REXBURG GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

David O. McKay Library

RICKS COLLEGE, REXBURG, IDAHO
FOUNDED 1888

CR
493
Y6
D8
v.2

UPPER SNAKE RIVER BRANCH
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY

RICKS COLLEGE LRC
3 1404 00 106 788 0

FOR LIBRARY USE ONLY

Donated to Rexburg genealogical Library
by L. D. Jeffs class of 1962.

Mr + Mrs L. D. Jeffs.
Ruth miller
Marjorie mace
Cleo crapo
Elmer Robeils
Verla Robeils
Mila Harris
Albert Pincock
Ruby Pincock
Hazel Brown
Caddie Jenkins
Ethel Pulley
Geneva Thomas.
Wanda Jeppesen
Anita Schwendiman
Betty Jemmett
Stella Davenport.
Ethel Strange
Mila Lee Yearsley.
Stella Robeils
Blanche Winn

Phoebe Rae Robinson
June Greenhaugh
Beulah Nyborg.
Jennis Lou Wood.
Eunice Miller
Effie Petersen
Boyd Ashcraft.
Aurella Stocks

Do Not Take From This Room
FOR LIBRARY USE ONLY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/dugdalesvisitati2dugd

REXBURG GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

DUGDALE'S VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE.

C
9.64274
Yo 82d
v. 2

Dugdale's

Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

EDITED BY

J. W. CLAY, F.S.A.

VOLUME II.

Exeter:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. LTD., THE PRINTING WORKS.
1907.

46655

CONTENTS OF VOLUME II.

	PAGE
Anne of Frickley	85
Armitage (Armytage) of Kirklees	410
Armitage (Armytage) of Keresforth Hill	415
Ayscough of Skewsby	375
Beavot of Leeds	382
Beckwith of Acton	108
Belt of Overton	61
Bigge of Yorke	237
Bland of Kippax Parke	196
Boynton of Barmston	145
Boynton of Rawcliffe	152
Bradley of Ackworth	56
Brandling of Leathley	163
Bright of Badsworth	11
Buck of Carnaby	124
Chadderton of Yorke	487
Chaloner of Guisbrough	230
Cholmeley of Brandesby	248
Cholmeley of West Newton	253
Cholmeley of Braham	444
Clapham of Beamsley	472
Cobb of Ottringham	344
Comyn of Whitby	446
Constable of Everingham	287
Constable of Burton Constable	301
Copley of Sprodborough	50
Creyke of Marton	447
Currer of Kildwick	19
Currer of Skipton	182
Dalton of Hawkeswell	326

PAGE

Darcy of Richmond - - - 77
Dawney of Cowick - - - 331
Dodsworth of Badsworth - - - 346
Eyre of Bramley - - - 37
Fairfax of Oglethorpe - - - 186
Fairfax of Mensington - - 194
Ferrand of Harden-Beck - - - 173
Forster of Stokesley - - 315
Foxcroft of Weetwood - - - 477
Frankland of Thirkelby - - 243
Gibson of Welborne - - - 387
Greenwood of West Ardesley - - 241
Gyll of Barton - - - 260
Hamond of Scarthingwell - - 441
Hanson of Woodhouse - - - 98
Heber of Stainton - - - 377
Hitching of Carlton - - - 90
Holdsworth of Astley - - 106
Holme of Pall Holme - - - 117
Horsfall of Storthes Hall - - 202
Huley of Yorke - - - 207
Humfrey of Askerne - - 258
Hungate of Saxton - - - 45
Hutchenson of Wickham - - 438
Ingleby of Ripley - - - 348
Ingram of Cattall - - - 262
Jennings of Rippon - - - 200
Jessop of Bromehall - - 94
Lacey of Thornhill - - - 425
Langley of Sheriff Hutton Parke - 264
Langley of North Grimston - - 270
Langley of Rathorp Hall - - 267
Lawson of Brough - - - 316
Leeke of Horbury - - - 132
Legard of Ganton - - - 401
Levens of Eske - - - 14
Lewis of Ledston - - - 57
Lister of Linton - - - 339
Lister of Hull - - - 341
Lyster of Thorneton and Midhope - 134

PAGE

Lyster of Arnolds Biggin - - 137
Marwood of Little Buskeby - - 179
Meryton of Castle Leventon - - 485
Metcalfe of Nappa - - - 121
Micklethwayt of Swine - - - 358
Middleton of Stockheld - - 167
Monketon of Hodroyd - - - 142
Mountaigne of Westow - - 164
Nevill of Chevet - - - 154
Norcliff of Langton - - 427
Norton of Sawley - - 71
Norton of St. Nicholas - 92
Oglethorpe of Oglethorpe - - 298
Otway of Ingmer Hall - - 43
Plumpton of Plumpton - - - 389
Portington of Barnby-super-Dun- - 421
Pudsey of Lawfeild - - - 272
Rawson of Pickburne - - 161
Robinson of Newby - - - 361
Rokeby of Mortham - - 23
Rokeby of Warmsworth - - - 29
Rokeby of Hotham - - - 32
Rokeby of Ackworth Park - - 34
Roundell of Marston - - 479
Rudston of Hayton - - - 384
Ryther of Scarcroft - - 454
Saltmersh of North-Kilvington - - 464
Salvein of New Biggin - - 284
Savile of Mexbrough - - - 397
Scrope of Danby - - - 1
Shuttleworth of Forcet - - - 488
Skelton of Osmundthorp - - 221
Slingsby of Scriven - - - 65
Spenser of Attercliffe - - 114
Steward of Lofthouse - - - 484
Strangways of South-House - - 307
Swale of South Stainley - - - 406
Sykes of Spofforth - - - 481
Thompson of Kingston-super-Hull - - 488
Thoresby of Sykehouse and Leeds - 215

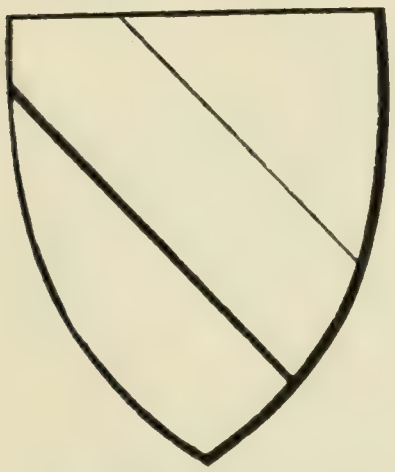
	PAGE
Thornton of East Newton	16
Thurgarland of Lyley	239
Tunstall of Scargill	294
Vavasour of Haselwood	224
Vincent of Baronburgh	39
Watkinson of Yorke	9
Weddell of Earswick	205
Wentworth of West Bretton	126
Wentworth of Wolley	321
West of Aston	460
Witham of Garforth	371
Wombwell of Wombwell	209
Wycliffe of Thorpe	353
Wytham of Cliffe	366
Wyvill of Constable-Burton	431
Yorke of Goulthwayt	278

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

Edited by J. W. CLAY, F.S.A.

HANGWEST WAPENTAKE. Richmond, 19o Aug. 1665.



Scroope of Danby.

ARMS :—Quarterly of twelve :—

1. Azure, a bend Or (Scrope).
2. (Azure) a fess between three leopards' faces (Or) (De la Pole).
3. Azure, a chief Gules, over all a lion rampant Or (Hastange).
4. Argent, on a bend Gules three pairs of wings, conjoined and inverted of the field (Wingfield).
5. Argent, a saltire engrailed Gules (Tiptoft).
6. Argent, a fess double-cotised Gules (Badlesmere).
7. Azure, a bend Or, over all a label of three points Argent, a crescent for difference (Scrope).
8. Argent, a chevron and in the dexter chief point an annulet Sable (De Wulton or Wawton).
9. Or, three chevronels Gules, over all a label of three points (Clare).
10. (Azure) a maunche (Or) (Conyers).
11. . . . a lion rampant . . .
12. (Azure) three covered cups (Or) (Kellam or Killome, of Danby).

CREST :—Out of a ducal coronet Or a plume of ostrich's feathers Azure.

I. SIR WILLIAM LE SCROPE, Bailiff of Richmondshire, Knighted at the battle of Falkirk, had a grant, 1296, 24 Edw. I, of free warren in all his lands in East Bolton, Little Bolton, Fencotes, and Yarnewick, co. York, mar. Constance, dau. of Thomas, s. of Gillo de Newsham, and had issue—

1. Sir Henry (II).
2. Geoffrey (a quo Scrope, of Masham).
3. Stephen le Scrope, Clerk, Rector of Marske 1310.

A daughter, mar. William de Cleseby, of Marske.

II. SIR HENRY LE SCROPE, Chief Justice of the King's Bench 1317, Chief Baron of the Exchequer 1330, d. 7 Sept. 10 Edw. III 1336, bur. at Easby Abbey, Inq. P. M. 1336

(see Dict. of Nat. Biog.), mar. Margaret, dau. of Lord Fitzwalter or of Lord Roos (remar. Sir Hugh Mortimer, of Chelmarsh), d. 17 Oct. 1357. They had issue—

1. Sir William, in the wars of Scotland and France, wounded at Morlaix and died s.p. 17 Nov. 1344, æt. 24, bur. in the Abbey of St. Agatha, mar. Cecilie (Roos ?), (remar. John de Clopton).
2. Stephen, d. s.p.
3. Richard (III).

III. SIR RICHARD SCROPE, first Baron Scrope, of Bolton, summoned 1370, M.P. for Yorkshire 1364, b. circ. 1326, fought at Calais, had grant to castellate his manor house of Bolton 1379, had the famous suit with Sir Robt. Grosvenor, Chancellor of England, 1378-9, d. 30 May 1403, bur. at St. Agatha's Abbey. Will 2 Aug. 1400, pr. at York 31 May 1403 (Test. Eb., i, 272; see Dict. of Nat. Biog.). Mar. first Blanche, dau. of Sir William de la Pole, of Hull.[1] They had issue—

1. Sir William Scrope, K.G., Earl of Wiltshire, cr. 29 Sept. 21 Ric. II 1397, King of the Isle of Man, Treasurer of England 1398, beheaded 30 July 1399, d. s.p. v.p. (see Dict. of Nat. Biography), (?) mar. Isabel, dau. of Sir Maurice Russell, Kt. (remar. Thomas de la Ryviere and Stephen Haytfeld, Esq.).
2. Roger (IV).
3. Sir Stephen le Scrope, of Bentley, near Doncaster, died in Ireland 1408. Will 6 Jan. 1405, pr. 2 Dec. 1409 (Test. Eb., iii, 38), mar. Millicent, dau. and coh. of Robert, Lord Tiptoft (remar. Sir John Falstolf). They had issue—
   Stephen (a quo Scrope, of Castlecombe).
   Elizabeth, named in her father's will.
4. Richard, probably d. s.p., had a grant of the manor of Langley from his father, 31 Oct. 1366.

IV. ROGER SCROPE, second Lord Scrope, summoned 20 Oct. to 23 Nov. 1403, d. 3 Dec. 1403. Will 23 Sept. 1403, pr. 30 Apr. 1404 (Test. Eb., i, 329), mar. Margaret, dau. and coh. of Robert, Lord Tiptoft (remar. John Niscandser). Will 13 Apr., pr. 14 May 1431, to be bur. in the church of the Holy Trinity in the Priory of Christ Church, London (Test. Eb., iv, 4). They had issue—

1. Richard (V).
2. Thomas, executor of his mother's will.
   Maud.

V. SIR RICHARD SCROPE, third Lord Scrope, never summoned, served in France, was at Agincourt, at Rouen 1419, d. 1420, æt. 27. Will there 24 Jan. 7 Hen. V, pr. in London 8 Nov.

[1] He is also said to have married Margaret, dau. of Sir John Montfort.

1420 (Test. Eb. iv, i), mar. Margaret, dau. of Ralph Nevile, first Earl of Westmoreland, (remar. William Cressener), d. 1463, bur. in Convent of Augustines at Clare, co. Suff. (Nicholas). They had issue—

1. Sir Henry (VI).
2. Richard Scrope, Rector of Fen Ditton, co. Camb., and of Wensley, Bishop of Carlisle 1464, d. 10 May 1468. Will 9 May, pr. 31 July 1468 (Test. Eb., iii, 169).

VI. SIR HENRY SCROPE, fourth Lord Scrope, summoned 1441 to 1459, b. 1418, d. 14 Jan. 37 Hen. VI, 1459, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John, fourth Lord Scrope, of Masham. They had issue—

1. Sir John (VII).
2. Richard Scrope, of Bentley, Weighton and Langley. Will 4 Apr., pr. 28 June 1485 (Test. Eb., iii, 297), mar. Eleanor, daughter of Norman Washbourne, Esq., lic. 25 Nov. 1467 (remar. Sir John Wyndham, of Felbrigge, co. Norf.). Will 11 Dec. 1505, pr. Jan. 150$\frac{5}{6}$, bur. in the Austin Friars, Norwich (Nicholas). They had issue—
   - Stephen, d. s.p.
   - Elizabeth, mar. William, second Visct. Beaumont, secondly John de Vere, thirteenth Earl of Oxford, d. 26 June 1537, bur. at Wivenhoe, co. Essex, M.I.
   - Eleanor, mar. Sir Thos. Wyndham, of Felbrigge.
   - Mary, mar. Sir Edwd. Jerningham, secondly Sir Wm. Kingston, K.G.
   - Katherine, mar. Richd. Audley, of Swaffham, co. Norf.
   - Jane, mar. Thos. Brewes, of Wenham, co. Suff.
   - Anne, named in her father's will.
   - Frances.
   - Dorothy, d. unmar. 1491, bur. at Castle Hedingham, M.I.
3. Ralph Scrope, Clerk, Preb. of Ailesbury, Rector of Hambleden, co. Bucks, Archdeacon of Northumberland, d. 28 Mar. 1516, M.I. at Hambleden.
4. Robert Scrope, d. 25 Aug. 1500, bur. at Hambleden, co. Bucks, mar. Katherine, dau. of . . . Zouche. They had issue—
   - Elizabeth, mar. Sir John Percehay.
   - Ann, mar. Thomas Redmayn, of Bassall (Nicholas).
   - Margaret, a nun at Barking.
   - Agnes.

Agnes, mar. first Sir Christopher Boynton, of Sadbury, secondly Sir Richard Radclyffe.

Elizabeth, mar. first Sir John Bigot, secondly Henry Rochford, of Stoke Rochford, thirdly Oliver St.

John, d. 7 June 1503, M.I. at Stoke Rochford (Nicholas).

Margaret, mar. first William Plessington, secondly Hugh Stafford, thirdly John Bernard, of Abingdon.

VII. SIR JOHN SCROPE, fifth Lord Scrope, in the French wars, b. 1435, d. 17 Aug. 1498. Will 3 July 1494, cod. 8 Aug. 1498, pr. in London 8 Nov. 1498 (Test. Eb., iv, 94), mar. Joan, dau. of William, Lord Fitzhugh, mar. disp. 22 Nov. 1447 (Test. Eb., iii, 330). They had issue—

Sir Henry (VIII).

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Oliver St. John. They had issue—

Mary, mar. Sir Wm. Conyers, of Hornby, mar. disp. 24 Sept. 1479 (Test. Eb., iii, 344).

Mar. thirdly Anne, dau. and h. of Sir Robert Harling, of East Harling, co. Norfolk, wid. of Sir Wm. Chamberlayne, K.G., and Sir Robert Wingfield. Will 28 Aug., pr. in London 8 Nov. 1498 (Test. Eb., iv, 149).

VIII. SIR *HENRY SCROPE*, sixth Lord Scrope, *of Bolton*, never summoned to Parliament, dead in 1506, mar. *Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Percy*, third *Earl of Northumberland*. They had issue—

1. *Henry* (IX).
2. *John Scrope* (A).

Agnes, mar. Thomas Ryther, of Harewood.

Elizabeth, mar. Sir Bryan Stapleton, of Carlton.

Joan, mar. John, fifth Lord Lumley.

Eleanor.

Katherine.

Anne, mar. John Vavasour, of Hazlewood.

IX. *HENRY*, seventh *Ld Scroope, of Bolton*, at the battle of Flodden, summoned 1514 to 1529, d. about Dec. 1533, bur. at Wensley, M.I., *mar.* Alice, *daughter to the Ld Scroope, of Upsall, 1 wife*, died 1501. They had issue—

Alice, died without issue.

Elizabeth, died young.

mar. Alice (Mabel), *sole daughter and heire to Thomas, Ld Dacres, of Gilsland, 2^d^ wife.* They had issue—

John (X).

Henry, d. y., v.p., 25 Mar. 1525, bur. at Wensley, M.I.

Richard, d. y., 28 July 1525, bur. at Wensley, M.I.

X. *JOHN*, eighth *Ld Scroope, of Bolton*, summoned 1533, d. 22 June 1549, Inq. P.M. 25 Nov. 3 Ed. VI, 1549. Will 20 July 1548, copied in the Inquisition, *mar. Catherine, daugh. to Henry, Earle of Cumberland* (remar. Sir Richard Cholmeley, of Roxby), d. 1598, bur. at Whitby. They had issue—

Henry (XI).

John, s. and h., d. s.p., v.p.
George, d. s.p.
Edward, d. s.p.
Thomas, d. s.p.
Margaret, mar. Sir John Constable, of Burton Constable.
Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Pudsey, of Barford.
Eleanor, mar. Sir Richard Tempest, of Bracewell.
Katherine, d. s.p.
Joan, d. young.

XI. *HENRY*, ninth *Ld Scroope, K^t of the most noble order of the Garter, and Warden of the West Marches towards Scotland*, summoned 1555 to 1589, b. 1534, d. 10 May 1591 or 1592 (see Dict. of Nat. Biography), *mar. Mary, daughter of Lord North, 1 wife*, bur. at Wensley 27 Nov. 1558 (Reg.) They had issue—

Mary, mar. Sir William Bowes, of Streatlam Castle.

mar. Margaret, sister to Tho., Duke of Norfolke, 2d wife, bur. at Wensley 17 Mar. 1590 (Reg.). They had issue—

Thomas (XII).

Henry, of East Greenwich, co. Kent, had lands at Easby, and Ewcott Grange, in Whitby, co. York, d. s.p. 5 Oct. 1625. Will 1 Oct., cod. 3 Oct., pr. in London 7 Oct. 1625, to be bur. in chancel of the church of East Greenwich.

XII. *THOMAS*, tenth *Lord Scroope*, K.G., Warden of the Marches, d. 2, bur. 3 Sept. 1609 at Langar, co. Notts., M.I., *mar. Philadelpha, daughter to Henry, Lord Hunsden*, d. 3 Feb. 1627. They had issue—

XIII. *EMANUELL, Ld Scrope, Earle of Sunderland, died without issue legitimate*, d. s.p. 30 May, bur. June 1630 at Langar, M.I. Will 26 May, pr. in London 30 Oct. 1630, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Manners, fourth Earl of Rutland, bur. at Langar 16 Mar. 1653, M.I. Will 11, pr. in London 24 Mar. 1653-4.

The eldest branch having become extinct we return to the Scropes of Danby.

A. *JOHN SCROOPE, of Spenithorn, in co. Ebor.*, and Hambleden, co. Bucks, born before 8 Aug. 1498, when his grandfather, fifth Lord Scrope, made codicil to his will. Will 28 Aug. 1544, pr. at London 27 Nov. 1547, *mar.* Phillis, *daughter unto Thomas* (Ralph) *Rokesby*, of Mortham, by Margery, dau. and coh. of Robert Danby, bur. at Hambleden 10 May 1576. They had issue—

1. Henry (B).

2. Raphe Scroope, of Hambleden, co. Bucks, named in his father's will, adm. Lincoln's Inn 4 July 1543, bought manor of Cockerington, bur. at Hambleden, M.I.

Will 1 Sept., pr. in London 30 Nov. 1572, *mar.* Elizabeth, *the Lady Windsor*, wid. of Sir George Paulet and Henry Sandys, dau. of William, Lord Windsor (a quo Scrope, of Cockerington and Coleby).

John, of Hambleden, co. Bucks, d. unmar. Will 9 Feb. 159$\frac{8}{9}$, pr. in London 24 Oct. 1599, bur. at Hambleden 24 Mar. 159$\frac{8}{9}$.

Robert, of Hambleden, co. Bucks, named in his father's will, bur. at Hambleden 10 Mar. 159$\frac{8}{9}$. Will 4 June 1594, pr. in London 24 Oct. 1599.

Adrian, bur. at Hambleden 23 Jan. 157$\frac{7}{8}$. Will 27 July 1577, pr. in London 4 Dec. 1578, mar. Ursula, dau. of George Ludlow, of Hill Deverell, co. Wilts (a quo Scrope, of Wormsley, co. Oxon).

Anne, mar. William Thoresby (see Whitaker's Richmond i, 326).

Mary, mar. 1538, Thomas More, of Barnborough, grandson to Sir Thomas More.

Margaret, mar. Christopher Wyvill, of Little Burton, before Aug. 1544.

B. *HENRY SCROOPE, of Spenithorne, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, and of Danby, ju. ux., died at Danby-upon-Yore, 10 May 1590, bur. at Thornton Steward. Will 20 Aug. 1588, *mar. Margaret, daughter of Symon Conyers, of Danby, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, post nupt. sett. 14 Aug. 1567, a Recusant 1603. They had issue—

1. *Francis Scroope, of Danby, Esqr., died without issue*, mar. Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Catterick, of Stanwick.
2. *Henry, obijt sine prole* (?) 1612.
3. *Christopher* (C).
4. *John Scroope, mar.* Anne, *da. of* George *Thersby* (Thoresby), bur. at Spennithorne 23 Nov. 1623 (Whitaker). They had issue—

   Anne, ye wife of Edward Topham, of Aglethorpe, in com. Eboru.

   . . . . *wife of* . . . *Hyndemersh.*

   . . . . *wife of* . . . *Conyers.*

C. *CHRISTOPHER SCROOPE, of Spenithorne*, bur. 31 Jan. 1637 at Spennithorne, *mar. Margaret, daughter of* John *Beesley*, of Skelton, bur. at Spennithorne 16 Dec. 1628. They had issue—

1. *Henry Scroope, died in a^{o} 1642*, of Danby, Esq., inherited his uncle's estate, b. 14 Oct. 1603, *mar. Anne, da. of Sr Edw. Plompton, of Plompton, in co. Ebor., K^{t}.*, b. 21 Feb. 160$\frac{3}{4}$, d. 16 Dec. 1650 (Cam. Soc., Plumpton Correspondence). Admon. to her daughter Anne Tempest, 27 Oct. 1654. They had issue—

Anne, wife of Thomas Tempest, brother to Sr Stephen Tempest, of Broughton, d. 18 Mar. 169½.

2. *Francis, ob. s.p.*, mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Edw. Plumpton, b. 10 May 1606 (remar. John Cotton, her father's butler), d. s.p. 1661 (Cam. Soc., Plumpton Correspondence).
3. *John, ob. s.p.*
4. *Symon* (D).
5. *Christopher*, d. inf.
6. *Thomas Scroope*, bur. at Spennithorne 1664, *mar. Margaret, daugh. of John Wray, of . . . in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
   Christopher, æt. 11 ann. 19 Aug. a° 1665.

Joseph, d. s.p.
Bridget, bur. at Spennithorne 30 Jan. 1682.
Mary, wife of Frederick Windsor.

D. *SYMON SCROOPE, of Danby, Esqr., æt. 50 an. 19 Aug. 1665*, heir to his brother, d. 22 Dec. 1691, *mar. Mary, da. of Michaell Wharton* (Warton), *of Beverley, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. at Spennithorne 29 July 1674. They had issue—

Catherine, æt. 1 anni et 9 mens 19 Aug. a° 1665, mar. Nicholas Thornton, Esq., of Nether Witton, co. Northumb., b. 13 Dec. 1663.
Simon (E).
John, b. 18 Sept. 1668.
Christopher, b. 18 Apr. 1670, bur. at Spennithorne.
Mary, mar. Nicholas Errington, afterwards Stapleton, of Carlton.
Margaret, mar. John Messenger, Esq., of Fountains Abbey, marr. articles 16 Dec. 1698, b. 27 Apr. 1672, d. 1743, bur. at York.

E. SIMON SCROPE, ESQ., of Danby, a nonjuror 1715, b. 14 Nov. 1666, d. 28 Feb. 1723, mar. first Mary, dau. of Robert Constable, Visct. Dunbar, d. s.p., bur. at Spennithorne 15 Feb. 1694, mar. secondly Frances, dau. of Ralph Sheldon, Esq., of Beoly, co. Worc., bur. at Spennithorne 12 Sept. 1733. They had issue—

1. Edward, eldest son, d. 1720, æt. 13.
2. Simon (F).
3. Henry Joseph, a merchant at Leghorn, d. 6 Feb. 1760, æt. 48, at Dunkirk, Admon. P.C.C. 3 Feb. 1763, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of G. Jackson, Esq., Consul at Genoa. They had issue—
   Frances, only dau. and heir, b. at Leghorn 29 June 1748, living at Richmond 1816.
4. James, d. 10 Jan. 1723, æt. 13.

Mary Dorothy, mar. Thomas Strickland, Esq., of Sizergh, co. Westm., d. 9 Mar. 1737 in his thirty-fifth year, bur. in Kendal Church, M.I.
Frances, a Benedictine nun at Dunkirk.
Catherine, mar. Roger Strickland, Esq., of Richmond, co. York.

F. SIMON SCROPE, ESQ., of Danby, d. 3 Jan. 1788, æt. 79, bur. at Ulshaw, mar. Ann Clementina, dau. of George, and sister and coh. of George Meynell, Esq., of Aldborough, mar. sett. June 1749. They had issue—
Simon Thomas (G).
Simon, d. inf.
Frances, d. inf.
Clementina Elizabeth Frances, mar. James Maxwell, Esq., of Kirkconnell, d. s.p., 10 Nov. 1815, bur. at New Abbey, near Dumfries.

G. SIMON THOMAS SCROPE, ESQ., of Danby, d. Aug. 1838, mar. at Worsall 3 Mar. 1789 Catherine, eld. dau. of Edward Meynell, Esq., of Kilvington. They had issue—
1. Simon Thomas (H).
2. Edward Gervase, b. 5 June 1796, d. 17 Jan. 1867.
3. Henry, b. 13 Oct. 1798, mar. at Dunkerrin 24 Nov. 1853 Mary Darby, d. 25 Oct. 1873, leaving issue.
4. Frederick, b. 25 Dec. 1801, d. 5 Feb. 1848.
5. Charles George, b. 21 Mar. 1805, d. 1 Sept. 1841.
1. Catherine Dorothy, mar. 15 Jan. 1827 Anthony Wright Biddulph, Esq., of Burton, co. Sussex, b. at Danby 4 Oct. 1791, d. 4 Apr. 1884.
2. Ann Clementina, b. at Danby 12 Apr. 1793, d. 19 July 1869.
3. Frances, b. at Danby 28 Nov. 1794, d. 6 June 1858.
4. Mary Barbara, b. 7 Aug. 1797, d. 20 Apr. 1817.
5. Monica, b. 16 June 1803, d. 6 July following, bur. at Ulshaw Bridge.

H. SIMON THOMAS SCROPE, ESQ., of Danby, b. at Danby 17 Apr. 1790, d. 1 Oct. 1872, mar. 25 June 1821 Mary, eld. dau. of John Jones, Esq., of Llanarth, co. Monm., d. 25 Apr. 1830. They had issue—
Simon Thomas (I).
Henry John, Lieut. 1st Royal Regiment, b. 16 May 1828, d. 11 Dec. 1853.
1. Mary Catherine, b. 23 Oct. 1823, d. 17 Feb. 1829.
2. Florence Mary, b. 28 April 1825, mar. 22 Nov. 1853 Edmund Rodney Pollexfen Bastard, Esq., of Kitley, co. Durh., d. 23 Jan. 1871.
3. Adela Mary Elizabeth, b. 29 Nov. 1826, mar. first 16 June 1866 Edward Francis Riddell, Esq., of the Grange, co. Northumb., secondly 26 Apr. 1873 Hon. A. T. Fitzmaurice, son of fifth Earl of Orkney.

I. SIMON THOMAS SCROPE, ESQ., of Danby, J.P., D.L., b. 27 Apr. 1822, d. 4 Mar. 1896, mar. 31 Oct. 1855 Emily Jane, dau. of Robert Berkeley, Esq., of Spetchley, co. Worc. They had issue—

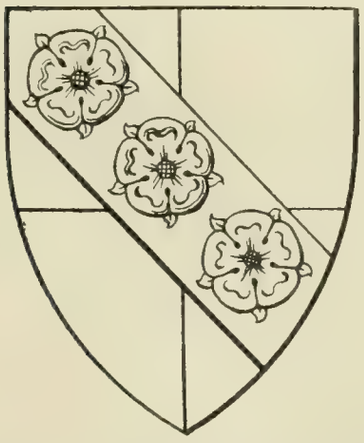
1. Simon Conyers (J).
2. Henry Aloysius, b. 3 Jan. 1862.
3. Geoffrey Stanislaus, b. 23 Mar. 1863, d. 4 Apr. 1884.
4. Geoffrey William, b. 23 June 1870.
5. Stephen Francis, b. 24 Oct. 1872.
6. Gervase John Philip, b. 5 May 1874.

1. Mabel Mary Henrietta, b. 7 May 1859.
2. Margaret Mary Louisa, b. 15 June 1860, mar. 16 Aug. 1897 Major Charles Henry Lord.
3. Cicely Mary Elizabeth, b. 19 Nov. 1864.
4. Milicent Mary Ursula, b. 20 Oct. 1866.
5. Mary, b. 9 May 1868.

J. SIMON CONYERS SCROPE, ESQ., of Danby, b. 14 Oct. 1857.

Authorities :—Scrope and Grosvenor Roll—Wills at York and London—Wensley Registers.

YORKE CITTY. Yorke, 20 Mart. 1665.



Watkinson of Yorke.

ARMS :—Quarterly, Argent and Azure, on a bend Gules three roses of the first.
CREST :—An eagle's head erased Azure, in the beak a rose branch slipped, leaves Vert, flowers Argent.

I. . . . WATKINSON, had issue—
Henry (II).
Richard, of Wheatley.
Edward.

II. HENRY WATKINSON, of Ilkley, leather stamper, bur. at Ilkley 15 June 1610. Will 1609, mar. Jane . . . bur. at Ilkley 11 Feb. 16$\frac{09}{10}$. They had issue—

Henry (III).
Edward, Rector of Scruton, bp. at Ilkley Jan. 1597.
Joseph, of Ilkley, b. 3 May 1601, bur. there 5 Oct. 1669, M.I. Will 2 Oct. 1669, mar. Mary, dau. of . . . Binns, bur. at Ilkley 14 May 1658, M.I. They had issue—
Henry, adm. S. John's Coll., Camb., 11 Apr. 1646, bp. at Ilkley 19 June 1631, bur. there 4 Feb. 1648, M.I.
Elizabeth, mar. Godfrey Lawson, Mayor of Leeds, bp. at Ilkley 17 May 1629, d. 27 Sept. 1683.
Mary, mar. Wilfrid Lawson, of Wakefield, bp. at Ilkley 23 Mar. 163$\frac{3}{4}$, d. 28 Oct. 1704, bur. at Wakefield, M.I.
Mary, mar. at Ilkley Wm. Maude 10 Oct. 1609, had £10 in her brother Henry's will.
Judith, bp. at Ilkley 15 Sept. 1599.
Alice, mar. Hugh Scudamore, of Holtby, bp. at Ilkley 12 Feb. 1603.

III. *HENRY WATKINSON, of Leedes, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1638 or thereabouts*, a merchant, bur. at Leeds 2 Nov. 1638. Will 29 Sept., pr. at York 5 Dec. 1638, *mar. Bridget, daughter of Robert* (? William) *Lodge, of Leedes*, at Leeds, 18 Oct. 1625, bp. there 31 Jan. 160$\frac{7}{8}$, bur. there 26 Dec. 1634. They had issue—
Henry (IV).
William, bp. at Leeds 26 Mar. 1627, eldest son, had lands in Leeds in his father's will.
Edward, bp. at Leeds 25 June, bur. there 15 Sept. 1629.
Christopher Watkinson, Esq., Mayor of Leeds 1668-9, bp. at Leeds 11 Aug. 1630, d. 1676, mar. Mary, dau. of William Foxley, Mayor of Hull, bur. at St. John's, Leeds, 1717, æt. 73, M.I. They had issue—
Christopher, a merchant, at Hamburgh, in 1712.
William, bp. at Leeds 9 Mar., bur. there 17 Mar. 166$\frac{3}{4}$.
Mary, mar. David Hochstetter, of London, merchant.
Bridget, mar. Richard Thornton, Esq., Recorder of Leeds 24 Apr. 1688, b. Apr. 1670.
Elizabeth, d. unmar. 15 Nov. 1743.
Joseph, bp. 30 Mar., bur. at Leeds 4 Apr. 1633.
Edward, bp. 23 Apr. 1634, bur. at Leeds 19 Oct. 1635.

IV. *HENRY WATKINSON, Dr of Law, now residing in Yorke, æt. 38 an. 20 Martij 1665*, Chancellor of York, educated at Ilkley, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 30 June 1645, then 17, bp. at Leeds 24 Apr. 1628, d. 22, bur. 25 Apr. 1712 at St. Cuthbert's, York (C.B.N.), *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan*

Jennings, of Rippon, in com. Ebor., widow of Christopher Hodgson, of Newhall, in com. Ebor., d. 1 Apr. 1712. They had issue—

Henry, ætatis 8 mensium 20 Martij a° 1665, a Spanish merchant 1712 (Thoresby).

Mary, mar. William Pearson, LL.D., Chancellor of York, Rector of Bolton Percy, Leeds, b. 8 Oct., bp. 26 Oct. 1665.

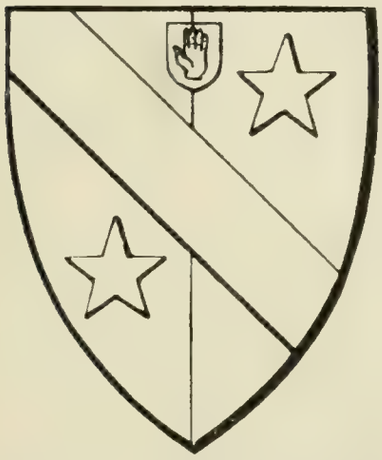
Christopher, ed. at St. John's Coll., Camb., adm. 14 May 1684, d. 3 Oct. 1696, æt. 30, bur. at St. Cuthbert's, York, M.I. (Drake).

Edmund, } twins.
William, }

Joseph, bur. 24 June 1669 (C.B.N.).

Ann, bp. 24 Sept. 1672 (C.B.N.).

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7° Apr. 1666.



Bright of Badsworth.

ARMS :—Per pale Azure and Gules, a bend Or between a mullet in chief Argent, and another in base of the third, on an inescutcheon the badge of a baronet of England.

CREST :—A sun in splendour Or, issuing from a cloud Argent.

I. JOHN BRIGHT, of Whirlow, yeoman, died intestate 29 Eliz., bur. at Sheffield 24 Apr. 1586, mar. Agnes . . . Administered her husband's effects 3 May 1587. They had issue—

1. Henry, of Whirlow (a quo Bright of Whirlow).
   Thomas Bright (II).
   John (a quo Bright, of Bannercross).

II. *THOMAS BRIGHT, of* Bradway, in the parish of Norton and of Carbrook, yeoman, bur. at Sheffield 28 Apr. 1616, mar Joan Martyn *alias* Catley, administered her husband's effects 1616. They had issue—

1. *Stephen* (III).
2. *James*, third son, of Sheffield, mercer, bp. at Norton 24 Aug. 1592, d. s.p., bur. at Sheffield 18 Aug. 1653. Will 1 Apr. 1652, pr. at London 6 May 1654 (Abstract York Rec. Soc., vol. ix), mar. first (?) Jane, dau. of . . . Wordsworth, (?) bur. at Sheffield 18 Oct. 1627, d. s.p., mar. secondly Anna, dau. of William Spencer, of Attercliffe, at Sheffield, 27 Aug. 1628.
3. *John*, M.A., Vicar of Sheffield, bp. at Norton 17 Jan. 159$\frac{4}{5}$, bur. at Sheffield 23 Apr. 1643, mar. Joan, dau. of . . . Smales, of Whaley. They had issue—
   - Stephen, eldest son, bp. at Sheffield 25 Dec. 1635, went abroad and never returned.
   - John, bp. at Sheffield 30 Nov. 1637, d. inf.
   - John Bright, Esq., of Leeds, one of the Lords of the Manor of Leeds, bp. at Sheffield 21 Sept. 1642, d. s.p., mar. Ellen, dau. of William Bagnall, of Bury Hill, co. Staff., gent., wid. of John Metcalf, of Leeds, mercer.
   - Ruth, bp. at Sheffield 1 Nov. 1640, heir to her brother, mar. Thomas Dixon, of Little Woodhouse, Leeds.

Dyonisia, *wife of* John *Parker*, *of* Norton Lees, *in com. Derb.*, bp. at Norton 4 Aug. 1581, d. s.p., bur. at Norton 26 Sept. 1604.

Robert, (?) second son, died inf.

III. *STEPHEN BRIGHT, of Carbroke, in com. Ebor., unto whom Sr John Borough, Garter (considering him to be a man of 1,000^li^ a yeare estate, and of credit and respect in the affections of the gentrye and extraordinary merits) did grant these armes, 2° Dec. 17 Caroli primi*, Bailiff of Hallamshire and Lord of the Manor of Ecclesal, bp. at Norton 27 Dec. 1583, d. 6 June 1642, bur. in the Chancel of Sheffield Church, *mar. Joane, daughter of George Westby, of Elmley*, wid. of William Smales, *in com. Derb., 1 wife*, at Sheffield, 25 Sept. 1610, bur. there 11 Nov. 1633. They had issue—

1. *Thomas, died unmarried*, bp. 3 Feb. 161$\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at Sheffield 13 Oct. 1628.
2. *Stephen, died unmarried*, bp. 19 May 1613, bur. at Sheffield 22 Apr. 1631.
3. *Sr John* (IV).

1. *Mary*, bp. at Sheffield 8 Nov. 1614, mar. there 1 Feb. 163$\frac{0}{1}$ William Jessop, Esq., of Broomhall, bur. there 13 May 1635.
2. *Sarah*, bp. at Sheffield 19 Sept. 1616, bur. 24 Mar. 1635.
3. *Ruthe*, bp. at Sheffield 5 Feb. 161$\frac{7}{8}$, mar. there 23 Sept. 1633 Edward Gill, Esq., of Carhouse, bur. there 15 Mar. 163$\frac{4}{5}$.

mar. Barbara, daughter of Ralph Hatfield, of Laughton in le Morthing, 2d wife, bp. 25 May 1614, mar. at Laughton 4 Nov. 1635 (remar. Thos. Westby, Esq., of Ravenfield). They had issue—

Martha, wife of Will'm Lyster, of Thornton, in Craven, in co. Ebor., Esqr., bp. at Sheffield 30 Jan. 16$\frac{39}{40}$, d. s.p., bur. at Sheffield 9 Sept. 1663.

Elizabeth, bp. 12, bur. 21 May 1637, at Sheffield.

Hannah, bp. 18 Apr. 1638 at Sheffield, d. unmar.

IV. *Sr JOHN BRIGHT, of Badsworth, in com. Ebor., Bart., created 16o Julij ao 1660, æt. 46 ann. 7o Apr. ao D. 1666*, Colonel in the Parliamentary Army, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1654, bp. at Sheffield 14 Oct. 1619, d. at Badsworth 13, bur. there 21 Sept. 1688, *mar. Catherine, only daughter of Sr Richard Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, in com. Ebor., Knt., relict of Will'm Lyster, of Thornton, in Craven, in co. Ebor., Esqr., first wife.* They had issue—

John Bright, *æt. 8 annor. 7o Apr. ao 1666*, d. s.p. v.p., mar. Lucy, dau. of Edward Montague, Earl of Manchester.

1. *Catherine*, only surviving daughter and heiress, bur. at Kensington 24 Feb. 1703, mar. Sir Henry Liddell, Bart., of Ravensworth Castle. Their second son, John Liddell, assumed the name of Bright on succeeding to the Badsworth estates, which his grand-daughter and heiress Mary carried to the Wentworth family by marrying the Marquis of Rockingham.

. . . eldest son, d. inf.

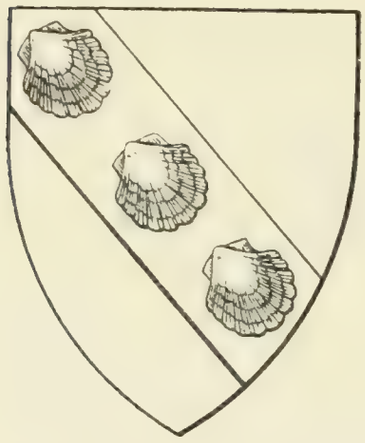
He *mar.* secondly *Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Thomas Norcliffe, of Langton, in co. Ebor., Knt., second wife.* They had issue—

2. *Dorothea*, died young.

He mar. thirdly Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Liddell, Bart., of Ravensworth, relict of Thomas Vane, of Raby Castle, lic. 11 July 1682.

He mar. fourthly Susanna, dau. of Michael Warton, of Beverley, 7 June 1683, at St. Mary's, Beverley (remar. Sir John Newton, of Barr's Court, at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, 23 Mar. 169$\frac{0}{1}$).

HOLDERNESSE. Beverley, 15 Sept. 1666.



Levens of Eske.

ARMS :—Argent, on a bend Sable three escallops of the field.
No proofe made of these arms.

I. . . . *LEVYNS, of . . . in com. Westmorl^d.* He had issue—

II. *JAMES LEVYNS, mar. . . . daughter of . . . Bacchus, of Milton, in co. Somerset.* They had issue—

III. *THOMAS LEVYNS, of Bedminster, in com. Somerset, mar. Jane, daughter to . . . Kemise, of Bedminster, in com. Somerset.* They had issue—

IV. *JAMES LEVYNS, of Suyneflete, in com. Ebor., mar. Ellen, daughter of . . . Lee, of Maxfield on the edge of Wales.* They had issue—

Thomas (V).

1. *Alice, wife of Robert Anby, of Selby, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Anne, wife of Roger Marshall, of Selby, in com. Ebor.*

V. *THOMAS LEVYNS, of Rusholme, in com. Ebor., died circa an. 1626,* bought Eske 1624, *mar. Anne, daughter of Vincent Beverley, of Selby, in co. Ebor., 1 wife,* d. 5 Sept. 1609, bur. at Selby M.I. (Morrell's Selby), *mar. Anne, daughter of Henry Browne, of Selby, in com. Ebor., 2 wife,* bur. at St. Martin's, Coney St., York, 19 Aug. 1660 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *Lewys* (VI).
2. *Lucyan Levyns, of Rusholme, in com. Ebor.,* a Royalist, had to compound and fined £130 (Royalist Composition Papers).
1. *Marg^t, wife of* Rev. *Elias Micklethwayt, of Marston, in co. Ebor.,* Preb. of York, d. 25 Jan. 168$\frac{0}{1}$, bur. at Marston.
2. *Mary, wife of John Adams, of Rawcliffe, in co. Ebor.,* mar. at Snaith 14 July 1654 (C.B.N.).

3. *Sarah, wife of Alexander Stocke* (Stocks), *Rector of* Kirkheaton, *in com. Ebor.*, mar. at St. Mary's, Castlegate, York, 25 Oct. 1638 (C.B.N.).

VI. *LEWYS LEVYNS, of Eske, in Holdernesse, in com. Ebor., æt. 50 ann. 15 Sept. 1666*, a Royalist officer, compounded and fined £316 13s. 4d., bur. at St John's, Beverley, 1671, *mar. Eleanor, daugh. and heire of Will'm Wytham, of Ledston, in com. Ebor.*, mar. at St. Sampson's, York, 6 Feb. 164$\frac{2}{3}$ (C.B.N.), bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 12 Jan. 1673. They had issue—

1. *William* (VII).
2. *Thomas, aet. 18 ann.*
3. *Lewis, æt. 15 ann.*
4. *Wytham, æt. 13 an.*, mar. Dorothy Pearson, at Little Driffield 6 Feb. 168$\frac{0}{1}$ (C.B.N.), 1683 (Dade). They had issue—
   Thomas, Helen, Anne } had £5 each in their uncle Charles Levyns' will.
5. *Lucyan, æt. 11 ann.*, bp. 15 Aug. 1655, at Heslington, bur. 26 Oct. 1681 at Beverley Minster.
6. *Charles, æt. 6 ann.*, bp. at Heslington 26 Dec. 1660, bur. at Beverley Minster 30 Jan. 168$\frac{5}{6}$. Will 12 Jan. 1685, pr. at York 8 Feb. 168$\frac{5}{6}$, by Wytham Levyns, executor, under £40.

John, bp. 12, bur. 24 May 1664 at St. John's, Beverley.
Ann, bp. 15 Sept. 1669 at St. John's, Beverley.

VII. *WILLIAM* LEVYNS, of Eske, *æt. 20 ann. 15 Sept. 1666*, educated at York, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 2 May 1663, æt. 17, bur. at Beverley Minster 13 Jan. 168$\frac{4}{5}$, adm. 14 Apr. 1685 to relict, mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Barnard, of South Dalton. They had issue—

Edward, died young, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 13 Nov. 1680.
Eleanor, mar. Charles Salkeld, Esq., of St Andrew's, Holborn.
Mary, mar. Edward Gale Boldero of York and Carnborough, at York Minster, 7 Jan. 170$\frac{7}{8}$, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 22 Nov. 1683, d. 12 Sept. 1753, æt. 40 (Skaife's York Minster Registers).
Frances, mar. Daniel Devoy, of York, d. s.p. (Hunter's Min. Gent.), bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 7 Jan. 1684.

The above three coheiresses sold Eske in 1710.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

Thorneton of East Newton.

ARMS :—Argent, a chevron Sable between three hawthorn trees proper.
CREST :—A lion's head erased purpure, ducally gorged Or.

I. WILLIAM THORNTON, of East Newton. Will 28 Aug. 1488, pr. at York 17 Mar. 148$\frac{8}{9}$, then of York, mar. Agnes . . . They had issue—

II. ROBERT THORNTON, executor of his father, mar. Jane, dau. of William Layton, of Sproxton. They had issue—

1. William (III).
2. Robert
3. Thomas
4. Martin
5. Robert
6. Richard
7. George or Gregory
8. John
9. Christopher

} Glover's Visitation.

10. Francis, of Thornton-on-the-Hill, executor to his brother William. Will 12 Apr., pr. at York 11 May 1566, mar. Joan . . . They had issue—
    - William Thornton, of East Cambe, Gent. Will 5 May, pr. 30 May 1600, mar. Barbara . . . They had issue—
      - William.
    - Thomas.
    - John.
    - Margery, mar. . . . Wilson.
    - Margaret, mar. Robt. (?) Chase.
    - Joan.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Leonard Wildon.
  - Anne.

III. WILLIAM THORNTON, of East Newton. Will 28 May, pr. at York 22 Aug. 1545, to be bur. at Stonegrave, mar. Margaret, dau. and h. of . . . Leigh, of Shropshire (Glover). They had issue—

Robert (IV).
Roger, merchant at Lynn, died s.p.
Ralph (Glover).
William, died s.p.
Gregory, of Brandsby. Will 11 Sept. 1579, pr. at York 5 June 1580, mar. first . . . , secondly Allyson . . . They had issue—
Thomas.
John.
Margaret.
Jennet.
Elizabeth.
Grace.
Edward,[1] mar. Margery . . . , bur. at Stonegrave 5 Dec. 1586. They had issue—
Richard.
(?) John.
Anne, mar. Guy Fairfax, of Gilling.
Joan, mar. Thos. Metham, of Barnhill.
Dorothy, mar. Wm. Wynde.
Margaret, mar. Lancelot Bullock, of Holme (Glover).

IV. ROBERT THORNTON, of East Newton, exor. of his father. Will 13 Eliz., pr. at York 24 Apr. 1572, to be bur. at Stonegrave, mar. Margaret, dau. of Geo. Thweng. They had issue—
1. William, died young.
2. William (V).
3. George, died young.
Anne, mar. Wm. Wright, of Plowland, d. 28 Dec. 1618.

V. WILLIAM THORNTON, of East Newton, bur. at Stonegrave 19 Apr. 1617. Will 8 Feb. 161$\frac{5}{6}$, pr. at York 30 June 1617, mar. firstly Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Grimston, of Grimston. They had issue—
Robert (IV).
Dorothy, mar. at Stonegrave 14 Jan. 159$\frac{0}{1}$ William Askwith, of Osgodby.
Margery, mar. at Stonegrave 1 June 1591 Anthony Chayter, of Croft, d. 14 Sept. 1613, bur. at Croft.
Mar. secondly Isabel, dau. of Rowland Place, of Halnaby, wid. of Michael Wandesford, of Pickhill, bur. at Stonegrave 23 May 1594.
Mar. thirdly at Burneston 26 June 1594 Frances, wid. of Robert Yoward, of Stokesley, Gent., and . . . Robinson, bur. at Stonegrave 23 Feb. 161$\frac{3}{4}$.

VI. *ROBERT THORNTON, of East-Newton, in co. Ebor., Esqr., died 17 May a^o 1637*, bur. at Stonegrave 29 May 1637, *mar.*

[1] There is an entry in the Stonegrave Reg., 1608, 16 Apr., Edwd. Thornton, bur.

Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Metham, of Metham, in co. Ebor., Esqr., first wife, bur. at Stonegrave 14 July 1619. They had issue—

1. *Ursula, wife of Marmaduke Cholmeley, of Brandsby, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, bp. at Stonegrave 13 Mar. $1\frac{599}{600}$.
2. *Margaret, wife of Raphe Crathorne, of Crathorne, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* Will 17 Jan. 1683 pr. at York.
3. *Anne, wife of Philip Langdale, of Lanthorpe, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bp. at Stonegrave 3 Dec. 1611.

Catherine, bp. at Stonegrave 23 July, bur. there 31 Aug. 1601.

mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Richard Darley, of Buttercrambe, in com. Ebor., K^t., second wife (remar. at Stonegrave 26 June 1638 Geffrey Gates, of Richmond Park, par. of Cottingham), bur. 11 May 1665. They had issue—

1. *William* (VII).
2. *Richard, died unmarried*, twin with William, bp. at Stonegrave 9 June 1624, d. in Dublin 3 July 1656, bur. 14 in St. Patrick's Cath.
3. *Thomas*, of Helmsley, bp. at Stonegrave 29 Aug. 1626, bur. there 17 Aug. 1685. M.I.
4. *John*, b. 5, bp. at Stonegrave 10 Oct. 1633, bur. there 25 May 1669. M.I.

1. *Elizabeth, wife of John Denton, of Manningham, in com. Ebor., Gent.*, of Newton, bp. at Stonegrave 24 Sept. 1622, mar. there 8 May 1654, bur. there 14 Feb. $166\frac{8}{2}$.
2. *Mary, died unmarried*, bp. at Stonegrave 25 Mar. 1628.
3. *Frances, wife of Timothy Portington, of Malton, Gent.*, mar. at Stonegrave 27 July 1663, bur. at St. Mich. Malton 11 Mar. $170\frac{4}{5}$.

VII. *WILLIAM THORNTON, of East-Newton, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 41 an. 28 Aug. a^o 1665*, twin with Richard, bp. at Stonegrave 9 June 1624, d. 17, bur. 18 Sept. 1668 at Stonegrave. M.I. *Mar.* at Hipswell 15 Dec. 1651 *Alice daugh. of Christoph^r Wandesford, of Kirtlington, in co. Ebor., Esqr., M^r of the Rolls & Lord Deputie of Ireland*, b. 13, bp. at Kirklington 14 Feb. $162\frac{5}{6}$, bur. at Stonegrave 1 Feb. $170\frac{6}{7}$. Will 10 Apr. 1705, pr. at York 2 May 1707. They had issue—

1. *Will'm, died young*, b. and bp. 17 Apr. 1660 at Richmond, bur. at Easby 29 Apr. 1660.
2. *Robert, æt. 3 ann.*, b. 19, bp. 20 Sept. 1662 at East Newton, mat. at Univ. Coll., Oxf., 1 June 1682, Fellow of Magdalen Coll., 1684, Rector of Bolden, co. Dur, d. 4 June, bur. 6 June 1692 in the Nine Altars at Dur. Cath. M.I.

1 *Alice*, b. at Hipswell 3, bp. 5 Jan. $165\frac{3}{4}$, mar. 17 Nov. 1668 at East Newton, Thomas Comber, D.D., Dean of Durham, who died 25 Nov. 1699. She was bur.

at Stonegrave 22 Jan. 172$\frac{0}{1}$. Their son Thomas Comber, Esq., succeeded to the East Newton property.

2. *Catherine*, b. at Hipswell 12, bp. 13 June 1656, mar. first 27 Dec. 1682 Rev. Thos. Purchase, M.A., Rector of Langton-on-Swale; secondly Robert Danby, of Northallerton, bur. at Stonegrave 16 Dec. 1726.

Elizabeth, b. at Hipswell 14, bp. 16 Feb. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, d. 5 Sept. 1656, bur. at Catterick.

William, b. and d. 10 Dec. 1657, bur. at Catterick.

Joyce, b. 23, bp. 28 Sept. 1665 at Newton, d. 26, bur. 27 Jan. 166$\frac{5}{6}$ at Stonegrave.

Christopher, b. 11, bp. 12 Nov. 1667 at East Newton, d. 1, bur. 2 Dec. 1667 at Stonegrave.

Authorities:—Mrs. Thornton's Diary (Sur. Soc., vol. 62), York Wills, Stonegrave Registers.

STAINECLIFFE AND EWECROSSE WAPENTAKE. Skipton, 30 Martij, 1666.

Currer of Kildwick.

ARMS:—Ermine, three bars Gules, each charged with a closet Argent, on a chief Azure a lion passant of the third. (The above engraving has a canton which belongs to the branch of Currer of Skipton, which will follow in due course.)

CREST:—A lion's head erased Argent, collared Sable.

I. HUGH CURRER, of Kildwick, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Knowles, of Riding, near Settle. They had issue—

Henry (II).

William (a quo Currer, of Skipton, &c.).

II. *HENRY CURRER, of Hamelthorpe, in co. Ebor.*, d. 19 Aug. 1568. Will 18 Aug. 1568, pr. at York 30 June 1570, mar. Ann, da. of Christopher Wade, of Plumtree Banks, par. of Addingham (mar. secondly E. Horrocks, clerk). They had issue—

1. William Currer, of Stainton Cotes, in Gargrave, d. 22 June 20 James I. Will 10 June 1622, pr. 7 Oct. 1624, mar. . . . They had issue—
   Hugh, Henry } named in their father's will.
2. *Hugh* (III).
3. Henry, of Middleton in Ilkley, yeoman. Will 1 Dec. 1632, pr. 3 Apr. 1633, to be bur. at Ilkley, mar. Alice . . . They had issue—
   1. William, eld. son, named in his father's will.
   2. Hugh, £60 in his father's will.
   Anne, mar. . . . Dodsworth.
   Mary, mar. . . . Oldfield.
   Jane, Alice, Elizabeth, Margaret, Agnes } each £60 in their father's will.
4. Christopher, named in his father's will, died young.
1. Margaret, mar. Hugh Bawdwin, at Kildwick, 11 June 1576.
2. Alice, mar. William Bawdwin, at Kildwick, 11 June 1576.
3. Anne, mar. Alexander Horrocks, clerk, 29 Oct. 1582.
4. Isabel, mar. John Emmot, at Kildwick, 9 Dec. 1583.
5. Jane, mar. Stephen Dixon, at Kildwick, 23 Dec. 1583.
6. Lucy, mar. Miles Gill, at Kildwick, 15 Feb. 1584.
7. Sybella, mar. Edmund Hirde, at Kildwick, 13 July 1592.
8. Mary, mar. Edmund Bawdwyn, at Kildwick, 10 Nov. 1593.
9. Agnetta, mar. Rowland Watson, at Kildwick, 19 June 1580.

III. *HUGH CURRER, of Kildwick, in com. Ebor., died circa annum 1623*, purchased the manor of Kildwick, bur. there 27 Feb. 1617. Will 30 May 1617, pr. at York 28 July 1618, *mar. Eleanor, daughter of John Halsted, of Rewley, in com. Lanc., Gent.* They had issue—
1. *Henry* (IV).
2. *Hugh Currer, of Steeton, in co. Ebor.*, bp. at Kildwick 16 Mar. 1588, bur. there 18 Feb. 1636.
3. *William Currer, of Kildwick Grange, in co. Ebor.*, twin with Samuel, bp. at Kildwick 7 Mar. 1592, mar. Grace . . . They had issue—
   Henry, Hugh } named in their grandfather's will.
4. *Christophr, died unmarried*, bp. at Kildwick 14 Mar. 1590, bur. there 2 Dec. 1611.
5. Samuel, twin with William, bp. at Kildwick 7 Mar. 1592, bur. there 6 May 1593.

IV. *HENRY CURRER, of Kildwick, dyed in a° 1653 or there abouts*, bp. at Kildwick 4 June 1587, d. 1, bur. there 4 Apr. 1653. Will 1 Mar. 165$\frac{2}{3}$, pr. at London 9 Nov. 1654 (Abstract Yorks. Rec. Soc., vol. ix, p. 64), *mar. Anne, daughter and sole heire to John Harrison, of Flasby, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

1. *Hugh* (V).

2. *Henry Currer, Citizen of London.* Will 8 Mar. 165$\frac{3}{4}$, pr. at London 15 Apr. 1564 (Abstract Yorks. Rec. Soc., vol. ix, p. 58).

3. *John Currer, Citizē of London*, exor. of his brother Henry.

4. William, bp. at Kildwick 25 Jan. 1623, bur. there 25 May 1624.

1. *Ellen*, or Helena, *wife of Roger Whalley, of Winterburne, in co. Ebor.*, bp. at Kildwick 18 Nov. 1610.

2. *Mary, wife of Thomas Hamond, of Threshfield, in co. Ebor., Gent.*

3. *Anne, wife of William Watson, of Silsden Moore, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Kildwick 28 May 1620.

4. *Martha, wife of Edmund Bawdwyn, of Stonegap, in co. Ebor.*, bp. at Kildwick 31 May 1626.

Sarah (twin with Susanna), bp. at Kildwick 14, bur. there 29 Apr. 1622.

Susanna (twin with Sarah), bp. at Kildwick 14 Apr. 1622, bur. there 16 Oct. 1623.

Mar. secondly Eleanor, dau. of William Lowther, of Ingleton, wid., of Wm. Newby, d. s.p.

V. *HUGH CURRER, of Kildwick, æt. 56 ann. 30 Martij a° 1666*, bp. at Kildwick 8 May 1608, d. 28 Jan., bur. there 2 Feb. 1690. Will 8 Jan. 169$\frac{0}{1}$, pr. at York 10 June 1691 by his relict, *mar. Blanch, daughter of Tho. Farrand, of Carleton, in com. Eborum, gent., 1 wife.* They had issue—

Henry, died in his infancy.

mar. Anne, da. of Peter Howorth, of Tharcroft, in co. Lanc., widd. of Roger Winkley, of Winkley, in co. Lanc., gent., 2 wife, bur. at Kildwick 29 July 1656. They had issue—

Henry (VI).

1. *Anne*, mar. first Wm. Busfield, merchant, of Leeds and Rishworth, at Kildwick, 12 Jan. 1670, secondly Robert Ferrand, Esq., of Harden Grange, bp. at Kildwick 3 Jan. 1650, d. 1712.

2. *Eleanor*, mar. Richard Entwistle, of Foxholes, co. Lanc., 1685, bp. at Kildwick 26 Sept. 1652.

3. *Grace*, mar. John Leche, of Stretton, co. Cestr., at Kildwick 23 Sept. 1674, bp. at Kildwick 20 Nov. 1643.

4. *Mary*, mar. Robert Pickering, Rector of Croston, co. Lanc., 7 May 1677.

5. *Elizabeth*, mar. Ellis Meredith, of Pentrebychan, co. Denbigh, 9 July 1676, at Kildwick, bp. there 13 July 1656.

Mar. thirdly Jenet . . . , exec. of her husband.

VI. *HENRY* CURRER, ESQ., of Kildwick, J.P., *æt. 13 annor. 30 Martij 1665*, of Gray's Inn and Inner Temple, b. 25 July 1651, d. 19 Jan. 1723, bur. at Kildwick, M.I., mar. Margaret, dau. of Abraham Fothergill, of Chancery Lane, London, m. lic. 6 Nov. 1683, at St. Bride's, bur. at Kildwick 29 June 1697, æt. 32. M.I. They had issue—

1. Hugh, b. 5 Sept., d. 20 Oct. 1684, bur. at St. Dunstan's in the West, London.
2. Hugh, d. inf. at Kildwick.
3. Haworth (VII).
1. Anne, mar. Benjamin Ferrand, of St. Ives, Bingley, 28 Dec. 1707, d. s.p. July 1727.
2. Dorothy, mar. Richard Richardson, M.D., of Bierley, 27 Dec. 1705 at Kildwick, bp. there 25 May 1687, d. 5, bur. 10 Jan. 1763, at Cleckheaton, one of the coheirs of her niece Sarah Currer. Their son John, succeeding to the estates, assumed the name of Currer, and was great-uncle of Miss Richardson-Currer.
3. Elizabeth, d. unmar., bur. at Kildwick 2 Nov. 1704.
4. Margaret, bp. at Kildwick 31 May 1692, d. at York unmar., bur. at Kildwick.
5. Mary, bp. at Kildwick 29 Dec. 1693, bur. there 27 Feb. 1694.
6. Henrietta Maria, b. at Kildwick 21 Mar. 1694, d. at York unmar., bur. at Kildwick.
7. Martha, d. inf., bur. at Kildwick 19 Oct. 1696.

VII. HAWORTH CURRER, ESQ., of Kildwick, J.P., b. there 26 Jan. 1690, d. 13 Apr. 1744, bur. there, mar. Sarah, dau. of Tobias Harvey, Esq., of Womersley, at Warmsworth, 5 July 1722, bur. at Kildwick 4 June 1766. They had issue—

Henry (VIII).

Sarah, only dau., heiress of her brother, bp. at Kildwick 19 Dec. 1729, d. unmar., bur. at Bath Abbey Church 2 Mar. 1759. M.I.

VIII. HENRY CURRER, ESQ., of Kildwick, b. 18 Oct., bp. there 21 Nov. 1728, d. s.p. 1756, bur. at Kildwick, M.I., mar. Mary, dau. of Richardson Ferrand, Esq., of Harden (mar. secondly Peter Bell, Esq., of Thirsk).

Authorities :—Whitaker's Craven, York Wills.

GILLING-WEST. Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.

Rokeby of Moreton (Mortham).

ARMS :—Quarterly, in the fess point a trefoil slipped Gules.
1 and 4. Argent, a chevron Sable between three rooks russet legged Azure.
2 and 3. Argent, three chevronels braced in base Sable, on a chief of the second as many mullets of the first.

I. SIR THOMAS ROKEBY, of Rokeby, mar. . . . dau. of Sir John Hotham. They had issue—
- Sir Ralph (II).
- Alexander Rokeby, of Sandal (see Rokeby, of Sandal, A).

II. SIR RALPH ROKEBY, Lord of Rokeby and Mortham, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Burgh, of Burgh Hall. They had issue—

III. THOMAS ROKEBY, of Mortham, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Askewe, of co. Linc. They had issue—
- Ralph (IV).
- James (see Rokeby, of Warmsworth).
- . . . mar. . . . Forrest.
- . . . mar. . . . Barton.
- . . . mar. . . . Duckett, of Westmorland.

IV. RALPH ROKEBY, of Mortham, mar. Margaret, dau. and coh. of Robert Danby, of Yafford, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Richd. Conyers. Will 27 Sept. 1540 (Rich. Wills, Surtees Soc.) Inq. P.M. 19 Apr. 33 Hen. VIII. They had issue—
- Thomas (V).
- John, a Doctor of Civil Law, Vicar General of York, of the Council of the North (Dict. of Nat. Biography), d. s.p. before 10 Dec. 1573.
- Richard, of Lincoln, servant to Lord Scrope, of Bolton, at Flodden, mar. . . . Ellerker. They had issue—
  - Thomas, a soldier, died s.p. at York (Œcon. Rok.).
- Ralph, of Skiers (see Rokeby, of Skiers, *A*).
- Henry, one of the executors of his mother's will.
- Phillis, mar. John Scrope, bur. at Hambledon 10 May 1576.
- Jane, mar. Roger Tocketts, of Tocketts.

V. THOMAS ROKEBY, of Mortham, Capt. of Norham, forty years old at date of his mother's Inq. P.M., inventory 4 Aug. 1567 (Rich. Wills, Surtees Soc.), mar. Jane, dau. of Robert Constable, of Cliffe, Serjeant-at-Law. They had issue—

Christopher (VI).

Ralph, of Lincoln's Inn, Master of Requests, Master of St. Catherine's Hospital, near the Tower, b. circ. 1527, d. s.p. 14 June 1596, bur. in St. Andrew's, Holborn. Will 14 June 35 Eliz., pr. at London 8 July 1597 (Drake 54). (See Dict. of Nat. Biography).

3. Thomas (see Rokeby, of Hotham).
4. Marmaduke or Anthony.

Mary, (?) mar. . . . Headlam.

Jane, mar. Francis Wycliffe, Esq., of Wycliffe.

Mabel, (?) mar. . . . Wycliffe.

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Gower, Esq., of Stainsby.

Anne, mar. John Dodsworth, Esq., of Thornton Watlas.

Margaret, mar. Lancelot Lancaster, Esq., of Sockbridge.

VI. CHRISTOPHER ROKEBY, of Mortham, served under his father at the battle of Musselburgh, mar. Margaret, dau. to Sir Roger Lascelles, of Brakenburgh. They had issue—

John (VII).

Robert or Roger, died s.p.

Agnes.

Margaret, mar. first Wm. Elioth, of Midleton, living 1584 (Glover), secondly William Moore.

VII. *JOHN ROKEBY, living a° 1584,* of Mortham, in carcere de le flete religionis ergo (Glover), *mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Thwenge, of Heslerton, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Thomas (VIII).

Four sons.

VIII. SIR *THOMAS ROKEBY, of Moreton* (Mortham), Knt., *died in a° 1629, vel circa,* æt. 14, 1584, bur. 31 July 1633 at Rokeby, *mar. Margaret, daughter of Sr Raphe Lawson, of Brough, in com. Ebor., Knt.* They had issue—

1. *Willm died unmarried.*
2. *Raphe, died unmarried,* bur. at Rokeby 20 July 1631.
3. *Francis* (IX).
4. *Anthony, died unmarr.*
5. *John, died unmarr.,* bur. at Rokeby 21 July 1601.
6. *Christophr, died unmarr.*

1. *Mary.*
2. *Alice, wife of Roger Alderson, of Bowes, in com. Ebor.*
3. *Margaret, died unmarried*

James, bur. at Rokeby 30 Oct. 1602.

IX. *FRANCIS ROKEBY, of Moreton, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died in Febr a° 1644,* bur. at Rokeby 25 Nov. 1643, *mar. Susanna, da. of James Fawcet, Citizen of London.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (X).
2. *Raphe, died unmarried,* (?) bur. at Rokeby 1 Nov. 1634.
1. *Frances, wife of Pelham Jackson, of Haselrigg, in co. Northumbr., Gent., afterwards of Daniell Orde, of Barwicke upon Tweede, 3dly of Will'm Astley, of . . . . in com. Warr., Gent.*
2. *Susanna, wife of Gilbt Swynnow, of Barrington, in co. Dunelm, Esqr.*
3. *Margaret.*

X. *THOMAS ROKEBY, of Moreton, Esq., æt. 25 ann. 21o Aug. 1665,* bp. at Rokeby 12 Mar. 1639, sold Rokeby, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 13 June 1657, adm. to son Ralph 30 Apr. 1722, *mar. Margaret, daughter of John Wycliffe, of Gales, in com. Ebor.,* at Kirkby Hill, 22 Aug. 1661, bur. at Rokeby 5 July 1703. They had issue—

1. *Mary, æt. 3 ann. 21 Aug. 1665,* bur. 27 Aug. 1662.
2. *Susanna, died an infant,* bp. 7, bur. 11 Sept. 1664.

Christopher (XI).

Thomas, bp. 20 Feb. 166$\frac{5}{6}$, bur. 31 Jan. 166$\frac{6}{7}$.

Francis, bp. 3 Jan. 166$\frac{8}{9}$. Adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 11 Mar. 168$\frac{4}{5}$.

Ralph, of Cliffe, bp. 8 Dec. 1670, adm. to his father 1722.

William, bp. 4 Feb. 1672, mar. Frances Peirson, of Lowthorpe, E. R. Her will 12 Oct. 1720.

Joseph, Captain in Army, bp. 2 Mar. 1674, bur. at Darlington 2 Nov. 1737, mar. Cath. Bowes at St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham. They had issue—

Thomas, bp. 12 Aug. 1720.

Catherine, bp. at St. Mary-le-Bow 23 Sept. 1718.

Mildred, bp. 29 Nov. 1665, living 1720.

Margaret, bp. 6 Oct. 1667, bur. 12 Apr. 1668.

Elizabeth, bp. 12 May 1676, mar. Peter Save, Vicar of Kirkby-Malzeard, living 1714.

XI. CHRISTOPER ROKEBY, of Rokeby, Gen., bp. 25 Aug. 1664, mar. Anne Sanderson 30 May 1697, bur. 1737. They had issue—

Peter, of Wycliffe par., bp. 4 July 1698, d. 1761, mar. . . . and had issue.

William (XII).

Christopher, bp. 28 Sept. 1707, bur. 27 Dec. 1772, mar. and had issue.

Elizabeth, bp. 28 Feb. 1702.

Ann, bp. 11 Mar. 1704.

XII. WILLIAM ROKEBY, bp. 3 Sept. 1699, bur. 5 Nov. 1783, mar. Jane . . . , bur. 1 May 1766. They had issue—

William (XIII).

Joseph, bp. 6 July 1737, drowned with his brother William, bur. at Marske 19 Nov. 1771.

Frances, bp. 9 May 1743, bur. 12 Feb. 1755.
Anne, bp. 16 May 1731, mar. 19 Feb. 1753 Francis Appleby, of Barningham.

XIII. WILLIAM ROKEBY, of Skelton, par. Marske, joiner, bp. at Rokeby 10 Mar. 1724, drowned with his brother Joseph, bur. at Marske 19 Nov. 1771, mar. at Marske 25 Apr. 1763, Margaret, dau. of John Mewburn, of Skelton, d. 29 Oct. 1826, æt. 86. They had issue—
William (XIV).
Elizabeth, bp. at Marske 11 June 1764, mar. John Johnson.
Jane, bp. 25 Aug. 1766, died 24 Sept. 1846.
Margaret, bp. 29 Nov. 1768, mar. Peter Senechale, d. s.p. 13 July 1813.

XIV. WILLIAM ROKEBY, of Gray's Inn Lane, London, bp. 1 Aug. 1771, d. 16 June 1823, mar. Ann, dau. of Richard Jones, of Shenley, Herts, d. Apr. 1851. They had issue—
Ralph (XV).
Eight other children.

XV. RALPH ROKEBY, of Cecil Cottage, Ware, b. 3 Oct. 1816, mar. first Frances Dodge, of Liverpool, 21 Feb. 1843, d. 5 Oct. 1860. They had issue—
William, b. 1847, mar. 1872, Helena, dau. of Joseph Stringer, of Maidstone. They had issue.
Eight other children.

Authorities :—Raine's Marske for the latter part.

ROKEBY OF SANDAL.

A. ALEXANDER ROKEBY (son of Sir Thomas Rokeby, of Rokeby (I) and . . . Hotham). Had issue—

B. WILLIAM ROKEBY. Had issue—

C. JOHN ROKEBY, of Sandal. Will 5 Aug., pr. 6 Oct. 1506 (Test. Eb., v, 141), mar. Margaret . . . Will 13 Aug., pr. 4 Oct. 1506 (Test. Eb., v, 141). They had issue—
1. Thomas,[1] of Thundercliffe Grange, which he obtained at the Dissolution, mar. . . . and had issue—
Isabel, mar. Henry Wombwell, of Sivercliffe (Glover 566).
. . . mar. Hugh Serlby, of Serlby.

[1] There is a license 22 Apr. 1514 to the Curate of Little Sandall to marry Thos. Rokeby of the par. of Ecclesfield and Ann Snydall par. of Sandall.

2. William Rokeby, ed. at Rotherham and Oxford, Rector of Kirk Sandall 4 Aug. 1487, Vicar of Halifax 1502, Bishop of Meath 1507, Archbishop of Dublin 22 Jan. 151½, d. 29 Nov. 1521, bur. at Sandal (where he erected a sepulchral chapel), but his heart, etc., in Halifax. Will 22 Nov. 1521, pr. at York 4 Feb. 1522 (Test. Eb., v, 140).
3. Ralph (D).
4. Sir Richard Rokeby, Controller to Cardinal Wolsey, d. s.p., bur. in the Savoy Chapel, London. Will 22 Apr., pr. London 8 May 1523 (7 Bodfelde), mar. Jane . . . , bur. at same place.

Alice, mar. John Acklom.
Agnes, mar. James Strangeways.
Elizabeth, mar. William Bulmer.
Margaret, mar. Thomas Ricard, of Hatfield (Glover 567).

D. RALPH ROKEBY, d. 11 May, Inq. P.M. 9 Sept. 17 Hen. VIII, mar. Johanna, dau. of John Holme, of Paul Holme, lic. for mar. at Ecclesfield 26 Jan. 150⅞, d. 2 June 1521, brass at Bishop Burton (York. Arch. Journal, xii, 201). They had issue—

John Rokeby, of Sandal, twelve years old at his father's Inq. Will 23 Feb. 6 Edw. VI, pr. at York 6 May 1552, Inq. P.M. 7 Oct. 6 Edw. VI, mar. Dorothy, dau. of George Gale, Mayor of York (remar. Sir Thos. Fairfax, of Denton), d. 2 Jan. 38 Eliz., bur. at Denton Chapel. They had issue—

Mary, dau. and h., mar. William Rokeby, of Skiers (*B*), had manor of Ottringham (Œcon. Rokb.).

Henry Rokeby, of Sandal, Inq. P.M. 6 Oct. 5 Edw. VI says he died 27 June last, mar. . . . They had issue—

John, Inq. P.M. 31 Mar. 7 Edw. VI.
Katherine, mar. Wm. Hawley, of Stotfold, æt. seven at her brother's Inq.
Joane, mar. George, son of Ralph Rokeby, brother to William, of Skiers, æt. three at her brother's Inq.

Margaret, named in the will of Nicolas Ricard 1530.

William, Agnes, Rose — probably died young, as they are mentioned on their mother's brass.

ROKEBY OF SKIERS.

A. RALPH ROKEBY, of Skiers, in Hoyland (son of Ralph Rokeby, of Mortham, (IV) and Margaret Danby), Serjeant at the Common Law, bought Skiers from Brian Skiers, bur. at Wakefield. Will

15 Aug., pr. at York 1 Feb. 1556, Inq. P.M. 26 Oct. 3 and 4 P. and M., mar. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas, son of Sir James Danby, Knt., lic. 13 Oct. 1543. They had issue—

1. William *(B)*.
2. Ralph Rokeby, author of "Œconomia Rokebiorum," of Doncaster, Serjeant at Law, Secretary to the Council of the North, bur. at Belfreys 12 Mar. 159$\frac{4}{5}$ (C.B.N.), mar. first Douglas, dau. of William Ferne, Esq., of Doncaster, died s.p., bur. there 14 Nov. 1586, mar. secondly Joane, dau. of John Portington, Esq., of Portington (wid. of Mich. Warton), bur. at Belfreys 14 June 1608. They had issue—
   - Rosamund, bp. at Belfreys 6 Jan. 159$\frac{1}{2}$, d. s.p.
   - Anne, mar. Sir John Hotham at St. John's, Beverley, 16 July 1614, bp. at Belfreys 15 July 1593, d. 1624.
3. George Rokeby, of Kirksandal, exor. of his brother William in 1618, mar. first Joan, dau. and coh. of Henry Rokeby, of Sandal. They had issue—
   - Richard, died s.p.
   - Robert.
   - Dorothy.
   - Katherine (Mr. Norcliffe thought she might have been the wife of Rich. Cooke, mar. lic. 1614 at Hotham).
   - Bridget.

   Mar. secondly Elizabeth, d. of . . . Ferne, wid. of Anthony Rothwood. They had issue—
   - Phillis.
4. John Rokeby, of Nether Skiers, mar. Margery, dau. of Ralph Westby, of Ravenfield. They had issue—
   - Thomas, (?) Vicar of Richmond 1620-39.
   - Margaret.
   - Faith.

Grace, mar. George Mackworth, of Erpingham, co. Rutl., d. s.p.
Frances, mar. John Lathome, Minister.
Jane, mar. Robert Byard, Gent.
Mary, mar. William Puleston, Gent.
Margerie, mar. Wm. Headley, Esq.

B. WILLIAM ROKEBY, ESQ., of Skiers, J.P., aged ten years at his father's Inq. Will 29 Nov. 1618, pr. at York (vol. xxxv), mar. firstly Mary, dau. and h. of John Rokeby, of Kirksandall, at Little Casterton, co. Rutl., 25 May 1567 (Northern Genealogist, i, 79). They had issue—

Thomas *(C)*.
William, served in the Low Countries (Œcon. Rokb.).
Ralph, served in the Low Countries (Œcon. Rokb.), mar. Priscilla, dau. of Henry Lyon, of Roxby, co. Linc., remar. John Bamford. They had issue—

Mabel, mar. Colonel Gabriel Savile.
Helen, mar. Captain Christopher Musgrave, lic. 4 Aug. 1640.
Robert, in the Low Countries and in France, where slain (Œcon. Rokb.).
Dorothy, married William Rokeby, of Hotham.
Mar. secondly Catherine, dau. of Vincent Grantham.

C. THOMAS ROKEBY, of Skiers, æt. fifteen 1585, served in the Low Countries, (?) bur. at Hornby 10 Oct. 1624, mar. Mary, dau. of Wm. Cartwright, of Ossington, co. Notts. They had issue—
Grace, wife of Earl of Holderness, sold Skiers to Sir Wm. Rokeby, Bart., mar. at Wentworth 14 Oct. 1616, bur. at Hornby 4 Jan. 1658.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 14 Sept. 1665.

Rokeby of Warmsworth.

ARMS :—Argent, a chevron between three rooks Sable, a canton Gules.

I. *THOMAS ROKEBY, of Rokeby and Moreton, in com. Ebor.*, mar. Eliz. Askewe (see Rokeby, of Mortham, III). They had issue—
1. *Raufe Rokeby, of Moreton* (a quo Rokeby, of Mortham).
2. Thomas.
3. William (a quo Rokeby, of Marske).
4. *James Rokeby* (II).

II. *JAMES ROKEBY, 4th son*, auditor of the Marquis of Northampton and of King Henry VIII, Inq. P.M. 24 Aug. 5 Ed. VI, says that he died 3 Apr. last, *mar. . . . daughter of Sr Geffrey* (William) *Middleton*, of Stockheld. They had issue—
Martin Rokeby, thirty-four years old at his father's Inq. P.M., mar. . . . and had issue—
Thomas.
James.
John, slain in Flanders.
Cuthbert.
Anthony.
James (III).

Jane, mar. Thos. Millet, of Whitehall, co. Durh.
Margaret, mar. Robert Creyke, of Heslerton.
Mar. secondly . . .

III. *JAMES ROKEBY, of Slaningford* (Slenningford), *in com. Ebor.*, living 1563, *mar. Dorothy, daughter of* Marmaduke *Gascoigne, of Caley, in com. Ebor.*, fourth son of Sir Wm. Gascoigne, of Gawthorp, at Otley 10 Nov. 1562. They had issue—

Anthony (IV).
Thomas, mentioned in Œcon. Rokb.
William, mentioned in Œcon. Rokb.
Jane, mar. Wm. Staveley, of Staveley.
Elizabeth.

IV. *ANTHONY ROKEBY, of Slaningford, died circa annum 1635, mar.* Jane(?), *daughter of Sir Will'm Sutton, of Averham, in co. Nott., Kn^t., first wife.* They had issue—

Henry, died unmarried.

mar. Mary, daughter of George *Abney, of Wilsley, in com. Leicestr., second wife.* They had issue—

1. *George, Citizen & Grocer of London*, bur. 1656 at St. Lawrence Jewry, London, mar. Grace, dau. of Robt. Underwood, of co. Hertford, bur. 10 Nov. 1673 at St. Lawrence Jewry. They had issue—
   James.
   George.
   Thomas.
   Ralph.
   Thomas.
   William.
   Grace, mar. Wm. Drinkwater, citizen of London (Hunter).
   Mary.
   Rhoda, mar. Mr. Boylston, of Lichfield (Hunter).
   Sarah, mar. Mr. Field, citizen of London (Hunter).
2. *Thomas* (V).
   James.
   Fulke, mar. . . . dau. of John King, Bishop of Elphin (Hunter).
   Anthony, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Grundy, of Thurgarton (Hunter).
   Frances.
   Margaret.
   Elizabeth.
   Anne.
   Eleanor.

V. *THOMAS ROKEBY, Rector of Warmesworth, in com. Ebor., æt. 56 ann. 14 Sept. a^o 1665*, bur. 1680 (Hunter), *mar. Anne, daughter of Gervase Lee, of Norwell, in co. Nott.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VI).
2. *Will'm, æt. 15 ann.*
Gervase.(?)

VI. *THOMAS* ROKEBY, *æt. 21 an. 14 Sept. 1665*, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 24 June 1661, æt. 17.

ROKEBY OF MARSKE.

I. WILLIAM ROKEBY, of Marske, son of Thos. Rokeby, of Mortham, and Eliz. Askewe (see Rokeby, of Mortham), apprentice of the Common Law, J.P. Will 4 Apr., pr. 4 Oct. 1542, mar. Grace, dau. and heiress of . . . Fitzhenry, of Richmondshire (Fitzharris, of Mansfield). They had issue—

Ralph (II).
William, clerk, Archdeacon of Cleveland, Judge of one of the Spiritual Courts at York.
Lawrence, a merchant, of Newcastle, named in his father's and brother's wills, mar. . . . They had issue—
Cuthbert, John, } of Newcastle.
Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

II. RALPH ROKEBY, of Marske, J.P. Will 17 May 1564, pr. at York 27 Oct., mar. . . . dau. of . . . Hutton, of Hunwick. They had issue—

Sir Robert (III).
Ann, mar. Robt. Layton, of Sexhow (Glover 540).
Dorothy, mar. Cuthbert Witham, of Bretanby (Glover 261).
Margaret, mar. Wm. Elwick, of Seaton (Glover 133).
Joyce, mar. John Tunstall, of Long Newton.
Grace, mar. Robert Warde, of Marske.

III. SIR ROBERT ROKEBY, of Marske, at Visitation of 1584, adm. Gray's Inn 30 Jan. 161$\frac{4}{5}$, mar. Muriel, dau. of Gerard Salveyn, of Croxdale. They had issue—

Ralph (IV).
Christopher.
Robert.
Frances.
Helen.
Margaret.
Joan.

IV. RALPH ROKEBY, of Manfield, æt. 19 1584, mar. (?) Joan Rutland.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Rotherham, 16 Sept. 1665.

Rokeby of Hotham and Skires.

ARMS :—Quarterly—
1 and 4.—Argent, a chevron Sable between three rooks of the second, legged Azure, a crescent for difference.
2 and 3.—Argent, three chevronels braced in base Sable, on a chief of the second as many mullets of the first (Danby).

I. *THOMAS ROKEBY, of Hotham, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, son of Thomas Rokeby, of Mortham, and Jane Constable (see Rokeby, of Mortham, V). Will 7 Sept. 1590, pr. at York 5 Nov. 1591 (vol. xxiv, 430), *mar. Catherine, daughter of Laurence Legh, Sergeant at Armes.* They had issue—
  1. *William* (II).
  2. *Raphe, died unmarried*, mentioned in his father's will.
  1. *Eliz., wife of Rich. Vincent, of Firsby, in com. Ebor.*, mar. at Mexborough or Conisborough 29 Sept. 1595.
  2. *Susan, wife of Will'm Cartwright, of Normanby, in com. Linc.*, mentioned in her father's will.

II. *WILLIAM ROKEBY, of Hotham*, æt. 28 1584. Will pr. 27 Dec. 1626, *mar. Dorothy, daughter of William Rokeby, of Skyrès, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, lic. 1597 (see Rokeby, of Skiers). They had issue—
  1. *Sir William* (III).
  2. *Alexander Rokeby, of Sandall, in co. Ebor.*, adm. Gray's Inn 3 July 1622, d. 6 May 1635, æt. 32, bur. at Sandal in the Chancel, M.I., *mar. Susan, da. to Gervase Boswell, of Warmesworth, in co. Ebor., of whom there is no issue remaining.* They had issue—
    William Rokeby, of Sandall, adm. Gray's Inn 23 Mar. 165½, d. 3 Feb. 1662, æt. 30. Will pr. at York 15 Mar. 1666. M.I. at Sandal; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bourchier, of Beningborough, at Belfreys, 14 Apr. 1657, bur. at Sandal 31 Jan. 1705. Will 3 Oct. 1705. They had issue—
      William, died young.
    Alexander, died at Trin. Coll., Camb., æt. 17.

3. *Thomas* (see Rokeby, of Ackworth Park).
4. *Philip Rokeby*, adm. Gray's Inn 23 Feb. 162$\frac{6}{7}$, *mar. Jane, da. to* Wm. *Godfrey, of Thunnock, in com. Linc.*, bur. at St. Helen's, York, 3 Apr. 1647. They had issue—
   Joseph, in foreign service 1672.
   Philip.
   Nathaniel, living 1680.
   Catherine.

Mary, wife to Christopher Legard, of Aulaby, in co. Kingston-super-Hull (Glover 55).

III. *SIR WILLIAM ROKEBY, of Hotham and Skyres, in co. Ebor., Bar^{t}., æt. 64 ann. 16 Sept. a^{o} 1665*, cr. Bart. 29 Jan. 166$\frac{0}{1}$, bur. at Wentworth, M.I., *mar. Frances, daughter of Sr William Hickman, of Gaynesborough, in com. Linc., Kn^{t}.*, bur. at Wentworth. They had issue—

1. *William Rokeby, died unmarried*, v.p., bur. at Wentworth.
2. *Alexander* (IV).
3. Sir *Willoughby Rokeby*, third Bart., *æt. 33 ann. 16 Sept. 1665*, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 18 June 1646, Lincoln's Inn 22 Dec. 1649, d. unmar. 6 July 1678, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will 6 July 1678.
4. *Francis, died unmarried*, in France, æt. circa 20.
1. *Mary, died unmarried*, bur. at Wentworth, M.I.
2. *Elizabeth*, bur. at Wentworth.
3. *Mildred*, wife of Wm. Sandford, Esq., of Askham, co. Westm., mar. lic. 20 Oct. 1680 at St. Andrew's, Holborn, d. s.p.
4. *Bridget*, wife of Alexander Montgomery, of Welton, mar. lic. 9 Feb. 168$\frac{0}{1}$ at St. Andrew's, Undershaft, St. Nicholas', Cole Abbey, or St. Andrew's, Holborn, d. 26 Sept. 1709, bur. at Welton, M.I.

IV. *ALEXANDER ROKEBY, æt. 36 ann. 16 Sept. 1665*, of Welton, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 11 June 1649, d. v.p., æt. 37 in 1667, M.I. at Welton, *mar. Margaret, da. of John Cooke* (Coke), *of Holkam, in com. Norff., Esqr.* They had issue—

V. SIR *WILLIAM* ROKEBY, second Bart., *æt. 9 ann. 16 Sept. a^{o} 1665*, of Skiers, d. s.p. Apr. 1678, mar. Dorothy, dau. and h. of Edward Darcy (remar. Capt. Paston). They had issue—

Elizabeth Rokeby, (?) mar. 19 Oct. 1708, Sir Stafford Fairborn. Had a fortune of about £10,000.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pontefract, 16° Martij, 1665.

Rokeby of Ackworth Parke.

ARMS :—Quarterly—
1 and 4.—Argent, a chevron Sable, between three rooks of the second, legged Azure, a crescent for difference.
2 and 3.—Argent, three chevrons braced in base Sable, on a chief of the second three mullets of the first (Danby).

I. *THOMAS ROKEBY* (*3d son of William Rokeby, of Hotham, and Dorothy, daughter to Will'm Rokeby, of Skyres, see Rokeby, of Hotham and Skiers*), of Burnby, in the par. of Cottingham, killed at Dunbar. Will 6 July 1650, pr. 19 Dec. 1655. (Abs. Yorks. Reg. Soc., vol. ix), *mar. Elizabeth, da. to Robert Bury, of Granthā, in com. Linc.* They had issue—

1. *Will'm Rokeby, of Ackworth Parke, in com. Ebor., æt. 35 an. 16° Martij a° 1665*, bur. at Owston 2 Dec. 1700, *mar. Emma, da. to Sr Will. Bury, of Linwood, in co. Linc., Knt.*, at Hayton Skellow 9 Nov. 1653 (Northern Genealogist), d. 24 Jan. 1703, bur. at Tunbridge Wells, M.I. They had issue—
   1. *William*, b. at Skellow 1 Aug. 1656. Adm. Gray's Inn 18 Dec. 1673, d. s.p. beyond the sea.
   2. *George*, b. at Ackworth Park 9, bp. at Ackworth 22 Nov. 1660, d. s.p. 20, bur. 21 June 1673 at Ackworth.
   3. *Alexander*, b. 26 May at Ackworth Park, bp. at Ackworth 8 June 1664, d. s.p. (?) Adm. as of Gray's Inn 8 May 1683.
   4. Thomas, b. at Ackworth 13 Jan., d. Mar. 1662, bur. at Ackworth.
   5. John, b. 3 Nov. 1667 at Ackworth, drowned near Doncaster Dec. 1686.
   6. Thomas, of Sandal, b. 27 Jan., bp. 15 Feb. 1670 at Ackworth, d. s.p. 2 May 1706.
   7. Ebenezer, b. at Pontefract 14 Apr. 1678.
   1. *Emme*, wife of John Mason, b. at Skellow 8 Sept. 1654, d. and bur. at Pontefract 2 Aug. 1678.
   2. *Elizabeth*, mar. Thomas Askham, of Boston, co. Linc., Gent., b. at Skellow 27 Aug. 1658.
   3. Jane, mar. Henry Scott, of York, at York Minster 14 Apr. 1688, b. 24 June 1666 at Ackworth.
   4. Mary, b. at Skellow 12 Feb. 1672, d. and bur. 30 June 1673 at Ackworth.
   5. Dorothy, mar. Sir Thos. Ianson, Bart., b. at Ackworth 2 Mar. 1674.
   6. Susannah, b. at Pontefract 5 Sept. 1676.

2. Sir *Thomas Rokeby, an Utter Barrister of Gray's Inne,* adm. 17 May 1650, Judge of the Common Pleas and King's Bench, b. 1631 or 1632, d. in London 26 Nov. 1699, æt. 68, bur. at Sandal 8 Dec. M.I. Will 15 Dec. 1697, *mar. Ursula, da. to James Danby, of New-building, juxta Threske,* coheir of her brother William Danby, d. 10 Aug. 1707, æt. 74, bur. at Kirkby Knowle. M.I. Will 9 Aug. 1707.

3. *John,* a merchant, of London, d. s.p.

4. *Joseph* Rokeby, a merchant, at Leeds and London, bp. at Cottingham 30 Sept. 1641, d. 14 Aug. 1688, mar. Milcah, dau. of James Danby, sister to Ursula, 20 May 1668, bapt. at Belfreys 25 May 1637, bur. at Kirkby Knowle 10 Oct. 1726. M.I. They had issue—

James, died young.

Thomas, died young.

Joseph Rokeby, of New Building, Gent., adm. Gray's Inn 27 Nov. 1694, d. unmar., bur. at Kirkby Knowle 12 Aug. 1741, æt. 64. Will 17 Sept. 1739, leaving his South Yorkshire estates to the Rokebys of Arthingworth.

Dorothy, sister and coheiress to her brothers, mar. James Wyndlow, of Thirsk, Gent.

Elizabeth, sister and coheiress, mar. John Buxton, Gent., mar. lic. 1 May 1693 at St. Margaret's, Westminster, bur. at Kirkby Knowle 12 June 1721.

5. *Benjamin* (II).

1. *Mary, wife to Francis Hall, of Dunnington, in co. Ebor.,* mar. 10 June 1658 at Belfreys.

2. *Anne, wife to Raphe Waterhouse, of Burnby, in co. Ebor.,* bp. at Cottingham 30 July 1640, mar. at Belfreys 15 Aug. 1658.

3. *Emme, wife to Leonard Weddell, of Erswick, in co. Ebor.,* had £200 from her father. Will 27 Nov. 1704.

4. *Susanna,* d. unmar., had £200 from her father.

Elizabeth, eldest, d. 1652, had £300 in her father's will.

Dorothy.

II. *BENJAMIN* ROKEBY, of London, merchant, and of Stratford, Essex, where he died 1733, mar. Rebecca, dau. and h. of Thos. Langham, of Arthingworth, merchant of London, mar. lic. 3 Dec. 1683 at St. Martin's, Outwich, bur. there. They had issue—

Langham (III).

Rebecca.

Elizabeth.

III. LANGHAM ROKEBY, ESQ., of Arthingworth, b. 15 Dec. 1692, adm. Gray's Inn 9 June 1710, mar. Catherine, dau. of Major Nicolaus Morgan. They had issue—

Langham, d. inf.
Thomas (IV).
Elizabeth, d. unmar.

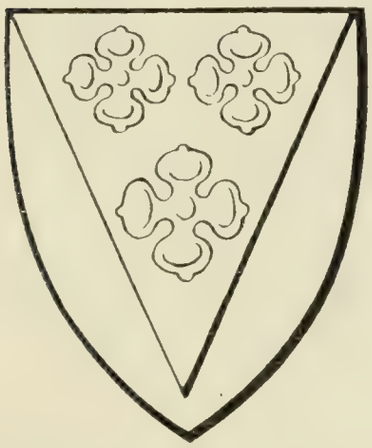
IV. THOMAS ROKEBY, ESQ., of Arthingworth, d. 8 Sept. 1796, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Col. John Scott, of Galashiels, N.B., d. 1815, æt. 91. They had issue—
Langham (V).
Thomas.
Elizabeth, d. s.p.
Catherine, mar. Joseph Jekyll, Esq., of Bath.
Sarah.
Anne, d. unmar.

V. REV. LANGHAM ROKEBY, of Arthingworth, d. 16 Dec. 1826, mar. Sept. 1780, Maria Isabella, dau. of Somerset Davies, Esq., of Wigmore Hall, co. Heref., d. 31 Dec. 1810. They had issue—
Langham Rokeby, Esq., of Arthingworth, Lieut.-Col. Militia, D.L., b. 6 Mar. 1784, d. unmar. 6 July 1844.
Henry Ralph (VI).
Anna Maria Isabella, d. 11 Mar. 1818.
Charlotte Jane, d. Apr. 1803.

VI. REV. HENRY RALPH ROKEBY, Rector of Arthingworth, succeeded his brother, b. 8 Apr. 1788, d. 1870, mar. first 26 July 1827 Caroline, dau. of Rev. George Boulton, Rector of Oxendon, d. 20 Apr. 1832. They had issue—
Henry Ralph (VII).
Isabella Caroline, mar. 2 May 1855 Rev. G. F. Pearson.
Anna Maria.
mar. secondly, 6 Sept. 1837, Harriet, dau. of Joseph Walley Esq., of London. They had issue—
Langham, Capt., R.M., F.R.G.S., b. 18 Mar. 1839, d. 22 Feb. 1873.
Willoughby Charles, in the Admiralty, b. 25 May 1841.
Charlotte Matilda.

VII. REV. HENRY RALPH ROKEBY, Rector of Arthingworth, b. 2 June 1831, mar. 1861 Mary Jane, dau. of T. B. Beale, Esq. They had issue—
Henry Langham.
Ralph Thomas.
Arthur Willoughby.
Caroline Mary.

STRAFFORTH AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 4 Aug. 1665.



Eyre of Bramley.

ARMS :—Argent, on a pile Sable three quatrefoils Or.
CREST :—A leg in armour, couped at the thigh, quarterly Argent and Sable, spurred Or, charged with a quatrefoil quarterly Or and Argent.

I. . . . EYRE, had issue—
William (II).
Thomas Eyre. His children mentioned in his brother William's will.

II. *WILLIAM EYRE, of Bramley, in com. Ebor.*, yeoman, bur. at Braithwell 12 July 1582. Will 16 Dec. 1581, pr. at York 5 Feb. 158⅔, *mar. Alice, daughter of Roger Fretwell, of Hellowby, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

III. *WILLIAM EYRE, of Bramley, died in a° 1601, vel circa, mar. Edith, daughter and coheire of Robert Marsh, of Darton, in com. Eborum* (remar. Henry Leadbeater, Rector of Thrybergh, mar. lic. 1603 at Thrybergh or Braithwell). They had issue—
1. *Nathaniell* (IV).
2. *Reresby Eyre, of Darton, in com. Eborum*, Vicar of Darton, bp. 9 Oct. 1601, d. 14, bur. 15 Sept. 1641 (Hunter's S.Y.), *mar. Mary, daughter of* Robert *Batt, of Okewell, in com. Eborum*, at Birstal, 12 Nov. 1633 (remar. Henry Hirst, Vicar of Huddersfield .
1. *Mary, wife of Leonard Stanley, of Mexborough, in co. Ebor.*, mar. 1641.
2. *Martha, wife of Thomas Raysin, of Doncaster.*
3. *Sarah, wife of Thomas Shirle, of Wickersley, in co. Ebor.*, mar. at Laughton 1616.
4. *Judith, wife of James Bothomley, of Cawthorn, in co. Ebor.*
5. *Edith, wife of Thomas Bone, of Rampton, in co. Nott.*
Margaret, d. inf.

IV. *NATHANIELL EYRE, of Bramley, died in August a° 1659*, bp. 1598, *mar. Alice, daughter of John Franke, of Pontefract, in co. Ebor.*, d. 27 June 1663, bur. at Braithwell. M.I. They had issue—

1. *Henry Eyre, of Bramley, Dr of Phisick, ætatis 40 an. 4o Aug. 1665*, bp. at Braithwell 30 Jan. 1621, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 12 May 1638, æt. 17, died 1686.
2. *John* (V).
1. *Isabell, wife of William Wood, son and heire of Robert Wood, of Burton Abbey, in com. Eboru.*
2. *Edith, wife of Christopher Balme, of Mansfield, in com. Nott.*, mar. 1649.
3. *Alice, wife of Nathaniel Revell, of Brampton le Morthing, in com. Eborum*, bp. July 1632, mar. Oct. 1652 at Braithwell (Hunter).

William, Nathaniel, Elizabeth, Anne — all died infants (Hunter).

V. [*JOHN EYRE, a Hamborough merchant*, bp. 6 Aug. 1634, *mar.* . . . and had issue—

Henry (VI).

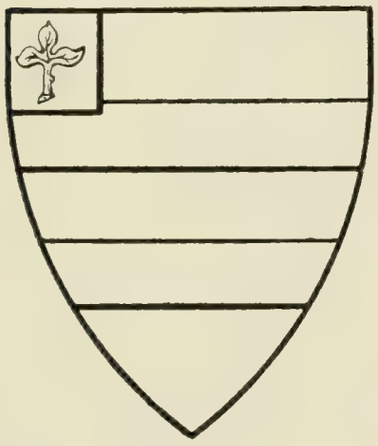
(?) Nathaniel Eyre, of Bramley, Gent., d. 26 Feb. 1717, æt. 43, bur. at Braithwell.

VI. HENRY EYRE, ESQ., of Bramley Hall, heir to his uncle, bur. at Braithwell 2 Apr. 1727, mar. Sarah, dau. of John Bolle, Esq., of Thorp Hall, co. Linc., coheir of her brother John Bolle, at St. John's, Laughton, 24 Feb. 1690, bur. at Braithwell 21 June 1709. They had issue—

John (VII).
Henry.
Charles.
Nathaniel.
Elizabeth.
Sarah.
Margaret, mar. 4 Dec. 1726 Wm. Spencer, of Bramley Grange, Gent., at Wickersley, bp. 22 Nov. 1697, died a widow, the sole heiress of her family, bur. at Braithwell 23 Sept. 1745.

VII. JOHN EYRE, ESQ., of Bramley Hall, bp. at Braithwell 22 Mar. 1691, died s.p., mar. Frances, dau. of Francis Elwick, of Full Sutton, Gent., 10 Jan. 1711, at the age of 13 (Yorkshire Diaries, Surt. Soc.). She remar. William Simpson, Esq., of Stainforth.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Rotheram, 16 Sept. 1665.



Vincent of Baronbrough.

ARMS :—Quarterly—
1 and 4.—Argent, two bars Gules, on a canton of the second a trefoil stalked and slipped Or (Vincent).
2 and 3.—Gules, on a chief indented Argent three lions rampant Azure (Wormeley).
CREST :—A trefoil stalked and slipped . . .

I. *JOHN VINCENT, of Braywell, in com. Ebor., slayne in the battail of Wakefield, 39 H. 6, being then Reciever of Rich., Duke of Yorke, mar. Agnes, daughter of . . . Barlow, of Barlow, in com. Derb.* They had issue—
Bryan (II).
1. Allison.
2. Isabell.

II. *BRYAN VINCENT, temp. Edw. quarti, mar. Beatrix, daugh. of Sr Tho. Cockaine, of Ashburne, in co. Derb., Kt.* They had issue—

III. *JOHN VINCENT, of Braywell, ao 1 Henr. 7, mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Rowlesley, of Rowlesley, in com. Derb.* They had issue—
John (IV).
Christophr, died unmarried, (?) bur. at Conisborough 15 Mar. 1573, mentioned in his nephew Thomas' will, so must have been married, and had issue—
Jennet, named in her cousin Thomas' will.
Richard, mentioned in his nephew Thomas' will.

IV. *JOHN VINCENT, of Braywell, mar. Agnes, daugh. of . . . Lacy, of Beverley, in co. Ebor., 24 H. 7, mar. Margery, daughter of . . . Page, of Bunney, in com. Nott.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas Vincent, of Braywell, 7° Edw. 6*, d. Apr. 1559, bur. at Braithwell. Will 17 Apr., pr. 18 May 1559, *mar. Dionisia, da. of Rich. Pewtinger, of Carleton, in Lindrick, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—
   Dorothy, sole dau. and heire, wife of Thomas Waterhouse, of Hallifax, in co. Ebor., died in a° 1627, mar. at Carlton 8 Sept. 1573 (Hunter). (A quo Waterhouse, of Braithwell.)
2. *John Vincent, of Braywell, 16 Qu. Eliz.* Will 9 Aug., pr. at York 1580 (vol. xxi, 496), to be bur. at Braithwell, *mar. Margt, daugh. of . . . Hudson, of Brocher, neere Bradfeild, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—
   Francis Vincent, Standard Bearer to Sr John Norreys, Generall of ye English Forces in the Netherlands, aged 62 years a° 1630, exor. of his father, bp. at Braithwell Mar. 1568, *mar. Susan, daughter of John Gifford, of Laughton in le Morthing, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
      1. *Richard Vincent, of Nicopring, in Swevia, Standerd Bearer to Col. Thos. Muschampy, under the King of Sweden, a° 1627*, mar. . . . dau. of Dr. James Frenyham, Maid of Honour to the Queen of Sweden (Hunter).
      2. *John Vincent*, of King's County, in Ireland, bp. at Conisborough 21 Jan. 1598, *mar. Kath., da. of Philip Brady, of Brenny, in Ireland.*
      3. *Bryan*, bp. at Conisborough 13 Sept. 1600.
      (?) Elizabeth, bp. at Conisborough 20 Apr. 1596.

   John, b. 1559, d. 1560, bur. at Braithwell.
   Christopher, bp. 1562.
   Brian, bp. 1566.
   Ellen, exec. of her father, bp. 1563.
3. *Richard* (V).

V. *RICHARD VINCENT, of Firsby, neere Braywell, in com. Eborum.*, bur. at Conisborough 17 Apr. 1593, admin. at York, *mar. Alice, daughter of Thomas Allen, of Rowley, neer Wetherby, in com. Ebor., widow of Robert Lepton, of Firsby*, at Conisborough, 9 Oct. 1559, bur. there 26 Jan. 1593, admin. at York. They had issue—
   Richard (VI).
   (?) Jane, bp. at Conisborough.

VI. *RICHARD VINCENT, of Firsby, in com. Ebor., died a° 1617*, bp. at Conisborough 27 May 1560, bur. there 19 July 1617, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Rokeby, of Hotham, in*

com. Ebor., at Conisborough or Mexborough, 23 Sept. 1595, bur. there 6 June 1617. They had issue—

1. *John, died unmarried*, bp. at Conisborough 9 Sept. 1596.
2. *Thomas* (VII).
3. *Philip Vincent, Rector of ye church of Stoke Davernoun, in com. Surr.*, bp. at Conisborough 23 Nov. 1600, *mar. Frances, da. of Xtoph^r Heydon, of Baconthorpe, in co. Norff., Knight.*
4. *Will'm Vincent, Citizen of London*, bp. at Conisborough 2 Mar. 1602.

VII. *THOMAS VINCENT, of Baronbrough, in co. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 67 ann. 16 Sept. a^o 1665*, bp. at Conisborough 27 Aug. 1598, d. 15 July 1667, bur. at Barnborough, M.I., *mar. Susan, da. & coh. of Tho. Wormeley, of Halfield, in com. Ebor., widow of Gervase Bosvile, of Warmsworth, in co. Ebor.*, bp. at Thorne 9 Oct. 1586, bur. at Conisborough 10 Dec. 1652. They had issue—

1. *John* (VIII).
2. *Alexand^r, died unmarried*, bp. at Conisborough 3 Dec. 1629.

1. *Susan, wife of Samuell Cotes, of Rawdon, in com. Eborū., Clerke*, bp. at Conisborough 1 June 1624.
2. *Sarah, wife of Richard Warde, of Upton, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Conisborough 28 May 1627, mar. there 24 May 1655, bur. at Badsworth 10 Apr. 1719 (Hunter's S.Y.).
3. *Elizabeth, wife of John Warde, of Tanshelfe juxta Pomfret, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Conisborough 24 June 1628, d. 1 Feb. 1668, bur. at Pontefract old church, M.I.

VIII. *JOHN VINCENT*, of Barnborough, *ætat. 40 an. 16 Sept. 1665*, bp. at Conisborough 16 Aug. 1625, d. 17 July 1676, bur. at Barnborough, M.I., *mar. Mary, daughter of John Griffith, of Llhyn, in com. Caernarvon*, mar. lic. 26 Aug. 1650. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IX).
2. *Griffith, æt. 12 ann.*
3. *John, æt. 5 ann.*
4. *Philip, æt. 3 ann.*

1. *Susanna, æt. 12 ann. 16 Sept. 1665*, mar. . . . Clayton, d. 16 Nov. 1723, bur. at Marr (J. C. Brooke).
2. *Marg^t, æt. 10 ann.*
3. *Elizabeth, æt. 8 ann. 1665.*
4. *Jane, æt. 3 ann.*
5. *Mary, æt. 1 anni*, d. unmar. 12 Sept. 1726, bur. at Doncaster, M.I.
6. Ann, d. unmar. 10 Apr. 1741, æt. 72, bur. at Doncaster, M.I.

IX. *THOMAS* VINCENT, ESQ., of Barnborough, *æt. 14 an. 16 Sept. 1665*, mat. 15 Aug. 1667, æt. 16, at St. Edmund Hall, Oxf., Bar. at Law, Inner Temple, 1676, d. 16 Aug. 1726, bur. at Barnborough, M.I., mar. Isabel, dau. of Philip Packer, Esq., of Groombridge, co. Kent, lic. 5 June 1682 at Wickham, Kent, bur. at Barnborough 13 June 1736. They had issue—

1. Philip (X).
2. John, bp. at Barnborough 29 Oct. 1688, d. s.p.
3. Thomas, bp. at Barnborough 27 Nov. 1690, bur. there 5 Mar. 169$\frac{0}{1}$.

1. Isabella, eld. sister and coh., mar. Rev. Joseph Crompton, Rector of Normanton-upon-Soar, (?) bp. at Doncaster 12 Mar. 168$\frac{2}{3}$, mar. at Barnborough 2 Nov. 1721.
2. Anne, mar. Henry Dunster, Esq., of Worksop, at Barnborough 14 Dec. 1721, bp. there 7 Mar. 169$\frac{4}{5}$.
3. Margaret, mar. Robert Dalzell, Earl of Carnwath, at Worksop 19 June 1735, bp. at Barnborough 5 Nov. 1696.
4. Catherine, mar. George Nevile, Esq., of Thorney, co. Notts, at Worksop, 14 Dec. 1735, bp. at Barnborough 15 Nov. 1698.

Mary, (?) bp. at Doncaster 24 Mar. 1683, bur. at Barnborough 16 Apr. 1684.

Jane, bp. at Barnborough 29 Dec. 1691, bur. there 8 Sept. 1695.

Mary, bp. at Barnborough 5 Nov. 1696, bur. at Melton 5 Oct. 1702, M.I.

Elizabeth, d. 1 Aug. 1701, aged near sixteen, bur. at Melton, M.I.

X. PHILIP VINCENT, ESQ., of Barnborough, bp. at Barnborough 9 Mar. 1692, d. s.p., bur. there 9 Sept. 1730, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Tolson, Esq., of Wath.

On Philip Vincent's death the estate of Barnborough was sold by his four sisters and coheiresses (Hunter).

WEST RIDING. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.

Otway of Ingmer Hall.

ARMS :—Argent, a pile Sable, a chevron counterchanged.
CREST :—Out of a ducal coronet Or, two wings displayed Sable.
For proofe of these armes he voucheth his father's seale, who died at the age of 88 yeares.

I. *THOMAS OTWAY, of Middleton, in com. Westmerl.* Had issue—

II. *THOMAS OTWAY, of Middleton.* Had issue—
Roger (III).
George Otway, clerke.
Edward Otway, of Bocking, in co. Hartf., Clerke.

III. *ROGER OTWAY, of Middleton, in com. Westmerl.*, and Ingmire Hall, *died 10 Febr. a° 1648, then aged 88 yeares,* bur. at Sedbergh 12 Feb. 1648. Will 9 Feb. 1648, pr. 20 May 1650, *mar. Anne,*[1] *daughter of John Mayer, of Sedbergh, in com. Ebor.*, bur. 27 Mar. 1652 at Sedbergh. They had issue—
John (IV).
George Otway, died unmarried, bp. at Sedbergh 23 Jan. 1625.
Abigal, wife of Daniel Redman, of Balylinch, in com. Kilkenny, in Ireland, had £500 from her father.
Edward, bp. at Sedbergh Sept. 1622.
Elizabeth, bur. at Sedbergh July 1634.
Henry, had £20 from his father, if he be living.
Dorothy, mar. . . . Jackson.
Anne, mar. . . . Warde.

IV. SIR *JOHN OTWAY,* Knight, *a Bencher of Gray's Inne, Vice-Chancelour of the County Palatine of Lancaster, and the*

[1] There is a mar. lic. 1595. Roger Otway, of Middleton, co. West , Gent., and Ann Hebblethwayte, of New Malton. The marriage took place at Grimston 22 June.

King's Attorney Gen^ll there; now also of Ingmer Hall, in the parish of Sedbergh, in com. Ebor., ætatis 47 ann. a° 1666, b. at Beckside Hall, in Middleton, ed. at Sedbergh School, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 3 June 1636, æt. 16, adm. Gray's Inn 1 Nov. 1638, bur. 17 Oct. 1693 at Sedbergh, M.I., *mar. Mary, daughter of Robert Riggs, of Fareham, in co. Suth^t, 1 wife*, bur. at Sedbergh 11 June 1659. They had issue—

1. *John, ætatis 16 ann. 1666*, b. at Sedbergh, ed. there, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 19 June 1667, adm. Gray's Inn 24 Oct. 1668, d. unmar.
2. *Charles*, LL.D., Fellow of St. John's Coll., Camb., adm. 22 May 1671, æt. 16, adm. Gray's Inn 1 Aug. 1671, Governor of Sedbergh School.

1. *Anne*, mar. in Ireland.
2. *Mary*, wife of Posthumus Wharton, Master of Sedbergh School, bur. 8 Sept. 1690 at Sedbergh, M.I.

Margaret, bp. at Sedbergh 5 Mar. 1658, died next year.

mar. Elizabeth, only daughter of John Brathwayt, of Ambleside, in co. Westmerl, 2^d wife. They had issue—

3. *Elizabeth*, wife of John Byram, of Byrom, co. Lanc., bp. 24 June 1662, mar. lic. 5 July 1682 at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields.
4. *Margaret*, wife of . . . Fothergill, bp. at Sedbergh 1663.
5. *Katherine*, wife of John Upton, Esq., bp. at Sedbergh 22 Sept. 1664.

Braithwaite, adm. Fellow Com. of St. John's Coll., Camb., 12 May 1684, æt. 15, student of Gray's Inn, adm. 6 Dec. 1677, d. unmar., M.I. 1744, when the property passed to his sister Katherine.

Authorities :—Pratt's History of Sedbergh.

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7° Apr. 1666.

Hungate of Saxton.

ARMS :—Gules, a chevron engrailed between three hounds sejeant Argent.
CREST :—A hound as in the arms.

I. WILLIAM HUNGATE, of Burnby, d. intest., adm. 10 Aug. 1467, mar. Isabell . . . Will 9 June, pr. at York 3 Nov. 1468. They had issue—
- William (II).
- John, Richard, Leonard, } named in their mother's will.

II. WILLIAM HUNGATE, of Burnby, mar. Margery, dau. of Sir Anthony Oughtred, of Kexby (Glover's Visitation). They had issue—
- William (III).
- Leonard (Glover).

III. WILLIAM HUNGATE, of Burnby and Saxton, mar Margaret, dau. and coh. of Wm. Sawley, of Saxton. They had issue—
- William (IV).
- Robert, of Burnby. Will 22 Jan. 1542, pr. 12 Apr. 1543, to be bur. there, mar. . . . and had issue—
  - William, Anne, Emmott, } named in their father's will.
- Edward (Glover).
- Jane (Glover).

IV. WILLIAM HUNGATE, of Saxton. Will 22 June 1547, pr. 19 Apr. 1548, to be bur. there, mar. Alice, dau. of Sir Wm. Gower, of Stittenham. They had issue—
1. William (V).
2. Raphe.

3. Thomas, of Stillington, mar. Isabel, dau. of Sir Thos. Metham. They had issue—[1]
   - William.
   - Thomas (Glover).
4. Hugh, of Drax, to be bur. there. Will 26 Jan. 2 Eliz., pr. York 9 Nov. 1560, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Swale, of Staveley.
5. Edward, mar. Margery, dau. of John Byrnand, of Knaresborough, and had issue—
   1. Isabell.
   2. Alice.
   3. Elizabeth.
6. Robert, of Saxton, gent. Will 1 July, pr. 28 Aug. 1576, mar. Margerie Thimbleby, and had issue—
   - William, mar. at Watton, 12 May 1593, Mary, dau. of Thos. Sotheby, Esq. (A quo Hungate, of Birdsall and Malton, see Hunter's Minorum Gentium, vol. iii, 954.)
   - Elizabeth, (?) mar. Apr. 1582 at Watton, Roger Sotheby, of Pocklington, bur. there 3 Aug. 1619.

(?) Thomas.
Alice, mar. Ralph Aungier, of Rednes.
Anne, mar. Oliver Ryther.
Jane, mar. Thos. Nesfield, of Burnby.

V. WILLIAM HUNGATE, of Saxton, died v.p. Will 2 Sept., pr. 3 Dec. 1535, mar. Audrey, dau. of John Saltmarsh, of Saltmarsh. Will 4 Dec. 1570, to be bur. at North Dalton. They had issue—

William (VI).

Henry, Merchant of London, had £10 in his mother's will, mar. 14 July 1563 at St. Mich. Bassishaw, Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Baskerville (Glover). They had issue—

- William, of Mark Lane, London, } named in Robert Hungate's will, 1619.
- Thomas, }

Anthony, of Catton. Will 7 Apr. 1584, pr. 27 Mar. 1585, to be bur. there, mar. Isabell, dau. of Richard Hansby, of New Malton, to be bur. at Catton. Will 6 July 1584, pr. 28 Mar. 1585. They had issue—

- Richard, named in his father's will.

[1] Hugh in his will mentions two brothers, Thomas the elder, and Thomas the younger who had two sons, William and Thomas. There is a will of Thomas Hungate of Saxton 16 Apr. 20 Eliz., pr. 22 Aug. 1579, but no mention of wife or children.

Thomas, of Bulmer, gent., exor. of his father, mar. Dorothy, dau. of George Creswell, of Nunkeeling, lic. 1596. They had issue—

Dorothy, mar. John Stapleton, son of Henry, of Wighill.

Ursula, mar. . . . Dickens.

Ann, d. unmar.

Katherine, d. unmar.

Charles, d. s.p.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . Cockgrave.

Abigail, mar. . . . Idle, of Bulmer.

Jane, mar. . . . Lepington.

Maud, had £100 in her father's will.

Audrey, wife of Marmaduke Constable.

Isabel, wife of . . . Richardson.

Anne, had £100 in her father's will.

George, of North Dalton, d. unmar. Will 8 Sept., pr. York 12 Nov. 1556.

Marmaduke, mentioned in his father's will.

Ralph, of North Dalton, exec. of his mother's will, mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Thorpe, of Burton Stanhope, co. Linc. (Glover). They had issue—

William, of North Dalton, æt. 7, 1584, mar. Cath., dau. of . . . Cresswell, mar. lic. 1596. They had issue—

Ralph, } Glover.
Margaret, }

Susan, wife of John Welbury, of Castle Eden, co. Dur., mar. lic. 1596, secondly of John Wall.

Robert, mentioned in his father's will.

1. Beatrice, wife of Thos. Ellerker, of Lisset.
2. Alice, had fifty marks in her father's will, d. unmar. at North Dalton. Will 11 Nov. 1605.
3. Lucy, wife of Anthony Blowe, of co. Linc.
4. Isabell, wife of Thos. Stillington, of Acaster (Glover, 633).
5. Jane, wife of Thos. Lovell, of Skelton (Glover, 222).

VI. *WILL'M HUNGATE, of Saxton, in com. Eborum.* Will 8 Feb. 158⅔, pr. 28 Mar. 1583, *mar.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Stillington, of Acaster-Selby, bur. at Saxton 28 May 1591 (Wheater). They had issue—

1. *William* (VII).
2. *Robert Hungate*, of Sand Hutton, Barr.-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, founded a school at Sherburn, d. 5 July 1619, bur. at St. Cuthbert's, York. M.I. Will 10 May 1619, pr. at York 8 Oct. 1620, *mar.* Catherine, rel. of Sir Wm. Bamburgh, *daughter* of Matt. *Thimelby, of Irnham* (Glover).

3. *Raphe Hungate, of Sand Hutton, in co. Ebor., living in a° 1584,* mar. Isabel, dau. of Henry Dixon, of York. They had issue—
   1. *Jane,* wife of Nicholas, son of Cuthbert Fairfax, of Acaster, mar. lic. 1602, mar. secondly Thos. Allanson.
   2. *Frances.*
   Margery, wife of Henry Darley, of Scrayingham, mar. lic. 26 Oct. 1619 at Scrayingham or St. Cuthbert's, York.
   Anne, wife of Wm. Consett, of Riccall.

Edmund Hungate, of York, gent., d. 23 Nov. 1614, bur. at St. Cuthbert's, York, M.I., mar. Jane, dau. of Richd. Bell, Barr.-at-Law (she remar. Wm. Greenbury, Ald. of York). They had issue—
   Catherine.[1]

Ann, wife of John Anlaby, of Etton.

Margaret, wife of Wm. Paver, of Braham (Glover, 559).

Isabell, wife of Leonard Foster, of Tadcaster (Glover, 316).

Katherine, wife of Christopher Babthorpe, of Drax.

Jane, wife of Nicholas, second son of Sir Wm. Fairfax, of Walton.

VII. *WILLIAM HUNGATE, of Saxton, in com. Ebor., Esqr., mar.* Margaret, *daughter and heire of* Roger *Sotheby,* of Pocklington, They had issue—
   1. *Sr Will'm Hungate, of Sotheby* (Saxton), *Kn^t.,* b. there, ed. at Sherburn, adm. Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb., 16 Oct. 1585, then sixteen, *dyed without issue,* Dec. 1634 (Wotton), *mar.* first . . . , dau. of Sir John Gower (Glover), secondly mar. Elizabeth, *daughter of* William *Middleton, of* Leighton, *in com. Lanc.,* (?) mar. thirdly Joane, dau. of Geo. Middleton, of Leighton, co. Lanc. (St. George's Vis. Lanc.)
   2. *Sr Philip* (VIII).
   3. *Roger, died unmarried.*
   4. *Robert, died unmarried.*
   1. *Eliz.,* (?) Catherine, *wife of Gilbert Stapleton, of Carleton, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*
   2. *Mary,* (?) Elizabeth, *wife of Sr Henry Browne, of Kiddington, in co. Oxon, Bar^t.,* (Kt.), rel. of Sir Marmaduke Grimston, of Grimston, mar. lic. 1599.
   3. *Catherine,* (?) Mary, *wife of* Richard *Cholmeley, of Bransby, in co. Ebor., afterward to Sr Wili'm Howard* (of Brafferton), *younger son to the Ld William Howard, of Naworth Castle, in com. Cumb^r.*

[1] 1613, 8 Feb. Catherine, dau. of Edmund Hungate, gent., bur. at S. Mary's, Walmgate.

VIII. *Sr PHILIP HUNGATE, of Saxton, K^t., died in a^o 1655 or thereabouts*, cr. Baronet 15 Aug. 1642, bur. at Saxton 20 Dec. 1655, *mar. Dorothy, da. of* Roger *Lee, of Hatfeild, in co. Ebor., widow of Andrew Younge, of Bourne, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Francis (IX).

IX. *FRANCIS HUNGATE, of Saxton, in com. Ebor., Esqr., slayne in the service of K. Charles the first in the late warrs* at Chester 1645, *mar. Joane, daughter of Robert Middleton, of Leighton, in com. Lanc., afterwards married to Will'm Hamond, of Scarthingwell, Esqr.*, d. 7 Jan. 1698, bur. at Saxton, M.I. They had issue—

Sr Francis (X).

2. Will'm, a Colonel in Lord Dunbar's Regiment.

Mary, wife of John Fairfax, a younger brother to Charles, Visc^t. Fairfax, of Emeley, in Ireland, d. 17 May 1696, M.I. at Saxton.

X. *Sr FRANCIS HUNGATE, of Saxton, in com. Ebor., Bar^t., æt. 23 annor. 7° Apr. a^o D'ni 1666*, died intest. in par. of St. Paul's, Covent Garden. Adm. at York 23 Oct. 1682, *mar. Margaret, daughter to Charles, Lord Carrington, of Wotton, in com. Warw.*, died 28 Feb. 1674, bur. at Saxton, M.I. (Beckwith). They had issue—

Philip (XI).

2. Francis, of London, M.D., b. at Walton 11 Apr. 1663 (Saxton Reg.).

1. Mary^t, b. at Huddlestone 9 June 1664 (Saxton Reg.), died at Dunkirk.

2. Elizabeth, b. at Huddlestone 10 Nov. 1665 (Saxton Reg.), mar. . . . Smalley, a Spanish merchant (Beckwith).

Roger, b. at Huddlestone 9 Apr. 1667 (Saxton Reg.).

William, of London, b. at Huddlestone 10 Apr. 1668 Adm. Gray's Inn 25 Jan. 169$\frac{3}{4}$, died 13 May 1724.

Charles, b. at Huddlestone 10 July 1669.

Mary, died at Louvaine.

XI. SIR *PHILIP HUNGATE, son & heire*, third Bart., *æt. 5 an. 7 Apr. 1666*, died 10 Apr. 1690, bur. at Saxton, M.I. Will 9 Apr., pr. May 1690 (Beckwith), mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Monson (she mar. secondly Lewis Smith, of Wotton, co. Warw.). They had issue—

Sir Francis (XII).

Sir Philip (XIII).

Sir Charles (XIV).

XII. SIR FRANCIS HUNGATE, fourth Bart., cut off the entail, d. 26 July 1710, æt. 27, bur. at Saxton, mar. Mary, only dau. of Wm. Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, wid. of

Nicholas Fairfax, Esq., of Gilling, 22 July 1707 (Thoresby), died 1 July 1741 (Beckwith). They had issue—

Mary, b. 10 Aug. 1709, mar. Sir Edward Gascoigne, of Parlington, 26 Nov. 1726 at Saxton.

Frances, d. 1713.

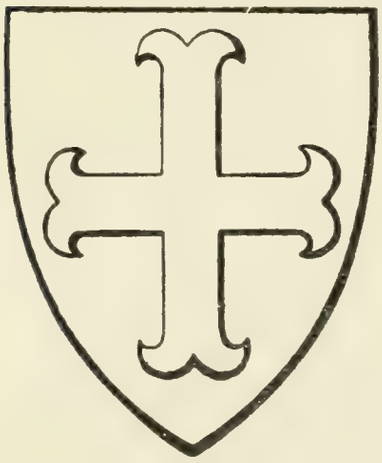
He was succeeded by his brother.

XIII. SIR PHILIP HUNGATE, fifth Bart., d. s.p., mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Cotton. They had issue, but all died young. He was succeeded by his brother.

XIV. SIR CHARLES HUNGATE, sixth Bart., Captain of Marines, a lunatic, died 6 Nov. 1749, æt. 63, bur. at Saxton, M.I. (Beckwith).

Authorities, York Wills, Beckwith's pedigrees.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 9° Apr. 1666.



Copley of Sprodborough.

ARMS :—Quarterly on an inescutcheon the badge of a baronet of England.

1. Argent, a cross moline Sable, a crescent for difference.
2. Lozengy, Argent and Gules.
3. Or, a maunche Gules.
4. Argent, five fusils in fess Gules, in chief three bears' heads, erased Sable

CREST :—Out of a ducal coronet Or a plume of five ostrich feathers, Argent.

I. *JOHN COPLEY, of Batley, in co. Ebor., Esq.*, mar. Agnes, dau. of Sir Geff. Pigot, of Clotherham. They had issue—

1. John *Copley, of Batley, Esqr.* (See Copley, of Batley. Vol. i, 154.)

2. *Sr Willm* (II).

II. *Sr WILL'M COPLEY, of Sprodborough, in com. Ebor., Kn^t.*, Inq. p.m. 19 Sept. 3 and 4 P. and M. says he died 28 Apr. Will 14 Apr., pr. at York 13 July 1556, *mar. Dorothy, daughter of Will'm Fitz-Williams, of Sprodborough, by Eliz., da. of Sr John Conyers, Kn^t., sister and coheir to John, her brother.* They had issue—

Philip (III.)

Elizabeth, mar. Edward Hawley, of Stotfold (Hunter).
Anne.
Dorothy, named in her father's will (?by which wife).

He mar. secondly Margaret, dau. of Piers Savage of Hatfield. Will 25 Sept. 1557, pr. at York 14 Oct. 1558. They had issue—

Francis, of Mansfield Woodhouse, mar. Mary, dau. of Wm. Jackson, of Snydale (Glover).
John, of Broughton, named in his father's will.
Philip, Rector of Sprotborough, bur. there 12 Aug. 1596.
Christopher, of Wadworth (A).

III. *PHILIP COPLEY, of Sprotborough, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. there 21 Oct. 1577, M.I. Will 31 May, pr. 27 Dec. 1577, *mar. Mary, daughter of Sr Bryan Hastings, Kn^t., 1 wife*, bur. at Sprotborough 8 June 1597, M.I. Will 16 Apr. 1589, pr. 26 Jan. 1598. They had issue—

1. *Will'm Copley, of Sprotborough, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. at Sprotborough 7 Dec. 1598, *mar. Eliz., da. and coheire of Godfrey Boswell, of Gomelthwayt* (Gunthwaite), *sister & heire to Francis Boswell, of Gomelthwayt, in co. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—
   1. *Godfrey Copley, of Sprodborough, Esqr., died unmarried*, bp. there 31 Dec. 1567, bur. there 19 Nov. 1633.
   2. *Raphe Copley, dyed without issue.*

   Elizabeth, wife of Henry Sacheverell, of Ratcliffe-upon-Sore, in com. Nott., bp. at Sprotborough 7 Mar. 1568, mar. there 25 Sept. 1599, died s.p.
   John, died s.p. (Hunter).
   William, died s.p. (Hunter).
   Mary, (?)bap. at Sprotborough 25 Mar. 1564.
   Edith, bur. at Sprotborough 4 Apr. 1593.
   Jane, bur. at Sprotborough 18 Feb. 1587.
2. *Avery* (IV).
3. *John* (see Copley, of Skelbrook).

Margaret, wife of Henry Sandford, mar. at Sprotborough, 13 May 1565, secondly, to George Cressy.
Frances, died s.p. (Hunter).
Thomas, of Norton Priory, died s.p., mar. . . . dau. of . . . Fletcher, of Campsall.

IV. *AVERY COPLEY, of Warren Hall, in* (Sikehouse) *co. Ebor., died circa an. 1605*, bur. at Fishlake 13 Aug. 1615. Will 30 July 13 Jas. I, pr. 18 Aug. 1615, *mar. Joane, daughter of Simon Gonby, of . . . in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Will'm (V).

1. *Mary, wife of Edm^d Hastings, of Braunston, in com. Leic.*

2. *Anne, wife of Emanuell Moote, of Melton, in com. Ebor.*, mar. at Sprotborough 27 Nov. 1617.
3. *Isabell, wife of James Pinkney, of Newton, in com. Ebor.*, mar. at Fishlake 18 Apr. 1598.

Catherine, bp. at Sprotborough 27 Dec. 1580.

V. *WILL'M COPLEY, of Sprodborough, Esqr., heir unto Raphe, his Uncle's son, died 1644, mar. Dorothy, da. of Will. Rooth, of Romley, in co. Derb.*, bur. at Sprotborough 7 Sept. 1638. They had issue—

Sr Godfrey (VI).

Eliz., wife of James Washington, of Adwick-upon-Street, in com. Ebor., Esqr., secondly of Stephen Eyre, bp. at Sprotborough 29 Nov. 1619.

Mary, bp. at Sprotborough 17 Jan. 1621.

Dorothy, bp. at Sprotborough 3 May 1628.

John, Grace, } twins, bp. at Sprotborough 8 Feb. 162$\frac{8}{9}$.

VI. *Sr GODFREY COPLEY, of Sprodborough, created Baronet by K. Charles y^e 2^d 17 Junij, 17 of his Reigne, æt. 40 annor. 9 Apr. a^o 1666*, b. 21 Feb., bp. at Sprotborough 23 Mar. 1623, bur. there 21 Feb. 1677, *mar. Eleanor, daughter of Sr Thomas Walmisley, of Dunkinhalgh, in com. Lanc., Kn^t., 1 wife*, bur. at Sprotborough 18 Nov. 1649. They had issue—

Godfrey (VII).

Alverey, died y. / William, died y. / Mary, died y. } Hunter.

He mar. secondly *Eliz., daughter of Will'm Stanhope, of Linby, in com. Nott., Esqr., 2 wife*, bur. at Sprotborough 22 Sept. 1682. They had issue—

1. *Dorothy*, wife of Michael Wentworth, Esq., of Woolley, mar. 18 Nov. 1673 at Sprotborough.
2. *Elizabeth*, wife of Wm. Wombwell, Esq., of Wombwell.
3. *Catherine*, wife of Sir George Cooke, Bart., of Wheatley, bp. at Sprotborough 1 Feb. 1665, bur. at Arksey 9 Apr. 1703.

Philip, bp. 27 Oct. 1668, bur. 10 Feb. following at Sprotborough.

Ann, bur. at Sprotborough 27 Dec. 1662.

VII SIR *GODFREY COPLEY, son and heire, ætat. 13 ann. 9° Apr. 1666*, second Bart. of Sprotborough, M.P. Aldborough 1678-1685, Thirsk 1695-1709, F.R.S., Founder of the Copley Medal, d. at London 9 Apr., bur. at Sprotborough 23 Apr. 1709, mar. first Catherine, d. and coh. of John Purcell, of Nantribba, co. Mont., mar. lic. 15 Oct. 1681 at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields or Ely Chapel. They had issue—

Godfrey, b. at Paris 24 Dec. 1685, died y.

William, died y.

Godfrey, died y.

Catherine, wife of Joseph Moyle, Esq., son of Sir Walter Moyle, of Bake, co. Cornwall. Her father left the estates to his relative, Lionel Copley, of Wadworth, who entailed them after the death of his own sons on Joseph, son of the above Catherine, who took the name of Copley, and was cr. a Baronet 1778.

Eleanor, bp. at Sprotborough 19 Jan. 1682.

Juliana, bp. at Sprotborough 7 Mar. 1686.

He mar. secondly (1700) Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Carew, of Antony, Bart. (she remar. Sir Copleston Warwick Bampfylde, Bart.), bp. at Antony 26 May 1682 (Vis. Cornwall).

COPLEY OF WADWORTH.

A CHRISTOPHER COPLEY, of Wadworth (son of Sir Wm. Copley, of Sprotborough, by his second wife Margaret Savage), bur. at Wadworth 8 Aug. 1606. Will 5 May, pr. 23 Aug. 1606, mar. Susan, dau. of Hugh Cressy, wid. of James Rolston, of Tanshelf, bur. at Wadworth 23 Sept. 1612. They had issue—

William (B).

Mary, wife of Ralph Bosvile, of Gunthwaite, bp. at Sprotborough, 19 Feb. 1570, mar. there first 10 Apr. 1592, remar. there Fulke Greville, Esq., 15 July 1602.

Sarah, wife of Wm. Copley, of Nether Hall, bp. at Sprotborough 22 July 1576, mar. there 3 Nov. 1601, remar. Edwd. Broxholme 11 Sept. 1605.

Frances, bp. at Sprotborough 22 Sept. 1579.

B. WILLIAM COPLEY, of Wadworth, bp. at Sprotborough 12 Apr. 1575, bur. at Wadworth 22 May 1658, M.I., mar. Ann, dau. of Gervase Cressy, of Birkin, wid. of Lionel Rolston, of Gunthwaite, d. 26 Jan. 1645, bur. at Wadworth, M.I. They had issue—

Christopher Copley, of Wadworth, Col. of Parliamentary Army, had command at Sherburn 1645, (?)bur. at Wadworth 20 Feb. 1653, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Gervase Bosvile, of Warmsworth, d. 16 Aug. 1644, bur. at Wadworth, M.I. They had issue—

William, d. s.p., bur. at Rotherham 20 May 1658.

Susan, bur. at Wadworth 24 July 1671.

Ann, wife of Timothy St. Nicholas, of Stretton-under-Foss, bp. at Wadworth 3 May 1631.

Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Pratt, bp. at Wadworth 12 June 1632.

Sarah, bp. at Wadworth 3 Oct. 1634.

Lionel (C).

Susan, wife of Thomas St. Nicholas, of Ashe, near Sandwich, bp. at Wadworth 23 Mar. 1605.

C. LIONEL COPLEY, of Rotherham and Wadworth, bp. at Wadworth 8 Nov. 1607, d. at London 7 Dec., bur. at Wadworth 19 Dec. 1675. Will 20 Nov. 1675, mar. Frisalina, dau. of Geo. Ward, of Capesthorne, co. Cestr., wid. of John Wheler, of London, bur. at Wadworth 7 Nov. 1696, æt. 85, M.I. They had issue—

Lionel (D).

William, bp. at Rotherham 15 Sept. 1654, d. y., bur at St. Margaret's, Westminster.

Anne, wife of John Crofts, of York, mar. at Wadworth 14 May 1674.

Castiliana, mar. first John Beckwith, Esq., of Thurcroft, at Wadworth, 28 Sept. 1675, secondly Rev. Thos. Mauleverer, Rector of Sprotborough, at York Minster 31 Mar. 1692, bur. at Wadworth 15 May 1700, M.I.

D. LIONEL COPLEY, of Wadworth, Governor of Hull and Maryland, mat. at Brasenose Coll., Oxf., 14 July 1665, æt. seventeen (Foster), d. beyond sea, adm. 3 Mar. 1699, mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Philip Boteler, of Watton Woodhall, Herts, mar. lic. 8 June 1676. They had issue—

Lionel (E).

Anne, wife of Isaac Milner, of London, mar. at Wadworth 4 Aug. 1698.

E. LIONEL COPLEY, of Wadworth and Sprotborough, heir to the estates of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart., which he entailed after the death of his sons, on the issue of Mrs. Moyle, daughter of Sir Godfrey, d. at Bath, bur. at Sprotborough 7 Feb. 1720, mar. Mary, dau. of John Wilson, of Burril, in the par. of Bedale, bur. at Sprotborough 24 Feb. 1732, M.I. They had issue—

Godfrey Copley, Esq., of Sprotborough, High Sheriff 1744, bp. at Wadworth 5 Dec. 1705, bur. at Sprotborough 27 Apr. 1761, M.I., mar. Anna Maria, dau. of John Thurloe Brace, grandson of Secretary Thurloe, 15 Aug. 1739, divorced 2 May 1748, remar. Wm. Parkins, of Crainsby, co. Northampt.

Lionel, of Sprotborough, bp. at Wadworth 26 Nov. 1709, d. 20 Nov. 1766, bur. at Sprotborough, M.I.

William, bp. at Wadworth 25 May, bur. there 28 Oct. 1712.

Castiliana, wife of Rev. Charles Willats, Rector of Plumtree, co. Notts., mar. at Sprotborough 25 July 1721.

Catherine, bp. at Wadworth 20 Oct. 1703, bur. there 31 Jan. 1704.

Mary, wife of Wm. Parkyn, of Mortomley, d. 30 Aug. 1736 (Hunter).

Anne, wife of Richard Higgins, of York, bp. at Sprotborough 27 July 1714 (Hunter).

COPLEY OF SKELBROOK.

A. *JOHN COPLEY, from whom the Copleys, of Skelbrough, are descended,* son of Philip Copley (III) and Mary, bur. at Skelbrook 11 Mar. 1615. Will 28 May 1613, *mar. Jane, daughter and coheire of Raphe Anger,* at Skelbrook 30 Nov. 1588, bur. there 24 June 1626. Will 18 June, pr. at York 12 Dec. 1626. They had issue—

Godfrey (*B*).

Thomas, bp. at Skelbrook 30 Oct. 1597, had £100 in his father's will.

Mary, wife of Edwd. Lawson, of Little Usworth, co. Durh., bp. at Skelbrook 30 July 1592, mar. there 8 Oct. 1616.

Elizabeth, wife of Bartholomew Rolston, of Campsall, bp. at Skelbrook 12 May 1594, mar. there 26 Jan. 1618.

B. *GODFREY* COPLEY, of Skelbrook, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, Recorder of Doncaster, mat. at Magdalen Coll., Oxf., 31 Oct. 1606, æt. seventeen (Foster), (?)bp. at Sprotborough 31 Aug. 1589, bur. at Skelbrook 24 June 1648. Will 7 Feb. 1637, pr. at York 9 Nov. 1648, mar. Thomasine, dau. of Thos. Ravenscroft, of Chipping Barnet, Herts., bur. at Skelbrook 27 Jan. 1667. They had issue—

John (*C*).

Thomas, d. unmar., bur. at Skelbrook 10 Apr. 1629.

Godfrey, bp. at Skelbrook 7 Sept. 1630, mar. Sarah, dau. of Darcy Washington, of Adwick, bp. there 7 Aug. 1625.

William, bp. at Skelbrook 16 Oct. 1632, d. at sea (Hunter).

Thomasine, d. unmar.

Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Rolston, bp. at Skelbrook 23 Nov. 1624.

Jane, wife of Wm. Horncastle, bp. at Skelbrook 3 Sept. 1627.

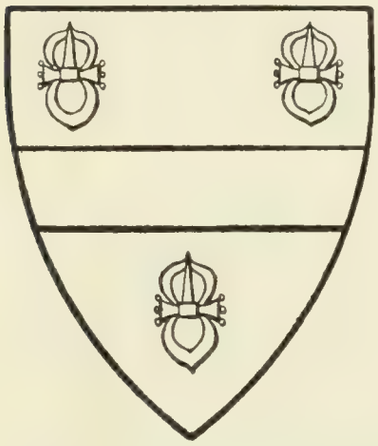
Anne, bp. at Skelbrook 15 Nov. 1642, bur. there 24 May 1645.

C. JOHN COPLEY, of Skelbrook and Cold Aston, bp. at Skelbrook 18 Mar. 1626, bur. there 12 Sept. 1672, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of John Revel, of Cold Aston, bur. at Skelbrook 18 June 1700. They had issue—

Godfrey Copley, Esq., of Skelbrook, bp. there 17 July 1655, bur. there 20 Mar. 1700, died deeply in debt, his executors sold Skelbrook, mar. Mary, dau. and h. of John Allott, of Bentley Grange, at Cawthorne, 3 Oct. 1689, bur. at Skelbrook 21 June 1700.
John, bp. at Skelbrook 4 Dec. 1657, d. unmar.
Revel, of Cold Aston, bp. at Skelbrook 9 June 1660, mar. Hannah, dau. of Henry Bright, of Whirlow, bp. at Sheffield 19 Apr. 1663.
William, bp. at Skelbrook 11 Apr. 1665, d. unmar.
Jane, bp. at Skelbrook 27 Nov. 1651.
Elizabeth, bp. at Skelbrook 11 Oct. 1653.
Sarah, bp. at Skelbrook 26 Jan. 1658.

Authorities:—Hunter's South Yorkshire. York Wills and Parish Registers.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pontfract, 7 Aug. 1665.



Bradley of Acworth.

ARMS:—Or, a fess Azure between three buckles Gules.
He refers himselfe to y^e^ Visitation of Berksh. for proofe of ye Armes.

I. *JOHN BRADLEY, of . . . in com. Ebor., an ensigne in King Henry the Eight's army upon his expedition to Bulloigne in France, mar. . . .* They had issue—
  1. *Richard, died without issue.*
  2. *Henry* (II).
  3. *Abel, died without issue.*

II. *HENRY BRADLEY, of Okehingham, in com. Berks., died a^o^ 1645, mar. Barbara, daughter of Walter Lane, of Reding, in com. Berks.* They had issue—
  1. *John Bradley of Miles, near Okingham, in Berkshire, mar. Susan, daughter of John Feilder of . . . in com. South^ton.^* They had issue—
    Henry Bradley, of Richmund, in Surry.
  2. *Thomas* (III).

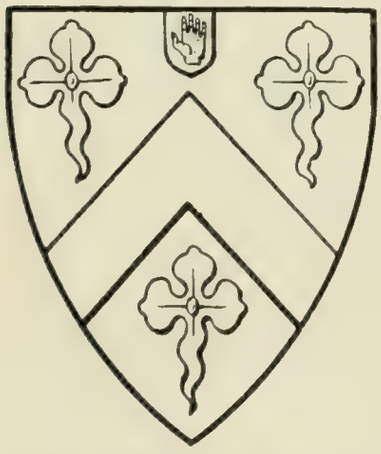
III. *THOMAS BRADLEY, dr. in divinity and chaplein to K. Charles the First, now prebend in the cathedral church of York and rector of Ackworth, in com. Ebor., æt. 67 an. 7° Aug. a° 1665*, of Berks., pleb. mat. at Exeter Coll., Oxford, 9 May 1617, æt. seventeen, B.A. 21 June 1620, D.D. 20 Dec. 1642, Rector of Castleford 1630, of Ackworth 1643. A great Royalist, expelled from his livings 1644, restored at the Restoration (see Dict. Nat. Biography). Died 10, bur. at Ackworth 17 Dec. 1672, *mar.* 5 May 1631 *Frances, daughter unto John Lord Savile of Pomfret, in com. Eborum*, d. 30 Jan. 166¾, bur. at Ackworth. M.I. They had issue—

1. *Thomas Bradley, a merchant in Virginia, æt. 32, an. 7° 1605.*
2. *Savile Bradley, Fellow of Magdalen Colledge, in Oxford*, mat. Hart Hall 17 Dec. 1654, Fellow of New Coll., B.A. 14 Apr. 1659, M.A. 3 July 1661.
3. *Francis Bradley* (mar. lic. 2 Nov. 1675 Francis Bradley of Acworth, gent., bachelor, about thirty-five, and Mrs. Jane Jennings, of St. Martin in the Fields, spinster, about thirty at St. Martin, St. Mary, Savoy or St. Paul, Covent Garden).

Barbara, wife of Daniell Godfrey of Muffield, in com. Oxon. They had issue—

1. *Daniel.*
2. *Charles*, bp. in "the new font" at Ackworth, 24 Nov. 1663

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Lewis of Ledston.

ARMS :—Sable, a chevron between three trefoils slipped Or, on an inescutcheon the badge of a Baronet of England.

CREST :—Out of a ducal coronet Or a plume of five ostrich feathers, three Or and two Sable, charged with a chevron of the first.

I. *MORGAN.* Had issue—

II. *JORDEN, mar. Philippa.* They had issue—

III. *PHILIP, mar. . . . daughter to Guillam Says ap Madock ap Howell.* They had issue—

IV. *DAVID, mar. . . . daughter of Will'm Robnet.* They had issue—

Thomas (V).
Lewis, mar. . . . daughter of Will'm Robnet.

V. *THOMAS, mar. Anne, daughter of John Evans, of Northop, in Flyntshire.* They had issue—

VI. *JOHN LEWIS, mar. Mary, daughter of Will'm Morgan, of Gulgreve.* They had issue—

VII. *HOPE LEWIS, mar. Margaret, daughter of Morgan Kevillin ap Guilliam.* They had issue—

1. *Roger Lewis.*
2. *. . . Lewis, of Waverclow, in Northwales* (VIII).
3. *George Lewis.*

VIII. *. . . LEWIS, of Doncaster, in com. Ebor., mar.* Elizabeth, *daughter of . . . (mar.* Thomas *Ellis,* Alderman of Doncaster, *2d husband,* and Alderman Richard Marshall, of Doncaster, third husband), bur. at Doncaster 19 Dec. 1567. They had issue—

IX. *ROBERT LEWIS, of Marr, in co. Ebor., 4 E. 6—36 Eliz, R.,* a lawyer. Will 2 July 1594, pr. at York 10 May 1595, to be bur. at Marr, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter and heire of John Hanley, of High Melton, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *John* (X).
2. *Richard Lewis,* of Melton-on-the-Hill and Thorpe-Audlyn, gent. Will 21 Nov. 1610, pr. 12 June 1611, mar. Agnes . . . exec. of her husband's will. They had issue—

Robert, named in his father's and grandfather's wills. He had issue—

Robert,
Elizabeth,
Ellen,
} mentioned in their grandfather's will.

Morian,
Richard,
John,
Agnes,
} mentioned in their father's will.

(?) Jane, mar. John Staniforth, of Darnall, died at Carhead, bur. at Silkstone 2 May 1632.

(?) Elizabeth, mar. . . . Ricard, had £20 in her grandfather's will.

3. *Thomas Lewis*, had issue—

Frances, Isabell, } mentioned in their grandfather's will.

4. *Robert Lewis*, had issue—

A daughter, at London, mentioned in her grandfather's will.

X. *JOHN LEWIS, of Marr, Esqr., died 31 Eliz. R.*, J.P., Recorder of Doncaster, died v.p. 17 Oct. 1589, æt. forty-five, bur. at Marr, M.I., where a brass (York. Arch. Journal, xi, 86), *mar. Mary, daughter of Lyonell Reresby, of Thybergh, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, supervisor of her father-in-law's will 1595, bp. 20 July 36 Hen. VIII at Rotherham. They had issue—

1. *Thomas Lewis, of Marr, died in anno 1663*, bp. at Mexborough 3 Oct. 1578, bur. at Marr, *mar. Jane, daughter of Edward Munday, of Marketon, in com. Derb., Esqr.* Will 9 Jan. 1666. They had issue—

Thomas Lewis, son and heir, obijt sine prole Sept. 1634, *mar. Eliz., da. & coh. of Tho. Talbot, of Bashall, in co. Ebor.*, 5 Aug. 1627 (Hunter), at Penwortham, she mar. secondly *Theobald Burgh, Visct. Mayo in Irel^d 1627* (sic), who was shot at Galway 15 Jan. 1653.

Mary, wife of Tho., son of Sr William Cheytor, of Crofte, of whom there is noe issue remayning.

Francis, died unmarried.

2. *Richard* (XI).

1. *Margaret*, second *wife of John Maleverer, of Letwell, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, mar. at Marr 23 Nov. 1610 (York Transcripts).

2. *Ellen, wife unto John Ramsden, of Lascells Hall*, second son of John Ramsden, Esq., of Longley Hall.

3. *Edith, wife of Timothy Bright, a Counceller at Law*, mar. at Marr 4 July 1610 (York Transcripts).

4. *Mary, wife of Richard Horsfeild* (Horsfall), *of Starthes-hall, in com. Ebor.*, mar. at Marr 29 May 1604 (York Transcripts).

XI. *RICHARD LEWIS, died in anno 1661*, of Selston, co. Notts. *mar. Jane, eldest daughter and coheir of Gervase Brinsley, of Brinsley, in com. Nott.*, 18 Feb. 161½ at Melton-on-the-Hill (Reg.). They had issue—

1. *Brinsley Lewis, slain in the late warrs on the King's part, unmarried.*
2. *Sr John* (XII).
3. *Edward Lewis, of Marr, in co. Ebor.*, died s.p., 30 Mar. 1675, M.I. at Marr, left his estate to his two nieces, daughters of Sir John Lewis, *mar. . . . , da. and heire of Ellis Woodrove* (Woodruffe), *of Hope*, co. Derb.
4. *Richard, dyed young.*
5. *Philip, died unmarried, slaine in the late warrs on the King's part.*

1. *Mary, wife of George Wortley, Citizen of London.*
2. *Anne, wife of Edward Rumball, Citizen of London.*
3. *Isabell, wife of Nathaniell Newdigate, Citizen of London.*
4. *Jane, first marr. to Valentine Crome,*[1] *a merch*t, of St. Antholin, *in London; after to Sr Freschevill Hollies* (Holles), *Kt.*, mar. lic. 24 Nov. 1662 at St. Bartholomew-the-Great, London.
5. *Eliz., wife of Henry Harness, Citizen of London.*
6. *Margaret, died unmarried.*

XII. *Sr JOHN LEWIS, of Ledston, in co. Ebor., Bt., æt. 50 an. 13 Sept. 1665*, acquired a large fortune in India and Persia, bought Ledston, died 14 Apr. 1671. Will pr. P.C.C. (145 Duke), *mar. Sarah, 2d da. and coheir of Sr Thomas Foote, Citizen of London, Kt. & Bart.* (remar. Denzil Onslow). They had issue—

1. *Thomas, dyed young.*
2. *John, dyed young*, twin with Sarah, died 1690 (Thoresby).

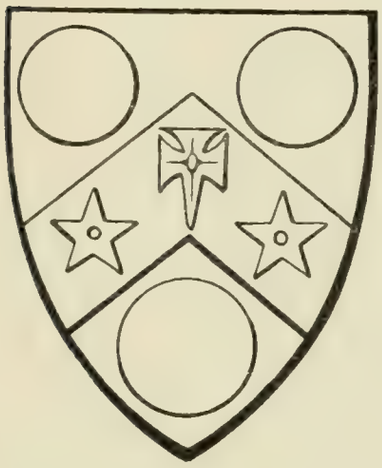
1. *Elizabeth, æt. 11 an. 1655*, mar. Theophilus Hastings, seventh Earl of Huntingdon. They had issue—
   - George, eighth Earl of Huntingdon, who died young.
   - Lady Elizabeth Hastings (the Benefactress), who d. unmar. 22 Dec. 1739.
2. *Mary, ætatis 7 ann. 1665*, mar. Robert, third Earl of Scarsdale, had Marr on division of the property, bur. in Westminster Abbey 20 Feb. 168¾.
3. *Sarah, died in her infancy.*

Authorities:—Hunter's South Yorkshire. York Wills and Parish Registers.

---

[1] They had a son Valentine, bp. at St. Antholin 17 May 1649.

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Belt of Overton.

ARMS:—Gules, on a chevron Argent between three bezants a cross patée fitchee between two mullets pierced Azure.

I. *LANCELOT* (LEONARD) *BELT, Towne Clerke of the citty of Yorke*, bur. at St. Crux, York, 5 Aug. 1590. Will 11 Apr., pr. at York 16 Dec. 1590; *mar.* Mary, *daughter of* William *Beckwith, of* York, at St. Crux, 9 Sept. 1573. They had issue—

1. *Sr Robert* (II).
2. *Sr William Belt, Kt., Recorder of the citty of Yorke, died circa annum 1652*, adm. Gray's Inn 15 Nov. 1598, mar. first at Belfreys, York, 24 Aug. 1624 Susan Millington, wid., who was bur. there 26 Dec. 1630. He was bur. there 11 Feb. 165$\frac{0}{1}$. Will 9 Feb. 165$\frac{0}{1}$, pr. 12 Apr. 1651 (Abs. Yorks. Rec. Series, vol. ix, 26), *mar.* secondly *Martha, daughter of Maximilian Waterhouse, of Walling Wells, in com. Nott.*, at Carleton juxta Snaith 17 Apr. 1631 (C.B.N.), bur. at Belfreys 26 Sept. 1652. Will 18 Sept. 1652, pr. at London 14 May 1653 (Abs. Yorks Rec. Ser., vol. ix, 53). They had issue—
   1. *Will'm Belt, of Overton, in com. Ebor., obijt sine prole*, adm. Gray's Inn 16 Mar. 164$\frac{0}{1}$ bp. at Belfreys 22 Feb. 163$\frac{1}{2}$, bur. there 20 Nov. 1654. Will 14 Nov. 1654, pr. at London 20 Apr. 1655 (Abs. York. Rec. Series, vol. ix, 76), mar. Susanna, dau. of Thos. Lovel, of Skelton, bp. at Skelton 20 Apr. 1627 (she mar. secondly Edwd. Stanhope, of Grimston, and thirdly Sir Henry Thompson, of Marston), bur. at Marston 29 Apr. 1701.
   2. *Robert Belt, of Overton, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 28 an. 13 Sept. 1665*, adm. Gray's Inn

23 Apr. 1655, bp. at Belfreys 2 May 1637, bur. there 26 Mar. 166$\frac{6}{7}$. Will 22 Mar. 166$\frac{6}{7}$, pr. at York 29 Mar. 1667; *mar. Frances, daughter of Sr Will'm Robynson, of Roecliffe, in co. Ebor., K^t^.* They had issue—

1. *Robert, æt. 1 ann. et 3 mens 13 Sept. 1665*, bp. at St. Martin's, Coney St., York, 5 Aug. 1664, bur. at Belfreys, 29 Aug. 1666.
1. *Frances*, named in her father's will.
2. *Margaret*, named in her father's will.

Martha, "Little Miss Martha," bur. at Belfreys 29 Aug. 1664.

William, bp. at Belfreys 15 Mar. 166$\frac{5}{6}$, bur. there 19 Feb. 166$\frac{6}{7}$.

Mary, bp. 5 Aug. 1667 at St. Michael's, Spurriergate (Beckwith).

Martha, wife of Tobyas Thurcrosse, of Kirkby Moreside, in com. Ebor.; afterward of Alexius Vodka, D^r^. of Phisick, bp. at Belfreys 14 Jan. 163$\frac{5}{6}$.

Richard, bp. at Belfreys 23, bur. 31 July 1634.

Mary, bp. at Belfreys 24 Apr. 1638, bur. there 21 Mar. 163$\frac{8}{9}$.

Sarah, wife of George Askwith, mar. at St. Crux 5 June 1599.

. . . daughter.

II. *Sr ROBERT BELT, Alderman of the citty of Yorke*, Lord Mayor, knighted 24 Aug. 1640, of Bossall, bp. at St. Crux 22 Feb. 157$\frac{5}{6}$, d. 4 Sept. 1656, bur. at Bossall, M.I. Will 16 Dec. 1652, pr. 9 Oct. 1656 (Abs. Yorks. Rec. Ser., vol. ix, 100), mar. first Jane Hudson, at St. Crux, 7 Feb. 160$\frac{2}{3}$, bur. there 29 June 1608, mar. secondly, at Halifax, Grace, dau. of Daniel Foxcroft, of Halifax, 17 July 1609, d. 11 Aug. 1664, bur. at Bossall, M.I. Will 24 Apr. 1663. They had issue—

1. Leonard Belt, of Bossall, adm. Gray's Inn 16 Mar. 164$\frac{0}{1}$, bp. at All Hallows, York, 1 Apr. 1612, d. 4 Apr. 1662, bur. at Bossall, mar. first Ann, dau. of . . . Atkinson, at Bossall, 2 June 1630, bur. there 26 Sept. 1631. They had issue—

   Susanna, bp. at Bossall 23 Aug. 1631, bur. there 14 June 1636.

   He mar. secondly Mary . . .
2. Robert, bp. at All Hallows 24 July 1614, bur. there 7 Jan. 161$\frac{4}{5}$.

3. Daniel, of London, silkman, succeeded his brother Leonard, bp. at All Hallows 6 Aug. 1615, d. at Putney 7 July 1692, bur. there, (?) mar. Anne, dau. of Francis West, mar. lic. 30 Aug. 1649. They had issue—
   Anne.
4. John, bp. at All Hallows 8, bur. there 9 May 1619.
5. John, bp. at All Hallows 28 June 1624, bur. at Bossall 31 July 1632.
6. Jasper (III).
7. William, bp. at All Hallows 22 Dec. 1628, bur. at Bossall 6 Oct. 1631.
8. Robert, of Bossall, bp. 30 Nov. 1630, bur. 7 Jan. 1664. Will 1 Jan. 1664, mar. Thomasine . . . bur. at Bossall 16 Feb. 1680.

Mary, bp. at All Hallows 20 Nov. 1610, (?) bur. 11 Apr. 1627.

Grace, bp. at All Hallows 16 Oct. 1616.

Grace, wife of Richard Nelson, bp. at All Hallows 6 June 1620, mar. at Bossall 9 Sept. 1641.

Sarah, bp. at All Hallows 10 Feb. 1621, mar. first Joseph Oley, of York, merchant, 6 Feb. 1648, secondly Thomas Bawtry, of York, Alderman, bur. at Bossall 22 Mar. 169½.

Ann, bp. at All Hallows 23 Mar. 1622, bur. 27 July 1623.

III. JASPER BELT, of Pocklington, bp. at All Hallows 20 July 1625, d. 1662. Will 4 Dec. 1661, pr. 11 June 1662, mar. Jane, dau. of Thos. Crosby, of Holme, d. 20 May 1703, bur. at Bossall, M.I. Will pr. 20 July 1703. They had issue—

Robert (IV).

Sarah, wife of Wm. Bower, of Bridlington, mar. 19 Oct. 1676, d. 23 Apr. 1690, bur. at Bossall, M.I.

IV. ROBERT BELT, of Bossall, heir to his uncle Daniel Belt, d. 25 Mar. 1690 of a wound by a pair of compasses stuck into his neck, bur. at Bossall, M.I. Will 16 Jan. 1689, pr. 13 Oct. 1690, mar. Goodeth, dau. of Edward Pegge, Esq., of Beauchieff, d. 1 Jan. 1717, bur. at Bossall, M.I. They had issue—

Robert (V).

Leonard, of London, drysalter, bp. at Bossall 18 Jan. 168⅞, mar. Mary, dau. . . . Hammond. They had issue—

Mary, wife of Wm. Savage, Almoner of St. Paul's, London

Elizabeth, d. unmar. 15 Mar. 1723, æt. 33, bur. at Bossall, M.I.

V. ROBERT BELT, ESQ., of Bossall, d. 7 Apr. 1746, bur. at Bossall. Will 13 Oct. 1744, pr. at York 10 Sept. 1746, mar.

Mary, dau. of . . . Overend, of Pocklington, d. 27 Oct. 1753, bur. at Bossall, M.I., exec. of her husband. They had issue—

Robert (VI).
George, bp. 19, bur. 22 Apr. 1725.
Daniel, named in his father's will, Captain of Marines 1778, bp. 26 Apr. 1726.
John, named in his father's will, a surgeon in York in 1778, bp. 28 Apr. 1732
Leonard, bur. 19 Dec. 1740, æt. 11.
William, bur. 22 Apr. 1736 at Bossall.
Goodeth, named in her father's will, wife of Samuel Pegge, Esq., bp. 7 Aug. 1727.
Mary, bp. 5 Dec. 1728, named in her father's will.
Jane, bp. 24 Jan. 1733, bur. at Bossall 12 Feb. 1760, named in her father's will.

VI. ROBERT BELT, ESQ., of Bossall, bp. 30 Nov. 1723, d. 21 June 1780, bur. at Bossall, M.I., adm. 23 May 1781 to his relict, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of James Wallis, Esq., of Hull, 13 Nov. 1746, d. 8 Feb. 1805, bur. at Bossall, M.I. They had issue—

Robert (VII).
James, b. 1748, a merchant at Bencoolen, d. Apr. 1779.
Leonard, of Pickering, b. 1750.
. . . of York, M.D.
A daughter

VII. ROBERT BELT, ESQ., of Bossall, of the Crown Office, Court of King's Bench, b. 1747, mar. at Beauchieff, Frances, dau. of Strelley Pegge, Esq., of Beauchieff, 15 May 1775 (Hunter's Hallamshire). They had issue—

Robert (VIII).
Christopher Pegge, b. 1778.
Peter, d. at Bristol Hot Wells, 19 Aug. 1804, æt. 22, bur. at Clifton.
William, a Russia merchant, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Marmaduke Langdale, Esq., of New Ormond St., 12 Aug. 1815.
James, mar. at Bordeaux, Elizabeth Segny, dau. of M. Simon, an advocate there.
A dau.

VIII. ROBERT BELT, ESQ., of Bossall, Barrister-at-Law, Commissioner of Bankruptcy, mar. . . . and had—

IX. WILLIAM JOHN BELT, ESQ., F.S.A., fifth son, Barrister-at-Law, Trin. Coll. Camb., adm. Lincoln's Inn, 29 Apr. 1858, mar. Sibella Marianne, only dau. of Wm. Albin Garratt, of Lincoln's Inn. (Foster's Men at the Bar).

Authorities—Hunter's Minorum Gentium; Parish Registers; Wills at York.

THE AYNSTIE OF YORKE. Yorke, 23 Martij, 1665.

Slingsby of Scryven.

ARMS :—Quarterly :—
1 and 4, Gules, a chevron between two leopards' faces in chief, and a bugle horn in base Argent.
2 and 3, Argent, a griffin segreant Sable debruised with a fess Gules.
CREST :—A lion passant Vert.

I. WILLIAM DE SLINGSBY, of Studley, 11 Edw. III, mar. Johanna, dau. of Henry de Scriven, 20 Feb. 1333. They had issue—
1. Gilbert, d. s.p. 134$\frac{4}{5}$, mar. Margaret, dau. of Henry de Querton.
2. Richard (II).
Johanna or Jenetta, mar. Robert de Winksley.

II. RICHARD SLINGSBY, of Scriven, Capital Forester of Knaresborough, d. 136$\frac{3}{4}$ 37 Edw. III, mar. Johanna, dau. and coh. of William Nesfield, of Scotton. They had issue—

III. WILLIAM SLINGSBY, d. 139$\frac{1}{2}$, mar. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Winkesley. They had issue—

IV. WILLIAM SLINGSBY, of Scriven, mar. Janet, dau. of Ralph Melton, of Melton Hall, co. Derb. They had issue—
John (V).
Robert, d. s.p.
William, (?)mar. Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Plumpton, mar. sett. 21 June 7 Hen. V 1419.
Anne or Agnes, mar. Thomas de Knaresburgh.

V. JOHN SLINGSBY, of Scriven, d. 14$\frac{59}{60}$, mar. Isabel, dau. of Walter Calverley, Esq., of Calverley. They had issue—
John (VI).
Marjory, mar. Thomas Coghill, of Knaresborough.
Johanna, Prioress of Nun Monkton.
Anne or Agnes, mar. Hugh Tankard, of Boroughbridge (Glover).

VI. JOHN SLINGSBY, of Scriven, mortally wounded at Flodden, d. 16 Sept. 1513, Inq. P.M., mar. Margery, dau. of Simon Pooley, of Badley, co. Suff. They had issue—

1. Thomas (VII).
2. John, d. s.p.
3. Marmaduke, d. s.p.
4. Peter, of Bilton Park, Keeper of Knaresborough Castle, mar. . . . and had issue—
   Anne, mar. Richard or William Goldesborogh, secondly Henry Brakenbury.
5. Simon, mar. . . . and had issue—
   Christopher, mar. . . . , and had issue.
   Robert.
   Peter. Had issue—
   Sir Anthony, cr. Bart. 23 Oct. 1628, Governor of Zutphen, d. s.p. 1630.

Ann, mar. John Swale, of Staveley.
Margery, mar. Walter Pulleyne, of Scotton (Glover 243).
Isabella, mar. Thos. Lambton, of Harrogate.
Elizabeth.

VII. THOMAS SLINGSBY, ESQ., of Scriven, Inq. P.M. 14 Mar. 5 Edw. VI says he died 24 Aug. 5 Ed. VI 1551, mar. Johanna, dau. of Sir John Mallory, of Studley. They had issue—

1. *Francis* (VIII).
2. Marmaduke, (?) of Wighill, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wm. Mallory, rel. of Sir Robert Stapleton; admon. 25 Apr. 1599 to his brothers Christopher and William.
3. Christopher, bur. at Knaresborough 6 Feb. 160$\frac{2}{3}$, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Tancred, of Pannall, wid. of . . . Browne.
4. William, d. s.p., bur. in Knaresborough Ch. 8 Oct. 1606.
5. Peter, d. s.p.
6. Thomas, d. s.p.

Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Conyers, of Holtby.
Dorothy, wife of Frances Tancred, of Pannal.
Anne, wife of Robert Byrnand, of Knaresborough, mar. at Knaresborough 30 Sept. 1561.
Joan, wife of Hugh Basforth, of Thormanby, secondly of Thos. Norton, of Seacroft.

VIII. *FRANCIS SLINGSBY, of Scryven, in co. Ebor., Esqr., living a^o D. 1586*, M.P. Knaresborough 1572—1586, Captain of Horse at the siege of Boulogne, æt. twenty-seven at his father's Inq. P.M., bur. at Knaresborough 4 Aug. 1600, M.I., *mar. Mary, daughter of Sr Thomas Percy, second brother to Henry, Earle of Northumbr.*, bur. at Knaresborough 7 Feb. 159$\frac{7}{8}$, M.I. They had issue—

1. *Thomas Slingsby, died in France, unmarried,* (?) drowned in the Nidd, bur. at Knaresborough 26 Sept. 1581.
2. *Francis, dyed young,* bp. at Knaresborough 26 May 1569.
3. *Henry, dyed young,* bp. at Knaresborough.
4. *Henry* (IX).
5. Charles, B.D., Rector of Rothbury, co. Northumb., mat. at St. Edmund Hall, Oxf., 20 Dec. 1577, bp. at Knaresborough 22 Nov. 1561, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Ellis, of Barnborough, at Kirkby Wharf 10 Jan. 1586. They had issue—
   - Thomas, æt. twenty-seven, unmar. 1617.
   - Margaret, wife of Thomas Barret, of York.
   - Maria.
   - (?) Frances, bp. 10 Oct. 1594.
6. Arthur, bp. at Knaresborough 27 Mar. 1564, d. s.p. 1588 (Wotton).
7. Sir William, of Kippax (purchased from Francis Baildon), Carver to Queen Anne of Denmark, M.P. Knaresborough 1597—1620, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Stephen Board, Knt. Will 5 Dec., pr. at London 6 Mar. 1655-6 (York Rec. Ser., ix, 91). They had issue—
   - William, bp. at Knaresborough 16 Dec. 1618, bur. there.
   - Henry, Master of the Mint to Chas. II, member of the First Council of the Royal Society,[1] mat. at Exeter Coll., Oxf., 5 June 1635, mar. . . . dau. of Sir . . . Cage. They had issue—
     - Henry, d. s.p., mar. 1695 Kath., dau. of Sir Wm. Lowther of Great Preston.
     - Anthony, d. unmar. 3 Apr. 1697.
     - Elizabeth,[2] wife of Adlard Cage, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, mar. lic. 27 June 1696.
   - Elizabeth, mar. first Col. Chichester Fortescue, secondly Viscount Purbeck, bur. at Wath 23 Jan. 169$\frac{5}{6}$. Will 24 July 1695 (Top. and Gen., iii, 593).
   - Jane, bp. 9 Oct. 1608.
   - Robert, bp. 8 Sept. 1610.
8. Sir Guilford, Comptroller of the Navy, bp. at Knaresborough 7 Oct. 1565, knighted 23 July 1603, mat. at Queen's Coll., Oxf., 23 Mar. 158$\frac{1}{2}$, mar. Margaret, dau. of Wm. Watter, Lord Mayor of York, mar. lic 1609. They had issue—

[1] See Pepys' Diary, i, 348.
[2] There is Mrs. Elizabeth Cage bur. at Wath 31 Aug. 1710.

Guilford, Secretary to Earl of Strafford, levied a regiment for King Ch. I in Cleveland, killed in an engagement at Guisbro', bur. in York Minster 26 Jan. 164$\frac{2}{3}$, æt. thirty-two (see Dict. Nat. Biography).

Sir Robert, Bart., cr. 16 Mar. 166$\frac{0}{1}$, Comptroller of the Navy, had to compound and fined £140, frequently mentioned in Pepys' Diary, d. s.p. 28 Oct. 1661 (see Dict. of Nat. Biography), mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Brooke, of Newcells, secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Radcliffe, of Dalston, wid. of Sir Wm. Fenwick, Bart., of Meldon.

Percie.

Walter, petitioned to compound.

George.

Francis, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.

Sir Arthur, of Bifrons, Kent, cr. a Bart. 9 Oct. 1657 at Bruges, d. 1665, mar. a Flemish lady and had issue—

Sir Charles, second Bart., sold Bifrons, (?)mar. Mrs. Lee.

Peter.

Anne Charlotte.

Mary.

William.

Dorothy, wife of Jeffrey Nightingale, of Kneesworth, co. Camb., mar. lic. 23 May 1667 at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.

Margaret.

Mary.

Anne.

9. Sir Francis, Knt., of Kilmore, near Cork, bp. at Knaresborough 26 May 1569, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Hugh Cuff, of Cuff Hall, co. Som. They had issue—

Francis, æt. 6, 1617, mat. at Trinity Coll., Oxf., 20 June 1628, æt. sixteen.

Henry, knighted, mat. at Trinity Coll., Oxf., 20 June 1628, æt. fourteen.

Mary.

Katherine.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

Jane.

Eleanor.

Anne.

Elizabeth, bp. at Knaresborough 5 Apr. 1567, bur. there 31 Mar. 1569.

IX. (SIR) *HENRY SLINGSBY, of Scryven, Esq., died in Decemb^r 1634,* High Sheriff 1611, M.P. Knaresborough, 1601—1625, Vice-President of the Council of the North 1629, bur. at Knaresborough 28 Dec. 1634, M.I., *mar. Frances, daughter of Wm Vavasour, of Weston, in co. Ebor., Esqr.,* mar. at Knaresborough 11 July 1580, bur. there 24 July 1611. They had issue—

1. *Will'm Slingsby, died unmarried,* s.p., killed in Florence 1617, æt. twenty-one.
2. *Henry* (X).
3. *Thomas,* Col. Royal Army, fined £340, d. s.p., bur. at Knaresborough 11 Feb. 1670, adm. 1670.

1. *Elizabeth, wife of Sr Tho. Metcalfe, of Nappa, in co. Ebor., Kn^t.,* bp. at Knaresborough 17 Oct. 1581, mar. there 28 Jan. 159$\frac{4}{5}$.
2. *Mary, wife of Walt^r Bethell, in com. Ebor., K^t.,* (?)bp. at Knaresborough 8 Apr. 1583, mar. lic. 1602.
3. *Alice, wife of Tho. Waterton, of Walton Hall, in com. Ebor., Esqr.,* bp. at Knaresborough 26 Oct. 1585, mar. lic. 1602.
4. *Cath., wife of Sr John Fenwick, of Wallington, in com. Northūbr., K^t.,* bp. at Knaresborough 31 July 1584, mar. lic. 1603.
5. *Frances, wife of Bryan Stapleton, of Myton, in com. Ebor., Esqr.,* bp. at Knaresborough 26 Dec. 1594.
6. *Eleanor, y^e wife of Sr Arthur Ingram, of Temple-Newsome, in co. Ebor., Kn^t.,* bur. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 25 May 1647 (Foster).

Jane, bp. at Knaresborough 9 Apr. 1587.
Dorothy, bp. at Knaresborough 1 Dec. 1588, bur. there 1588.
Anne,[1] bp. at Knaresborough 22 Jan. 15$\frac{89}{90}$, d. s.p.
William, bp. at Knaresborough 21 May 1592.

X. *Sr HENRY SLINGSBY, Bar^t., beheaded upon Tower Hill 8 Junij, 1658, in the time of Oliver Cromwell's Usurpation, for his signall loyaltie to our present Soveraign King Charles y^e second,* M.P. Knaresborough 1640, b. 14 Jan. 160$\frac{1}{2}$, of Queen's Coll., Camb., cr. Bart. of Nova Scotia 2 Mar. 1638, *mar. Barbara, daughter unto Thomas, Viscount Fauconbridge,* at Kensington Church 7 July 1631, d. in London 31 Dec. 1641, bur. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (XI).
2. *Henry,* Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King Chas. II, of the Council of the Royal Society, bp. 29 Jan. 1638 at Redhouse.

Barbara, wife of Sr John Talbot, of Lacock, in co. Wilts, K^t., b. 14 May 1633.

[1] There is a letter of Anne Slingsby 11 Ap. 1621 in the Slingsby Diary and Correspondence.

XI. *Sr THOMAS SLINGSBY, of Scryven,* second *Baronet, ætatis 30 annorum 23 Martij, ao 1665,* M.P. Knaresborough 1678—1685, Scarbro' 1685—1688, High Sheriff 1660, b. 15 June 1636, bur. at Knaresborough 1 Mar. 168$\frac{7}{8}$; adm. York 15 June 1692, *mar. Dorothy, daughter and coheire of* George *Cradock, of Caverswall Castle, in com. Staff., Esqr.*, d. 24 Jan., bur. 2 Feb. 1673 at Knaresborough, M.I. They had issue—

- Sir *Henry* Slingsby, *æt. 4 ann. et 6 mens 23 Mart. 1665,* third Bart., M.P. Knaresborough 1685—1688, bur. at Knaresborough 15 Sept. 1691.
- Thomas (XII).
- George, of Redhouse, (?) bur. at Knaresborough 2 Nov. 1703; adm. 1703 to his brother Sir Thomas.
- Dorothy, eldest dau.
- Elizabeth.
- Barbara, mar. first Sir Richard Mauleverer, Bt., mar. lic. 10 Apr. 1688, secondly Lord Arundell of Trerice, thirdly 21 Sept. 1708 Henry, Earl of Pembroke.

XII. SIR THOMAS SLINGSBY, of Scriven, fourth Bart., bur. at Knaresborough 15 Nov. 1726, mar. Sarah, dau. of John Savile, Esq., of Methley, at Methley, 12 Apr. 1692. They had issue—

- Sir Henry Slingsby, fifth Bart., mat. University Coll., Oxf., 13 Oct. 1710, æt. seventeen, M.P. Knaresborough 1722—1763, d. s.p. Jan. 1763, mar. Mary, dau. of John Aislabie, Esq., of Studley, d. at Beaconsfield 31 May bur. 7 June at Knaresborough 1736. They had issue—
  - (?) Henry, bur. at Knaresborough 23 Sept. 1729.
  - (?) Mary, bur. at Knaresborough 19 Sept. 1729.
- Sir Thomas Slingsby, sixth Bart., was blind, d. s.p. 18 Jan. 1765, unmar.
- Sir Savile Slingsby, seventh Bart., succeeded his brother, d. s.p. 1780.
- Charles (XIII).
- John, bur. at Knaresborough 24 Feb. 169$\frac{7}{8}$.
- (?) John, bur. at Knaresborough 8 May 1705.
- Mary, Maid of Honour to Queen Anne, wife of Thos. Duncombe, Esq., of Helmsley, mar. at Moor-Monkton 18 Aug. 1714.
- Sarah, d. s.p.
- Barbara, d. s.p.
- Jane, d. s.p.

XIII. CHARLES SLINGSBY, of Lofthouse Hill, Barrister, d. Aug. 1772 (Paver), mar. Catherine, dau. of John Turner, Esq., of Stainsby, at Nun Monckton 28 Feb. 173$\frac{8}{9}$, bp. at Stainton 25 Apr. 1710. They had issue—

- Thomas Turner (XIV).
- Sarah, d. s p.

XIV. SIR THOMAS TURNER SLINGSBY, eighth Bart., mat. Queen's Coll., Oxf., 26 Apr. 1759, æt. eighteen, High Sheriff 1785, d. 14 Apr. 1806, mar. at Thurnscoe, Catherine, dau. of George Buckley, of Thurnscoe (Paver), 28 Oct. 1773, she d. 16 Jan. 1778. They had issue—

Sir Thomas Slingsby, ninth Bart., High Sheriff 1812, b. 10 Jan., bp. 10 June 1775 at Knaresborough, mat. Queen's Coll., Oxf., 11 Apr. 1793, æt. eighteen, d. s.p. 26 Feb. 1835, bur. at Knaresborough.

Charles (XV).

He remar. Mary, nat. dau. of his uncle Sir Henry Slingsby, at Moor Monkton 25 Oct. 1781, she d. 18 Feb. 1815.

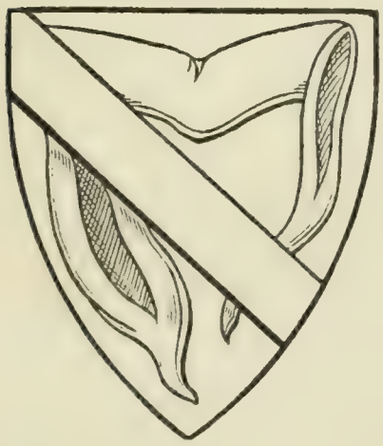
XV. CHARLES SLINGSBY, of Lofthouse Hill, b. 17 Mar., bp. 26 June 1777 at Knaresborough, d. 20 May 1832, bur. there, mar. Emma Margaret, dau. of Thomas Atkinson, Esq., at Ripley 1 Oct. 1823, d. Mar. 1857, bur. at Knaresborough. They had issue—

Sir Charles Slingsby, tenth Bart., b. 22, bp. 23 Aug. 1824, at Staveley, drowned in the Ure 4, bur. 11 Feb. 1869, at Knaresborough.

Emma Louisa Catherine, wife of Capt. Thos. Leslie (who has assumed by royal license the name and arms of Slingsby), b. 6 Feb. 1829, mar. 19 July 1860, d. s.p. 24 June 1899, the last of the main line of the family. On her death the estates descended to her cousin, Charles Atkinson, who has assumed by royal license the name and arms of Slingsby.

Authorities—Slingsby Diary; Knaresborough Registers.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Knaresborough, 15 Aug. 1665.



Norton of Saluley.

ARMS :—Azure, a maunche Ermine, over all a bend Gules

I. EGBERT CONYERS. Had issue—

II. ROGER CONYERS, mar. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Richard Norton, of Norton. They had issue—

III. ADAM CONYERS, called himself Norton, mar. Alice, dau. of Sir Thos. Nunwyke (Glover). They had issue—
- Richard (IV).
- John, settled in Suffolk.

IV. SIR RICHARD NORTON, KNT., Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 26 June 1413, d. 20 Dec. 1420, bur. at Wath, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Tempest, of Studley (Glover 156, 319), d. 20 Sept. 1438, bur. at Wath. They had issue—
- John (V).
- Elizabeth, mar. Richard Goldesborough, of Goldesborough (Glover 369).
- Margaret, mar. Sir John Stapleton, of Wighill (Glover 333).

V. SIR JOHN NORTON, KNT., of Norton and Sawley, d. 4 Dec. 1489, bur. at Wath, Inq. P.M. 6 Apr. 5 Hen. VII, 1490, mar. Jane, dau. of Sir Randolph Pigot, d. 6 Aug. 1488, bur. at Wath. They had issue—
- John (VI).

VI. SIR JOHN NORTON, KNT., of Norton, High Sheriff 1514, aged thirty years at his father's Inq. P.M., d. 27 Aug. 1520, bur. at Wath, Inq. P.M. 5 Nov. 12 Hen. VIII, 1520, mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Warde, of Givendale, d. 3 Sept. 1520, bur. at Wath (Glover). They had issue—
- John (VII).
- Henry, d. s.p.
- Margaret, mar. Sir John Lascelles, of Brakenburgh (Glover 61).
- Jane, mar. Sir Wm. Mallory, Knt., of Studley (Glover 157).
- Anne, mar. Christopher Wandesford, Esq., of Kirklington.

VII. JOHN NORTON, ESQ., of Norton Conyers, forty years old at his father's Inq. P.M., d. 16 Jan. 155$\frac{6}{7}$, Inq. P.M. 14 June 3 and 4 P. and M., 1557, mar. Anne, dau. and heiress of William Ratcliff, of Rilston, lic. 12 Jan. 149$\frac{2}{3}$, in the chapel of Norton (Test. Eb., iii, 357). They had issue—
- Richard (VIII).
- Thomas, in the Northern rebellion, executed at Tyburn 27 May 1570, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Ashe or Eshe, of Skirmingham. They had issue—
  - Thomas, of Skirmingham, named in his uncle William's will.
  - Elizabeth.

William, of Topcliff, gent. Will 21 Apr. 1590, pr. at York 31 Mar. 1592, mentions his nephews Edmund, George, Henry, Marmaduke and Thomas.
Christopher.
Marmaduke.
John, d. s.p.
Isabel, mar. . . . Battie, of Hewicke (Glover).
Anne, mar. first Robert Plumpton, of Plumpton, 2 Sept. 1538, secondly Robert Morton, of Bawtry.
Margaret, mar. Thomas Markenfield, of Markenfield.

VIII. *RICHARD NORTON, of Norton, in com. Ebor., Esqr., attainted in Qu. Eliz. time*, Governor of Norham Castle, Sheriff of Yorks. 156$\frac{8}{9}$, joined the insurrection of the North; estates forfeited; fled abroad; pensioned by the King of Spain; b. circ. 1488, d. abroad 9 Apr. 1588 (see Dictionary of Nat. Biography), *mar. Susan, daughter unto Richard* Nevile, *Lord Latimer*. They had issue—

1. *Francis Norton*, of Norton Conyers, attainted in the Northern insurrection, fled with his father, and never obtained pardon, d. in exile, *mar. Albreda, sister of Tho. Wimbish, of . . . in com. Linc.*, had an allowance of 100 marks per ann. June 1573. They had issue—
   - *John, died young*, s.p., mar. Bridget, dau. of Sir Robert Stapleton, of Wighill.
   - *Henry Norton, of Burrowbrig*, bur. at Aldborough 10 Sept. 1620, *mar. Catherine, ye daughter of Will.* (Thomas) *Tankard, of Branton* (Brampton), *in com. Ebor.* (Glover 271). They had issue—
     1. *Theophilus, died unmarried*, bp. at Aldborough 25 Nov. 1582.
     2. *Basill, died unmarried.*
     3. *John, now 67 yeares & unmarr.*
   - Jeremy, d. s.p.
   - Susan.
   - Sarah.
   - Mary.
   - Elizabeth, mar. Edw. Barton, of Whenby (Glover 5).
2. *John, died without issue male*, of Ripon, 1574. Will 12 Nov. 1584, pr. at York 19 June 1585, mar. first Jane, dau. of Robert Morton, of Bawtry. They had issue—
   - Ann, mar. . . . Salmon, of Ripon.

   Mar. secondly Margaret, dau. of Christopher Redshaw, of Owston. They had issue—
   - Elizabeth, agreed in father's will to be married to George Sands.
3. *Edmund* (IX).

4. William, of Hartforth, arraigned 1570, confessed his treason, probably pardoned, mar. Anne, dau. of Matthew Boynton, Esq., of Barmston. They had issue—
   - Thomas, mar. at Pickhill, Anne, dau. of Michael Wandesford, of Pickhill, there, 27 Oct. 1581. They had issue—
     - Anne, only child.
5. George, of Cleasby, sentenced to death, but probably not executed.
6. Thomas, not implicated in the rebellion.
7. Christopher, in the insurrection of the North, executed at Tyburn 1570, after his uncle Thomas.
8. Marmaduke, of Stranton, co. Durh., pleaded guilty, probably pardoned, bur. 4 Nov. 1594 at Stranton. Will 2 Nov. 1594, mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of John Killinghall, of Middleton St. George, co. Durh., bur. 2 Mar. 158$\frac{4}{5}$. They had issue—
   - Henry, bp. 8, bur. 14 Apr. 1584 at Stranton.
   - Susan, bp. 21 Dec. 1580 at Stranton, d. inf.
   - Helen, bp. 7 May, bur. 26 July 1583 at Stranton.
   - Jane, living 1594, æt. 14, chose her uncle Henry Killinghall, her guardian, 7 Jan. 159$\frac{4}{5}$.

   Mar. secondly Frances, dau. of Ralph Hedworth, of Pokerley, gent., wid. of George Blakiston, of Seaton, gent., 13 Aug. 1590 at Stranton. They had issue—
   - Margaret, bp. 14 Oct. 1591. } Living 1594.
   - Margery, bp. 16 Aug. 1592. } Living 1594.
   - Agnes, bp. 16 Sept. 1593. } Living 1594.
9. Sampson, of Wath, in the rebellion; at Mechlin 1571, a pensioner of King of Spain, d. before 17 Nov. 1574, mar. Bridget, dau. and coh. of Sir Ralph Bulmer, Kt., of Wilton (remar. . . . Layborne).
10. Richard, d. 1564.
11. Henry, d. 1564.

Mary, mar. first Henry Greene, of Newby, secondly John Lamborne.

Anne, mar. Robert Byrnand, of Knaresborough.

Clare, mar. Richard Goodricke, of Ribston.

Jane, mar. Richard Gascoigne, of Sedbury (Glover 385).

Katherine, mar. Francis Bulmer, of Elmedon.

Joan, mar. Gerard Salvin, of Croxdale, d. before 20 Mar. 1592.

Elizabeth, mar. Henry, son and heir of Sir Thomas Johnson, of Walton.

He mar. secondly Philippa, dau. of Robert Trappes, of London, wid. of Sir Geo. Giffard, Kt., lived after at Middle Claydon, co. Bucks, d. s.p.

IX. *EDMUND NORTON, of Clowbecke*, par. of Manfield, *in com. Ebor., died in a° 1610, vel circa*, bur. at Manfield 27 Feb. 1613 (Reg.), *mar. Cecilie, daughter of Mathew Boynton, of Barmston, in Holderness, in com. Ebor., Esq., & sister to Sr Thomas Boynton, of Hanaby, a Mayde of Honour to Qu. Eliz.* They had issue—

1. *Richard, died unmarried.*
2. *Francis, died unmarried.*
3. *William* (X).
4. *Robert Norton, of Swinton* (see Norton, of St. Nicholas).
5. Henry.

Milicent.
Elizabeth.

X. *WILLIAM NORTON, of Sawley, in com. Ebor., died a° 1644, mar. Margaret, sole da. and heire of Will'm Welbury, of Newton, in Cleveland.* They had issue—

William (XI).
Edward.
Richard.
George.
Jane.
Ciceley.
Margaret.
Honor.
(Glover 588).

XI. *WILLIAM NORTON, of Sawley, in co. Eborum*, æt. four years 1612, bur. at Bishop Wilton 3 Nov. 1645, *mar. Anne, eldest daughter and coheire of Sr Will'm Hilliard, of Bishop Wilton, in co. Ebor., died circa an. 1645*, bur. 18 July 1644 at Belfreys, York. They had issue—

1. *Welbury* (XII).
2. *John.*
3. *Will'm.*
4. *Robert.*

Anne, mar. John Wadowe, of Lofthouse Hill.

XII. *WELBURY NORTON, of Sawley, in com. Ebor., Esqr., now one of the justices of peace for this county, æt. 33 ann. 15° Aug. a° 1665*, adm. Gray's Inn 3 Sept. 1649. Will 21 May 1706, pr. 13 Mar. 170$\frac{6}{7}$, *mar. Catherine, da. unto Thomas Norton, of Langthorne, in com. Ebor.*, by Katherine, dau. of Roger Beckwith, Esq., of Aldbrough, bur. 20 Oct. 1709 at Kirkthorp. They had issue—

1. *William* (XIII).
2. *Thomas, æt. 7 ann. 1665.* (A quo Norton, Lord Grantley.) See Peerages.
3. John Norton, of Carlton Hall, near Rothwell, mar. at Kirkthorp, 6 Apr. 1686, Frances, dau. of John Stanhope, Esq., of Grimston, bur. 27 Apr. 1691 at Wragby. They had issue—

John Norton, of Carlton Hall, mar. 4 July 1706 at Kirkthorp, his cousin Margaret, dau. of Thomas Norton, of Grantley. They had issue—

William, d. unmar.

Thomas Stringer, a clergyman, lived in Isle of Thanet, mat. Univ. Coll. Oxf. 13 May 1743.

Francis, bp. at Rothwell 25 Nov. 1708.

Welbury, bp. at Rothwell 3 Nov. 1707.

Thomas, bp. at Rothwell 20 Nov. 1712, bur. there 23 Feb. following.

Stanhope, bp. 13 Aug., bur. 4 Feb. 1691 at Wragby.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . Stephenson.

Anne, d. unmar. at York 1759, bp. at Wragby 2 July 1689.

1. *Catherine*, mar. Thos. Stringer, of Sharlston, gent., bur. 28 June 1707 at Kirkthorp.

2. *Mary.*

3. *Anne.*

4. *Helen*, mar. Edward Beckwith, of Nutwith, in 1679.

XIII. *WILLIAM* NORTON, ESQ., of Sawley, *æt. 8 an. 15 Aug. 1665*, d. 27 July 1735. Will June 1735, pr. 17 Apr. 1738, mar. first Margaret, dau. of Thomas Gabetis, of Westmoreland, mar. lic. Feb. 1674, æt. twenty, d. 2 Nov. 1712. They had issue—

William (XIV).

Gabetis, of Sawley, d. s.p. 17 Oct. 1754. Will 9 May 1752, pr. at York 28 Nov. 1754, mar. Frances, rel. of Captain John Furness, of Ovenden, near Halifax.

Edward, of Knaresborough. Will 17 June 1756, pr. at York 9 Feb. 1757, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Henry Redshaw, of Littlethorp, co. York. They had issue—

Edward, of Knaresborough, mat. at Univ. Coll., Oxf., 6 June 1735, æt. nineteen, mar. Grace, dau. of Richard Moor, of Cottingham, living a widow 1809. They had issue—

Conyers, of Sawley, b. 16 Aug. 1774, aged forty-two in 1816, then unmarried.

Margaret, mar. Abel Collin Lander, Rector of Clifton.

Elizabeth, living unmar. 1772.

Welbury, in Merchant Service, admon. 6 Dec. 1706.

Thomas, d. y.

Dorothy.

Mary.

Margaret.
Katherine.
Anne.
Dau. . . . mar. . . . Jekyll.

Mar. secondly Isabella, da. of Sir Edward Blackett, Bart., of Newby. They had issue—

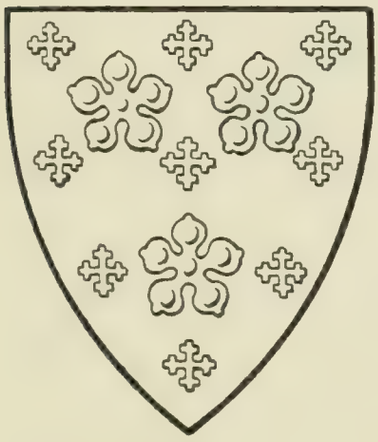
Isabell, mar. Wm. Thornton, Esq., of Thornville.

XIV. WILLIAM NORTON, ESQ., of Sawley, adm. at Gray's Inn 25 June 1694, d. 21 May 1721, æt. forty-four, bur. at Ripon Minster, M.I. Will 13 May 1721, pr. at York, mar. Margaret, dau. and coheir of Ralph Lowther, Esq., of Ackworth Park, d. 26 Nov. 1717, æt. thirty-nine, bur. at Ripon, M.I. They had issue—

William, d. inf., bur. at Ripon.
Margaret, only surviving dau., mar. first Thos. Liddell Bright, of Badsworth, secondly Sir John Ramsden, Bart., of Byram, bur. at Brotherton 7 June 1775.
Dorothy, d. æt. twelve 1729, bur. at Ackworth, M.I.

Authorities—Sharp's History of the Rebellion; Parish Registers.

THE BOROUGH OF RICHMUND. Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.



Darcy of Richmund.

ARMS:—Quarterly, a fleur-de-lis for difference.
1. Azure, three cinquefoils between nine cross-crosslets Argent (Darcy).
2. Azure, three bars gemelles and a chief Or (Meynell).
3. Azure, a maunche Or (Conyers).
4. Sable, a saltire Argent (Ryleston).

I. SIR WILLIAM DARCY, d. 30 May 1488, mar. Euphemia, dau. of Sir John Langton, of Farnley. They had issue—

II. SIR THOMAS, first Lord Darcy, K.G., of Templehurst, summoned 1, 6 and 21 Hen. VIII, in the Pilgrimage of Grace, b. circ. 1467, attainted and beheaded 20 June 30 Hen. VIII, bur. at St. Botolph, Aldgate, M.I., mar. first Dowsabella, dau. of Sir Richard Tempest, of Ribblesdale. They had issue—

George, Lord Darcy (III).
Richard, d. s.p.
Sir Arthur (A).
Mabilla, d. s.p.

Mar. secondly Edith, dau. of Sir William Sandys, wid. of Lord Nevile. They had issue—

Elizabeth, mar. Sir Marmaduke Constable of Flamborough.

III. GEORGE, first Lord Darcy, of Aston, restored in blood 1548, at the battle of Flodden, High Sheriff, Yorks, 1535, d. 28 Sept. 1558, bur. at Brayton, M.I. Will 15, pr. at York 24 Aug. 1558,[1] mar. Dorothy, dau. and h. of Sir John Melton, of Aston, æt. thirty-eight, 38 Hen. VIII, d. 21 Sept. 1557, bur. at Brayton, Inq. P.M. 7 Oct. following. They had issue—

William, Thomas, William } d. y. (Collins).
John (IV).
George, who killed Lewis and Edmund West, his fate unknown (see Hunter's S. Yorks., ii, 176).
Agnes, mar. Sir Wm. Fairfax, of Gilling, d. s.p.
Edith, mar. Sir Thos. Dawnay, of Cowick, bur. at Snaith 8 Oct. 1585.
Dorothy, mar. Sir Thos. Metham
Clare, mentioned in her father's will, d. s.p., unmar.
Mary, mar. first at Aston, 1560, Henry Babington, Esq., of Dethick, secondly Henry Foljambe, Esq., of Barlborough.
Elizabeth, mar. Brian Stapleton, Esq., of Carlton.

IV. JOHN, second Lord Darcy, æt. twenty-eight in 1558, bur. at Aston 19 Oct. 1602. Will pr. Feb. 1602 in the Court of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, mar. Agnes, dau. of Henry Babington, Esq., of Dethick. They had issue—

V. MICHAEL DARCY, only son, d. v.p. 13 Dec. 1588, bur. at Wentworth, M.I., mar. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Esq., of Wentworth Woodhouse (remar. Jasper Blythman, of Newlathes), bur. at Wentworth 13 Nov. 1614. They had issue—

[1] Either the date of the will or of the inscription must be wrong, as they do not agree.

John, Lord Darcy (VI).
Anne, mar. Henry Savile, Esq., of Copley, lic. 1599 at Melton. Will 24 Dec. 1639, pr. at York 18 Feb. $16\frac{39}{40}$, then of York.
Margaret, d. unmar.

VI. JOHN, third Lord Darcy, of Aston, æt. five 1584, d. s.p. July 1635. Will 23 Jan. 1633, pr. at York 14 Aug. 1636, mar. first Rosamond, dau. of Sir Peter Freschevile, of Staveley, co. Derb., b. 1576, d. 18 Apr. 1607(?). They had issue—

John, d. unmar., v.p., 21 Apr., bur. in Westminster Abbey 26 Apr. 1624.
Rosamond, bp. at Aston 9 Feb. $160\frac{5}{6}$, d. unmar., v.p.
Elizabeth, bp. at Aston 10 Apr. 1607, d. unmar. 18 June 1624.

Mar. secondly 1617 Isabel, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, Knt., wid. of Godfrey Foljambe, Esq., and Sir Wm. Bowes, d. 12 Feb. 1622.
Mar. thirdly Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord Fauconberg, at Harthill 7 Nov. 1624, bp. at Coxwold 11 Apr. 1606, d. 1624, æt. nineteen.
Mar. fourthly Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. West, of Firbeck (remar. Sir Francis Fane, K.B.), executrix of her husband.

The eldest branch having expired, we return to :—

A. SIR ARTHUR DARCY (son of Thomas, Lord Darcy), Lieut. of the Tower of London, in the Scottish wars, d. 3 Apr. 1561, bur. at St. Botolph-without-Aldgate, M.I. Will 16 Sept. 1560, pr. P.P.C. 10 May 1561, mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Nich. Carew, of Beddington, co. Surr. They had issue, ten sons and five daughters—

1. Sir Henry Darcy, of Brimham, co. York, and Leighton, mar. first Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Tirwhytt, of Leighton Bromswold.
   Mar. secondly Catherine, dau. of Sir John Fermor, rel. of Mich. Pulteney. They had issue—
   Catherine, mar. Gervase, Lord Clifton, lic. 25 June 1591.
2. Thomas (B).
3. Sir Edward, of Dartford Place, Kent, d. 28 Oct. 1612, bur. at St. Botolph, Aldgate, M.I., mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Asteley. They had fifteen children, among which were—
   Sir Robert Darcy, Knt.
   Christopher, adm. Gray's Inn 18 May 1604
   (?) Carew, adm. Gray's Inn 13 Mar. $161\frac{1}{2}$.
   Catherine, mar. William West, of Firbeck.
4. Arthur, of Aldrington.

Nicholas, named in his father's will.
John, had manor of Potter Newton in his father's will.
Francis, had manor of Gysborne in his father's will.
Charles, William, Philip, Mary, Ursula — d. young, bur. at St. Botolph.
Elizabeth, mar. Lord Mordaunt.
Anne, named in her father's will.

B. THOMAS[1] DARCY, ESQ., of Hornby Castle, ju. ux., and Lieut. of the Tower of London, d. Nov. 1605. Will 22 Nov. 1605, pr. at York 30 May 1606, mar. first Elizabeth, second dau. and coh. of John, Lord Conyers, of Hornby, d. 6 June 1572, bur. at Hornby, M.I. They had issue—

Conyers, Lord Darcy (C).
Daughter, (?) bp. 23 Feb. 157$\frac{0}{1}$.

Mar. secondly Collubia . . . (?) bur. at Hornby 29 Feb. 1593, mar. thirdly Elizabeth . . . , by these wives he had issue—

Thomas,[2] Darcy, of York, gent., to be bur. at St. Sampson's church, York, b. 15 June 1581. Will 16 May 1650, pr. 14 May 1653 (Abs. York. Arch. Rec. Soc., ix, 55), mar. firstly Jane . . . , bur. at St. Sampson's church, York. They had issue—

Thomas.
William, of York, gent. Will 23 May 1640, pr. at York 27 Nov. 1648, mentions Henry Simpson, a brother-in-law.
Lewis, named in his father's will.
John, of York. Will 10 Mar. 1636, pr. 31 July 1638.
Henry, named in his father's will.
Arthur, named in his father's will.
Frances, mar. Peter Barrett, named in her father's will.
Katherine, named in her father's will.
Alice, named in her brothers William and John's wills.
Jane, named in her brother John's will.

Mar. secondly Susanna (?Fourd, wid., at St. Crux 1637). They had issue—

Gilbert, Richard — named in their father's will.

[1] He had by his second wife at least ten, and by his third wife five children. It seems difficult to distinguish them.

[2] Like his father, he was thrice married. According to his will, Gilbert and Richard were by second marriage.

Mar. thirdly Frances (? Crackenthorpe, Holy Trin., Goodramgate, 1648), exec. of her husband.
Edward, had 100 marks in his father's will.
Arthur, had 100 marks in his father's and brother Lewis' will.
Lewis, of York, gent., to be bur. at St. Sampson's, York. Will 18 Sept., pr. at York 9 Oct. 1618.
Francis, John, Mathias, Nicholas, Philip, Charles — all to have 100 marks in their father's will, 1605.
Thomas, exor. of his father.
Dau., mar. . . . Robinson.

C. *CONYERS, Ld Darcy and Conyers, died a^o^* . . . cr. Lord Darcy 10 Aug., and Lord Conyers 11 Aug. 1641, entitled to the Barony of Conyers by writ 13 July 1644, bp. at St. Mich. le Belfrey 27 Aug. 1570, bur. at Hornby 6 Mar. 165$\frac{3}{4}$, *mar. Dorothy, daughter of Sr Henry Bellases, of Newborough, in com. Ebor., Bar^t^.*, lic. 1594, bur. at Hornby 11 May 1653, M.I. They had issue—

1. *Conyers, Ld Darcy* (D).
2. *Sr Will'm Darcy, K^t^.*, of Witton Castle, co. Durh., had to compound for his estates, bp. at Hornby 15 May 1608, mar. Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Selby, of Newcastle. They had issue—
   - George, (?) bp. at Hornby 25 Nov. 1633, adm. Gray's Inn 20 Mar. 16$\frac{49}{50}$.
   - Thomas, a Captain.
   - Arthur, bp. at Witton-le-Wear 1 May 1651.
   - Margaret, mar. Sir Metcalfe Robinson at Witton-le-Wear 29 Mar. 1653 (Sharp).
   - Dorothy, bur. at Witton-le-Wear 12 Sept. 1651 (Sharp).
3. *Henry Darcy, of New Parke, neere Yorke.* (A quo Darcy of Colburne.)
4. *Thomas Darcy, of Winkeburne, in com. Nott.*, bp. at Hornby 19 Dec. 1613.
5. *Marmaduke Darcy, Gentleman Ussher to K. Charles the Second*, adm. Lincoln's Inn 2 Nov. 1633, M.P. Richmond 1665-78, bp. at Hornby 4 June 1615, d. unmar. 3 July 1687, æt. seventy-two, bur. at Windsor (Collins).
6. *James Darcy, of* Sedbury Park, near *Richmond, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 44 ann. 21 Aug. 1665*, bp. at Hornby 30 Nov. 1617. Will 13 Oct. 1673, pr. at York, *mar. Isabell, da. of Sr Marmaduke Wyvell, of Constable Burton, in com. Ebor., K^t^ and Bar^t^.* They had issue—

1. *James*, of Sedbury, *æt. 15 ann. 21 Aug. 1665*, cr. 13 Sept. 1721, Lord Darcy, of Navan, with remainder to his grandson, James Jessop, b. 21 Aug. 1650, d. 19 July 1731, æt. eighty, bur. at Gilling, mar. first Bethia, dau. of George Payler, of Nun Monkton, d. 19 Nov. 1671, æt. eighteen, bur there, M.I. They had issue—
   - Mary, eld. dau. and coh., mar. Wm. Jessop, of Bromehall, lic. 15 Jan. 169$\frac{6}{7}$, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, d. 17 June 1737, bur. at Sheffield. Will dated 17 May 1735.

   Mar. secondly Ann, dau. of Ralph, Lord Stawel, bur. at Gilling. They had issue—
   - Anne, mar. John Yorke, Esq., of Richmond, d. s.p. 29 June 1768, bur. at St. George, Hanover Square.
   - Elizabeth, mar. John Hutton, Esq., of Marske, at Hornby 22 Feb. 172$\frac{5}{6}$, bp. at Gilling 13 Oct. 1706, bur. at Marske 10 June 1739.
   - Isabell, d. unmar., bur. at Gilling.

   Mar. thirdly Mary, dau. of Sir William Hickes, Bart., of Ruckholtz, co. Essex, lic. 19 Oct. 1693, d. 1710, bur. at Gilling.

   Mar. fourthly Mrs. Margaret Garth at Forcett 6 Apr. 1725.
2. *Marmaduke*, *æt. 14 ann. a° 1665*, of York, adm. Lincoln's Inn 19 May 1670, d. s.p. Will 4 Feb. 1713, pr. at York.
3. *Christopher*, *æt. 12 ann. a° 1665*, d. s.p.

1. *Isabell*, mar. Sir Ralph Carr, of Newcastle.
2. *Jane.*
3. *Elizabeth.*

Dorothy.

Edward, bp. at Hornby 27 Jan. 162$\frac{0}{1}$, bur. there 26 Dec. 1621.

Barbara, mar. Matthew Hutton, of Marske, at Hornby 22 Apr. 1617, b. 3 May 1600, bur. at Marske 31 Mar. 1696.

Ursula, mar. John Stillington, of Kelfield, 21 Sept. 1620, at Hornby, bp. there 7 July 1601.

Isabell, bp. at Hornby 22 June 1609.

Anne, mar. Thomas Metcalfe, Esq., of Bellerby, 4 Aug. 1633 at Hornby, bp. there 15 Mar. 1611.

Grace, mar. at Hornby 5 Aug. 1633, George Best, of Middleton, secondly Francis Molineux, bp. at Hornby 25 Aug. 1616.

Fillydelpha, bp. at Hornby 17 Oct. 1619, bur. at St. Mich. le Belfrey, York, 8 Mar. 162$\frac{7}{8}$.

Mary, mar. at Hornby 30 Oct. 1655, Acton Burnell, of Winckeburne, co. Notts., bp. at Hornby 5 Sept. 1624.
Dorothy, mar. John Dalton, Esq., of Hawkswell.
Margaret, mar. Sir Thos. Harrison, of Allerthorpe, bur. at Burneston 1668, M.I.

D. *CONYERS, Lord Darcy and Conyers*, summoned in his father's lifetime as Lord Darcy, cr. 5 Dec. 1682, Earl of Holderness, bp. 24 Jan. 159$\frac{8}{9}$ at Kirkby Fleetham (G.E.C.), d. 14, bur. 16 June 1689 at Hornby, æt. ninety-one, mar. at Wentworth 14 Oct. 1616, Grace, dau. of Thomas Rokeby, Esq., of Skiers, bur. at Hornby 4 Jan. 1658. They had issue—

John, bur. at Hornby 2 June 1618.
John, bp. at Hornby 2 June 1619, bur. there 29 Apr. 1621.
Conyers (E).
Rokeby, bp. at Hornby 27 Apr. 1623.
Philip, bp. at Hornby 13 June, bur. there 28 Aug. 1626.
Jo. . . . bp. at Hornby 2 Apr. 1630, bur. there 9 June 1630.
Ursula, mar. Sir Christopher Wyvill, M.P. of Constable Burton, bp. at Hornby 23 Nov. 1619.
Elizabeth, mar. at Hornby 18 Dec. 1650, Henry Stapylton, Esq., of Myton, bp. at Hornby 8 Dec. 1624.
Mary, bp. at Hornby 9 Aug. 1627.
Dorothy, bur. at Hornby 22 July 1631.
Grace, mar. at Hornby 18 Oct. 1655 Sir John Legard, of Ganton.
Margaret, mar. at Hornby 19 May 1658 Sir Henry Marwood, of Buskby, bur. at Stokesley 18 June 1660.
Anne, bur. at Hornby 22 Aug. 1684.

E. CONYERS DARCY, second Earl of Holderness, summoned in his father's lifetime as Lord Conyers, bp. at Belfreys 3 Mar. 162$\frac{1}{2}$, mat. Univ. Coll., Oxf., 13 Nov. 1637, adm. Gray's Inn 5 Apr. 1640, M.P. Boroughbridge 1660-1, Yorkshire 1661-78, d. at Aston 13, bur. at Hornby 18 Dec. 1692, mar. first at Mereworth, Kent, 14 May 1645, Catherine, dau. of first Earl of Westmoreland, d. s.p., admon. 3 Oct. 1649.

Mar. secondly 6 Feb. 16$\frac{49}{50}$ Frances, dau. of Thos. Howard, first Earl of Berkshire, lic. 15 Jan. 16$\frac{49}{50}$ at St. Giles', All Hallows', or St. Stephen's, Coleman St., bur. at Hornby 10 Apr. 1670, M.I. They had issue—

John (F).

Philip, M.P. Richmond 1688-90, bp. at Hornby 1 May 1661, d. unmar.
Charles, bp. at Hornby 29 May 1666, d. unmar.
Grace, bp. at Hornby 20 May 1655, bur. there 20 Apr. 1656.
Frances, bp. at Hornby 23 Apr. 1657, bur. there 18 Oct. 1658.
Elizabeth.

Mar. thirdly Frances, dau. of the second Duke of Somerset, wid. of the fourth Earl of Southampton, d. s.p., bur. in Westminster Abbey 5 Jan. 168$\frac{0}{1}$.

Mar. fourthly Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Freschevile, wid. of Philip Warwick, Esq., lic. 10 Dec. 1684, d. s.p., bur. at Staveley 9 Mar. 1689 (Hunter).

F. JOHN DARCY, M.P. Richmond 1681-8, adm. Gray's Inn 2 Aug. 1675, bp. at Hornby 5 Nov. 1659, d. vi. pa. 6, bur. 11 Jan. 168$\frac{8}{9}$ in Westminster Abbey, mar. Bridget, dau. of Robert Sutton, Lord Lexington, d. 18 July 1736 (Collins). They had issue—

Norman, b. at London 26 Jan., bp. there Feb. 1679, bur. at Hornby 18 Apr. 1681.
Robert (G).
Sir Conyers Darcy, of Aske, K.C.B., P.C., Lord Lieut. of North Riding, M.P. Yorkshire 1707-8, 1747-58, d. s.p. at Aske 1 Dec. 1758, æt. seventy-three, bur. at Hornby 13 Dec. 1758, M.I., mar. first Mary, dau. of first Earl of Portland, wid. of second Earl of Essex.
Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of John Rotherham, of Much Waltham, co. Essex, wid. of sixth Earl of Effingham, 12 Sept. 1728 (Collins), (?) bur. at St. Mich. le Belfrey 14 Aug. 1758.
John, b. in London 7 Apr., d. there 19 Aug. 1683.
Francis, b. at Aston 28 Feb., bp. there 9 Mar. 167$\frac{8}{9}$, bur. there 27 June 1679.
Elizabeth, mar. Sir Ralph Milbanke, Bart., 1808, d. Oct. 1720.
Charlotte, mar. Wardel George Westby, Esq., of Ravenfield, d. in Great Marlborough St. 1760 (Hunter).

G. ROBERT DARCY, third Earl of Holderness, succeeded his grandfather, Lord Lieut. of North Riding, b. in London 24 Nov. 1681, d. at Bath 20 Jan., bur. at Hornby 2 Feb. 172$\frac{1}{2}$, mar. 26 May 1715 Frederica, dau. of third Duke of Schomberg (remar. 18 June 1724 Benjamin Mildmay, Earl Fitzwalter), d. 7 Aug. 1751, bur. at Chelmsford, Essex, M.I. They had issue—

George Schomberg, b. at St. James', London, 14 Apr., bp. 10 May 1716.

Robert (H).
Caroline, mar. 1735 William Henry, fourth Marquis of Lothian.

H. ROBERT DARCY, fourth Earl of Holderness, Minister to the Hague, Secretary of State, Lord Lieut. of North Riding, b. 17 May, bp. 12 June 1718 at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields (G.E.C.), d. at Sion Hill 16 May, bur. at Hornby 1 June 1778, M.I., mar. 3 Nov. 1742 Mary, dau. of Francis Doublet, a noble of Holland, bur. at Hornby 28 Oct. 1801, in her eighty-first year, M.I. They had issue—

George, Lord Darcy and Conyers, b. Sept. 1745, d. v.p. 27, bur. 29 Sept. 1747 at St. Margaret's, Westminster.
Thomas, d. y.
Amelia, sole heiress, Baroness Conyers, mar. first Francis Godolphin, fifth Duke of Leeds at St. George's, Hanover Square, 29 Nov. 1773. This marriage being dissolved May 1779, she mar. secondly John Byron, Esq., at St. George's, Hanover Square, 9 June 1779, b. 12 Oct. 1754, bur. at Hornby 11 Feb. 1784.

Authorities—Hunter's South Yorkshire; York Wills; Hornby Registers.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7 Ap. 1666.

Anne of Frickley.

ARMS:—Argent on a bend Sable three martlets of the field.
CREST:—A woman's head, couped at the breast, hair dishevelled.

I. SIR WILLIAM ANNE, of Frickley, mar. Alice, dau. and coh. of Mr. Robert Harengel. They had issue—

II. ALEXANDER ANNE, of Frickley, mar. Agnes, dau. and h. of Sir Henry Grammarye, Kt. They had issue—

III. RALPH ANNE, of Frickley. Will on the Feast of S. Dionisius 1456, to be bur. at Frickley, mar. Elena, named in her husband's will. (Glover states his wife to have been Grace, dau. of Sir Richard Goldsborough.) They had issue—

Thomas (IV).
Elizabeth.
Alice.

IV. THOMAS ANNE, of Frickley. Will 11 Feb. 1467, pr. 7 May 1468, to be buried in church of Hampoll, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Bosvile, of New Hall. They had issue—

John (V).
Hugh
Percival
Alice
Marion
Elizabeth
Agnes
} named in their father's will.

V. JOHN ANNE, ESQ., of Frickley. Adm. 14 Dec. 1520, mar. Katherine, dau. and coh. of Thos. Preston, of Hickleton. Her will 23 Nov. 1523, pr. at York 3 Mar. 152$\frac{3}{4}$, to be buried in the church of Hooton Pagnell. They had issue—

John (VI).
William, named in his brother John's will.
Jane, wife of John Peck, of Wakefield, named in her mother's will.
Alice, wife of Thos. Grene, named in her mother's will.
Elizabeth, wife of Brian Otes, named in her mother's will.
Anne, wife of George More, named in her mother's will.

VI. JOHN ANNE, ESQ., of Frickley. Will 24 Apr. 1544, pr. at York 24 Nov. 1545, to be bur. in church of Frickley, I.P.M. 22 Nov. 36 Hen. VIII, says he died 28 Aug.; mar. first Margery, dau. of Humphry Hercy, Esq. They had a son who died young (Glover). He mar. secondly Katherine, dau. of Sir John Hotham, of Scorborough. They had issue—

Christopher Anne, son and heir, twenty-three years old at his father's Inq., died s.p., Inq. P.M. 6 Nov. 38 Hen. VIII. Adm. 25 June 1546, mar. Ann, dau. of Nicholas Fairfax, of Gilling.

Martin (VII).
Gabriel Anne, of Cridling Park, bur. at Darrington 4 Feb. 158$\frac{7}{8}$, mar. Anne, dau. of Ralph Aungier, of Rednes, rel. of Wm. Scargill, bur. at Darrington 25 July 1592.
Peter, named in his father's will. Adm. 4 Aug. 1563.
William, named in his father's will.
Dorothy, wife of John Anlaby, of Etton, named in her father's will.
Isabell, wife of Bartholmew Trigott, of South Kirkby (Glover).

VII. MARTIN ANNE, ESQ., of Frickley, heir to his brother Christopher. Will 6 Feb. 1581, pr. 7 Oct. 1589, to be bur. at Hooton, mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Nevill, of Ragnall, co. Notts, rel. of Thos. Bosvile, of Newhall (Glover), by whom he had a son John, who d. y. (Glover), secondly Frances, dau. of Ralph Aungier, of Redness. They had issue—
George (VIII).
Gervase, named in his father's will, mat. 3 Dec. 1575, æt. seventeen, Exeter Coll., Oxf., of Thorpe, Yorks. Will pr. in London 20 Sept. 1606 (Foster).
Elizabeth, wife of Francis Gascoigne, of Gawthorp, remar. Marmaduke Tyrwhit.
Dorothy, wife of John Tindall, of Brotherton.
Jane, wife of Edward Grice, of Wakefield, secondly of Thomas Hopton.
Mary, wife of John Ellis, of Kiddal.
Alice, wife of Rich. Danby, of South Cave.
Agnes, wife of Francis Holmes, of Hampole, mar. at Adwick 17 Apr. 1582.
Frances, unmar. at date of her father's will.

VIII. *GEORGE ANNE, of Frickley, in com. Ebor., Esqr., living in anno 1585*, d. 1620 (Glover's Visitation). Will nunc. 27 Mar. 1620, *mar. Margaret, daughter and sole heire of Richard Fenton, of . . . in co. Derb.*, of Burghwallis (Glover). They had issue—
1. *John, died in his childhood.*
2. *Philip* (IX).
3. *George, died unmarried.*
4. *Thomas Anne, of Sutton, in com. Wilts.* Had issue.
5. *John Anne, of Rippon, in com. Ebor.*
(?) Martin, bur. at Burghwallis 28 April 1601.
1. *Mary, wife of* (?) Francis *Conyers of* . . . æt. six months 1585.
2. *Bridget, nun in Flanders.*
3. *Frances, nun in Flanders.*
4. *Catherine, wife of Dr Bright, of Beverley, D^r of Phisick.* Will 23 Dec. 1653, pr. at London 24 Nov. 1656 (Yorks. Rec. Ser., ix, 101).

5. *Martha, wife of Charles Forster, son and heir to Sr Richard Forster, of Stokesley, in co. Ebor., Bt.*
6. *Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Lepton, of Kebeck* (Kepwick), *in com. Ebor.*
7. *Jane.*

(?) Margaret.

IX. *PHILIP ANNE, of Frickley, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died in anº 1647, mar. Ellen, da. and coheir of Hugh Shirbourn, of Eshold, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *John, died unmarried.*
2. *Richard, died unmarried.*
3. *George, died unmarried.*
4. *Michaell* (X).
5. *Philip, died wthout issue*, of Pickton. Will 17 May 1659, pr. 19 July 1660 in London (Abstract Yorks. Rec. Ser., ix, 162), mar. Margaret, dau. of Ambrose Pudsey, of Stanwick and Pickton.

Jane, died unmarried.
Elizabeth, died unmarried.
Helen, died unmarried.
Margaret, died unmarried.

X. *MICHAEL ANNE, of Frickley, Esqr., æt. 40 annor. 7 Apr. aº 1666.* His estate was sequestered. Will 20 Mar. 17$\frac{09}{10}$, pr. at York, *mar. Eleanor, daughter of Robert Stapleton, of Templehurst, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *Michaell* (XI).
2. *George, æt. 10 an. 1666*, of Burghwallis, nonjuror in 1715, then of Doncaster, (?) bur. at Burghwallis 20 May 1730, mar. Margaret, dau. of Thos. Fitzwilliam, of Doncaster, widow of John Roundell, of Hutton Wansley.

1. *Ursula, died unmarried.*
2. *Ellen, died unmarried*, bp. at Burghwallis 5 Nov. 1660.
3. *Elizabeth*, wife of Anthony Saltmarsh (Hopkinson).

He mar. secondly, Frances, dau. of Sir Francis Fortescue, Bart. They had issue—

Frances, wife of Edward Killingbeck, mentioned in her father's will.

XI. *MICHAEL* ANNE, *æt. 12 ann. 7 Apr. aº 1666*, of Frickley, Esq., bur. at Burghwallis 20 Mar. 1716, mar. Hon Jane Langdale, dau. of Marmaduke, second Lord Langdale, of Holme, mar. sett. 10 Mar. 167$\frac{5}{6}$, non-juror in 1715, bur. at Burghwallis 23 Oct. 1730. They had issue—

Michael Anne, Esq., of Frickley, d. s.p. vi. pa., bur. at Burghwallis 19 Mar. 171$\frac{0}{1}$, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Howard, Esq., of Corby, wid. of William Errington, Esq.

Marmaduke (XII).
Elizabeth, d. y.
Anne.

XII. MARMADUKE ANNE, ESQ., of Frickley, a nonjuror in 1715, d. 18 Aug. 1722 (Hunter). Will 15 Aug. 1722, pr. at York, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coheiress of Robert Plumpton, Esq., of Plumpton, b. 26 May 1692 (Hunter), remar. Wm. Knight, of Frickley. They had issue—

Michael Anne, Esq., eld. son, sold Frickley, d. unmar.
George (XIII).
Philip, d. y.
Jane, d. æt. seven.
Anne, wife of Arnold Knight, of Buslingthorpe, co. Linc.
Elizabeth, a nun, d. in a French prison 1791.

XIII. GEORGE ANNE, ESQ., of Burghwallis, d. 5 June 1785, æt. sixty-eight, bur. at Burghwallis, M.I., mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Walton, of Winder, near Cartmel, wid. of Thomas Cholmley, Esq., of Brandsby. They had issue—

Elizabeth, d. æt. sixteen, bur. at Trinity, Micklegate, York, 25 Mar. 1760.

He mar. secondly Mary, dau. of Robert Needham, of Hilston, co. Monm., sett. 26 Oct. 1773, d. 15 June 1816. They had issue—

George Marmaduke Anne, Esq., of Burghwallis, d. s.p. 27 July 1802, æt. twenty-seven, bur. at Burghwallis, M.I., mar. Frances Editha, dau. and ch. of Wm. Gage, of York, 9 May 1796 at St. Martin's, Micklegate (C.B.N.), d. 1844.
Michael (XIV).

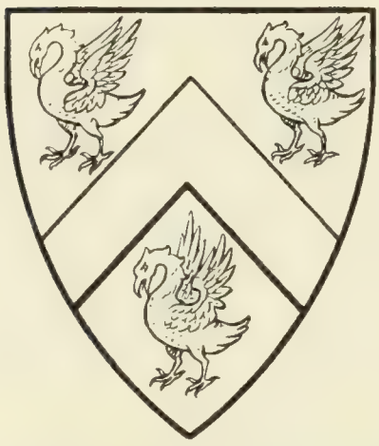
XIV. MICHAEL ANNE, ESQ., of Burghwallis, assumed the name of Tasburgh on his marriage, b. 4 Oct. 1777, d. at Calais 10 July 1853, æt. seventy-six, mar. Mary Augusta Rosalia, dau. of George Crathorne Tasburgh, Esq., 23 Apr. 1810, died May 1844. They had issue—

George Anne, Esq., of Burghwallis, J.P., b. 25 July 1813, d. 25 Aug. 1882, in Italy, when the family became extinct in the male line. Will 9 July 1878.
Michael Tasburgh, b. 20 June 1818, d. 15 Jan. 1819.
Michael Tasburgh, b. at Versailles 15 Dec. 1823, d. at Paris 4 Apr. 1827.
Mary, mar. Charles Gregory Fairfax, of Gilling Castle, 28 Feb. 1837.
Frances, mar. George Fieschi Heneage 17 Jan. 1833.

Barbara Tasburgh, mar. Wm. Henry Charlton, Esq., of Hesleyside, co. Northumb., 20 June 1839. Their second son, Ernest Lambert Swinburne Charlton, has assumed, by Royal License, 31 May 1883, the name and arms of Anne.

Authorities—York Wills; Burghwallis Registers, etc.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pontefract, 8 Aug. 1665.



Hitching of Carleton.

ARMS:— . . . a chevron between three pelicans . . .
No proofe made of these armes.

I. *THOMAS HITCHING, of Hitching, in co. Hartf.* Mar. . . . and had issue—
   1. *Thomas* (II).
   2. *Henry.*
   3. *Mark.*

II. *THOMAS HITCHING, of Pomfret, in co. Ebor., died in anº 1644, vel circa,* Mayor of Pontefract 1625 and 1635, bur. 12 Aug. 1641 (Holmes), *mar. Anne,* (?) Elizabeth, *daughter of . . . Chapman, 1 wife,* lic. 1608. They had issue—
   1. *Thomas Hitching, of Pontfract, died in anº 1652 (vel circa),* to be bur. in Normanton church. Will 17 Feb. 1651, pr. 30 May 1656 at London (Yorks. Rec. Ser., ix, 96),[1] mar. . . . They had issue—

[1] Mentions sisters Dorothy and Anne Hitching, Eliz. Harrison, Mary Warren, . . . Grosvenor, and Uncle John Smith.

Elizabeth, wife of . . . Nicholls, of Normanton, in com. Ebor. A minor at her father's death, and had to compound for his estate, which was fined £117.

(?) Mary, bur. at Holy Trinity church, Hull, 30 Jan. 1624.

mar. Elizabeth, sole daughter and heire of John Skipton, of Pomfret, 2 wife. They had issue—

2. John (III).
1. Sarah.
2. Dorothy, named in her brother Thomas' will.
Anne, named in her brother Thomas' will.
Elizabeth, wife of Michael Harrison, of Hull.
Mary, wife of Wm. Warren, of Tadcaster, clerk.

III. *JOHN HITCHING, of Carleton, juxta Pontfract, æt. 31 ann. 8° Aug. a° 1665*, adm. Gray's Inn 6 July 1650, bp. there 20 Sept. 1631, bur. there 24 Feb. 171$\frac{5}{6}$. Will 23 May 1711, *mar. Fayth, daughter of Will'm Wakefield, of Pontfract*, Feb. 164$\frac{4}{5}$, bur. at Pontefract 18 Feb. 1$\frac{699}{700}$. They had issue—

Thomas, æt. 5 an. 8 Aug. a° 1665.
1. Elizabeth.
2. Fayth, bp. at Pontefract 12 Sept. 1658.
3. Anne, bp. at Pontefract 1 Feb. 166$\frac{3}{4}$.
William, bp. at Pontefract 29 Aug., bur. there 1 Sept. 1662 in Mr. Wakefield's quire.
John, bp. at Pontefract 27 Feb. 166$\frac{5}{6}$.
William, bp. at Pontefract 10 July 1671, bur. there 12 June 1675.
Joshua (IV).
Alice, bur. at Pontefract 1 Aug. 1663 in Mr. Wakefield's quire.

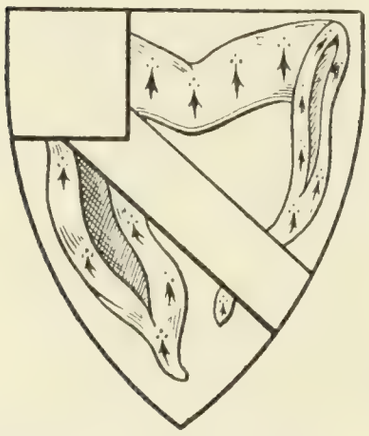
IV. JOSHUA HITCHING, of Carleton, living 1720, mar. Rebecca (?) Smithson, (remar. Wm. Daunt, of Selby, apothecary). They had issue—

Smithson (V).
Elizabeth, mar. Robt. Harrison, of Sunderland.

V. SMITHSON HITCHING, surgeon, of Selby. Will 13 Apr., 1752, pr. 1 May 1759.

Authorities—Pontefract Registers and information of Mr. Richard Holmes, of Pontefract.

Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.



Norton of St. Nicholas juxta Richmund.

ARMS: Quarterly of eight.
1. Azure, a maunche Ermine, over all a bend Or, a canton Gules, a mullet Argent for difference (Norton).
2. Argent, a chevron between three cushions Sable (Norton).
3. Argent, a bend engrailed between six martlets Sable (Tempest).
4. . . . two bars . . . in chief three mullets (Wesshington).
5. Gules, a chevron between three stag's heads cabossed Or.
6. Argent, on a bend engrailed Sable an escallop of the field (Radcliffe).
7. Sable, a saltire Argent (Rylston).
8. Argent, a fess between three escallops Sable.

CREST:—1. A stag's head cabossed . . .
2. A Moor's head, couped at the shoulders proper, round the temples a laurel wreath knotted behind Vert, round the neck a torse Argent and Azure.

I. *RICHARD NORTON, of Norton, in com. Ebor., Esqr., attainted in the time of Qu. Eliz.* (see Norton, of Sawley), *mar. Susan, daughter of Richard, Ld Latimer.* They had issue—
1. *Francis Norton, mar. Albreda, sister of Thomas Wimbish, of . . . in com. Lincoln.*
2. *John, died without issue.*
3. *Edmund* (II).

II. *EDMUND NORTON, of Clowbecke, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1610, vel circa,* bur. at Manfield 27 Feb. 1613, *mar. Cecilie, daughter of Mathew Boynton, of Barmston, in Holdernes, in com. Ebor., Esqr., a Mayde of Honour to Qu. Eliz.* They had issue—
1. *Richard,* } *died unmarried.*
2. *Francis,* }
3. *William* (a quo Norton, of Sawley).
4. *Robert* (III).

III. *ROBERT NORTON, of Swynton, in com. Ebor., died circa annum 1629,* bur. at Masham 6 Feb. 1638, *mar. Catherine,*

daughter and heire of John Staveley, of Swynton, Esqr., died at Swinton, bur. at Masham Feb. 1641. They had issue—

1. *Maulger* (IV).
2. *Richard Norton, mar Margt, da. and heire of Franc. Hall, of Worsall, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—
   1. *John, æt. 35 ann. 19° Aug. 1665.*
   2. *Michaell, Citizen of Lond.*
3. *Will'm, died unmarried*, of Swinton, bp. at Masham 6 Mar. 1601, bur. there 16 Nov. 1625.

Elizabeth, wife of Richard Smurthwayt, of Nutwith-Cote, in com. Ebor., bp. at Masham 20 Jan. 1599 mar. 7 Oct. 1635, bur. there 25 Nov. 1680.

Anne, died unmar. Will 27 Aug. 1640, to be bur. at Masham.

Cecilie, named in her sister Anne's will.

IV. *MAULGER NORTON, of St Nicholas juxta Richmund, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 72 ann. 19° Aug. 1665*, M.P. for Richmond 1640; he and his son Edmund compounded and were fined £756; bp. at Wath 25 Mar. 1593, bur. at Richmond 12 Dec. 1673, *mar. Anne, da. of Sr George Wandesford, of Kirklington, in com. Eborum, Kt.*, at Kirklington 4 Mar. 162$\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at Richmond 23 Dec. 1683. They had issue—

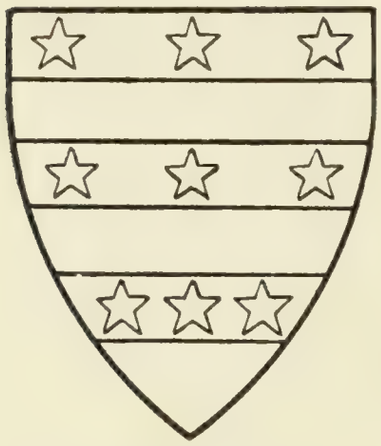
1. *Edmund Norton, obijt sine prole*, adm. Gray's Inn 11 Feb. 164$\frac{5}{6}$, bur. 29 Nov. 1648 at St. Mich.-le-Belf., York, admon. 4 June 1649 to his brother William, *mar. Jane, daughter and sole heire of Toby Dudley, of Chopwell in the Bishoprick of Durham*, 10 Feb. 1647, at Chopwell (remar. Robt. Clavering, Esq., 15 July 1651, at Ebchester).
2. *William Norton, an Utter Barrister of Grayes Inne, æt. 38 an. 19 Aug. a° 1665*, adm. 3 Sept. 1649, born 1627, is said to have been killed in an affray in a London tavern Dec. 1666.
3. *Christopher, æt. 14 ann. a° 1665*, of St. Nicholas, which he sold 1685, mar. . . . They had issue—
   Anne, bp. 24 June 1673.

Mary, wife of Sr John Yorke, of Gothwayt, in com. Ebor., Knt., bp. at Richmond 12 July 1635, mar. there 20 Aug. 1651.

John, died at St. Nicholas 1646.

Gillian, bp. at Richmond 6 Jan. 163$\frac{2}{3}$, died there 9 Apr. 1649

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Rotherham, 16 Sept. 1665.



Jessop of Bromehall.

ARMS:—Quarterly :—
1 and 4. Barry of six Argent and Azure, on each piece of the first three mullets Gules (Jessop).
2 and 3. (Or), a chevron vair between three stags trippant (proper) (Swift).

CREST :—A turtle-dove Argent, neck and wings Azure, standing upon an olive branch Vert.

I. WILLIAM JESSOP, of Treeton. Will 12 Dec. 1557, pr. at York 26 Apr. 1558, mar. Emote, dau. of John Charlesworth, of Treeton. Will 10 Feb. 15$\frac{69}{70}$, pr. at York 8 June 1570, to be bur. at Treeton. They had issue—
- *Richard* (II).
- Lawrence, mentioned in the wills of his mother and brother, mar. . . .
- Agnes, mar. . . . Vescy, mentioned in her brother Richard's will.
- Emote, mentioned in her father's will.

II. *RICHARD JESSOP, of Bromehall, in com. Ebor., a° 1575*, gent., presented to the Vicarage of Sheffield 1567 and 1569, bur. at Sheffield 26 Nov. 1580. Will 8 Oct. 1580, pr. at York 22 Apr. 1581, *mar. Anne, daughter and coheire of Robert Swift, Esqr., and of Helen, his wife, daughter and heire of Nicholas Wickersley*, b. circ. 1531, bur. at Sheffield 10 Mar. 1576. They had issue—
- *William* (III).
- Richard, of Hayton, co. Notts., gent. Will 19 Feb. 159$\frac{3}{4}$, pr. at York 9 July 1594, mar. Ruth Knight (?dau. of John Shadforthe), at Worksop, 2 May 1586. They had issue—
  - George, named in his father's will.
  - Mary, had £300 in her father's will.
- Francis.

Susan, bur. at Sheffield 14 Apr. 1575.
Margaret, mar. Thomas Simcox, J.P., Notts., at Worksop, 15 Sep. 1582.

III. *WILLIAM JESSOP, of Bromehall, ætatis 13 ann. a° 1575,* bur. at Sheffield 8 Sep. 1630, mar. firstly Margaret, dau. of Sir John Atherton, of co. Lanc., Knt., by Margaret, dau. and h. of Thomas Catherall, of Little Mitton, at Sheffield, 21 Jan. 158½, bur. there 26 Apr. 1585. They had issue—

Wortley (IV).

George Jessop, of Brantcliffe, in com. Ebor., in the parish of Anston, a barrister of the Mid. Temple, bp. at Sheffield 3 June 1584, bur. there 17 Nov. 1651. Will 14 Sep. 1651, pr. at London, mar. Martha, dau. of Edward Goodrick, of East Kirkby, or of Thos. Goodrick, of Lincolnshire. They had issue—

Richard, bp. at Sheffield 6 Sep. 1620, d. s.p.

George, of Brancliffe, d. s.p. 1664, bur. at Anston, mar. Dorothy, dau. of Godfrey Meynell, of Langley, rel. of James Dangerfield (remar. John Hutton), d. 2 May 1674, bur. at Langley.

Francis, of Brancliffe, d. 1676, bur. at Anston. Will 18 May 1676, pr. at York 167$\frac{6}{7}$, left estates to Francis Jessop, of Broom Hall, mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Wilson, of Ecclesfield, rel. of Thos. Shiercliffe, of Whitley, bur. 9 Dec. 1697 at Ecclesfield. Will 2 Nov. 1696 (Hunter).

Anne, mar. Geo. Laughton, of Thropum, bp. at Sheffield 7 Nov. 1616.

Elizabeth, mar. Wm. Cressy, bp. at Sheffield 11 Mar. 1617.

Mary, mar. Ralph Marshall, bp. at Worksop 14 May 1627

Sarah, mar. Robert Smith.

Gertrude, mar. Lewis Macqueen, of Spalding.

Margaret, bp. at Sheffield 3 June 1619.

Dorothy.

Martha.

Mar. secondly Anne, dau. of Lyon Goodrick, of Kirkby, rel. of Benjamin Bolles, of Osberton. They had issue—

Margaret, mar. first Humphrey Savage, of North Lees, Hathersage, secondly at Sheffield 27 July 1646, Wm. Young, gent., bp. at Worksop 24 Sep. 1588.

Ann, mar. Thomas Eyre, of Highlow, Hathersage.

Mar. thirdly Jane, dau. of Edward Disney (remar. Lionel Fanshaw, of Dronfield, gent., at Sheffield, 26 Nov. 1635).

IV. *WORTLEY JESSOP, of Bromehall, drowned at sea* on his passage from Ireland, and of Scofton, near Worksop, mat. at Queen's Coll., Oxf., 12 Dec. 1600, bp. at Worksop 17 Apr. 1583, d. v.p. Will 13 Apr. 1615, pr. in the Manor Court of Mansfield 27 May 1617, *mar.* Catherine, *daughter of* Thomas *D'Oyle* (Doyley), of London, M.D. (remar. Henry Lukin, at Worksop, 22 Dec. 1618). They had issue—

William (V).

Anne, wife of Wm. *Wade, of* Nottingham and Papplewick, bp. at Worksop 22 Feb. 161$\frac{1}{2}$, mar. there 17 Apr. 1637.

V. *WILLIAM JESSOP, of Bromehall, died in a° 1641*, heir to his grandfather, bp. at Worksop 8 Apr. 1610, bur. at Sheffield 15 Apr. 1641. Will 1 Apr., pr. at York 6 Aug. 1641, mar. first Mary, dau. of Stephen Bright, of Carbrook, gent., sister of Sir John Bright, Bart., bp. at Sheffield 8 Nov. 1614, mar. there 1 Feb. 163$\frac{0}{1}$, bur. there 13 May 1635. They had issue—

Wortley, bp. at Worksop 13 Aug., bur. there 19 Sep. 1633.

William, bp. at Worksop 30 Oct., bur. there 2 Dec. 1634.

Esther, bp. at Worksop 2 Feb. 163$\frac{1}{2}$, bur. there 21 Feb. 163$\frac{2}{3}$.

Mar. secondly *Jane, daughter of Sr Francis South, of Kelsterne, in co. Linc., Kn^t^.*, mar. sett. 4 June 1637, bur. at Sheffield 18 Oct. 1675. They had issue—

1. *Francis* (VI).
2. *William, died unmarried*, posthumous, bp. at Sheffield 30 July 1641, bur. there 2 Oct. 1647.

Anne, bp. at Sheffield 24 June 1640, presumed to be the "Anna Jessop generosa" bur. there 10 Aug. 1674.

VI. *FRANCIS JESSOP, of Bromehall, in co. Ebor., ætatis 27 ann. 16 Sept. 1665*, F.R.S., adm. Gray's Inn 11 Mar. 165$\frac{5}{6}$, bp. at Sheffield 25 Apr. 1638, bur. there 3 Apr. 1691. Will 10 Apr. 1688, *mar. Barbara, daughter of Robert Eyre, of Highlow, in com. Derb., Esqr.*, mar. sett. 11 May 1664, bur. at Sheffield 26 Sep. 1706. They had issue—

William (VII).

Francis, M.A., mat. at Linc. Coll., Oxf., 19 Feb. 168$\frac{5}{6}$, æt. seventeen, Rector of Treeton, bp. at Sheffield 19 Sept. 1668, bur. there 25 May 1728.

Jane, mar. Marriot Pett, of Maidstone, b. 27 Nov., bp. at Sheffield 3 Dec. 1667.

Elizabeth, mar. Rev. Thos. Burton, M.A., Vicar of Halifax, at Sheffield, 20 Apr. 1700, bp. there 30 Oct. 1671.

Anne, bp. at Sheffield 7 Nov. 1674, d. unmar., bur there 23 Oct. 1740.

Barbara, mar. John Bright, of Banner Cross, at Sheffield, 4 Mar. 170$\frac{0}{1}$, bp. at Worksop 28 Apr. 1679, d. 9 Jan. 1722, bur. at Chesterfield.

Francis, d. y., bp. and bur. at Sheffield 8 Jan. 1666.

Richard, d. y., bp. at Sheffield 7 Mar. 1669, bur. there 9 Aug. 1679.

Anne, bp. at Sheffield 31 Jan., bur. there 3 Feb. 1665.

VII. *WILLIAM* JESSOP, *æt. 6 mensium 16 Sept. 1665*, of Broom Hall, Esq., Bencher of Gray's Inn, adm. 24 Apr. 1683, Judge of Chester, M.P. Aldborough 1702-13, 1715-34, bp. at Sheffield 22 Feb. 166$\frac{4}{5}$, bur. there 30 Nov. 1734, M.I., the last heir male, mar. Hon. Mary Darcy, daughter of James Darcy, of Sedbury Park, co. York (son of James, sixth son of Conyers, Lord Darcy), who was created Baron Darcy, of Navan, Ireland, 1721, with remainder to his grandson James Jessop, mar. lic. 15 Jan. 169$\frac{6}{7}$ at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, d. 17, bur. 25 June 1737, near her husband, M.I. Will 17 May 1735. They had issue—

James Jessop, Lord Darcy of Navan, succeeded to that title on the death of his maternal grandfather, and assumed the name of Darcy, d. unmar. v.p. 15 June 1733.

Barbara, eld. dau. and coh., mar. Andrew Wilkinson, Esq., of Boroughbridge, at Sheffield, 2 Sep. 1723, bp. there 20 Nov. 1697, d. 13 Feb. 1768, bur. at Aldborough, M.I.

Isabella, mar. John Eyre, Esq., of Hopton (who assumed the name of Gell), at Sheffield 12 Oct. 1721, bp. there 30 July 1701, d. 25 Sep. 1738.

Mary, died unmar.

Bethia, bp. at Sheffield 25 Dec. 1704, bur. there Nov. 1781.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Halifax, 4 Apr. 1666.

Hanson of Woodhouse.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—

1. Or, a chevron counter-componé Argent and Azure, between three martlets Sable, Hanson.
2. Argent, a chevron between three roses Gules, Rastrick.
3. . . . . a chevron between three mullets pierced . . . . a crescent for difference, Woodhouse.
4. Or, on a chevron Sable, three crescents Argent, a crescent for difference, Toothill.

CREST:—On a chapeau turned up Argent a martlet with wings addorsed Sable.

I. *ROGERUS DE RASTRICK.* Had issue—

II. *HUGO DE RASTRICK.* Had issue—

III. *JOHANNES DE RASTRICK.* Had issue—

IV. *JOHANNES DE RASTRICK.* Had issue—

V. *HENRICUS DE RASTRICK.* Had issue—

VI. *JOHANNES HANSON alias RASTRICK, mar. Alicia filia et hæres Henrici de Woodhouse.* They had issue—

VII. *JOHANNES HANSON DE WOODHOUSE, mar. Cecilia filia . . . . . Windebanke.* They had issue—

VIII. *JOHANNES HANSON DE WOODHOUSE, mar. Cecilia filia Joh'is de Ravenshawe.* They had issue—

IX. *JOHANNES*[1] *HANSON DE WOODHOUSE, in parochia de Eland in co. Ebor.* Will 1 Apr., pr. York 7 May 1514, to be bur. at Elland, *mar. Katherina, filia Joh'is Brooke, abneptis Tho. Beaumont de Whitley, in co. Ebor., armigeri,* exec. of her husband's will. They had issue—

Johannes (X).

[1] Before this date the pedigree is not authentic.

Robert Hanson of Woodhouse. Will 31 July 1553, pr. 3 Apr. 1554, to be bur. at Elland.
Thomas, named in his brother Robert's will.
Margaret, wife of William Roger of Birstal, named in her brother Robert's will.

X. *JOHANNES HANSON DE WOODHOUSE.* Will 15 Feb. 1553, pr. at York 3 Apr. 1554, to be bur. in the churchyard at Elland, *mar. Agnes filia Jo'his Savile de Newhall, in com. Ebor., arm.*, d. in the lifetime of her husband. They had issue—

Johannes (XI).
Edwardus (A) (A quo Hanson of Woodhouse).
Thomas (*A*).
Robert, named in his father's will and executor.
Arthur of Mirfield. Will 24 July. pr. 11 Oct. 1571, to be bur. at Mirfield, mar. Elizabeth[1] . . . . They had issue —
John, Edward, Margaret, } named in their father's will.
Elizabeth,[2] wife of Thomas Goodbeir, named in her father's and uncle Robert's wills.

XI. *JOHANNES HANSON DE WOODHOUSE*, Attorney. Will 11 June, pr. 29 Aug. 1599, bur. at Elland 17 June 1599, *mar.* first Margaret *filia et hæres* of Thomas *Woodhead de Barksland, in com. Eborum*, bur. at Elland 24 June 1571 They had issue—

Johannes Hanson de Woodhouse, Attorney; author of "History of Liversedge"; bur. at Elland 7 Sep. 1621, mar. Janet *filia et hæres* of William *Rayner* of Liversedge, bur. at Elland 14 Dec. 1625. They had issue—

Johannes obijt in pueritiâ, bp. at Elland 29 Sept. 1583, bur. there 5 June 1588 (?).
Johanna, bp. at Elland 4 Apr. 1572.
Mary, bp. at Elland 18 Apr. 1574, mar. there 17 Nov. 1600 Walter Stanhope of Horsforth.
Dorothea, bp. at Elland 25 Mar. 1576, bur. there 26 Feb. 158$\frac{2}{3}$.
Katherine, bp. at Elland 18 May 1578, named in her grandfather's will, (?) bur. at Elland 11 Apr. 1627.
Grace, bp. at Elland 28 Oct. 1580, (?)bur. there 21 June 1598.
Margaret, bp. at Elland 25 Aug. 1588, mar. there 22 Nov. 1609 Thomas Brooke of Newhouse, bur. at Huddersfield 27 Dec. 1615.

[1] ? Elizabeth Denton mar. at Elland 7 Oct. 1561.
[2] ? buried at Elland 11 Mar. 157$\frac{3}{4}$.

Agnes, mar. Richard Law at Elland 29 June 1607.

(?) Dorothea, bp. at Elland 14 Ap. 1586, bur. there 2 May 1587.

Thomas (XII).

Nicholas, of Elland, attorney, clerk to Sir John Savile, Baron of the Exchequer, bur. at Elland 9 Nov. 1613, will 16 Sep., pr. 17 Dec. 1613, mar. at Elland 1 Aug. 1587 Mary, dau. of Edward Farrer, bur. there 26 July 1643. They had issue—

Robert, Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxf., bp. at Elland 3 Dec. 1587.

Dorothea, bp. at Elland 24 May 1590, mar. there 1 Apr. 1611 John Farrer of Ewood, Esq., bur. at Halifax 7 Jan. 161$\frac{7}{8}$.

He mar. secondly at Elland, 13 Oct. 1572, Margaret, dau. of Robert Wade, wid. of Edward Farrer, bur. at Elland 2 Feb. 16$\frac{09}{10}$, will 6 Jan. 1608, pr. 29 Mar. 1610. They had issue—

Judith, bp. at Elland 13 June 1574, mar. first there 24 Apr. 1598 William Dean, secondly 26 Nov. 1617 Jasper Blythman, Esq., bur. there 7 Mar. 163$\frac{3}{4}$.

XII. THOMAS HANSON, of Brighouse, bur. at Elland 13 Dec. 1622, mar. Margaret, dau. and h. of John Royd, of Shaw, in Stainland. They had issue—

John, bp. at Elland 3 Sep. 1581, bur. there 14 Jan. 159$\frac{8}{9}$.

Thomas, of Brighouse, (?) bur. at Elland 5 Oct. 1623, named in his grandfather's will, 1599.

Arthur, of Brighouse, bp. at Elland 3 Mar. 158$\frac{7}{8}$, bur. there 8 Oct. 1661. Will 17 Apr. 1661, mar. at Elland 25 Sep. 1621 Sarah, dau. of Thomas Bottomley, bur. there 28 Sep. 1643. They had issue—

John, bp. at Elland 7 July 1622, bur. there 26 Oct. 1633.

Thomas, bp. at Elland 28 Aug. 1625, exec. of his father's will.

Joseph, bp. at Elland 4 Nov. 1627 (a quo Hanson, of Osmondthorpe).

Richard, of Slead Hall, bp. at Elland 8 Nov. 1629, mar. . . . They had issue—

Thomas, bp. at Elland 14 Nov. 1652.

Richard.

John, bp. at Elland 26 Feb. 166$\frac{2}{3}$.

Malon, bp. at Elland 26 Feb. 166$\frac{2}{3}$.

Joshua, of Brigroyd, Rastrick, bp. at Elland 6 Nov. 1631, bur. there 14 Jan. 166$\frac{2}{3}$. Will 1662 mar. Ann . . . They had issue—

Jeremy, bp. at Elland 4 Nov. 1657.
Dorothy, named in her father's will.
Judith, wife of Capt. Taylor.
Richard (XII).
Robert, bp. at Elland 22 July 1593, (?) bur. there 8 May 1599.
Joseph, bp. at Elland 21 Dec. 1595, bur. there 25 Aug. 1599.
Margaret (?), bp. at Elland 5 Jan. 158$\frac{3}{4}$.
Judith, bp. at Elland 21 May 1598, mar. there John Swift, of Wakefield, 19 Sep. 1626.
Katherine, bp. at Elland 1 Nov. 1584.

XIII. RICHARD HANSON, of Lepton, yeoman, had High Trees, Greetland, from his father, mar. Elizabeth Jenkinson. They had issue—
Thomas (XIV).
John, of the Bay Hall, had High Trees from his father, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brooke, of Bayhall, bp. 24 July 1636, d. 10 Jan. 1673, bur. at Huddersfield. They had issue—
John.
Richard.
Elizabeth.
Mary.

XIV. THOMAS HANSON, of Backhall, (?) bur. at Elland 6 Jan. 169$\frac{5}{6}$, mar. Hester, dau. of John Farnell. They had issue—
John (XV).
Thomas, A.M., Lecturer of Halifax Church, Vicar of Thornton, in Craven, bur. there 26 Jan. 169$\frac{8}{9}$, mar. Ellen, dau. of Anthony Foxcroft, 29 Mar. 1687. They had issue—
Anthony, of St. John's Coll., Camb.
Thomas, bp. in July, bur. 22 Oct. 1689 at Halifax.

XV. JOHN HANSON, of New Hall, bur. at Elland 6 Feb. 170$\frac{6}{7}$, mar. (? Esther) dau. of George Booth, of Sowden (? bur. at Elland 14 Oct. 1718). They had issue—
Thomas (XVI).
John.
George, of Backhall, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Stott. They had issue—
John.
Roger.
Nathan.
Robert.
Esther.
Rebecca.
Elizabeth.

Dorothy, mar. Abraham Dyson.
Mary, mar. John Dawson.
Esther.
Rebecca, mar. Thos. Booth at Elland 26 Apr. 1723.
Sara.
Eleanor, bur. at Elland 12 Dec. 1710.

XVI. THOMAS HANSON, of Boothroyd, Rastrick, stapler, bur. at Elland 13 Sep, 1724, mar. Martha, dau. of Nathan Gledhill, (?) of Boothroyd, Rastrick, d. 4 Jan., bur. 8 Jan. 173$\frac{8}{9}$ at Elland, M.I. They had issue—

John, bp. 24 May 1708, d. 3 and bur. 5 Apr. 1725 at Elland, M.I.
Thomas (XVII).
Arthur, bp. at Elland 19 Jan. 171$\frac{9}{1}$.
Nathan, bp. at Elland 10 Nov. 1712 (?) bur. there 17 Nov. 1716.
Edward.
George, bp. at Elland 27 June 1714.
Joshua, of Halifax, surgeon, bp. at Elland 3 Jan. 171$\frac{6}{7}$.
Richard, bp. at Elland 21 Apr. 1718.
Joseph, bp. at Rastrick 30 Oct. 1723, of North Bierley.
Mary.
Esther, bp. at Rastrick 25 Dec. 1719, bur. at Elland 30 Dec. following.
Agnes, bp. at Rastrick 13 July 1721.
Josephine.

XVII. THOMAS HANSON, of Boothroyd, yeoman, bp. at Elland 22 Aug. 1709, d. 30 Apr. 1798, bur. at Elland, M.I., mar. Mary . . . d. 2 Mar. 1797, bur. at Elland. They had issue—

Thomas, bp. at Rastrick 23 Oct. 1741.
Abraham, bp. at Rastrick 11 July 1743, d. 11 Aug. 1794, bur. at Elland, M.I.
Gledhill, bp. at Rastrick 15 May 1750.
Ely, bp. at Rastrick 17 Mar. 1754.
John (XVIII).
Martha, bp. at Rastrick 14 Dec. 1739.
Dorothy, bp. at Rastrick 15 April 1745.
Agnes, bp. at Rastrick 29 June 1747, mar. John Hoyle, of Upper Swift Place, d. 29 Jan. 1819.
Mary, bp. at Rastrick 7 June 1752.
Sarah, bp. at Rastrick 2 Oct. 1755.

XVIII. JOHN HANSON, of Boothroyd, bp. at Rastrick 16 Feb. 1759, d. 7 Aug. 1820, bur. at Elland, mar. Ann Lloyd, d. 27 Oct. 1854, bur. at Elland, M.I. They had issue—

Mary Ann, b. 17 June 1787, mar. Samuel Freeman, of Southowram.

Margaret Elizabeth, b. 6 June 1791, mar. Charles Pitchforth, ju. ux. of Boothroyd, Rastrick.

We return to the second branch :—

A. *EDWARDUS HANSON DE WOODHOUSE* (son of John Hanson, X, and Agnes Savile), *ob. Dec. a° 1601*, bur. at Elland 16 Dec. 1601. Will 30 Nov. 1601, pr. 4 Feb. 160$\frac{1}{2}$, *mar. Joana filia Edwardi Kay de Bradley in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Thomas (B).

John, (?) bur. at Elland 17 Jan. 156$\frac{5}{6}$.

He mar. secondly . . .

He mar. thirdly Mary . . . (?) bur. at Elland 31 July 1590.

He mar. fourthly at Elland 20 Nov. 1590 Margaret Mallison, bur. there 24 Feb. 161$\frac{4}{5}$.

B. *THOMAS HANSON DE TOOTHILL, ob. 1 Aug. a° 1623*, only surviving child, bur. at Elland 5 Aug. 1623. Will 27 July 1623, pr. 9 Jan. 162$\frac{3}{4}$, *mar. Katherina filia Thomæ Brooke de Newhouse in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Elland 4 Feb. 162$\frac{1}{2}$. They had issue—

Edwardus (C).

Elizabeth, bp. at Elland 21 Sep. 1579, mar. there 23 Apr. 1604 William Horton, Esq., of Barkisland, bur. at Elland 24 July 1660. Will 16 July 1660.

Katherine, mar. first at Elland 6 Feb. 16$\frac{09}{10}$ Thomas Sharp, secondly at Elland 11 July 1615 Abraham Beaumont, of Thornhill.

Mary, mar. at Elland 20 Feb. 159$\frac{8}{9}$ William Mallinson, d. before her father.

Agnes, bp. at Elland 17 Nov. 1588, mar. at Leeds 26 Nov. 1623 Rev. Mark Micklethwaite, Rector of Marston.

Margaret.

C. *EDWARDUS HANSON DE WOODHOUSE, obijt 6° Aug. a° 1658*, (?) bp. at Elland 22 Jan. 158$\frac{1}{2}$, (?) bur. at Elland 23 July 1652, admon. London, *mar.* at Elland 1 June 1602 *Dorothea filia Johannis Gledhill de Barksland, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Edwardus (D).

1. *Dorothea, uxor Jacobi Morgateride de Morgateride infra villam de Wareley in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Elland 26 Apr. 1612.
2. *Margareta, uxor Rici Mills de Mill Roe in parochia de Rochedale, in co. Lanc.*, bp. at Elland 25 Dec. 1617.

D. *EDWARDUS*[1] *HANSON DE WOODHOUSE, æt. 45 ann. 4 Apr. 1666*, bp. at Elland 30 Sept. 1621, *mar. Jana filia Thomæ Beaumont de Lascell-Hall in com. Ebor*, (?) bur. at Elland 28 Mar. 1669 (wife of Edwd. H. gen. de Halifax). They had issue—

Johannes Hanson æt. 24 annorum 4 Apr. a° 1666.
Edwardus ætatis 7 annorum.

1. *Dorothea.*
2. *Margareta*, bp. at Elland 10 Mar. 164$\frac{4}{5}$.
3. *Catherina.*
4. *Maria*, bp. at Elland 9 Feb. 164$\frac{6}{7}$.
5. *Jana*, bp. at Elland 6 Feb. 165$\frac{0}{1}$.
6. *Cecilia.*

Elizabeth, bp. 11 Mar. 165$\frac{2}{3}$.
Frances.

There was a younger branch :—

A. *THOMAS HANSON DE RASTRICKE* (son of John Hanson, X, and Agnes Savile), will 16 Oct. 1592, pr. at York 24 Apr. 1593, bur. at Elland 22 Oct. 1592, mar. there Jenet, dau. of John Gledhill of Barkisland, 8 Sept. 1573, bur. there 22 Oct. 1597, (?) adm. York 30 Mar. 1598. They had issue—

Roger, eldest son, named in his father's will, bp. at Elland 25 Dec. 1575, (?) bur. there 23 Apr. 1598.
Thomas (*B*).
John of London, named in his father's will, bp. at Elland 26 Mar. 1586, married Frances, dau. of John Prichard. They had issue—
John.
Thomas.
Edward.
Robert of Rastrick, named in his father's will, bp. at Elland 2 Feb. 15$\frac{89}{90}$, bur. there 23 June 1634, will 26 May 1634, pr. at York, mar. at Elland, 6 Dec. 1613, Sarah, dau. of William Thorpe. They had issue—
Edward, eldest son, named in his father's will, bp. at Elland 25 Dec. 1616, mar. (?) at Elland 28 Jan. 163$\frac{8}{9}$ Alicia Russell. They had issue—
Robert, bp. at Elland 2 July 1643.
Sara, bp. at Elland 8 Aug. 1641.
Alice, bp. at Elland 7 May 1646.
Robert, bp. at Elland 27 June 1619, (?) bur. there 13 Dec. 1628.

[1] Edward Hanson probably left the neighbourhood, and nothing further seems known of the family. There is an entry in the Elland Registers :—167$\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. 3. Edwd. Hanson, gen., Horton, par. Bradford, bur. Oliver Heywood in his diary mentions :—1684 Mar. 28. Mr. Hanson, Capt. Hanson's son, of Woodhouse, buried aged 50, fallen in great decay. It seems to refer to one of the above.

John, bp. at Elland 18 Dec. 1625, named in his father's will.
Richard, named in his father's will, bp. at Elland 28 Sep. 1628.
Thomas, named in his father's will, bp. at Elland 9 Feb. 163$\frac{3}{4}$.
Sara, bp. at Elland 2 Oct. 1614, bur. there 2 May 1616.
Margaret, named in her father's will.
Sarah, named in her father's will, bp. at Elland 29 May 1631.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will, bp. at Elland 24 Nov. 1577.
Judith, named in her father's will, (?) bp. at Elland 25 June 1581.
(?) John, bp. 3 Jan. 15$\frac{79}{80}$, bur. 3 Mar. 158$\frac{0}{1}$.

B. THOMAS HANSON, of Rastrick, yeoman, named in his father's will, (?) bp. at Elland 31 Mar. 1583, will 23 Aug. 1648, pr. at York 23 May 1649, mar. Martha, dau. of Edw. Nayler. They had issue—

Thomas, (?) bp. 9 June, bur. 21 July 1616 at Elland.
Thomas, (?) bp. 12 Dec. 1618, bur. 13 Nov. 1619 at Elland.
John, heir apparent, named in his father's will, (?) bp. at Elland 3 Oct. 1620.
Roger (*C*).

C. ROGER HANSON, of Rastrick, named in his father's will, bp. at Elland 25 May 1623 (?), bur. there 8 Aug. 1698, mar. Sarah Crowder at Elland 25 May 1647, bur. there 27 Oct. 1690. They had issue—

Jane, named in her grandfather's will, bp. at Elland 21 Sep. 1647, bur. there 21 Apr. 1649.
Martha, named in her grandfather's will, bp. at Elland 21 Sep. 1647, mar. Rev. John Robinson 12 July 1671.
Judith, bp. at Elland 18 Dec. 1649.
Alice.
Dorothy.
Ann.

Authorities—York Wills; Elland Registers.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Halifax, 2° Apr. 1666.

Holdsworth of Astley.

ARMS :—Argent, the trunk of a tree raguled and eradicated in bend proper.

I. JOHN HOLDSWORTH, of Ashday or Astey, Southowram, parish of Halifax. Will 4 May 1528, pr. at York 9 July 1535, to be bur. in Halifax Church. Had issue—

Richard (II).
Sir Christopher, had 20s. in his father's will.
Gilbert, William, } executors of their father.
. . . mar. William Brooke, of Hipperholme.

II. RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, of Ashday, bur. at Halifax 1 June 1543. Will 16 May, pr. at York 14 July 1543, Inq. P.M. 22 Nov. 36 Hen. VIII, mar. Margaret . . . They had issue—

John (III).
Robert, had lands in his father's will.
William, named in his father's will.
Christopher, named in his father's will.
Margaret, Anne, } named in their father's will.

III. JOHN HOLDSWORTH, of Ashday, aged 20½ years at his father's Inquisition, bur. at Halifax 10 Apr. 1570. Will 4 Apr., pr. at York 23 June 1570, mar. Alice, daughter of Hugh Lacy, of Brearley, named in her husband's will, (?) bur. at Halifax 29 Feb. 1$\frac{599}{600}$. They had issue—

Robert, eldest son and heir, died 16 May 1570. Will 12 May, pr. 30 June 1570, Inq. P.M. 12 Eliz., mar. Elizabeth, (?) dau. of John Hopkinson.
John (IV).
Hugh, named in his father's will.
Richard, named in his father's will.

Jane, } named in their father's will.
Margaret, }
Agnes, mar. John Gibson, of Brookfoot, named in her father's and brother Robert's wills.

IV. *JOHN HOLDSWORTH, of Astley* (Ashday), *in com. Ebor., died circa 1620*, aged twenty-three and more at his brother Robert's Inquisition, (?) bp. at Halifax 25 Mar. 1547, bur. . . . Will 30 Nov. 1620, pr. at York 15 Mar. 162$\frac{0}{1}$, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Savile, of Bradley, in com.* Ebor. (*father to Sr John Savile, Kn^t^., one of the Barons of the Exchequer*), at Elland, 2 Feb. 157$\frac{2}{3}$. They had issue—

1. *John Holdsworth, dyed without issue.*
2. *Robert Holdsworth, Parson of Modbury, in com. Devon,* (?) bp. at Elland 12 May 1583.
3. *Henry, obijt sine prole,* (?) bp. at Elland 6 Apr. 1581.
4. *Thomas* (V).

Elizabeth, named in her father's will, (?) bp. at Elland 13 Sep. 1579.
Alice, named in her father's will.
Dorothie, named in her father's will.

V. *THOMAS HOLDSWORTH, of Astley, died in a^o^ 1650, or thereabouts*, nunc. will 10 Sep. 1651, pr. at London, *mar. Mary, daughter unto Daniel Northend, of Crumbwell bottome, in co. Ebor.*, at Halifax, 7 Nov. 1636 (remar. Alexander Bate, of Chelford, co. Cestr.), bur. at Halifax 22 Aug. 1700. They had issue—

VI. *THOMAS HOLDSWORTH*, of Ashday, *son and heire, ætat. 16 annor. 2 Apr. 1666*, bp. at Halifax 28 Oct. 1649, d. 23 June 1709, bur. at Halifax, M.I., mar. Phœbe, dau. of James Oats, of Landshead, in Northowram, d. 12 Oct. 1709, bur. at Halifax, M.I. They had issue—

Thomas (VII).
James, bp. at Halifax 18 Aug. 1681.
Daniel, bp. at Halifax 7 Oct. 1682.
Samuel, bp. at Halifax 7 Jan. 168$\frac{6}{7}$.
Jeremiah.
Charles.
Maria.
Anna, bp. at Halifax 19 Jan. 168$\frac{4}{5}$.

VII. THOMAS HOLDSWORTH, of Ashday, bp. at Halifax 4 July 1677, d. 20, bur. 23 Apr. 1735 at Halifax, M.I., mar. Mary, dau. of Wm. Midgley, of Halifax, gent., d. 25 Oct. 1710, bur. at Halifax, M.I. They had issue—

William Holdsworth, of Ashday, d. 23, bur. 26 Jan. 174$\frac{6}{7}$ at Halifax, M.I.
Thomas, clerk, Curate of Southowram, d. 3, bur. 6 May 1746 at Halifax, M.I. Will 25 Apr., pr. 9 June 1746.
John, bp. at Halifax 5 Mar. 17$\frac{09}{10}$.
Phœbe, mar. William Drake, of Fixby, tanner, d. 23 Dec. 1757 in her fifty-fourth year, bur. at Elland.
Frances, had annuity of £5 per an. from her brother Thomas, d. 31 Oct. 1777, bur. at Elland.
. . . mar. Luke Hoile, of Ovenden, Woolstapler.

Authorities—Halifax and Elland Registers; York Wills.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 9° Apr. 1666.

Beckwith of Acton.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between three hind's heads erased Gules.

I. ROBERT BECKWITH, of Dacre. Will 6 Oct., pr. at York 3 Nov. 1536, mar. Jennet . . . They had issue—
Marmaduke (II).
Robert.

II. *MARMADUKE BECKWITH, of Acton* (Ackton), *in com. Ebor., sold his lands in Clynt, in com. Ebor., mar. Anne, daughter of* William(?) *Dynely, of Bramup* (Bramhope), *in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (III).
2. *Roger* (A).
   William, of Dacre.
   Symon, of Pontefract, mar. Katherine Austwick, at Featherstone, 30 Dec. 1584.
   Alice, mar. Robert Banister, at Featherstone, 27 Nov. 1581.
   Jane.
   Anne.
   Grace.
   Katherine.

III. *THOMAS BECKWITH, of Acton, living in anno 1612, mar. Frances, daughter and heire of Will. Frost, of Acton, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Featherstone 5 Nov. 1602. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).
William, bp. at Featherstone 5 Aug. 1571.
Marmaduke, bp. at Featherstone 16 July 1573, probably mar. at Whitkirk, Elizabeth Mather, lic. 20 May 1603 (Hunter).
Alice, mar. Richard Nelson, of Altofts, at Normanton 21 Apr. 1584.
. . . mar. Henry Hunt, of Carlton, near Rothwell (Hunter).

IV. *THOMAS BECKWITH, of Acton, ætat. 43 annorū 1612*, bp. at Featherstone 3 Apr. 1569, bur. there 4 Jan. 161$\frac{4}{5}$. Will 15 Nov. 1614, pr. at York 12 July 1615, *mar. Barbara, daughter of John Milburne, of Hinderskelfe, in co. Ebor.*, mar. lic. 1594, bur. at Featherstone 20 Feb. 164$\frac{3}{4}$. They had issue—

Thomas (V).
(?) George, bur. at Featherstone 25 July 1601.
John, named in his father's will.
William, named in his father's will, bp. at Feather stone 13 Jan. 160$\frac{3}{4}$.
Samuel, named in his father's will, bp. at Featherstone 21 Apr. 1605.
Henry, named in his father's will, bp. at Featherstone 12 Aug. 1606.
Richard, named in his father's will, bp. at Featherstone 28 Mar. 1609.
George, named in his father's will, bp. at Featherstone 29 Mar. 1610.
Robert, named in his father's will, bp. at Featherstone 5 June 1611, bur. there 2 Feb. 1615.
Edward, named in his father's will, bp. at Featherstone 14 Feb. 161$\frac{2}{3}$.
Frances, the elder, named in her father's will, bp. at Featherstone 17 Aug. 1595.

Mary, named in her father's will, bp. at Featherstone 1 Sept. 1596, mar. Edward Ashton, of Clubcliffe.
Jane, named in her father's will, mar. John Thorpe, of Danthorpe, at Wragby, 31 Aug. 1634.
Frances, the younger, named in her father's will, bp. at Featherstone 3 Oct. 1602.
Ellinor, bp. at Featherstone 29 Nov. 1607.

V. *THOMAS BECKWITH, of Acton, æt. 14 annor. a° 1612.* He sold Ackton; bur. at Featherstone 14 Oct. 1652, *mar.* firstly Katherine, *daughter of* Richard *Wandesford, of Pickhill, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Isabell, wife of Nicholas Fairfax, second brother to Thomas, late Viscount Fairfax of Emelyn, in Ireland,* (?) bur. at Featherstone 31 Dec. 1699. He was buried there 19 Sept. 1657.
2. *Barbara, wife of John Lockwood of Soureby, in co. Ebor.*

Thomas, bur. at Featherstone 30 July 1736.

Mar. secondly Priscilla, daughter of Thomas Waterton, of Walton, bur. at Featherstone 10 Oct. 1638. They had issue—

Priscilla, bp. at Featherstone 8 Mar. 1638.

We return to the Aldborough branch:—

A. *ROGER BECKWITH, of Aldbrough, in co. Ebor., died in anno 1634,* son of Marmaduke Beckwith (II), sold his lands in Clint and bought Aldborough, died 19 Jan. 1634, bur. at Masham. M.I. Will 18 Mar. 1633, *mar.* firstly Dorothy, *daughter of . . . Curryer* (Currer), at Featherstone, 22 June 1578. They had issue—

Thomas Beckwith, of Beverley, in co. Ebor., (?) mar. and had issue—

Roger.
Olive, mar. Edward Waller, of Sykehouse.
Elizabeth, mar. . . . Beckwith, of Beverley.
Mary, mar. Samuel, son of Walter Rudston, of Hayton.
Dorothy, and three other children.

1. Katherine, *wife of* Thomas *Norton.*
2. Anne, *wife of* John *Robinson, of Bolton super Swale, in com. Ebor.*

Grace, mar. . . . Wright.

mar. secondly *Susanna, daughter of . . . Brakenbury, of Sellaby, in the Bishopprick of Durham,* d. 28 Oct. 1670, bur. at Skelborough. They had issue—

1 *Arthur* (B).
2 *Mathew* (A).

3. *Will'm Beckwith, of Thurcroft, in Laughton, in co. Ebor., æt. 42 an. 9° Apr. a° 1666*, left Thurcroft to his nephew William, bp. at Tanfield 10 Feb. 162$\frac{3}{4}$, d. s.p., bur. at Laughton 27 Mar. 1678, *mar. Marg^t, da. of Bernard Ellis, Recorder of Yorke*, rel. of Robert Mirfield, of Thurcroft, d. 5 Oct. 1676, bur. at Laughton. M.I.
1. *Susan, wife of John Anlaby, of Anlaby, in co. Ebor.*, bp. at Tanfield 26 June 1614.
2. *Judith, wife of William Parker, D^r of Phisick, of . . . in Kent*, bp. at Tanfield 7 May 1619.
3. *Hesther, wife unto John Odingsells, of Eperston, in co. Nott.*, bp. at Tanfield 20 Sept. 1620.

B. *ARTHUR BECKWITH, of Aldbrough, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died in a° 1642*, a Captain in the Parliamentary Army, bp. at Tanfield 16 Aug. 1615, slain 1642. M.I. at Masham; *mar. Mary, da. of Sr Marmaduke Wyvill, of Constable Burton, in com. Ebor., K^t., and Bar^t.*, d. 1646, bur. at St. Clement Danes, London. They had issue—
1. *Marmaduke, died unmarried.*
2. *Roger* (C).
1. *Mary,*
2. *Isabell,* } died unmarried.
3. *Susan,*

C. SIR *ROGER BECKWITH, of Aldbrough, Esqr., now living a° 1666*, cr. Baronet 15 Apr. 1681, shot himself 6 Dec. 1700, bur. at Ripon, M.I. Will 7 May 1690, pr. 28 Feb. 170$\frac{0}{1}$; mar. firstly Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Christopher Clapham, Knt., of Beamsley, d. 1 Dec. 1673, bur. at Masham. They had issue—

Arthur, eldest son, d. 1700, beyond sea.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Jennings, Knt., at Ripon, bur. there. They had issue—

Sir Roger (D).
Marmaduke, went to America and was Clerk of the Peace in Virginia.
Margaret.
Elizabeth.

D. SIR ROGER BECKWITH, second Bart., of Aldborough, High Sheriff 1706, shot himself May 1743, mar. Jane, dau. and sole heiress of Benjamin Waddington, of Allerton Gledhow, d. 1713. They had issue—

Roger, d. unmar.
Edmund, d. unmar.
Jane, mar. Beilby Thompson, Esq., of Micklethwaite, Grange, died 14 Apr. 1739, bur. at Escrick.

We now turn to the younger branch of Slenningford:—

A. *MATHEW BECKWITH, of Tanfield* (second son of Roger Beckwith, A), *in co. Ebor., now living scil^t 9 Apr. 1666,* Captain in the Parliamentary Army, bp. at Tanfield 24 Aug. 1616, bur. there 28 Dec. 1679. Will 11 Dec. 1679, pr. 2 Dec. 1680, *mar. Elizabeth, da. of Sr John Buck, of Filey, in com. Ebor., Kt.* They had issue—

1. *John Beckwith, ætat. 14 annor. 1666,* of Slenningford, d. 15 Aug. 1688, bur. at Tanfield, mar. at Wadworth, Castiliana, dau. of Lionel Copley, of that place, 28 Sept. 1675 (remar. Rev. Thos. Mauleverer, at York Minster, 31 Mar. 1692), bur. at Wadworth 15 May 1700. M.I. They had issue—

Roger, d. inf.

Castiliana, bp. at Wadworth 21 Oct., bur 16 Dec. 1676.

Elizabeth, bur. at Wadworth 15 May 1689.

2. *Will'm* (*B*).

Matthew, d. inf.

1. *Susan,* mar. Nonus Parker, Esq., of Park Hill.

2. Mary, mar. John Carvile, of Bella Hall, co. York.

Elizabeth, d. inf.

B. *WILL'M* BECKWITH, ESQ., of Thurcroft, heir to his uncle, William Beckwith, b. 22 Nov. 1664, bur. 3 Oct. 1713 at Laughton, mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Chaloner, of Guisborough, d. 4 Dec. 1702, bur. at Laughton. M.I. They had issue—

William (*C*).

John, of Dalton Hall, Huddersfield, merchant, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Beaumont, rel. of . . . Wyke.

Edward, a Commissioner of Customs at Faversham, Kent, twice married. Had issue—

Onslow, Captain 45th Regiment, 1779.

. . . (a daughter.)

Matthew, in the sea service, d. unmar., bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1728.

Mary, d. inf.

Elizabeth, d. inf.

Mary, mar. John Mirfyn, of Slade Hooton, gent., 1714.

Elizabeth, mar. first . . . Booth, secondly William Smith, both of Lincolnshire.

Susanna, mar. Thomas Harrison, of Dilhorne, co. Staff., gent., 1722.

Margaret, mar. John Power, of Uttoxeter, gent.

Dorothy, mar. badly (Hunter).

C. WILLIAM BECKWITH, ESQ., of Slenningford and Thurcroft, d. at Thurcroft 10 Apr. 1760, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Woodifield, of co. Durh., at Sedgfield, 28 Apr. 1715, d. 25 Feb. 1767. Will 25 Oct. 1763. They had issue—

Woodifield (*D*).

William, of Carey street, London, bar.-at-law. Had issue—

William, Ensign 27th Regiment, d. unmar. 1776.

Maria

Elizabeth.

John, Lt.-Col. in Abercrombie's Regiment.

Jane, mar. Thomas Westby, Esq., d. 29 Apr. 1796, bur. at Rotherham. M.I.

Elizabeth, mar. William Horsfall, Esq., of Storthes Hall, d. 21 Apr. 1798, bur. at Kirkburton.

D. WOODIFIELD BECKWITH, ESQ., of Thurcroft and Trimdon, bp. at Laughton 12 Sept 1719, d. Nov. 1779, mar. Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Robinson, of Easington, co. Durh., 1 June 1771 (remar. Major Campbell). They had issue—

William (*E*).

Richard Wright, d. inf.

E. WILLIAM BECKWITH, ESQ., of Thurcroft and Trimdon, Major-General, b. Oct. 1772, d. 31 Dec. 1847, mar. Caroline, dau. of John Nesham, of Houghton-le-Spring, d. at St. Omer 10 Apr. 1832. They had issue—

William Beckwith, Esq., of Thurcroft and Trimdon, General in the Army, High Sheriff of Durham, b. 1795, d. 1871, s.p., mar. Priscilla Maria, dau. of Thos. Hopper, Esq., of co. Durham.

John.

Henry, Rector of Eaton Constantine, co. Salop, mar. Rose Anne, dau. of Rev. John Eyton. They had issue.

Caroline, mar. Samuel Kentish, Esq.

Mary, d. unmar.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 4 Aug. 1665.

Spenser of Attercliffe.

ARMS :—Azure, a fess Ermine between six sea-mew's heads erased Argent.

I. *THOMAS SPENSER, of Sheffield, in com. Ebor.*, came out of Northamptonshire (Hunter), *mar. . . . daughter of . . . Hatfield.* They had issue—
- *William* (II).
- Thomas, died s.p.
- Rose, mar. Nicholas Parkin, at Sheffield, 25 Oct 1590, bp. there 6 May 1565.
- Robert, John, Richard, } named in their brother William's will.

II. *WILLIAM SPENSER, of Bramley Grange, died in the yeare 1622, or thereabout*, bur. at Braithwell 6 June 1624. Will 6 Jan. 1620, pr. at York 29 Sept. 1624, *mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Staniforth, of Tindesley* (Tinsley), *in com. Ebor.*, at Sheffield, 4 Aug. 1583, living 1620. They had issue—
1. *William* (III).
2. *George Spenser, of Newell Grange, in com. Eborum*, mar. Dorothy, dau. of . . . Brownell, at Ecclesfield, 12 June 1606. They had issue—
   - George.
   - Catherine.
   - Alice.
   - Anne.
   - Mary.
   - Elizabeth.
3. *Thomas Spenser, of Hooton-on-the-Hill, in com. Eborum, mar.* . . . They had issue—
   - William.
   - Thomas.
   - John.
   - Margaret.
   - Jane.

III. *WILLIAM SPENSER, of Attercliffe, in co. Ebor., gent., died in April 1649*, Lord of the Manor of Darnall, fined £18 for not accepting Knighthood, 1630, bp. at Sheffield 25 June 1584, d. 19 Apr. 1649, bur. in chancel of Sheffield Church, M.I., *mar. Alice, daughter of James Mitchell, of Morthing, in com. Eborum*, bur. at Sheffield 10 Oct. 1644. They had issue—

1. *William* (IV).
2. *Michael Spenser, a merchant, in London*, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Taylor, Alderman of Sheffield. They had issue—
   Elizabeth.
3. *John Spenser, of Attercliffe, in co. Ebor.*, bp. 4 Nov. 1619, bur. at St. Peter's, Norwich, 8 Jan. 1665, M.I., mar. 15 Feb. 1641 at Eckington, Anne *Elizabeth, daughter of* Richard *Taylor, of Chesterfield, in Derbysh.*, (?) bur. at Sheffield 6 June 1643. They had issue—
   Anne, (?) bp. at Sheffield 6 June 1643, and bur. there 14 Oct. 1658.

1. *Anne, wife unto James Bright, of Sheffeild, in co. Ebor.*, mar. at Sheffield 27 Aug. 1628, *after of John Dawson, of Misterton, in co. Nott.*
2. *Margaret, wife unto Raphe Freschevill* (Fretwell), *of Helleby, in com. Ebor.*, mar. at Sheffield 17 May 1630, bur 18 May 1639
3. *Mary, wife of Andrew Morewood, of Dronfield, in co. Derb.*, mar. at Sheffield 21 Feb. 165$\frac{1}{5}$, d. 30 Apr. 1682 (Hunter).

IV. *WILLIAM SPENSER, of Attercliffe, Esqr., now one of his Maties Justices of the Peace, in com. Ebor., æt. 53 an. 4° Aug. a^o 1665*, Lt.-Col. in Parliamentary Army, adm. Gray's Inn, bp. at Sheffield 31 Jan. 161$\frac{2}{3}$, bur. there 28 Dec. 1667, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Gill, of Norton, in co. Derb., 1 wife*, bp. at Norton 26 Mar. 1614, mar. there 30 Oct. 1634, bur. there 14 June 1636. They had issue—
Elizabeth, d. inf., bur. at Norton.
mar. Sarah, dau. of George Westby, of Gilfit (Gilthwaite), *in the parish of Whiston, in co. Ebor., 2^d wife*, bur. at Sheffield 13 Jan. 1669. They had issue—

1. *William* (V).
2. *John*, bp. at Sheffield, July 1644, (?) bur. there 7 Feb. 16$\frac{79}{80}$. M.I.
3. *Samuell*, bp. at Sheffield 5 July 1646, d. 28 Feb. 1647, bur. in the chapel of Bramley.
1 *Sarah, wife of John Wadsworth* (Wordsworth), *of Swathe Hall, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Sheffield 6 Mar. 1638, mar. there 15 Dec. 1664.
2. *Faythe, wife of Samuel Childe, of Leedes, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Sheffield 6 Jan. 1639, mar. there 24 July 1656, bur. there 14 Jan. 166$\frac{6}{7}$. M.I.

Samuel, bp. Jan. 1649, probably settled at Worksop.
Joseph, bur. at Sheffield 28 June 1651. M.I.
Thomas, (?) bp. at Sheffield 11 May 1651, bur. there 3 Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$. M.I.
Hannah, bp. at Sheffield 20 Nov. 1642, bur. there 28 Feb. 166$\frac{4}{5}$.
Mary, bp. at Sheffield 19 May 1654, bur. there 5 Aug. 1658.
An infant, bur. at Sheffield 15 Jan. 165$\frac{7}{8}$.

V. *WILLIAM* SPENCER, of Attercliffe, bp. at Braithwell 20 Jan. 1641, adm. Gray's Inn 1 May 1661, bur. at Sheffield 19 Aug. 1686. M.I.; mar. Elizabeth (?) Bury. They had issue—

William, eld. son, b. 8, bp. 20 Oct. 1667 at Sheffield, bur. there 21 Nov. 1673. M.I.
Thomas (VI).
Tertius, b. 8, bp. 12 Nov. 1671 at Sheffield.
Quartus, b. 14, bp. 20 July 1674, at Sheffield.
Quintus, b. 18, bp. 30 Jan. 167$\frac{7}{8}$ at Sheffield.
Sextus, b. 26 July, bp. 18 Aug. 1680 at Sheffield, a Divine.
Elizabeth, b. 13, bp. 16 July 1676 at Sheffield.

VI. THOMAS SPENCER, of Attercliffe and Bramley Grange, bp. at Sheffield 3 Apr. 1670, bur. there 21 June 1703; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Fairfax, of Steeton, by Catherine Stapleton, bp. in Steeton Chapel 21 Feb. 1670, alive 1721. They had issue—

VII. WILLIAM SPENCER, ESQ., of Bramley Grange, retired to France and drowned himself (Hunter), mar. Margaret, dau. and h. of Henry Eyre, of Bramley Hall, at Wickersley, 4 Dec. 1726, d. Sept. 1745, bur. at Braithwell. They had issue—

Henry Eyre, bp. at Braithwell 23 Aug. 1727, d. s.p., (?) lost at sea.
William (VIII).
Thomas Charles, bp. 7 Jan. 1735.
Margaret, mar. Edward Elwick, of Wakefield, bp. 7 Mar. 172$\frac{8}{9}$.
Elizabeth, twin with Margaret, bp. 7 Mar. 172$\frac{8}{9}$, d. unmar.
Sarah, mar. first Thomas Foljambe, Esq., of Aldwark, secondly Edmund Hutchinson, of Bath, bp. 11 May 1733. M.I. at Bath Abbey.

VIII. WILLIAM SPENCER, ESQ., of Bramley Grange, bp. 28 May 1731, d. 1790, bur. in the parish church of Sheffield, mar. Frances, dau. of William Milner, of Burton Grange, d. at Bramley Grange 15 Sept. 1815, bur. with her husband. They had issue—

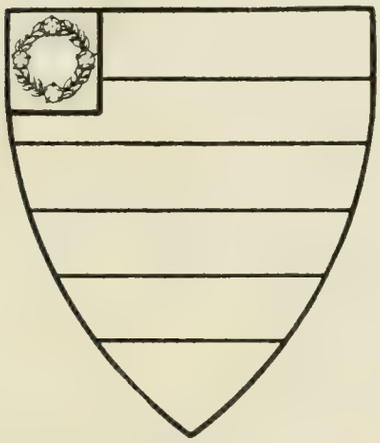
1. William (IX).

2. Henry, Captain 43rd Regiment, bp. 20 Dec. 1768, d. unmar. at Guadaloupe May 1794.
   Frances, bp. 16 July 1756, d. 29 July 1839, æt. eighty-four.
   Margaret, bp. 8 Oct. 1758, d. unmar. 24 July 1834, æt. seventy-six.

IX. WILLIAM SPENCER, ESQ., of Bramley Grange, Lt.-General in the Army, Lord of the Manor of Darnall, bp. at Braithwell 13 Sept. 1754, d. 27 Aug. 1829, æt. seventy-four, at Starston, co. Norf., mar. Charlotte, dau. of John Swann, Esq. They had issue—
   Rev. William Pakenham Spencer, eld. son, Rector of Starston, co. Norf., J.P., D.L. of Norfolk, b. 11 Feb. 1800, d. 1845.
   Edward Cerzet, Captain 88th Regiment, b. 1807, d. 12 June 1834, bur. at Starston.
   Alice Olivia, mar. at Starston 5 Sept. 1828, Rev. Alfred Ollivant, Bishop of Llandaff.
   Frances.
   Others died young.

Authorities.—Hunter's Hallamshire; Parish Registers.

HOLDERNESSE SOUTH BAYLIWICH. Hull, 2° Sept. 1665.



Holme of Pall-Holme.

ARMS :—Quarterly :—
1 and 4. Barry of six Or and Azure, on a canton Argent a chaplet Gules (Holme).
2. Sable, a lion rampant Argent, double queued, collared Gules (Wastneys).
3. Argent, a fess Sable between seven fusils 3, 3, 1, Gules (Rockele).

I. JOHN HOLME, of Paul Holme. Will 23 Sept., pr. 1 Oct. 1438, to be bur. in the churchyard of St. Andrew, at Paul, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Wasteneys, of Thorgumbald. They had issue—
   John (II).
   Brian, executor of his father.

II. JOHN HOLME, ESQ., (?) mar. Jane, dau. of Judge Ellerker, of Risby. They had issue—

Robert (III).
Jane, mar. . . . Constable, of Frishmarsh.
Ann, mar. William Hodgskin.

III. ROBERT HOLME, ESQ., of Paul Holme. Will 1 Aug., pr. 4 Nov. 1503 (Test. Eb., iv, 217), mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Constable, of Halsham, became a vowess. Will 2 Apr., pr. 23 May 1510, to be bur. at Paul (Test. Eb., iv., 217). They had issue—

John Holme, eld. son and h., mar. . . . , dau. of Sir John Eland. They had issue—

Ann, dau. and coh., mar. William Cheney, of Thorgumbald, Inq. P.M. 6 Nov. 1 Edw. VI.
Johanna, dau. and coh., mar. Ralph Rokeby, of Sandal, d. 2 June 1521. Brass at Bishop Burton (Yorks. Arch. Jour., xii, 201).
John, d. young, Inq. P.M. 27 Sept. 3 Hen. VIII, says he d. 22 Nov. 23 Hen. VII (1507).

Ralph, d. s.p., named in his father's will.
Robert, d. s.p., named in his father's will.
William (IV).
Stephen, named in his father's will.
Margery, Lora, Isabell, } named in their father's will.

IV. WILLIAM HOLME, ESQ., of Paul Holme. Will 24 Mar. 1521, pr. at York 4 Aug. 1524, mar. Katherine, dau. of Piers Hildyard, bur. 25 Dec. 1548. Will 25 Dec. 1548, pr. at York 3 Jan. $15\frac{49}{50}$. They had issue—

John (V).
William.
Agnes, mar. . . . Paul at Kirke.
Joan, mar. John Risby, of Barrow.

V. JOHN HOLME, ESQ., of Paul Holme. Will 17 Feb. $156\frac{4}{5}$, pr. 28 June 1565, to be bur. at Paul, mar. Anne, dau. of James Aislaby, of Bardell or South Dalton. They had issue—

Edward (VI).
John, of Camerton, exor. of his father. Will 8 Jan. $16\frac{09}{10}$, pr. 26 Apr. 1610, mar. Mary Trussell. They had issue—

Allan,
Henry,
Christopher,
Dorothy,
Anne,
Frances, } named in their father's will.

Katherine, mar. first Marmaduke Constable, of Wassand, secondly John Moore, of York, d. 8 June 1634 in her 90th year, bur. at York Minster. M.I.

Johan,
Frances,
Elizabeth, } had each £80 in their father's will.

VI. EDWARD HOLME, ESQ., of Paul Holme, J.P., living 1584, mar. Katherine, dau. of William Tyrwhit, Esq., of Barton. They had issue—

John, d. y.
Margaret, mar. George Twisleton, of Barley.
Ann.

Mar. secondly Ann, dau. of Sir Walter Strickland, of Sizergh. They had issue—

Henry (VII).

Mar. thirdly Ann, dau. of Lionel Reresby, of Thribergh, wid. of Thomas Hardwick, of Potternewton, at Leeds, 2 Aug. 1580, d. s.p.

VII. *HENRY HOLME, of Pall-Holme, in co. Ebor., Esqr., died in a^o 1631 or thereabouts*; æt. fourteen in 1584. Will 8 Mar. 1626, pr. at York 8 Feb. 1631, to be bur. at Paul, *mar. Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Grymston, of Grymston-garth, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Christopher* (VIII).
2. *Edward, died young.*
1. *Frances, died unmarried*, named in her father's will.
2. *Anne, died unmarried.*
3. *Dorothy, wife of John Catterall, of Hollim, in Holdernesse, and died without issue*, mar. at St. Mary's, Hull, 10 Apr. 1632.
4. *Eliz., wife of Thomas Hill, of Tunstall, in co. Ebor., and died without issue.*
5. *Mary, wife of Richard Catherall, of Hollim, in Holdernesse.*

VIII. *CHRISTOPHER HOLME, of Pall-Holme, Esqr., died in a^o 1657*; æt twenty-one in 1612, *mar. Marg^t, daughter of Sr John Langton, of Langton, in com. Linc., K^t.*, lic. 23 Feb. 16$\frac{19}{20}$, at Lincoln. They had issue—

1. *Henry* (IX).
2. *Christopher*[1] *Holme, of Skeflinge, in Holdernesse*, bur. 27 Nov. 1686, mar. first at Skeffling, Margaret, dau. of Randolph Hodgson, 24 Oct. 1664, bur. there 20 Nov. 1670. They had issue—

[1] This notice of Christopher and his descendants is from Poulson's "Holderness."

Randal, d. y.
Christopher, d. inf.
Dorothy, bp. 20 Nov. 1670.

Mar. secondly at Welwick, Isabel Barker, 2 Oct. 1673, bur. at Skeffling 25 July 1678. They had issue—

Christopher.
John Holme, Esq., of Skeffling, d. 11 July 1744, æt. seventy-one, bur. there, M.I., mar. Dinah, dau. of Matthew Burgh, of Hedon, gent., d. 14 Oct. 1729. They had issue—
Henry Holme, Esq., of Skeffling, d. unmar., æt. seventy-two, bur. there 28 Dec. 1778. M.I.
John Holme, Rector of Barmston and Brandsburton, d. 25 Nov. 1775, æt. sixty-four, unmar., bur. at Skeffling.

Mar. thirdly . . . Bean. They had issue—

Elizabeth.
Isabel.

Catherine, mar. Samuel Picard, of Hollym.

IX. *HENRY HOLME, of Pall Holme, Esqr., ætatis 42. ann. 2° Sept. 1665*, bur. at Paul 7 Sept. 1678. Will 3 Sept., pr. at York 5 Sept. 1678, *mar. Penelope, daughter of Sr Francis Rhodes, of Barlbrough, in co. Derb., K^t. and Bar^t.*, bur. at Paul 5 Mar. 1688. They had issue—

Henry (X).
1. Anne.
2. Margaret, mar. . . . Melburne.
3. Lettice, bp. 11 Apr. 1639.
Four daughters, d. y.

X. REV. *HENRY* HOLME, *æt. 14 ann. 2° Sept. 1665*, Vicar of Paul, mar. Beatrix, dau. of Christ^r. Stoke, D.D., Chancellor of York. They had issue—

Stephen (XI).
Penelope, bur. at Belfreys 23 Aug. 1703.
Elizabeth.
John.
Grace, bp. 1 Jan. 1676, bur. at Belfreys 15 July 1699.

XI. STEPHEN HOLME, ESQ., of Paul Holme and Wakefield, Barr.-at-Law, bp. 2 Dec. 1686, bur. at Wakefield 6 Apr. 1750, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Iveson, Esq., of Black Bank, Leeds, at St. Helen's, York, 21 May 1723. They had issue—

Betty, mar. Rev. James Torre, of Sugdale, at Ledstone, 5 Oct. 1747, d. 19 Oct. 1790, æt. sixty-five, bur. at Normanton. Their grandson, Henry Torre, took the name of Holme.

HANGWEST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.

Metcalfe of Nappa.

ARMS :—Quarterly of six :—
1. Argent, three calves passant Sable.
2. Argent, a lion rampant Gules
3. Sable, three pickaxes Argent.
4. Argent, a chevron Gules between three eagles displayed Sable.
5. Argent, on a fess cotised Gules three fleurs-de-lis of the field.
6. As the first.

I. JOHN METCALFE, of Nappa or the neighbourhood, mar. Alice . . . and had issue—

II. *JAMES METCALFE, of Nappa, in com. Ebor., Esqr., was a Capt. in the Battell of Agincourt, temp. H. 5*, bought Nappa of Sir Richard Scrope, b. 1389, d. circ. 1472, probably buried with his wife at Askrigg, *mar. . . . daughter of . . . Gibson, of Ireby Hall.* (This marriage considered doubtful.) They had issue—

1. Thomas (III).

2. Brian Metcalfe, of Beare Parke, in co. Ebor.

3. Miles Metcalfe, Recorder of Yorke, Justice of Assize at Lancaster, M.P. York 1477, d. 12 Feb. 1485-6, bur. at York Minster. Will 12 Feb. 1485-6, pr. at York 21 Nov. 1486 (Test. Eb., iv, 9), mar. Matilda . . . Will 22 Jan., pr. at York 22 Mar. 1491-2, to be bur. in York Minster. They had issue—

James, mar. Anne, dau. of Thos. Mountford, of Hackforth.

Richard, named in his father's will.

Katherine, named in her father's and mother's wills.

Edmund, (?) eldest son, b. circ. 1420, d v.p., mar. Katherine . . .

Joan, (?) mar. . . .

III. *THOMAS METCALFE, Chancellour of ye Dutchy of Lancaster, temp. R. 3*, of Nappa, J.P., b. circ. 1424, d. 1503-4,

mar. Elizabeth, daughter and coheire of William *Hartlington.* They had issue—

1. *Sr James* (IV).
2. *Francis Metcalfe*, became a lunatic 1507, *marr. Joane, daugh. and coheire of Everard Seyton, of Maidwell, in co. North^ton.* They had issue—
   - Margaret.
   - Cecilie.
   - Anne.

   Ottiwell, of Swinethwaite, in Wensleydale (a quo Metcalfe, of Firby, etc.).

   Ciceley, mar. William Burgh (Glover, 3).

   Joan, mar. Christopher Conyers, of Marske (Glover, 71).

IV. *Sr JAMES METCALFE, of Nappa, Kn^t.*, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1525, knighted 1528, J.P., b. circ. 1460, d. 20 Sept. 1539, Inq. p.m. 10 Nov. 1539, *mar. Margaret, daughter & coheire of Thomas Pigot, of Clotherham, in com. Ebor., 22 H. 7*, on or before May 1512, d. 3 Feb. 153$\frac{0}{1}$, Inq. p.m. 17 Mar. 153$\frac{0}{1}$. They had issue—

1. *Sr Christopher* (V).
2. *Humphry.*
3. *Edmund*, of Worton.
4. *Oswald*, of Hornby, bur. there 4 June 1604, (?) mar. first . . . dau. of Wm. Parkinson, secondly Mary, dau. of Roger Meynell, of North Kilvington.
5. *Robert.*

   Ann, mar. Richard Hebborne, of Hardwyke (Glover, 621).

   Alice, mar. Leonard Frank, of Knighton (Glover, 619).

   Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Layton, of Sexhow (Glover, 540).

   Margaret, mar. William Hilton, of co. Durham. Will 4 June 1566.

V. *Sr CHRISTOPHER METCALFE, of Nappa, Kn^t.*, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1555, sold Hartlington, Knighted 1545, b. 1 Aug. 1513, d. 9 May 1574, Inq. p.m. 26 Oct. 1574, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry* Clifford, *Earle of Cumberland*, circ. 1550 They had issue—

1. *James* (VI).
2. *John*, of Nappa, b. circ. 1555, *died w^thout issue* Oct. 1623. Will 14, pr. at York 19 Oct. 1623.
3. *Ingram, died w^thout issue.*
4. *Charles, died w^thout issue.*

   Margaret, wife of George Middleton, of Leighton, in com. Lanc., Esqr

   Alice, had an annuity 9 Jan. 157$\frac{3}{4}$.

VI. *JAMES METCALFE, of Nappa, Esqr., died a^o 22° Eliz.*, b. circ. 1551, d 8 May 1580, Inq. p m. 22 Eliz., *mar. Joane, daughter of John Savile, of Stanley, in co. Ebor., Esqr.* (remar. Sir Mauger Vavasour, of Weston) Will 19 May, pr. 17 June 1617, "to be bur. at Askrigg, nere my husband Metcalfe." They had issue—

VII. *SIR THOMAS METCALFE, K^t., died in July a^o 1655*, æt. 6 a^o 1585, J.P., b. 4 Dec. 1579, bur. at Aysgarth, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Henry Slingsby, of Scriven, in co. Ebor., K^t.*, 28 Jan. 1594-5, at Knaresborough, bur. at Askrigg. They had issue—

1 *James Metcalfe, of Nappa, Esqr., now Recorder of ye Borough of Richmond, æt. 61 ann. 21 Aug. a^o 1665*, b. 1604, Barr.-at-Law, at Lincs. Inn, adm. 28 Mar. 1626, J.P., d. intest. 1671, probably bur. at Askrigg, *mar.* firstly *Marg^t, daugh. of William Hicks, Citizen of London.* They had issue—

Elizabeth, sole daughter and heire apparent, æt. 18 ann. 21 Aug. a^o 1665, mar. at Spennithorne 19 Oct. 1665, Edward, son of Rev. George Scott, Rector of Wensley

mar secondly Anne, eld. dau. of John Coleby, Esq., of Bowbridge Hall. They had issue—

Joan.

2. *Scroope Metcalfe, a Major in ye Army of King Charles ye 1st, died at Oxford* 13 Sept. *a^o* 1645 *of his wounds received at Henley-upon-Thames* (Thame), b. circ. 1608.

3. *Thomas Metcalfe*, Esq., of Nappa, succeeded his brother James, b. circ. 1614, d. 1684, *mar. Frances, da. of Francis Burdet, of Burthwayt* (Birthwaite), *in co. Ebor., 1st wife.* They had issue—

Elizabeth, probably d. young.

mar. Grace, da. of Robert Rokeley (Rockley), *of Rokeley, in co. Ebor, 2^d wife*, 5 Aug. 1654.

4. *Henry* (VIII).

1. *Eliz., died young*

2. *Mary, died unmarried.*

3. *Frances, ye wife of Sr Will. Robinson, of Newby, in com. Ebor., Kn^t.*

4. *Kath., died young.*

5. *Joane*, b. circ. 1618 Will 24 Nov. 1692, pr. at Richmond 3 Nov. 1696.

VIII. *HENRY* METCALFE, ESQ., of Nappa, J.P., succeeded his brother Thomas, b. circ. 1620, bur. 12 Nov. 1705 at Askrigg. Will 19 Sept. 1697, pr. at York 27 Feb. 1705-6, mar. Mary, dau. of St. John Guilliams, of Doncaster, about 1685, bur. at Askrigg 7 Oct. 1735. They had issue—

Thomas (IX), had some Government appointment.
Henry, b. circ. 1688, bur. at Nappa 11 Feb. 1742-3.

IX. THOMAS METCALFE, ESQ., of Nappa, b. circ. 1687, adm. Inner Temple 10 Oct. 1704, bur. 25 Apr. 1756 at Askrigg, M.I. Will 19 Oct. 1754. On his death Nappa went to the Weddell family.

Authorities.—W. C. Metcalfe's "History of the Metcalfes of Nappa"; York Wills

---

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665

Buck of Carnaby.

WILLIAM BUCK, of Holmeton, a° 13 H. 8.

THOMAS BUCK, of Holmeton, a° 31 H. 8.

I. *THOMAS BUCK, of Holmeton, in com. Ebor., a° 13 Eliz. R., mar. . . .* They had issue—

II. *WILLIAM BUCKE, of Holmeton, mar.* first *Mary, daughter of Robt Lightfoot, of Carnaby, in com. Ebor., mar.* secondly *. . . daughter of . . . Lutton, of Knapton, in com. Ebor.* Had issue—

III. *SAMUELL BUCKE, of Holmeton, died in a° 1630, or thereabouts, mar. Alice, daughter of Thomas Pearson, of Harpham, in com. Ebor., gent.* They had issue—

Thomas (IV).

1. *Catherine, wife of Will'm Johnson of Cherri-Burton, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Susan, wife of Tho. Tenant, of Whitwell in Richmundshire.*
3. *Jane, wife of George Lankagle, a Merchant in Prusia at Elvin.*
4. *Anne, wife of Will. Holliday, of Gardholme in co. Ebor.*

IV. *THOMAS BUCKE, of Carnaby, in com. Ebor., æt. 53 ann. 31 Aug. a° 1665, mar. Mary, daughter of John Pearson, of Multhorpe, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. Samuel (V).
2. John.
3. Will'm.
1. Mary, wife of Daniell Forde, of Scarborough, in com. Ebor.
2. Elizabeth.
3. Anne.

V. *SAMUEL BUCKE, æt. 26 an. 31 Aug. a° 1665, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Will'm Pearson, of Besingby, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

Thomas (VI).
Mathew, æt. unius septimanæ, b. Aug 1665, d. 1746, bur. at Hunmanby, mar. Elizabeth Burton. They had issue—
Matthew Buck, M.A., Vicar of Brodsworth, Rector of Armthorp, d. 8 Feb. 1768, æt. seventy-six.

VI. *THOMAS* BUCK, *æt. unius anni et 10 mens., 31 Aug. 1665*, mar. first Hannah Tempest. They had issue—

Samuel (VII).
Hannah, d. 1693, unmar.
Elizabeth, mar. four times.
. . . mar. Francis Hall, of Swaith.

He mar. secondly Theodosia, dau. of Robert Carleill, of Sewerby. They had issue—

Thomas Buck, in the Army, mar. Elizabeth Aislabie. They had issue—
Thomas, d. at Doncaster 1799, æt. seventy-one.

VII. SAMUEL BUCK, ESQ., of Rotherham, d. 1 Mar. 1747, æt. sixty-two, bur. at Rotherham Church, mar. at Rotherham 4 Feb. 1706, Jane, dau. of William Aislabie, of Rotherham. They had issue—

William (VIII).
Thomas, in the Army, d. unmar.
Samuel, d. 28 Feb. 1734, æt. twenty-one.
Jane, d. 12 Mar. 1759, æt. forty-three, mar. Rev. William Withers, Rector of Tankersley.
Frances, mar. Tooker Tooker, Esq., of Moorgate, Rotherham, at Rawmarsh, 7 Apr. 1731.

VIII. WILLIAM BUCK, ESQ., of Rotherham, bp. there 3 Aug. 1708, d. at Bath 11 Nov. 1752, mar. Catherine, dau. and h. of William Squire, Esq., d. 9 May 1778, æt. seventy, bur. at Rotherham They had issue—

Samuel (IX).

William Buck, of Bury St. Edmunds, b. 1747, living 1831, mar. Sarah, dau. of John Corsbie, of Bury St. Edmunds. They had issue—

John, d. unmar.
Samuel, living unmar. 1841.
William, d. unmar.
Robert, living unmar. 1841.
Catherine, wife of Thomas Clarkson, Esq.
Ann, wife of . . . Corsbie.

Catherine, wife of Rev. Thomas Cripps, Rector of Cheadle.

IX. SAMUEL BUCK, ESQ., of New Grange, adm. Lincoln's Inn 26 Sept. 1763, Bar.-at-Law and Recorder of Leeds, d. at Park Hill, near Firbeck, 23 July 1806, mar Ann, dau. of Richard Ellison, Esq., of Thorne. They had issue—

Anne, dau. and coh., wife of Sir Francis Lindley Wood, Bart., mar. at Leeds 15 Jan. 1798.
Catherine Esther, dau. and coh., wife of Rev. Alexander Cooke, second son of George Cooke-Yarborough, Esq., mar. at Warmsworth 10 Sept. 1811.

Authorities.—Hunter's Minorum Gentium.

STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret 7 Apr. 1666.

Wentworth of West-Bretton.

ARMS :—Quarterly :—1 and 4. Quarterly, a crescent for difference
1 and 4. Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces Or, within a bordure Argent.
2 and 3. Gules, on a bend Argent three escallops Azure.
2 and 3. Paly of six Argent and Sable, on a bend Gules three mullets Or.
An escutcheon of pretence :—Argent, on a bend cotised Sable, three eagles displayed of the field.

I. JOHN WENTWORTH, of Elmsall, living 1413, mar. Agnes, sister and coheiress of Sir Wm. Dronsfield, of West Bretton. They had issue—

John (a quo Wentworth, of North Elmsall).
Richard (II).

II. RICHARD WENTWORTH, of Everton and Bretton. Had Bretton from his mother. Will 20 Dec. 1447, pr. 29 May 1449 (Test. Eb., ii, 137), to be bur. at Everton, mar. Cecilia, dau. and heiress of John Tansley, of Everton, exec. of her husband's will. They had issue—

Richard (III).
William, of Everton and Gamlinghay, co. Notts. Will 28 Oct., pr. 10 Dec 1497 (Test. Eb., iv., 240).
Thomas, mentioned in his father's will.
Ann, mar. Richard Wheatley, of Wolley.
Isabel, mar. Nicholas Burdet, of Denby, mentioned in her father's will

III. RICHARD WENTWORTH, of Bretton. Will 3 Oct. 1488, pr. at York 10 Jan. 148$\frac{8}{9}$ (Test. Eb., ii, 137), to be bur. at Silkstone, mar. Isabel, dau. of Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough. They had issue—

Matthew (IV).
William, of Sprotborough, had 40s. in his father's will.
John, had 40s. in his father's will.
Robert, had 40s. in his father's will.
Aymer, had 40s. in his father's will.
Thomas, had 40s. in his father's will.
Cecilia, Anne, Grace, } had £40 each as a marriage portion.

IV. MATTHEW WENTWORTH, ESQ., of Bretton. Will 10 Nov. 1505, pr. 10 Jan. seq., at York (Test. Eb., iv, 240), mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Woodruffe, of Wolley, Knt., exec. of her husband's will. They had issue—

Sir Thomas Wentworth, of Bretton, admon. 26 May 1543, Inq. p.m. 24 Oct. 35 Hen. VIII, mar. Isabel, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Esq., of Elmsall, sett. 1 Aug. 23 Hen. VII.
Thomas (V).
Elizabeth, mar. first Nicholas Kaye, of Woodsome, secondly Wm Arthington, of Castley.
Beatrix, mar. Arthur Kaye, of Woodsome, mar. cov. 25 May 1517.
Ann, mar. John Brocklesby, of Glentworth, co. Linc.
Mary, mar. Sir John Burton, of Kinsley.

V. THOMAS WENTWORTH, ESQ., of Bretton, heir to his brother, then fifty years old. Will 19 Aug. pr. 21 Sept. 1557, to be bur. at Silkstone, mar. Ann,[1] dau. of . . . Dyneley, of Swillington. They had issue—

[1] If her name was Ann he must have married again, as he mentions his wife Elizabeth his executrix.

Matthew (VI).

Richard,[1] of Hollinghurst, in the par. of Thornhill. Will 20 Apr., pr. 2 Oct. 1578, to be bur. at Thornhill, mar. Alice . . . , bur. at Thornhill 29 Aug. 1587. Will 28 Jan. 158$\frac{5}{6}$, pr. 29 Aug. 1587. They had issue—

Thomas, named in his father's will.

Matthew, named in his father's will.

Robert, named in his father's will, mar. . . .

Maude, mar. . . . Hodgson, named in her mother's will.

Alice, mar. at Thornhill 29 May 1583 Thomas Lowkes.

Isabel, mar. at Thornhill 12 May 1581 John Stocks.

Bettresse, mar. Thomas Greaves, named in her mother's will.

Frances, mar. John Bretton, named in her father's will.

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Johnson, named in her father's will.

Jane, mar. Robert Sikes, named in her father's will.

Helen, mar. John Waide, named in her father's will.

Elizabeth, mar. first Bryan Snawsell, of Bilton, secondly Wm. Barnby, of Shipton.

Isabel, mar. Thos. Burdet, of Birthwaite

Frances, mar. Stephen Lacy, of Hawkstone, co. Suff.

Ann, mar. Robert Popeley, of Morehouse, secondly Henry Batt, of Riddings.

Alice, mar. Thos. Keresforth, of Keresforth, bur. at Barnsley 28 Nov. 1571.

VI. MATTHEW WENTWORTH, ESQ., of Bretton, d. 6 June 1572, bur. at Silkstone, M.I. Will 13 May, pr. 17 Sept. 1572, mar. Maud, dau. of Sir Wm. Middleton, of Stockheld, bur. at Silkstone 5 Jan. 159$\frac{8}{9}$. They had issue—

Mathew (VII).

Jane, mar. Wm. Rockley, Esq., of Rockley, at Silkstone 25 Nov. 1567.

Elizabeth, mar. Marmaduke Monckton, Esq., of Cavil, at Silkstone, 17 Jan. 157$\frac{1}{2}$.

Isabel, mar. Paul Hamerton, Esq., of Monkrode, bur. at Featherston 16 Feb. 1589.

Mary, d. unmar., (?) bur. at Silkstone 5 Jan. 1565.

[1] He is not mentioned in his father's will or in the Visitation, but in his own will he speaks of his niece Dorothy and her son George, and Matthew Wentworth in his will calls him his brother.

VII. *MATHEW WENTWORTH, of West-bretton, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, J.P., bur. at Silkstone 18 Dec. 1637. Will 12 Dec. 1637, *mar. Dorothy, daughter and coheir of Richard Charlesworth, of Totties, in ye parish of Birton, in com. Ebor.*, at Kirkburton 13 Nov. 1571, bur. at Silkstone 15 Apr. 1635. They had issue—

1. *George* (VIII).
2. *Mathew Wentworth*, of Cawthorne Hall, *obijt sine prole*, bp. at Silkstone 23 Apr. 1578, d. s.p., bur. there 16 Jan. 1639-40, in his sixty-third year, M.I., *mar. Dorothy, daughter of . . . Whitacres* (Whittaker), Rector of Thornhill, at Kirkburton, 1 July 1635, bur. at Silkstone 20 Dec. 1653. Will 7 Dec. 1653, pr. Mar. 1653/4.
3. *Robert*, of London, 1604.
4. *Henry Wentworth, citizen of London*, merchant, *mar. Dorothy, daughter of William Towerson, of Portsmouth, gent.*, bur. at Silkstone 30 Mar. 1673, M.I. They had issue –
   1. *William*, mentioned in his grandfather Matthew's will, and had £100 in his cousin Sir Thomas Wentworth's will.
   2. *Henry.*
   3. *Matthew*, had £20 in Sir T. Wentworth's will.

Anne, wife of Darcy Washington, of Adwick, in com. Ebor., Esqr.

Michael, of London, in 1607, æt. circ. fifteen.

Gervase, of Cawthorne, had a messuage and mill there by gift of his father 1635 (Hunter).

John, (?) alive in 1646, when his nephew, Sir Thomas, compounded.

Elizabeth, d. y., bp. at Silkstone 2 Oct. 1580, bur. there 28 Nov. 1583.

VIII. *GEORGE WENTWORTH, of West-bretton, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, mat. at Magd. Hall, Oxf., 1 Feb. 159¾, æt. eighteen, student Mid. Temple 1596, bp. at Silkstone 23 Apr. 1576, bur. there 9 June 1638, in his sixty-third year, M.I., *mar. Mary, daughter of* John *Ashburnham, and sister of Sr John Ashburnham, in Sussex, Knt.*, bur. at Silkstone 29 Mar. 1640-41. Will 26 May 1640. They had issue—

1. *William Wentworth, of West-bretton, Esqr., died 22 Oct. 1642, sine prole.* Will 19 Sept. 1642, *mar. Hesther, daughter and coheire of Richard Arthington, of Castley, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Sr Thomas Wentworth, of West-bretton, Kt., & Bart.*, cr. 27 Sept. 1664, *æt. 56 ann. 7 Apr. 1666, a Colonell of foote and Lieutenant Colonell of Horse in the service of K. Charles the 1st & now Deputy Lieutenant & Captain of Horse in the Trayned*

bands for the West Riding of Yorkshire; succeeded his brother; a Royalist, had to compound and fined £350, d. 5 Dec. 1675, bur. at Silkstone, M.I. Will 11 May 1675, pr. at York 4 Jan. following, *mar. Grace, daughter and sole heire of Francis Popeley, of Morehouse, in co. Ebor., gent.* (remar. Alexander, Earl of Eglinton, 2 Feb. 167$\frac{8}{9}$), she d. 30 Mar., bur. at Silkstone 2 Apr. 1698.

3. *Mathew* (IX).
4. *John Wentworth, of Towthornfield, in com. Derb.*, b. at Bretton, ed. at Bradford, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 27 May 1640, bur. at Silkstone 16 Apr. 1657, *mar. Susan, daughter of Thomas Eyre, of Towthornfield, in com. Derb.* They had issue—
   - *Thomas, ætatis circa 19 ann. 7 Apr. a° 1666*, bur. at Silkstone 10 Dec. 1675.
   - *Mary*, mar. Thos. Edmunds, Esq., of Worsborough, bur. at Worsborough 16 Dec. 1678.

1. *Dorothy, wife of Michaell Portington, of Portington, Esqr.*
2. *Mary, died unmarried*, (?) bur. at Silkstone 6 Jan. 16$\frac{29}{30}$.
3. *Anne, wife of Richard Allot, of Bilhā Grange, in co. Ebor.* (? see her sister Grace).
4. *Grace*, mar. at Darton 28 July 1640 Richard Allot, of Bilham Grange (Reg.), Inventory 22 Sept. 1681.

George, d. v.p.

Godfrey, bur. at Silkstone 22 Dec. 1623.

IX. SIR *MATHEW WENTWORTH, of Bretton, in co. Ebor., gent.*, second Bart., succeeded his brother, d. 1 Aug. 1678, bur. at Silkstone, M.I. Will 31 July 1670, mar. first Judith, dau. of Cotton Horne, at Leeds, 23 Sept. 1641, d. s.p., bur. at Belfreys 10 Mar. 1643.

mar. secondly *Judith, daughter of Thomas Rhodes, of Flockton*, widow of Samuel Thorpe, of Hopton. They had issue—

Sir Matthew (X).

mar. thirdly at Hunmanby, Anne, dau. of Wm. Osbaldestone, of Hunmanby, 18 Sept. 1676 (remar. Sir Wm. Hustler, of Acklam 8 July 1680 at Hunmanby), bp. at Hunmanby 19 Mar. 1656.

X. SIR MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Bretton, third Bart., bur. at Silkstone 1 Mar. 170$\frac{5}{6}$. Will 22 Feb. 170$\frac{5}{6}$, pr. 23 July 1706, mar. at Hunmanby, Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Osbaldestone, of Hunmanby (sister of his father's third wife), 22 May 1677, bp. at Hunmanby 13 Apr. 1658, bur. at Silkstone 22 Jan. 169$\frac{3}{4}$. M.I. They had issue:—

Matthew, eld. son and heir, d. in his eleventh year 13, bur. at Silkstone 16 June 1692. M.I.
Sir William (XI).
Thomas, a Brigadier-General, mat. at Univ. Coll., Oxf., 28 Jan. 17$\frac{09}{10}$, æt. sixteen, d. s.p., mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Robert Lord, of London, gent., at Chapel of Somerset House, 3 July 1720, d. 1784 (Hunter).
Grace, mar. Thomas Staines, of Sowerby and Newby, at Silkstone 22 Dec. 1700.
Ann, mar. Thomas Hassell, of Thorpe, E.R.
Elizabeth, bp. at York Minster 16 May 1689.

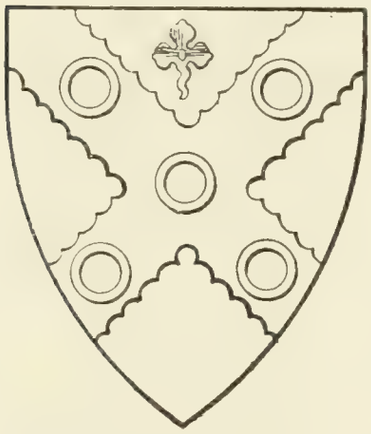
XI. SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of Bretton, fourth Bart., M.P. for Malton 1731-41, bp. at York Minster 29 Oct. 1686, d. 1 Mar. 1763, bur. at Bretton, M.I., mar. Diana, dau. of Sir Wm. Blackett, of Wallington, co. Northumb., bur. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 14 Apr. 1742. They had issue—

William, bp. 26 Mar., bur. 6 Apr 1721 at Silkstone.
William, bp. 18 Apr. 1724, bur. 25 Nov. 1726.
Sir Thomas (XII).
Richard, bp. 4 Nov. 1726, d. unmar. circa 1745.
Charles, bp. 4, bur. 15 Apr. 1728, at St. Martin's, Coney Street.
Diana, mar. Godfrey Bosvile, Esq., of Gunthwaite.
Elizabeth, mar. James Watson, of Springhead, Beverley.
Julia, mar. Rev. Dr. John de Chair, Rector of Rissington.
Arabella, bp. 14 Apr. 1742, d. unmar. at Nanci, in Lorraine, circ. 1781.

XII. SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH, fifth Bart., of Bretton, assumed the name of Blackett on becoming heir to his mother's property; High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1765; bp. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, 12 Apr. 1725, d. 10 July 1792 in his sixty-seventh year, bur. at Bretton, M.I. Will 29 May 1792, leaving his estates to Diana, wife of Thomas Richard Beaumont, of the Oaks.

Authorities.—Hunter's "South Yorkshire"; York Wills; Parish Registers.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Wakefield, 6° Apr. 1666.



Leeke of Horbury.

ARMS :—Argent, on a saltire engrailed Sable five annulets Or, in chief a trefoil slipped Gules.

I. *WILLIAM LEEKE, of Halom, in com. Nott.* Had issue—

II. *THOMAS LEEKE, of Halom, in com. Nott., mar. Emme, daughter of . . . Leeming, of Wilford, in com. Nott.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas.*
2. *Mathew Leeke.*
3. *Robert* (III).

III. *ROBERT LEEKE, of Horbury, in com. Ebor., ætatis 61 an. 6° Apr. 1666*, bur. at Horbury 4 July 1674. Will 3 Nov. 1671, pr. at York 3 Feb. 1674/5, *mar. Mary, daughter of Dr Goodwyn, Deane of Yorke, 1 wife, mar. Barbara, daughter of George Tate, of Sutton-Bonnington, in com. Nott., 2 wife*, exec. of her husband, (?) bur. at Horbury 3 Jan. 169$\frac{3}{4}$. They had issue—

1. *Gervase* (IV.)
2. *Robert*, mentioned in his father's will, bp. at Horbury 10 Sept. 1653, (?) bur. there 4 June 1691.
3. *Francis*, mentioned in his father's will, (?) bp. at Horbury 10 Apr. 1664, bur. there 26 Feb. 168$\frac{0}{1}$.

1. *Susan*, bp. at Horbury 6 Nov. 1649, bur. there 26 Mar. 1681, named in her father's will.
2. *Mary*, mentioned in her father's will, (?) mar. Wm. Burman, of Sturton, at Horbury 6 Feb. 167$\frac{8}{9}$, bp. there 16 Sept. 1651.
3. *Barbara*, bp. at Horbury 20 May 1656, named in her father's will.

Barbara, bp. at Horbury 25 Sept. 1646, bur. there 23 May 1653.

(?) Robert, bp. at Horbury 24 Feb. 164$\frac{4}{5}$, bur. there 13 Sept. 1645.

(?) Mathew, bp. at Horbury 11 May, bur. there 5 July 1658.

IV. *GERVASE LEEKE, æt. 24 annor. 6 Apr. 1666*, of Horbury, bur. at Horbury 5 May 1677, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Jackson, of Mele Hill, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Horbury 14 May 1697. They had issue—

1. *Elizabeth, æt. 2 annor. 6° Apr. a° 1666*, bp. at Horbury 23 Dec. 1663, (?) mar. there Francis Morley, of Wakefield, 20 July 1698.
2. *Barbara, æt. 1 anni.*, bp. at Horbury 10 Nov. 1664, mar. there Rev. James Haigh, Minister of Horbury, 5 Dec. 1720.

Robert, of Horbury, gent., bp. there 1 Sept. 1666, bur. there 14 Jan. 170$\frac{7}{8}$. Will 8 Jan. 170$\frac{7}{8}$, pr. 25 May 1711.

Mathew, bp. at Horbury 21 May 1668, bur. there 1 Mar. 16$\frac{6}{7}\frac{9}{0}$.

Henry, bp. at Horbury 11 Sept. 1669.

Gervase, of Horbury, bp. there 26 Oct. 1671, bur. there 2 Jan. 170$\frac{2}{3}$.

Thomas (V).

Mary, bp. at Horbury 3 Apr. 1673, bur. there 7 Dec. 1674.

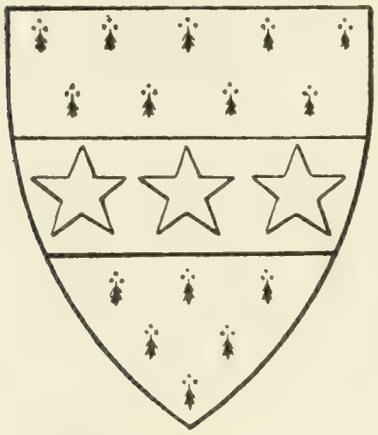
Ann, bp. at Horbury 11 Nov. 1675, mar. there Henry Shaw, of Ardsley, 3 Mar. 169$\frac{8}{9}$.

V. THOMAS LEEKE, of Horbury, gent., bp. at Horbury 3 Oct. 1674, bur. there 23 July 1715. Will 19 July 1715, pr. at York 1715, mar. . . . and had issue—

John,
Robert,
Thomas,
Anne,
} named in their father's will.

Authorities.—Horbury Registers; York Wills

STAINECLIFFE WAPENTAKE. Barnesley, 15 Sept. 1665.



Lyster of Thorneton and Midhope.

ARMS :--Quarterly :—
1. Ermine, on a fess Sable three mullets Or (Lyster).
2. Gules, a chevron between three mullets Argent, in the dexter and sinister chief two bird-bolts in pale Or (Bolton).
3. Argent, a water bouget between four fleurs-de-lis Sable (Banister).
4. Argent, on a bend Sable three roses Or (Clayton).

CREST :—A stag's head proper erased Or, attired Sable.

I. JOHN LYSTER, of Barnoldswick and Midhope, 4 Hen. IV, bur. at Sawley Abbey (Whitaker's Craven). He had issue—

II. LAURENCE LYSTER, second son, mar. . . . dau. of Richard Banister, of Brockden They had issue—

III. CHRISTOPHER LYSTER, son and heir, mar. Joan, dau. of Sir Wm. Calverley, of Calverley, mar. sett. 20 June 7 Edw IV. They had issue—
1. William (IV).
2. Thomas (a quo Lyster or Lister, of Gisburne).
3 Nicholas, d. s.p.

IV. WILLIAM LYSTER, ESQ., of Midhope. Will 27 July 1539, pr. at York 3 June 1540 (Test. Ebor., vol. vi), to be bur. at Gisburne, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Thurstan Banister, of Swinden. They had issue—
- Christopher (V).
- Laurence, exec. of his father, (?) of Stirkhouse, Gisburne, gent., and made his will 2 Jan. 155$\frac{0}{1}$, pr. 18 Feb. 155$\frac{1}{2}$, mar. Jennet . . . They had issue—
  - Anthony.
  - Ellen.
  - Margaret.
- John.
- Agnes, mar. Stephen Tempest, of Broughton, circ. 1525.
- Elizabeth, mar. Roger Hoghton, of Pendleton.

V. CHRISTOPHER LYSTER, of Midhope. Will 6 Feb. 154$\frac{8}{9}$, pr. at York 9 May 1549, mar. Helen, dau. and heir of John Clayton, of Clayton. They had issue—

William (VI).
Elizabeth, mar. John Banke, of Banke Newton.
Ellen, mar. Richard Leversedge.
Isabel, mar. Gilbert Watson, of Stainforth, in Craven.
Anne, mar. Robert Wade, of Great Snodon, co. Norf.

VI. WILLIAM LYSTER, of Midhope, supposed to have purchased Thornton. Will 1 Sept., pr. at York 17 Oct. 1582, to be bur. in parish church of Gisburne, mar. firstly Anne, dau. of Roger Midhope, of Skipton. They had issue—

1. William, drowned, s.p.[1]
2. Laurence (VII).
3. Christopher.
4. John, d. s.p. in Ireland.

Elizabeth, mar. John Breares, of Hamerton, in Bolland.
Isabel, mar. Henry Banke, of Banke Newton.

He mar. secondly Bridget, dau. of Bartholomew Pigot, of Aston Rowen, co. Oxon, wid. of Thos. Banister, of Brockden. Will 1 Mar. 160⁰⁄₁, pr. at York 5 Apr. 1601, to be bur. in Gisburne Quire. They had issue—

5. Bartholomew, d. s.p. at Tetworth, named in his father's will.
6. Michael, of Frearhead, in Craven. Will 5 Aug., pr. at York 28 Oct. 1618, mar. Mary . . . (a quo Lister, of Thorpe Ernald, co. Leic.).
7. Martin, of Thorpe Ernald.
8. Edmund, Captain, d. in Ireland, before his mother.
9. Sir Matthew, M.D., of Burwell, co. Linc., b. at Thornton, ed. at Oriel Coll., Oxf., Physician to Queen Anne (of Denmark) and to Chas. I, by whom he was knighted 11 Oct. 1636, d. at Burwell 14 Dec. 1656 (see Dict. of Nat. Biography).

Rosamond, mar. Thos. Southworth, Esq.
Mary.
Ellen, mar. John Lacy, of York, named in her father's will.

VII. LAURENCE LYSTER, ESQ., of Midhope, at the Visitation of 1585, M.P. Appleby 1588-9. Will 20 Aug., pr. at York 9 Dec. 1609, mar. Everild, dau. of John Sayer, of Richmondshire. They had issue—

Sr Will'm (VIII).
Ann, mar. Giles Parker, of Horrockforth, lic. 1602.
Ellen, mar. John Byram, lic. 1603.
Mary, mar. Stephen Hamerton, of Hellifield Peel, lic 1607.
Dorothy.

[1] Was he married and was he the William Lister, junr., who made his will 16 Oct. 1579, pr. at York 9 Nov. 1580, and left a wife Alice, mentioning his father and brother-in-law Christopher Dacre?

VIII. *Sr WILL'M LYSTER, of Thorneton, in co. Eboru., K^t., died a^o 1650,* M.P. East Retford 1646-8, *mar. Mary, daughter of Sr Henry Bellasses, of Newborough, in co. Ebor., K^t. and Bar^t.*, at Coxwold, 17 Feb. 1610. They had issue—

1. *Will'm* (IX).
2. *Laurence, died unmarried.*
3. *Christopher Lyster, mar. Winifride, da. of* Sir Richard *Fletcher & widow of Sr Richard Dacres, K^t.* They had issue—
   Anne.
4. *Henry, died unmarried.*
5. Sir *Martin*, (?) M.P. West Riding, Yorks., 1654-5, *mar. Cath., da. of Sr Will. Fairfax, of Steeton, in co. Ebor., K^t.* (remar. Sir Chas. Lyttleton, of Hagley), d. in Jamaica 26 Jan. 1663.
6. *Mathew Lyster, now Consull at Ciprus.*
7. *Michaell, died unmarried.*
8. *Edmund.*

1. *Ursula, wife of Sampson Staveley, of Rippon-Parke, in co. Ebor.*, a year old in 1612.
2. *Frances, wife of John Lambert, of Calton, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, mar. at Thornton 10 Sept. 1639.

IX. *WILLIAM LYSTER, of Thorneton and Midhope, in co. Ebor., Esqr., died in his father's lifetime,* adm. Gray's Inn 5 Mar. 162$\frac{8}{9}$, one of Lord Fairfax's officers, killed at Tadcaster fight 7 Dec. 1642, *mar. Cath., da. of Sr Rich. Hawkesworth, of Hawkesworth, in com. Ebor., K^t.* (remar. Sir John Bright, of Badsworth). They had issue—

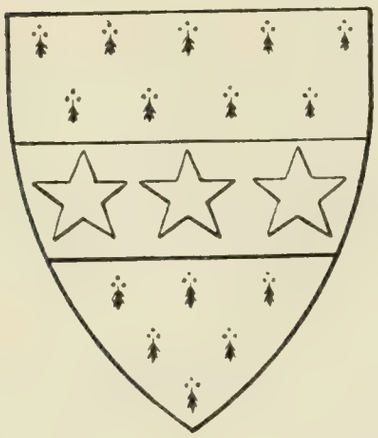
1. *Will'm Lyster, son and heire, æt. 28 annor. 15 Sept. 1665*, bur. at Almondbury 9 Oct. 1667, *mar. Martha, daughter of Stephen Bright, of Carbrooke, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Sheffield 20 Jan. 16$\frac{39}{40}$, bur. there 9 Sept. 1663. M.I. They had issue—
   . . . , bur. at Sheffield 4 June 1661, æt. 14 months. M.I.
2. *Christopher* (X).
3. *Anne, wife of Sr John Kay, of Woodsome, in co. Ebor., Bar^t.*, bur. at Almondbury June 1702.

X. *CHRISTOPHER* LISTER, ESQ., of Thornton, adm. Gray's Inn 13 Aug. 1639, M.P. Westmorland 1654-5, 1656-8, bur. at Almondbury 30 . . . 1668, mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir T. Norcliffe, of Langton (remar. Sir John Wentworth, of Elmsall, and the second Earl of Winchelsea). They had issue—

Christopher Lister, of Thornton, M.P. Clitherhoe 1693—1701, d. unmar., bur. at Almondbury 12 Nov. 1701, left his estates to his cousin Thomas, second surviving son of Sir John Kaye, Bart., on his assuming the name of Lister.

Authorities.—Whitaker's Craven; York Wills.

STAINECLIFFE WAPENTAKE. Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.



Lyster of Arnolds Biggin.

ARMS :—Quarterly :—
1. Ermine, on a fess Sable three mullets Or (Lister).
2. Azure, a chevron Argent between three mullets Gules, on the dexter and sinister chief points two arrows in pale heads downwards Or (Bolton).
3. Argent, a water-bouget between four fleur-de-lis Sable (Banister).
4. Or, on a bend Sable three roses of the field (Clayton).

CREST :—A stag's head erased, per fess proper and Or, a crescent for difference.

I. THOMAS LYSTER (second son of Christopher Lyster, of Midhope (III), see that pedigree), mar. . . . dau. and h. of Roger de Cliderhow, of Cliderhow. They had issue—

II. THOMAS LYSTER, bur. at Gisburn 1540. Will 14 Mar. 1540, pr. at York 10 Jan. 154½; is said in Whitaker's "Craven" to have mar. Effamia, dau. and coh. of . . . Westby, of Westby, but he names Lucy as his wife in his will. He mentions his children—

Thomas (III).
Christopher,
Edmund,
John,
Anthony,
Rosamond,
} named in their father's will.

III. THOMAS LYSTER, of Westby, bur. at Gisburn 1573 (Whitaker), mar. Anne, dau. and coh. of Richard King, of King's Cross, Halifax, bur. at Gisburn 6 Oct. 1571. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).
John, said to have been of Manningham (a quo Lister of Manningham), if so his will 21 July, pr. at York 1 Oct. 1584.

Anthony.
Edmund.
William.
Rosamond, mar. William Hawkesworth, of Hawkesworth.
A daughter.

IV. THOMAS LYSTER, ESQ., of Westby and Arnoldsbiggin, bur. at Gisburn 31 Mar. 1598, (?) admon. at York 4 Oct. 1598, mar. Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Hoghton, of Hoghton. They had issue—

1. Thomas (V).
2. Richard Lyster, of Lanbeck, near Westby, bp. at Gisburn 24 Oct. 1573, mar. Helen, dau. of George Pudsey, Esq., of Arnforth, lic. 1599. They had issue—
   Charles, in France 1646.
   Three daughters.
3. Leonard Lyster, of Cowgill, in Dent, bp. at Gisburn 6 June 1575, mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Loftus, of Coverham Abbey, lic. 1600. They had issue—
   George, bp. at Gisburn 20 Apr. 1608.
   Richard, of Middleham, bp. at Gisburne 29 Aug. 1614.
   William, bp. at Gisburn 5 Sept. 1617.
   Alice, bp. at Gisburn 2 Sept. 1604.
   Elizabeth, bp. at Gisburn 1 Apr. 1610.
4. Cuthbert, bp. at Gisburn 15 Sept. 1577, bur. there 4 Oct. 1643, mar. . . . and had issue—
   Thomas, bp. at Gisburn 5 Nov. 1604.
5. William, bp. at Gisburn 9 Nov. 1578.
6. George, bp. at Gisburn 16 May 1580.
7. Laurence, bp. at Gisburn 7 Aug. 1582.

Bridget, bp. at Gisburn 9 Nov. 1571.
Ann, bp. at Gisburn 1576.

V. THOMAS LYSTER, ESQ., of Westby, d. at Bracewell, bur. at Gisburn 8 Feb. 1607, (?) admon. 30 Apr. 1610, mar. Jane, dau. of John Greenacres, Esq., of Worston, co. Lanc., bur. at Gisburn 20 Feb. 1608. They had issue—

Thomas (VI).
Richard, mentioned in his brother Thomas' will, mar. Hester, dau. of William Hartley, of Sturtham, near Westby. They had issue—
   John.
   Charles.
   Dorothy.
John, d. s.p. } named in their brother Thomas' will.
Francis, d. s.p. }
Ann, bp. at Gisburn 1597.
Mary, bp. at Gisburn 5 June 1603.

Jane, bp. at Gisburn 1606, named in her brother Thomas' will.

VI. *THOMAS LYSTER, of Westby, in co. Ebor., Esq.*, J.P., bur. at Gisburne 10 July 1619. Will 2 July, pr. at York 30 Sept. 1619, *mar. Jane, daughter of Tho. Heber, of Marton, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, at Bracewell 1607 (remar. Richard Aske, Esq., of Aughton). They had issue—

Thomas (VII).

Josias, bp. at Gisburn 2 Feb. 1618, d. at Marton Hall 19 Apr. 1627, bur. at Marton 20 May.

Jane, bp. at Marton 19 Jan. 1616, named in her father's will.

VII. *THOMAS LYSTER, of Westby, Esqr., died in a^o 1642*, mat. at Queen's Coll., Oxf., 9 Nov. 1632, adm. at Gray's Inn 7 May 1640, bp. at Gisburn 5 Nov. 1615, bur. there 19 Nov. 1642, *mar. Catherine, daughter of Sr Rich. Fletcher, of Hutton, in co. Cumb^r., K^t.* (remar. Sir John Assheton, Bart., of Whalley Abbey), bur. at Gisburn 20 May 1676. M.I. They had issue—

1. *Thomas Lyster, of Arnolds Biggin, Esqr., died in Oct. a^o 1660*, adm. at Gray's Inn 19 Jan. 1655-6, b. Dec. 1635, bp. at Gisburn, bur. there 1 Dec. 1660, *mar. Mary, daughter of* Richard *Deane, of Ovenden Wood, in com. Ebor.*, at Gisburn 15 Nov. 1659, bur. there 8 Nov. 1660. They had issue—

   Catherine, æt. 4 ann. 17 Aug. a^o 1665, mar. Thos. Yorke, Esq., of Richmond, M.P., at Kirkby Malham 9 Dec. 1680, d. 24 Apr. 1731.

2. *John* (VIII).

Barbara, wife of Willm Nowell, of Merelay, in co. Lanc., secondly of John Lambert, Esq., of Calton, bp. at Gisburn 23 May 1639.

Jane, bp. at Gisburn May 1637, bur. there 15 Apr. 1641.

Mary, bp. at Gisburn 22 July 1640, bur. there 1643.

VIII. *JOHN LYSTER, of Arnolds Biggin, in co. Ebor., Esqr.; æt. 24 ann. 17 Aug. a^o 1665*, succeeded his brother Thomas, bp. at Gisburn 2 Feb. 1641, bur. there 3 Mar. 1674. Will 26 Feb. 1674, pr. at York, *mar. Mary, daughter of Will'm Lodge, a merchant in Leeds, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Gisburn 10 June 1676. They had issue—

Thomas (IX).

John, bp. at Gisburn 3 Oct. 1666, bur. there 5 Apr. 1695.

William, bp. at Gisburn 3 Mar. 1667.

Richard, bp. at Gisburn 2 Mar. 1668, bur. there 16 Mar. 1675.

Henry, bp. at Gisburn 21 Feb. 1669, bur. there 21 Nov. 1700.
Charles, a merchant in London, bp. at Gisburn 21 Mar. 1670, bur. there 9 Nov. 1742.
Mary, bp. at Gisburn 8 Apr. 1672, bur. there 1 July 1673.

IX. THOMAS LISTER, ESQ., J.P., of Arnoldsbiggin, bp. at Gisburn 5 Dec. 1665, bur. there 1706. Will 29 May 1704, pr. at York (York Wills, vol. lxiv), mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Parker, Esq., of Extwisle, co. Lanc., bur. at Gisburn 1709. They had issue—
Thomas (X).
John, merchant in London, bp. at Gisburn 13 Nov. 1690.
Richard, bp. at Gisburn 11 July 1692, bur. there 11 Apr. 1747.
Henry, bp. at Gisburn 15 Sept. 1693, bur. there 1724.
Charles, a merchant, bp. at Gisburn 10 June 1697, bur. there 28 Oct. 1745.
Christopher, bp. at Gisburn 13 Sept. 1699.
Mary, mar. Ralph Assheton, Esq., of Cuerdale, 19 Apr. 1716, bp. at Gisburn 30 May 1695; had £2,000 in her father's will.

X. THOMAS LISTER, ESQ., of Gisburn Park, M.P. Clitheroe 1713-45, mat. at Balliol Coll., Oxf., 1 Feb. 170$\frac{5}{6}$, student of Mid. Temple 1708, bp. at Gisburn 18 Oct. 1688, bur. there 22 May 1745, mar. Katherine, dau. and coh. of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart., of Whalley, bur. at Gisburn 30 Aug. 1728. They had issue—
Thomas (XI).
Nathaniel, of Armitage Park, Lichfield, M.P. Clitheroe 1761-73, d. at Gisburn Park 23 Dec. 1793, bur. at Gisburn (a quo Lister of Armytage Park).
Catherine, bp. at Gisburn 22 Dec. 1718, bur. there 8 May 1732
Mary, bur. at Gisburn 3 Sept. 1758.
Anne, bp. at Gisburn 22 May 1722, bur. there 10 Feb. 1755.

XI. THOMAS LISTER, ESQ., of Gisburn Park, M.P. Clitheroe 1745-61, bp. at Gisburn 4 Feb. 1723, bur. there 6 Dec. 1761, mar. at Downham 3 Sept. 1748 Beatrix, dau. of Jesop Hulton, of Hulton Park, bp. 20 Nov. 1723, bur. at Gisburn 5 Dec. 1774. They had issue—
Thomas (XII).
Beatrice, mar. John Parker, Esq., of Browsholme, 14 Nov. 1778 at Giggleswick, b. 25 Nov. 1749.

Catherine, b. 5 Aug. 1754, d. 6 Sept. 1762, bur. at Gisburn.

XII. THOMAS LISTER, ESQ., of Gisburn Park, cr. 26 Oct. 1797 Baron Ribblesdale; High Sheriff of Yorks. 1794; M.P. Clitheroe 1773-90; b. 11 Mar. 175½, d. 22 Sept. 1826, mar. 1789 Rebecca, dau. and h. of Joseph Fielding, Esq., d. 21 May 1816. They had issue—

Thomas (XIII).

Catherine, mar. first James Skurrow Day; secondly Rev. John Fleming Parker; thirdly Rev. W. J. E. Rooke; d. 10 Oct. 1873.

Rebecca Adelaide.

XIII. THOMAS, second Baron Ribblesdale, of Gisburn Park, b. 23 Jan. 1790, d. 10 Dec. 1832, mar. Adelaide, dau. of Thomas Lister, Esq., of Armytage Park, 9 Feb. 1826 (remar. Lord John, afterwards Earl Russell, 11 Apr. 1835), d. 1 Nov. 1838. They had issue—

Thomas (XIV).

Adelaide, mar. Maurice Drummond, Esq.

Isabel Mary, mar. Rev. William Parkinson Warburton.

Elizabeth Teresa, mar. Sir W. H. Melvill, Knt.

XIV. THOMAS, third Baron Ribblesdale, b. 28 Apr. 1828, d. 25 Aug. 1876, mar. Emma, dau. of Colonel Mure, of Caldwell, 7 May 1853. They had issue—

Thomas (XV).

Martin, b. 25 July 1857.

Reginald, b. 19 May 1865.

Beatrice.

Adelaide.

XV. THOMAS, fourth Baron Ribblesdale, of Gisburn Park, b 29 Oct. 1854, mar. Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Tennant, Bart., of the Glen, 7 Apr. 1877. They had issue—

Thomas, b. 2 May 1878.

Charles, b. 26 Oct. 1887.

Barbara, b. 30 May 1880.

Authorities—Whitaker's Craven; York Wills.

STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE. Barnsley, 15 Sept. 1665.

Monketon of Hodroyd.

ARMS:—Sable, on a chevron between three martlets Or, as many mullets of the field, a canton Argent.

I. THOMAS MONKETON, living 33 Hen. VI, mar. Ellen, eld. dau. and coh. of William Moston, of Cavill, in the parish of Eastrington, E.R., and Henscot, co. Warw. They had issue—
- Robert (II).
- John, of Lincolnshire (a quo Monkton of Wharram Grange, see Glover's Visitation).
- Jane.

II. ROBERT MONKTON, ESQ., living 16 Hen. VII, mar. Janet, dau. of Robert Lucas (Debrett). They had issue—
- William (III).

III. WILLIAM MONKTON, of Cavill, mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Aske, of Aughton (Glover). They had issue—
- Christopher (IV).
- Thomas, living 1584, mar. Margery, dau. of John St. Quintin, of Ganstead, (?remar. George Etheryngton, gent.), and had issue.
- Robert, d. s.p.

IV. CHRISTOPHER MONKTON, ESQ., of Cavill, living at the Visitation of 1584, mar. Frances, dau. of George Hussey, of Duffield. They had issue—

V. *MARMADUKE MONKETON, of Cavell, in com. Ebor., mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Matt. Wentworth, of Breton* (Bretton) *Hall, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, at Silkstone 17 Jan. 157½. They had issue—
1. *Philip* (VI).
2. *John Monketon, of Garton & of Burland, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1625*, bp. at Eastrington Apr. 1577. Will 11 Apr., pr. at York 20 Aug. 1625,

to be bur. at Garton, *mar. Susanna, daughter of William Berrye, of Walesby, in com. Linc.*, sister of Richard Berrie, M.D., of Hodroyd. They had issue—

1. *William Monkton, died unmarried*, had £10 a year from his father.
2. *John Monkton, of Melton super Montem, in co. Ebor., a Major of Foot in the Army of K. Charles the 1st, died circa ann. 1653.* Will 4 Nov. 1654, pr. 13 Feb. 1654-5, London (Abs. York. Rec. Ser., ix, 74), to be bur. in Melton Church, *mar. Mary, daughter of Samuell Oldfeild, of Oldfeild, in co.* York, at Thornhill 17 Feb. 164½. They had issue—
   Elizabeth, æt. 13 an. et 10 mens. 15 Sept. 1665, mar. 1666 John Fountayne, Esq., of Melton-on-the-Hill. They had two daughters and coheiresses, Theodosia, who mar. Robert Monckton, Esq., of Cavil, and Elizabeth, wife of Sir Richard Osbaldestone, of Hunmanby.
3. *Edmond, of whom there is now no issue remayning*, an officer in the Royal Army, had £20 yearly in his brother John's will.
4. *Marmaduke Monketon, of Hodroyde, in com. Ebor., a Capt. of Foote in the Army of the late King Charles ye first, æt. 42 ann. 15 Sept. ao 1665, who hath now assumed ye Sirname of Berry by a Speciall Covenant made in marriage wth Mary, his wife, and by ye last will and Testament of Richard Berry, her father*, d. s.p. 1688, *mar. Mary, sole da.* (natural) *of Rich. Berry, of Hodroyd, in co. Ebor., & heire*, d. s.p.

Elizabeth.

Frances.

Dorothy.

VI. SIR *PHILIP MONKETON, son and heire*, of Cavill, Royalist, æt. eight in 1584, knighted 1617, bp. at Eastrington 8 Apr. 1574, bur. there 10 July 1646, mar. Martha, dau. and coh. of Francis Sutton, of Sutton, near Macclesfield. They had issue—

Francis (VII).

VII. SIR FRANCIS MONCKTON, of Cavill, knighted at York 25 June 1642, adm. at Gray's Inn 21 Oct. 1618, mar. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Savile, Esq., of Wakefield, at Horbury, 10 Jan. 1619-20. They had issue—

Philip (VIII).
Francis.
Elizabeth.
Margaret.
Sarah.
Jane.
Anne.
Isabella.

VIII. SIR PHILIP MONCKTON, of Cavill, knighted at Newcastle 1643, a distinguished officer in the service of Charles I, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1669, M.P. Scarborough 1670-9, bur. at South Newbold (see Dict. of Nat. Biog.). Will 7 Feb. 1678, pr. 12 Apr. 1679, mar. Anne, dau. of Robert Eyre, Esq., of Highlow, co. Derb. They had issue—

Robert (IX).
William, a Naval officer, slain before Barcelona 1706.
Margaret, only dau., had the Seignory of Howdenshire conferred on her in 1673, in consideration of the services of her father to Chas. I.

IX. ROBERT MONCKTON, ESQ., of Cavill, and of Hodroyd, ju. ux.; M.P. Pontefract 1695-9, Aldborough 1700-13; bur. at Felkirk 13 Nov. 1722, mar. Theodosia, dau. and coheiress of John Fountayne, of Melton, and Elizabeth Monkton (see above), mar. lic. 7 Apr. 1692 at St. James', Westminster, bur. at Felkirk 10 Oct. 1722. They had issue—

John (X).
Robert, bur. at Felkirk 11 Aug. 1722.

X. JOHN MONCKTON, of Cavill and Hodroyd, also of Serlby, which he purchased; M.P. Pontefract 1734-47, 1748-51; cr. Baron Killard and Viscount Galway, in the Peerage of Ireland, 17 July 1727; b. 1695, bur. 29 July 1751 at Felkirk, mar. Lady Elizabeth Manners, dau. of second Duke of Rutland, bur. at Felkirk 2 Apr. 1730. They had issue—

William, second Lord Galway (XI).
Robert, Major-General, with Wolfe at Quebec, Governor of New York, M.P. Portsmouth, d. s.p. 3 May 1782, bur. at Kensington Parish Church.
John, d. inf.
Elizabeth, d. inf.

mar. secondly Jane, dau. of H. W. Westenra, Esq., of Rathleigh. They had issue—

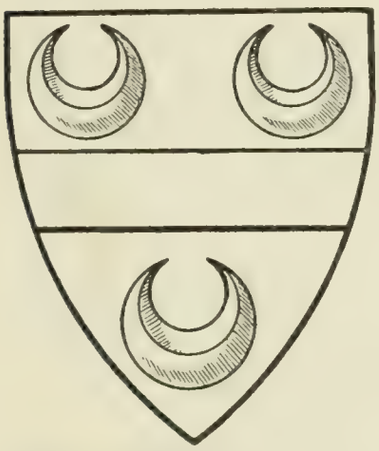
John, of Fineshade Abbey, an officer, b. 2 Aug. 1739, d. 3 Jan. 1830, mar. . . . Adams, and had issue (see Peerages).
Henry, General in the Army, killed in American war.
Edward, b. 3 Nov. 1744, d. 21 July 1832, mar. Sophia Pigot, and had issue (see Peerages).

Mary, b. 21 May 1746, mar. 17 June 1786 at St. George's, Hanover Square, Edmund, seventh Earl of Cork, d. s.p. (see Dict. of Nat. Biog.).
Jane, bur. at Felkirk 22 May 1736.
Philip, bur. at Felkirk 16 Mar. 174½.

XI. WILLIAM, second Viscount Galway, assumed the name of Arundell; M.P. Pontefract 1747-48 and 1754-72, Thirsk 1749-54; bur. at Felkirk 28 Nov. 1772, mar. Elizabeth, only dau. of Joseph Da Costa Villa Real, Esq., bur. at Felkirk 18 Jan. 1792, from whom descends the seventh Viscount Galway, now of Serlby (see the Peerages).

Authorities—Hunter's South Yorkshire—Yorkshire Wills—Parish Registers.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31° Aug. 1665.



Boynton of Barmston.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—
1 and 4. Or, a fess between three crescents Gules (Boynton).
2. Gules, a cross moline Or.
3. Azure, two bars wavy Argent (De la See).

I. SIR THOMAS BOYNTON, of Acklam, Knt., mar. Catherine, dau. and h. of Sir Geoffrey Rossells, of Newton, in Cleveland. They had issue—

II. SIR THOMAS BOYNTON, of Acklam, Knt. Will 2 July 1402, pr. at York 6 Sept. 1403, to be bur. there (Test. Eb., i, 286), mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Speton, Knt., according to the usual accounts, but John Conyers is called her brother in the above will. They had issue—
Henry (III).
Christopher, exor. of his father's will.

III. SIR HENRY BOYNTON, of Acklam, Knt., rose in arms against Hen. IV, and executed (Beckwith), mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Conyers, Knt., of Sockburn, (?) remar. John Felton). They had issue—

Thomas, d. s.p.
William (IV).
Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Marton, of Marton, in Cleveland (Glover).
Jennett, mar. John Wydysforth (Glover).

IV. WILLIAM BOYNTON, of Acklam, mar. Jane, dau. of Simon Harding. They had issue—
Sr Thomas (V).
Elizabeth, } mentioned in their brother Sir Thomas Boyn-
Alice, } ton's will.

V. *Sr THOMAS BOYNTON, of* Acklam, *in Co. Ebor., Kn^t.* Will 25 Jan. 1460, pr. at York 15 Oct. 1461 (Test. Eb., ii, 249), *mar. Isabell, daughter of Sir Will'm Normanvill, of Killingwick, in co. Ebor., Kn^t.* They had issue—
1. Henry (VI).
2. Sr Christopher Boynton, Kn^t.[1] (a quo Boynton of Sedbury).

VI. *HENRY BOYNTON, ESQ^r.*, of Acklam and of Barmston, ju. ux. Will 19 July 3 Hen. VII, pr. at York 31 July 1488, *mar. Margaret, daughter and coheir to Sr Martin de la See, of Barmeston, Kn^t., by Marg^t, coh. of Christopher Spenser*, took the veil 12 June 1495 (Test. Eb., iii, 359). Will 2 Sept. 1533, pr. at York 3 Aug. 1536. They had had issue—
Thomas (VII).
Martin, of Rousby. Will 2 Sept. 10 Hen. VIII, pr. at York 15 Mar. 151$\frac{8}{9}$ (Test. Eb., v, 96), to be bur. there, mar. . . . and had issue—
Henry, named in his father's will.
Cuthbert, d. y. (Betham).
Henry, cr. a Knight Banneret by the Earl of Surrey (Betham).
John.
Isabel, mar. Brian Tunstall.

VII. *THOMAS BOYNTON, of Barmston, Esqr.*, d. 29 Mar. 1523, bur. in Rousby Chapel (Betham). Will 14 May 12 Hen. VIII, pr. at York 23 Apr. 1523 (Test. Eb., v, 112), *mar. Cecelye, daughter of Sr James Strangways, of Smeton* (Sneaton), *Kn^t.* Will 16 June 1550, pr. at York 20 Feb. 155$\frac{0}{1}$. They had issue—
Mathew (VIII).
Jane or Jenet, mar. Thomas Goldesburgh, disp. for mar. 23 Nov. 1519 (Test. Eb., iii, 370).
Ann, mar. Robert Haldenby, of Haldenby.

VIII. *MATHEW BOYNTON, of Barmston, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* Will 29 July, pr. at York 2 Sept. 1540. His Inq. P.M.

[1] Some authorities call this Christopher son of Sir Thomas Boynton, No. II.

16 Sept. 32 Hen. VIII states that he d. 31 July, *mar. Anne, daughter of Sr John Bulmer, Kt.* They had issue—

Sir Thomas (IX).

Margaret, mar. William Frobisher, of Doncaster and Finningley, at Doncaster, 17 Jan. 155$\frac{7}{8}$, bur. there 3 May 1610 (Hunter).

Ann, mar. William, son of Richard Norton.

Cecily, Maid of Honor to Qu. Eliz., mar. Edmund Norton, of Clowbeck.

IX. *Sr THOMAS BOYNTON, of Barmston, Knt.*, æt. 3 years and 44 days at his father's Inq. P.M. High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1576, M.P. Boroughbridge 1571. Will, no date, pr. at York 31 Mar. 1587, to be bur. at Barmston, (?) mar. first Jane, dau. of . . .

(?) mar. secondly Margaret, dau. of Sir Wm. St. Quintin, of Harpham.

mar. Frances, daughter of Francis Forbusher (Frobisher), *of Doncaster, in com. Ebor., 1st wife.* They had issue—

Francis (X).

Anne, wife of Francis Vaughan, of Sutton-super-Darwent, in co. Ebor., bp. at Doncaster 18 July 1557 (Reg.).

Dorothy, bp. at Doncaster 21 Nov. 1558 (Reg.).

Agnes, bur. at Doncaster 26 Oct. 1561 (Reg.).

mar. Alice, dau. of Nicholas Tempest, of Holm, co. Durh., wid. of Walter Strickland, Esq., of Sizergh (she remar. Sir Christopher Place, of Halnaby, and had a dau. Dorothy, who mar. Sir Francis Boynton, see below).

X. *Sr FRANCIS BOYNTON, of Barmston, Kt.*, High Sheriff 1596, Knighted 17 Apr. 1603, d. 9 Apr. 1617, bur. at Barmston. Will 27 May 1614, pr. 29 May 1617; *mar. Dorothy, daughter and at length sole heire unto Sr Christopher Place, of Hannaby* (Halnaby), *in com. Ebor., Knt.*, bur. at Barmston 12 Feb. 1632 (Betham). They had issue—

Mathew (XI).

Dorothy, wife of Sr Henry Bellingham, of Levens, in com. Westmerl., Knt., d. 23 Jan. 162$\frac{6}{7}$, bur. at Heversham. M.I.

Henry, d. inf. (Betham).

Thomas.

Alice, bp. 5 Apr., bur. 4 June 1590 (Betham).

XI. *Sr MATHEW BOYNTON, of Barmston* and Burton Agnes, ju. ux., *Kt. and Bart., died in a° 1646*, High Sheriff 1628, 1643, 1644, M.P. Hedon 1620-3, Scarborough 1643-7, Knighted by King James 9 May 1618, cr. Bart. 5 May 1618, General of Parl. Army, bp. at Barmston 26 Jan. 1591, d. at Highgate, 12 Mar. 164$\frac{6}{7}$, and bur. in the Chancel of St. Andrew's, Holborn. Will 1 Oct. 1645, pr. 7 Apr. 1647, *mar. Frances, daughter to Sr Henry Griffith,*

of Agnes Burton, Kt. and Bart., and heire to Sr Henry Griffith, her brother, mar. lic. 1613, d. July 1634, æt. thirty-six, bur. at Rousby. M.I. They had issue—

1. *Francis* (XII).
2. *Mathew Boynton, slaine at Wigan in the advance of y' army of K. Ch. the Second out of Scotland towars Worcester*, a Lieut.-Col., d. 26 Aug. 1651, *mar. Isabell, da. of Robert Stapleton, of Wighill, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
   - Katherine, Maid of Honor to Chas. II's Queen, mar. Col. Richard Talbot, Earl of Tyrconnel.
   - Isabella, second wife of Wentworth Dillon, fourth Earl of Roscommon, lic. 9 Nov. 1674 at St. Martin's or St. Mary's, Westminster, (remar. Thos. Carter, of co. Meath). She d. 1721.
3. *Marmaduke*, had £800 in his father's will, bp. at Barmston 5 Apr. 1632, d. s.p., bur. there 25 Sept. 1686.
4. *Gustavus*, had £800 in his father's will, bp. at Barmston 1633, d. unmar.

Thomas, bur. at Barmston 19 June 1621.

Henry, bp. at Barmston 30 Nov. 1620.

Cornelius, had £1,000 in his father's will, bp. at Barmston Mar. 1624, d. unmar.

John, had £800 in his father's will, bp. at Barmston 27 July 1626, d. unmar., bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 25 Jan. 165$\frac{0}{1}$.

Charles, had £800 in his father's will, bp. at Barmston 23 Sept. 1630, d. of consumption.

1. *Mary*, had £2,000 in her father's will, d. unmar.
2. *Dorothy, wife of John Anlaby, of Etton, in co. Ebor., Esq.*, had £1,000, bp. at Barmston Feb. 1623.
3. *Elizabeth, wife unto John Herne* (Heron), *son of* Richard *Herne, of Buckenfield, in co.* Northumb., had £1,000, bp. at Barmston 6 Nov. 1627, bur. in Beverley Minster 28 Jan. 1691.
4. *Margaret, wife unto John Robinson, of Rither, in co. Ebor.*, had £1,000, bp. at Barmston 7 Apr. 1629, mar. there 1652.

mar. secondly Katherine, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax, wid. of Robert Stapleton, of Wighill, mar. lic. 11 May 1636 at St. Martin's, New Fish St., London (she remar. Sir Arthur Ingram, of Templenewsam, and Wm. Wickham, Esq., of Langton), d. 23 Feb. 1666, bur. at Rousby. M.I. They had issue—

Benjamin.

Peregrine, d. 28 Aug. 1645, bur. at Barmston.

Mary.

XII. *Sr FRANCIS BOYNTON, of Barmston, Bart., æt. 47 an. 31 Aug. ao 1665*, succeeded to Burton Agnes on the death

of his uncle Sir Henry Griffith, Bart., (?) bp. at Croft 29 July 1619, d. 9, bur. 16 Sept. 1695 at Barmston, *mar. Constance, daugh. of William, Viscount Say and Seale*, 7 Mar. 1637, bur. at Barmston 7 Sept. 1692. They had issue—

Nathaniell or Mathion, *æt. 19 an. 1665*, b. at Broughton Castle 28 July 1639, bp. at Trinity Church, Hull, 14 May 1644, d. from a fall Oct. 1672, unmar.

William (XIII).

Henry, æt. 17 an., Rector of Barmston, inst. 1670, mat. at St. Alban's Hall, Oxf., 13 July 1664, bp. at Burton Agnes 6 May 1646, d. 19 May 1719, bur at Barmston. M.I. Mar. first Dorothea, dau. of Alexander Amcotts, of Pensher, at Fulford, 21 Sept. 1675, bur. at Barmston 17 Oct. 1680. M.I. They had issue—

Francis (XV).

Elizabeth, bp. at Barmston 28 Nov. 1678, bur. there 26 Mar. 1683.

mar. secondly Margaret, dau. of Leonard Robinson, of Newton Garth, at Paul, 15 Oct. 1685, d. s.p., bur. at Barmston 12 Dec. 1728.

Frances, mar. George Whichcote, of Harpswell, co. Linc., bp. at Barmston 3 Mar. 1652, mar. there 4 Dec. 1677, bur. there 7 May 1682.

Francis, b. at Hull 11 May 1644, bur. at Barmston 28 Aug. 1679.

Robert.

A dau., b. at Hanwell, co. Oxf., 9 June 1640.

Elizabeth, b. 3 June 1642, d. y.

Alathea, b. 19 May 1650, bur. at Burton Agnes 30 Apr. 1656.

XIII. *WILL'M BOYNTON, son and heire, æt. 22 an. 31 Aug. a° 1665*, of Burton Agnes, etc., Col. Militia, M.P. Hedon 1680-5, b. at Frankton, co. Warw., 14 July 1641, d. v.p., bur. at Burton Agnes 17 Aug. 1689, *mar. Eliz., daughter & coheire of John Bernard, Alderman of Kingston-sup-Hull*, at Rise, 15 Oct. 1661, d. at Ripley 3, bur. 7 Apr. 1708. Will 4 May 1706, pr. 1 Apr. 1708. They had issue—

Griffith (XIV).

Mary, d. before her mother's will.

Constance, mar. Richard Kirshaw, D.D., Rector of Ripley, b. at Barmston 6 Apr. 1667, d. 7 May 1705, bur. at Ripley. M.I.

XIV. SIR *GRIFFITH BOYNTON, æt. 1 anni 31 Aug. a° 1665*, third Bart., succeeded his grandfather, bp. at Burton Agnes 8 Dec. 1664, d. s.p. in Ormond St., 22 Dec. 1731, bur. at

Burton Agnes. M.I. Mar. Adriana, dau. and coh. of John Sykes, merchant of Dort, 1712, d. s.p. 19 Nov. 1724, bur. at Burton Agnes. He mar. secondly 1728 in London, Rebecca, dau. of John White, M.P., of Tuxford, co. Notts, d. 8 Oct. 1732, bur. at Burton Agnes. M.I.

XV. SIR FRANCIS BOYNTON (son of Rev. Henry Boynton), succeeded his cousin as fourth Bart., Recorder of Beverley, M.P. Hedon, 1734-9, bp. at Barmston 17 Nov. 1677, ed. at Beverley, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 6 Apr. 1696, æt. eighteen, Gray's Inn 3 Mar. 169$\frac{5}{6}$, d. 16, bur. at Burton Agnes 19 Sept. 1739. Will 17 Nov. 1737. Mar. Frances, dau. of James Hebblethwayt, Esq., of Norton, at St. Mary's, Beverley, 8 Apr. 1703, d. at Beverley 1 Apr. 1720, æt. forty-three, bur. at St. Mary's Church there. They had issue—

- William, b. 2 Sept. 1705, d. 6 Aug. 1706, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley.
- Sir Griffith (XVI).
- Francis, of Ottringham, b. 10 Jan. 1718, adm. Gray's Inn 21 Apr. 1735, mar. Charlotte, dau. of Warton Warton, Esq., at Beverley, 26 July 1762, d. Mar. 1779 at Cherry Burton. They had issue—
  - Francis, of Ottringham, which he sold, b. 27 Apr. 1764, and d. in London 4 Oct. 1816, mar. Lydia, dau. of Wm. Furness, of York, living 1825. They had issue—
    - Francis, d. in E. Indies, unmar.
    - Lydia, mar. . . .
  - Lydia, mar. Robert Greene Bradley.
- Constance, b. 15 Feb. 1704, mar. Ralph Lutton, Esq., of Knapton, at Burton Agnes 28 Apr. 1741, d. 1785, bur. at Wingbringham.
- Dorothy, b. 16 Feb. 1708, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 10 Feb. 1721.
- Adriana, b. 24 Jan. 1709, d. 30 Apr. 1785, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley.

XVI. SIR GRIFFITH BOYNTON, fifth Bart., High Sheriff 1751, adm. Gray's Inn 23 Apr 1730, b. at Beverley 24 May, bp. at St. Mary's 5 June 1712, d. 18, bur. 22 Oct. 1761 at Burton Agnes. M.I. Mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas White, Esq., of Wallingwells, at St. George's, Hanover Square, 7 Apr. 1742, d. 27 Feb. 174$\frac{4}{5}$, bur. at Burton Agnes. They had issue—

XVII. SIR GRIFFITH BOYNTON, sixth Bart., F.S.A., High Sheriff 1771, M.P. Beverley 1772-4, b. 22 Feb. 174$\frac{4}{5}$, d. in London 6 Jan. 1778, bur. at Burton Agnes, mar. first

Charlotte, dau. of Frances Topham, LL.D., at York Minster 9 May 1762, d. s.p. 9 Sept. 1767, bur. at Burton Agnes.

Mar. secondly Mary, eld. dau. of Jas. Hebblethwaite, Esq., of Norton, at Burton Agnes 1 Aug. 1768, d. at Bridlington 23 May 1815 (remar. George John Parkhurst, of Hutton Ambo). They had issue—

Sir Griffith (XVIII).
Sir Francis (XIX).
Sir Henry (XX).

XVIII. SIR GRIFFITH BOYNTON, seventh Bart, bp. at Burton Agnes 17 July 1769, d. s.p. 10 July 1801, bur. at Burton Agnes, mar. Ann Maria, dau. of Capt. Richard Parkhurst, at Winchester 7 Aug. 1790 (remar. Rev. C. Drake Barnard), d. 17 Mar. 1853.

XIX. SIR FRANCIS BOYNTON, eighth Bart., succeeded his brother, bp. at St. Marylebone 28 Mar. 1777, d. s.p. 19 Nov. 1832, mar. Sally Bucktrout 10 June 1815 (remar. Capt. Walter Strickland 1837), d. 11 Oct. 1877.

XX. SIR HENRY BOYNTON, ninth Bart., succeeded his brother, bp. 22 Mar. 1778, d. 28 Aug. 1854, mar. Mary, dau. of Capt. Grey, 1 Jan. 1810, d. 26 June 1877. They had issue—

Sir Henry (XXI).
Griffith (XXII).
Charles, } mar. and had issue, see
George Hebblethwaite Lutton, } Baronetages.
Charlotte, mar. William Sherwood, Esq.
Eliza, mar. Charles Swabey, Esq.
Frances.
Caroline, mar. Rev. Wm. Eaton Moulsey.
Isabel, mar. Wormley Edward Richardson, Esq.
Louisa, mar. John Rickaby, Esq.
Julia.

XXI. SIR HENRY BOYNTON, tenth Bart., b. 2 Mar. 1811, d. 25 June 1869, mar. first Louisa, dau. of Walter Strickland, Esq., of Cokethorpe Park, d. s.p.; secondly Harriet, dau. of Thomas Lightfoot, Esq., of Sevenoaks. They had issue—

Sir Henry Somerville Boynton, eleventh Bart., b. 23 June 1844, d. 11 Apr. 1899, mar. Mildred Augusta, dau. of Rev. T. B. Paget, Canon of York. They had issue—

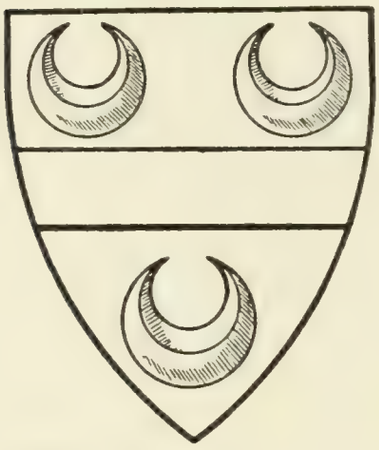
Cicely Mabel, mar. Thomas Lamplugh Wickham, Esq., who has assumed the name of Boynton.
Katherine Maude, mar. Lieut.-Col. Mussenden.

XXII. GRIFFITH BOYNTON, Rector of Barmston, b. 4 Nov. 1815, d. 19 May 1898, mar. Selina, dau. of William Watkins. They had with other issue—

Sir Griffith Henry Boynton, twelfth Bart., b. 31 May 1849, succeeded his cousin Sir Henry Somerville Boynton, eleventh Bart.

Authorities—Betham's Baronetage; York Wills.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31° Aug. 1665.



Boynton of Rawcliffe.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—
1 and 4. Or, a fess between three crescents Gules (Boynton).
2. Gules, a cross moline Or.
3. Azure, two bars wavy Argent (De la See).

I. *Sr CHRISTOPHER BOYNTON, Knt.*, second son of Sir Thomas Boynton and Isabel Normanvile, *mar.* Elizabeth, *daughter* and coh. *to* Sir Robert *Conyers, of Ormesby, in com. Ebor.*, Junior Justice for the Palatinate of Durham. They had issue—

II. *CHRISTOPHER BOYNTON, of Sadborough* (Sedbury), *in com. Eborum*, mar. first . . . dau. of . . . Wandesford. They had issue—

William, d. s.p. (Glover).

mar. Elizabeth (Jane), *daughter of Robert Strangways, of Skelton, in co. Ebor.*, widow of Conan Barton, of Whenby. On 2 Dec. 1455 she was allowed an oratory at Sedbury. She lived afterwards at Yarm, where she desired to be buried. Will 7 Apr. 1486, pr. at York 7 Feb. 148$\frac{8}{9}$ (Test. Ebor., iv, 13). Inq. P.M. 23 July 4 Hen. VII. They had issue—

Christopher (III).
1. *Jane, wife of Sr William Nevill, of Thorneton Briggs, in com. Ebor., K^t.*
2. *Eliz., wife of Sr Gerard Widdrington, K^t.*

Robert (Glover).
Henry.
John.
Margaret (Glover).

III. *Sr CHRISTOPHER BOYNTON, of Sadborough, K^t.*, d. 9 July 1485, *mar. Agnes, dau. of Henry, Lord Scroope of Bolton* (remar. Sir Richard Radclyffe, who was killed at Bosworth), commission to veil 20 Sept. 1485. They had issue—

1. *Sr Henry Boynton, K^t.*, of Sedbury, d. 7 Jan. 1531, bur. at Gilling, M.I., *mar. Isabell, daughter & heire of Bertram Lumley*, of Ravensworth, mar. contract 1489, æt. twenty-four. They had issue—
   Isabell, daughter and sole heire, wife of Henry Gascoigne, 2^d son of Sr Wm Gascoigne, of Gauthrope, in com. Ebor., K^t.
2. *John* (IV).

IV. *JOHN BOYNTON, mar. . . . daughter of . . Leonard, of . . . in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

Leonard (V).
Agnes.

V. *LEONARD BOYNTON, of Willerby, in co. Ebor., died a^o 29 Eliz. Reginæ*, bur. at Snaith 20 Oct. 1587, *mar. Mary, daughter of Dr Stephen Tublay, Phisitian to King Henry the 8th*, bur. at Snaith 9 May 1594. They had issue—

Stephen (VI).
Michael.
Thomas.
William.
Elizabeth, mar. John Sainter.
Alice, mar. . . . Pasbus.
Mary.

VI. *STEPHEN BOYNTON, of Rawcliffe, in com. Ebor., died in a^o 1629*, bur. at Snaith 10 Mar. 162$\frac{8}{9}$, *mar. Susan, daughter and coheir to John Harrison, of Pollington, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Snaith 8 Sept. 1620. They had issue—

Thomas (VII).
1. *Jane, wife of Will. Norman, of Burton Salmon, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Mary, wife of Francis Nuthall, of Rawcliffe; after to Tho. Estoft, of Estoft.*
3. *Lucie, wife of Robert Vicars, of Scausby.*

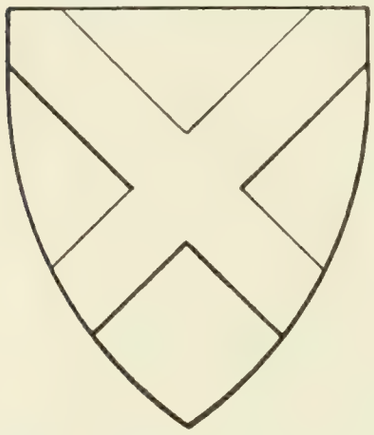
VII. *THOMAS BOYNTON, of Rawcliffe, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Snaith 10 July 1656, *mar. Jane, daugh. of John Awnby, of Sherwood, in com. Ebor., gent.*, mar. lic. 1619, bur. at Snaith 5 June 1634. They had issue—

1. Sir *John Boynton, of Rawcliffe, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 44 ann. 31° Aug. a° 1665*, barr.-at-law, d. s.p., bur. at Snaith 3 Jan. 168$\frac{8}{9}$, *mar. Frances, daughter and coheire of John Bernard, Alderman of Kingston super Hull* (remar. Edward Crofts).
2. *Stephen*, B.A., Rector of Laceby, co. Linc.
3. *Francis*, mar. . . . , sister to Sir John Luby. Will 1694.
4. *Mathew* Boynton, of Rawcliffe, succeeded his brother, d. s.p., bur. at Snaith 26 June 1700, mar. Judith, dau. of Luke Robinson, of Thornton Riseborough.

1. *Anne, wife of William Ramsden, Alderman of Hull*, mar. 20 Feb. 1650, d. 23 April 1667, bur. at Trinity Church, Hull, M.I.
2. *Susan, wife of . . . Hodsall, of London, merchant.*
3. *Mary, wife of Thomas Appleyard, of Ulseby, in co. Linc.* Their son, Boynton Appleyard, succeeding to the estates of his uncle Mathew Boynton, assumed the name and arms of Boynton.

He mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of John Digby, Esq., of Mansfield Woodhouse, wid. of Geo. Walker, of Mansfield, and Thos. Trigott, of South Kirkby. Will 14 Feb. 1666, to be buried with her second husband (Hunter's S.Y.).

STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE. Barnsley, 15 Sept. 1665.



Nevill of Chebet.

ARMS :—Argent, a saltire Gules.
CREST :—A bull's head erased Sable.

I. SIR EDMUND NEVILE, son of Sir John Nevile, of Hornby, mar. Isola, dau. of Robert Flamburgh, heiress of Liversedge. They had issue—

II. WILLIAM NEVILE, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Harrington. They had issue—

III. SIR JOHN NEVILE, of Liversedge, mar. Alice, dau. and h. of Henry Sherwood. They had issue—
Sir Thomas (IV).
Joan.
Margaret.

IV. SIR THOMAS NEVILE, of Liversedge. Nunc. will 4 June 1421, pr. at York 27 May 1438, to be bur. at Birstal (Test. Ebor., iii, 244), mar. Alice, dau. and h. of Richard Gascoigne, of Hunslet. Will 1 Feb. 1478, pr. at York 24 May 1481, to be bur. at Leeds (Test. Ebor., iii, 244). They had issue—
Sir Robert (V).
John, to have lands in Olton from his mother.

V. SIR ROBERT NEVILE, of Liversedge, mar. first Agnes, dau. of . . . Scargill. They had issue—
Ellen, mar. Thos. Lacy, of Crommellbothom.
Elizabeth, mar. Richard Beaumont, of Whitley, mar. cov. 1456.
Mar. secondly Ellen, dau. of Sir Wm. Molyneux, of Sefton. They had issue—
Sir John (VI).
William, named in his brother John's will.
Edward.
Alice, (?) mar. John Sothill, of Sothill; her will 23 July, pr. 21 Aug. 1509 (Test. Ebor., iv, 6).
Jane, mar. Richard Bosvile, of Gunthwaite.

VI. *Sr JOHN NEVELL, of Leversege, in com. Ebor., Kt.*, High Sheriff, 1488, 1495, d. 22 Oct. 1502. Will 20 Dec. 1501, pr. at York 22 Dec. 1502, to be bur. at Birstal (Test. Eb., iv, 198), Inq. P.M. 20 Jan. 18 Hen. VII, *mar. Maude, daughter of Sr Raphe Rither, of Rither in com. Eborum.* Will 22 Dec. 1505, pr. at York, to be bur. at Birstal (Test. Ebor., iv, 241). They had issue—
1. *Thomas Nevill* (VII).
2. *Robert Nevill*, of Wakefield, "Yoman of Crone to the Kynges Grace," bur. at Wakefield. Will 15 May, pr. 2 June 1524 (Test. Ebor., v, 175), mar. . . . and had issue—
John, named in his father's will.
George, of Liversedge. Adm. 7 Oct. 1508 to Robert and John Nevile (Test. Ebor., iv, 241), of Chevet.
Sr John (A).
Maude, mar. Anthony Eltofts.
Elizabeth, mar. Thos. Burton, of Kinsley.
Elizabeth, mar. Wm. Blythe.

VII. *THOMAS NEVILL, son and heire*, d. v.p. 20 May 1499, (?) bur. at Leeds (M.I. formerly there), mar. Isabel, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield. They had issue—

Sir Robert (VIII).
Matilda, named in her grandfather's will.
Isabel, mar. John Popeley, of Morehouse (Glover).
Edmond (Glover and Flower).

VIII. SIR ROBERT NEVILE, of Liversedge, High Sheriff 1540. Will 31 July, pr. at York 26 Oct. 1542, to be bur. at Birstal or Leeds. Inq. P.M. 7 Apr. 34 Hen. VIII; mar. Helen, dau. of Sir John Towneley, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

Sir John (IX).
Thomas, mentioned in his father's will, d. s.p. (Flower).
Robert, mentioned in his father's will, d. s.p. (Flower).
Henry, mentioned in his father's will, d. s.p. (Flower).
Margery, mar. Ralph Beeston, of Beeston (Glover 322).
Katherine, mar. Richard Beaumont, of Whitley.
Eleanor, mar. Christopher Ratcliffe.
Beatrix, mentioned in her father's will, d. s.p.
Rosamond, mentioned in her father's will, d. s.p.
Elizabeth, mar. Francis Woodrove, of Woolley (Glover 381).

IX. SIR JOHN NEVILE, of Liversedge and Hunslet, High Sheriff 1560; attainted and his estates confiscated for participation in the Insurrection of the North, 11 Eliz. 1569;[1] mar. first Dorothy, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, of Masham. They had issue—

Robert (X).
Elizabeth, mar. . . . Askew (Glover).
Jane, mar. Roger Cholmeley.
Ellinor (Glover).

Mar. secondly Beatrix, dau. of Henry Brome, of Wrenthorp. They had issue—

Matthew.
Edward or Edmond.
Symon.
Mary.
Grace.
Douglas.
Margaret.

X. ROBERT NEVILE, of Liversedge, had an allowance of £20, (?) mar. Grace Pickering at Birstal 22 Dec. 1583, and had issue—

John, bp. at Birstal 26 Feb. 1587.

[1] In consequence of this the family became quite reduced

We now come to the younger branch of Chevet:—

A. *Sr JOHN NEVILL, Kt.*, son of Sir John Nevile (VI) and Maude Rither. Of Chevet, ju. ux. High Sheriff 1518-23-27; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of William Bosvile, of Chevet, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* Inq. P.M. 29 May 2 Ed. VI 1546. They had issue—

Henry (B).

Richard, deaf, d. s.p. (Hunter).

William, d. s.p. (Flower).

Francis Nevile, of Barnby Don, d. 23 Dec. 1582, æt. sixty-three, bur. there, M.I. Will 25 Mar. 1582 pr. at York 30 July 1583, mar. first Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Thomas Pigot, of Ripon, rel. of Sir Charles Brandon and Sir James Strangwayes; mar. secondly Isabel, dau. of Richard Longstaff, of Bilsdale, and had issue—

Francis.

Elizabeth, mar. first Roger Rockley, of Rockley, 14 Jan. 152$\frac{6}{7}$, secondly James Frankish, and thirdly Rowland Jackson, of Harleston, near Grantham.

Ann, mar. first Thomas Drax, of Woodhall, secondly Thomas Gregson.

Mary, mar. Sir Gervase Clifton 17 Jan. 153$\frac{0}{1}$.

Edith, d. s.p. (Flower).

B. *HENRY NEVILL, of Chevet, Esqr.* Will 10 Aug. 1565, pr. at York 1 Feb. 156$\frac{5}{6}$, *mar. Dorothy, daughter of Sr John Dawney, of Seazy, in co. Ebor., Knt.*, 15 Jan. 1533. They had issue—

Gervase (C).

Francis, mar. Prudence, dau. of George Waterhouse, of Harthill. They had issue—

Gervase, æt. four, 1585, b. 1581.

Henry, b. 1582.

George, b. 1586.

Cotton, of . . . b. 1584, bur. at Conisborough 10 Nov. 1632, mar. at Harthill . . . , bur. at Conisborough 3 . . . 1632. They had issue—

John, bp. at Conisborough 25 Oct. 1629.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

Jane.

Bridget.

Susan.

Margaret.

Ann.

Mary, mar. Edward Draycot.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard, son of Nicholas Palmes.

Frances, mar. Richard, son of William Palmes.

C. *GERVASE NEVILL, of Chevet, Esqr.*, signed the Visitation of 1585, *mar. Anne, daughter and coheire of* Thomas *Greenehalgh, of Teversall, in com. Nott.* They had issue—

Henry (D).
Francis, d. y.
Dorothy, d. y.

D. *HENRY NEVILL, of Chevet, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* Was aged thirteen, 1585; signed the Visitation of 1612; *mar. Eleanor, daughter and coheire of Henry Samford* (Sandford), *of Thorpe Salvein, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Francis* (E).
2. *Gervase* (a quo Nevile, of Beeston and Holbeck, see below).
3. *Roger Nevill, dyed unmarried.*

Henry.
Hercy, of Wakefield, bp. at Thorpe Salvin 14 May 1607, bur. at Wakefield 24 Mar. 1648-9. Will 10 Mar. 164$\frac{8}{9}$, pr. at York, mar. Isabel, dau. of William Radclyffe, of Brierley, at Wakefield, 15 Dec. 1648, exec. of her husband. They had issue—

Ellen (posthumous), bp. at Wakefield 29 Sept. 1649.

Margaret, mar. John Rodes, of Horbury, lic. 1616.
Mary, mar. Ralph Arthington, of Milnthorp, at Sprotborough, 10 Nov. 1629.
Sarah, mar. William Fenwick, of Stanton.

E. *FRANCIS NEVILL, of Chevet, Esqr., æt. 73 ann. 15 Sept. 1665*, a Royalist compounder and heavily fined, *mar. Rosamund, daughter of Cyrill Arthington of Arthington, in com. Ebor., Esqr., 1 wife*, at Adel, 24 Sept. 1615. They had issue—

Sandford (F).

1. *Mary, wife of Sr Richard Tankard, of Whixley, in com. Ebor, K^t.*, bur. at Wragby 16 Feb. 165$\frac{4}{5}$.
2. *Rosamund, first marr. to Sr Tho. Bland, of Kippax-park, in co. Ebor., Bar^t., 2^ly to Walter Welsh, of Houghton, Esqr.*

Rosamond, bp. 3, bur. 29 Apr. 1616, at Adel.

mar. Anne, daugh. of Tankerd, of Brampton, in com. Ebor, Esqr., widow of William *Arthington, of Arthington* (to whom she was mar. at Adel 12 Mar. 160$\frac{7}{8}$, *2 wife.* They had issue—

Gervase Nevill, of Milnthorpe juxta Wakefield, mar. 1655 *Eliz., da. to Sr Tho. Beaumont, of Whitley, in co. Ebor., Kn^t.*, bp. at Thornhill 23 Oct. 1634, d. May 1657. They had issue—

Elizabeth, b. 1656, living 1661.

Eleanor.

mar. at Royston 1657 *Anne, daughter and coheire of Charles Markham, of Ollerton, in co. Nott., Esq., 3 wife,* widow of Thomas Waterton and Sir John Middleton.

F. *SANDFORD NEVILL, of Chevet and Kildwick, in co. Ebor.,* mat. at Univ. Coll., Oxf., 19 Oct. 1638, bp. at Ecclesfield 15 May 1621, d. 17 Mar. 1672, bur. at Royston, M.I., *mar. Dorothy, da. to Humphry Shalcrosse, citizen of London, 1st wife.* They had issue—

Dorothy, wife to Algernon Cicill, 2d son to Will'm, Earl of Salesbury.

mar. secondly *Anne, da. to Sr John Wolstenholme, Kt., one of the Farmers of the King's Customes, 2d wife,* at Wragby 13 Apr. 1646. They had issue—

1. *Francis* (G).
2. *Sandford Nevill,* bp. at Wragby 2 Mar. 165½.
1. *Anne,* mar. Everingham Cressy, Esq., of Birkin.
2. *Rosamund, wife to John Estoft of Estoft in co. Ebor., Esqr.,* bp. at Wragby 1 Mar. 165⅔.
3. *Catharine.*
4. *Dorothy.*

John, bp. at Wragby 5 Mar. 1649-50, bur. 1 June 1652.

G. *FRANCIS* NEVILE, ESQ., of Chevet, *æt. 17 ann. 15 Sept. 1665,* mat. at Univ. Coll., Oxon, 26 Oct. 1667, bp. at Wragby 8 Sept. 1649, bur. at Royston 5 June 1707, mar. Margaret, eld. dau. of Sir John Armytage, Bart., of Kirklees, bp. at Hartshead 24 Sept. 1650, mar. there 27 May 1672. They had issue—

Francis Nevile, Esq., of Chevet, bp. at Hartshead 16 Mar. 167¾, d. s.p. July 1707, mar. Ann, dau. of John Estoft, Esq., of Estoft.

Sandford, bur. at Hartshead 15 Jan. 167⅙.

John (H).

Sandford, d. s.p. 18 Nov. 1695.

Dorothy, d. y.

Mar. secondly Margaret Webster (remar. George Simpson, of Gowle, and Thomas Wentworth, of Horbury), bur. at Horbury 24 Dec. 1733.

H. JOHN NEVILE, ESQ., succeeded his brother Francis, mat. at Univ. Coll., Oxon, 10 Oct. 1693, Fellow there; d. 10 Oct. 1720, mar. Ann, dau. of James Sill, of Wakefield (remar. Matthew Wentworth, of Wakefield, 3 Aug. 1721, at Hickleton), d. 27 May 1773, bur. at Wakefield. They had issue—

Ann, mar. Harrison, son of Sir Lyon Pilkington, Bart., of Stanley, d. Aug. 1765, bur. at Wakefield; she succeeded to Chevet on the death of her relative, Cavendish Nevile, in 1749, but sold it to Sir L. Pilkington.

There was a younger branch :—

A. *GERVASE NEVILL* (son of Henry Nevill and Eleanor Sandford, see above), *of Beeston, in co. Ebor., juxta Leedes*, Quartermaster-General to the Earl of Newcastle 1643, d. 15 Feb. 1676, æt. eighty-five, bur. at Leeds, M.I., *mar. Barbara, da. to John Bullock, of Derley, in co. Derb., Esq.*, bur. 27 Nov. 1660 at Chesterfield. They had issue—

Gervase (*B*).

Francis.

John, bp. at Wakefield 5 July 1648, mar. Hannah, dau. of . . . Taylor.

Barbara, mar. John Wigfall, of Renishaw, co. Derb.

B. *GERVASE NEVILL, of Beeston* and Holbeck, first Mayor of Leeds under the charter of James II, d. 31 May 1696 in his fifty-seventh year, bur. there, M.I., *mar.* Dorothy, *da. and coheire to* Francis *Cavendish*, Esq., of Doveridge, d. 15 Jan. 1713, bur. at Leeds, M.I. They had issue—

1. William Nevile, Esq., of Holbeck, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1710, bp. at Leeds 26 Apr. 1664, d. s.p. 22 Apr. 1713, mar. 15 Sept. 1696 at London, Bridget, dau. of Walter Calverley, Esq., of Calverley, rel. of John Ramsden, Esq., of Crawstone, bp. at Calverley 6 Oct. 1665, bur. there 15 Jan. 171½.
2. Gervase, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Bingley, succeeded to Holbeck and after to the Chevet entailed estates, bp. at Leeds 20 May 1667, bur. at Royston 28 June 1726.
3. Francis, bp. at Leeds 24 Aug. 1670, d. unmar. 6, bur. 9 June 1699, M.I.
4. Henry, bp. at Leeds 27 Dec. 1671, d. y.
5. Sandford, bp. at Leeds 10 June 1674, d. 12, bur. 13 Nov. 1683, M.I. at Leeds.
6. Cavendish (*C*).
7. Charles, bp. at Leeds 8 Oct. 1683, d. 1 July 1685, bur. at Leeds, M.I.
8. John, b. 11, bp. 24 June 1677 at Leeds.
9. Sandford, of London, Proctor General to the Earl Marshal, bp. at Leeds 3 Mar. 168⅚, d. unmar. 1748, bur. at Hadley, near Barnet.

Dorothy, mar. John Skelton, M.D., bp. at Leeds 29 Mar. 1665, d. s.p 9 Apr. 1714.

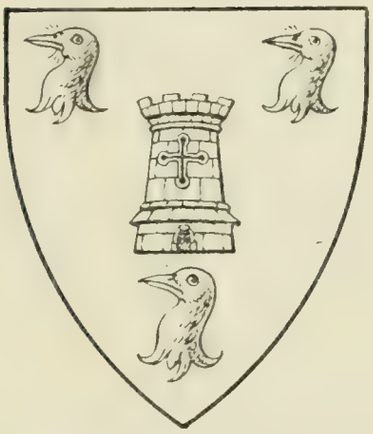
Barbara, bp. at Leeds 14 Mar. 166⅚, mar. first Michael Portington, Esq., of Portington, by whom he had a dau. Dorothy, mar. to John Lister, Esq., of Sysonby, and their son took the name of Nevile. She mar. secondly Rev. Peter Robinson, Rector of Grindon, co. Staff., at Eckington 15 Nov. 1705.

Mary, bp. at Leeds 23 Dec. 1668, d. unmar. 15 Nov. 1705, bur. there, M.I.

Rosamond, bp. at Leeds 3 Mar. 167$\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at Beeston Chapel 5 Mar. 167$\frac{2}{3}$.
Catherine, bp. at Leeds 23 Sept. 1675.
Henrietta, bp. at Leeds 6 June 1682, d. unmar., bur. at Leeds
Isabel, d. unmar., bur. at Leeds 9 June 1679, M.I.

C. CAVENDISH NEVILE, of Chevet, succeeded his brother, in Holy Orders, Fellow of Univ. Coll., Oxf., Vicar of Norton, co. Derb., J.P., mat. 14 Apr. 1698, bp. at Leeds 27 Mar. 1681, last heir male, d. 18, bur. 23 Feb. 1749 at Norton, mar. Katherine, dau. of Sir Lyon Pilkington, Bart. (relict of William Wentworth, Esq., of Horbury), d. 4 Aug. 1790. They had issue—
Cavendish, bp. at Royston 14 Mar. 1740, d. aged about five weeks.
Dorothea, bp. at Royston 7 Feb. 1739.
Anne, bp. at Royston 14 Sept. 1741, d. unmar. at school, bur. at St. Clement Danes.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 14 Sept. 1665.



Rawson of Pickburne.

ARMS :—Argent, a castle Azure between three ravens' heads erased Sable.
CREST :—A raven Sable rising from a castle Or.
Per me W. Dugdale, Norroy, concessa.

I. *JOHN RAWSON, of Pickburne, in co. Ebor., died in a° 1622, vel circa*, bur. at Brodsworth 21 Feb. 162$\frac{3}{4}$, M.I., mar. . . . and had issue—
John (II).
mar. Alice, daughter of Barnaby Vickars, of Scawsby, in com. Ebor., at Brodsworth 14 Oct. 1600, bur. there 23 Aug. 1630.

II. *JOHN RAWSON, of Pickburne, died in a° 1628 or thereabout*, bur. at Brodsworth 20 Mar. 162$\frac{8}{9}$, M.I. Will 18 Mar. 162$\frac{8}{9}$, pr. at York 23 Apr. 1629; *mar. Ursula, daughter and sole*

heir of John Rawson, of Carcroft, in com. Ebor., at Brodsworth 16 Feb. 161$\frac{7}{8}$. They had issue—

John (III).

William, bp. at Brodsworth 5 Feb. 162$\frac{6}{7}$, (?) bur. there 8 Apr. 1644.

Catherine, mar. William Gamble, gent., 21 June 1647, at Brodsworth, bp. there 21 Mar. 161$\frac{8}{9}$.

Ann, bp. at Brodsworth 3 Apr. 1621.

III. *JOHN RAWSON, of Pickburne, æt. 40 annor. 14 Sept. 1665*, bp. at Brodsworth 10 Oct. 1624, d. 25, bur. 27 Mar. 1679 at Brodsworth, M.I., *mar. Mary, daughter of Darcy Washington, of Adwick, in com. Ebor.*, at Adwick 17 Apr. 1651, bur. 4 June 1694 at Brodsworth. They had issue—

1. *Richard, æt. 12 an. 14 Sept. a° 1665*, bur. 5 July 1696 at Brodsworth, M.I.
2. *Darcy* (IV).
3. *Thomas, ætatis 2 annor.*, bp. at Brodsworth 22 July 1663.
1. *Anne*, mar. 27 Sept. 1683 at Hooton Pagnell, John Marrow, of Worsborough Dale, gent.
2. *Sarah.*
3. *Ursula*, mar. 26 Feb. 168$\frac{1}{2}$ at Brodsworth, Joseph Washington, Esq.

William, bp. at Brodsworth 5 May 1666, (?) bur. there 11 June, 1686.

(?) Mary, bp. at Brodsworth 8 May 1664.

IV. *DARCY* RAWSON, of Pickburne, *æt. 4 ann.*, bp. 23 Jan. 166$\frac{0}{1}$ at Adwick, bur. 13 Jan. 170$\frac{7}{8}$ at Arksey, mar. Sarah, da. of Richard Adwick, of Almholme, bur. at Arksey 17 Feb. 170$\frac{4}{5}$. They had issue—

Darcy (V).

John, bp. at Arksey 17 Dec. 1703, bur. there 21 May 1705.

Ursula, bp. at Brodsworth 9 July 1696, (?) bur. 18 Mar. 1737 at Doncaster.

Elizabeth, bp. at Brodsworth 12 Dec. 1699, bur. at Arksey 19 May 1702.

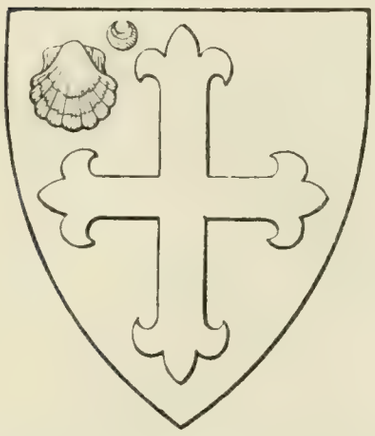
Mary, (?) mar. Thomas Dey, of Womersley, at Arksey, 14 June 1720, bp. there 12 Oct. 1701.

V. DARCY RAWSON, of Snaith, sold Newsome Grange, in the parish of Owston, bp. at Brodsworth 25 Feb. 169$\frac{7}{8}$, bur. 4 Oct. 1744 at Snaith, mar. Mary Broughton, of Almholme, 16 Oct. 1722, at St. Peter's, York, bur. 24 Mar. 1779 at Arksey. They had issue—

Sarah.

Elizabeth, bp. 9 Mar. 172$\frac{4}{5}$, bur. 12 June 1741.

CLARO WAPENTAKE Knaresborough, 14 Aug. 1665.



Brandling of Leathley.

ARMS :—Gules, a cross flory Argent, in the dexter chief point an escallop Or, a crescent for difference.

CREST :—The trunk of an oak erased per pale Or and Vert, from the sinister two sprigs, leaves Vert, fructed Or, from the top flames issuing proper.

I. *ROBERT BRANDLING, of Felling, in the Bishoprick of Durham, Esq., died circa annum 1635, mar.* Jane, *daughter of* Francis *Wortley, in com. Ebor., 1st wife,* mar. lic. 1594, bur. 17 Jan. 160$\frac{6}{7}$ at St. Nicholas', Newcastle. They had issue—

1. *Sr Francis Brandling, of Alnwick, in co. Northumb., Kt.*
2. *Thomas,*
3. *Richard,*
4. *John,* } *died without issue.*
5. *Ralph,*
William,

mar. Mary, daughter to Thomas *Baron Hilton in the Bishoprick of Durham, 2d wife.* They had issue—

2. *Robert* (II).
3. *Roger Brandling, a Capt of Horse in ye service of K. Charles ye 1st slayne in those times.*

II. *ROBERT BRANDLING, of Leathley, Esq., first Capt. of a Troop of Dragoons, under Colonell Edw. Grey (brother to ye Ld Grey of Warke), in the service of K. Charles ye first; afterward a Colonell of Horse under the right hoble William Marquesse of Newcastle in the service of ye said King, æt. 45 ann. 14 Aug. ao 1665.* Will 1 Aug. 1669, pr. at York, *mar. Helen daughter* and coheiress *of Arthur Lindley, of Leathley, in com. Ebor., Esq.,* by . . . dau. of Sir John Garrett, Lord Mayor of London, *and widow of Sr Ingram Hopton, of Armley, in the county of Yorke, Kt.* (who d. 1643), d. 15 Mar. 1664, bur. at Leathley, M.I. They had issue—

1. *Anne, æt. 15 an. 14 Aug. ao 1665,* had £1,000 from her father, mar. Peter (?) Middleton, of Wakefield. Will pr. 12 May 1691 by her sister Alathea.

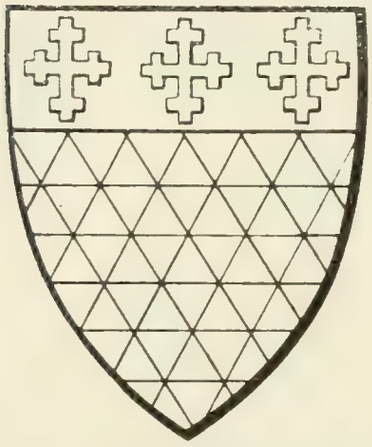
2. *Jane, æt. 13 ann.*, had £1,000 from her father, (?) mar. Toby Humfrey, of Askern, at Campsall 8 Dec. 1669, bur. there 4 Mar. 1676.
3. *Helen, æt. 11 ann.*, had £1,000 from her father.
4. *Allathea, æt. 9 ann. 1665*, had £1,000 from her father, mar. Henry, son and heir of Robert Hitch, D.D., Dean of York. They had a son, Robert Hitch, M.P., who succeeded to Leathley.

Mary, d. s.p.

Mar. secondly Dorothy, dau. of Lady Vaughan, mentioned in her husband's will.

Authorities—Surtees' Durham.

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.



Mountaigne of Westow.

ARMS :—Barry lozengy Or and Azure, on a chief Gules three cross-crosslets of the first.
CREST :—A crane's neck issuing out of rays, all Or.

I. *THOMAS MOUNTAIGNE,*[1] *of Westow, in co. Ebor., mar. . . . daughter to . . . Hungate, of Saxton, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

[1] Sir Wm. Dugdale is possibly wrong in placing Thomas Mountaigne, of Westow, as father of the Archbishop of York and Isaac Mountaigne. The generally accepted legend is that the Archbishop was born of poor parents at Cawood, or at least went as a poor boy to the University. There certainly was a Thomas Mountaigne, notary public, of Westow, who died in 1596-7, and his wife Frances, who died in 1601 (see the following pedigree). They both left wills, but in them no mention is made of the Archbishop or of Isaac, who also are not named in the Parish Register of Westow.

How then did the Westow and neighbouring estates (which were sold in recent years by Mr. Savile Foljambe, though a small portion still remains in the possession of his brother, Lord Hawkesbury), come to the Mountaigne family? It may be that

1. *George Mountaigne, Arch-Bisshop of Yorke*, generally considered to have been born of humble parents at Cawood 1569, matriculated at Queen's Coll., Oxford, 10 Dec. 1586, removed to Cambridge, Fellow 8 July 1592, Chaplain to Earl of Essex at Cadiz in 1602, Rector of Great Cressingham, co. Norf. in 1610, Dean of Westminster, consecrated Bishop of Lincoln 1617, Bishop of London 1621, Bishop of Durham 1628, Archbishop of York 1 July 1628, but died 24 Oct. same year, bur. in Cawood Church. M.I. Nunc. will 12 Feb. 1626, pr. 5 July 1630.
2. *Isack* (II).

II. *ISACK MOUNTAIGNE, of Westow, in co. Ebor., obijt a° 1648*, executor and chief legatee of his brother, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter to Thomas Bell, of Rochester, in Kent.* They had issue—
1. *George* (III).
2. *James Mountaigne*, had lands at Westow from his brother, died 2 Nov. 1697, bur. at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey, York (Drake's York), *mar.* first *Mary, daughter to William Wiggoner of Whitby, merchant*, mar. secondly Margaret, dau. of William St. Quintin, of Hayton, bp. there 9 Dec. 1653. They had issue—
   Margaret.
3. *Richard Mountaigne*, of Barugh Major, summoned 3 Mar. 165$\frac{0}{1}$ at Malton, for proclaiming Chas. II, bp. at Westow 21 June 1624, bur. there 20 May 1672.
1. Elizabeth, mar. at Westow, 28 May 1632, Thomas Fairfax, of Dunsley.
2. Frances, mar. at Westow 17 Jan. 163$\frac{4}{5}$, Robert Gere, of Great Barugh, as second wife.
3. Isabella, bp. at Westow 15 Feb. 162$\frac{5}{6}$, mar. Thomas Hebblethwaite (son of Thomas Hebblethwaite and Mary Sotheby), who was slain at Manchester in service of Chas. I, (?) mar. secondly Peregrine Lascelles, of Lythe.

III. *GEORGE MOUNTAIGNE, of Westow, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 46 annor. a° 1666*, with his father had to pay a composition of £155 11s. 0d., bur. at Westow 12 Sept.

the Archbishop purchased the property, or that somehow his brother Isaac obtained possession of it, but as yet no information is obtainable thereon. There might be no connection between the two families of Mountaigne at Westow.

On the other hand a similar pedigree to that of Dugdale was prepared by Dr. Nathaniel Johnston in 1701 for Francis Foljambe, who married Elizabeth Mountaigne. It is as in the text, though slightly different. According to this pedigree Richard Mountaigne, of Westow, gent., had Isaac, of Westow, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Thos. Bell, of Rochester, by Mary Woodrove, his wife, also the Archbishop.

In the Hungate pedigree there is no mention of a match between a daughter and a Mountaigne.

1669. M.I. Will 6 Sept, 1669, *mar. Mary, 4th daughter to Sr Thomas Gore* (Gower), *of Stitnam* (Stittenham), *in co Ebor., Kt. & Bt.*, bur. at Westow 17 Nov. 1688. They had issue

1. *Elizabeth, æt. 17o ann. 1666*, b. at Westow 25 July 1647, mar. there 17 Sept. 1668, Francis Foljambe, Esq., of Aldwark and Steeton. She carried the estates of Westow, Menethorpe and Hutton Ambo (which were sold in 1871) into that family. She died at Aldwark 12, bur. at Ecclesfield 15 Sept. 1703.
2. *Catherine, ætatis 14o an. 1666*, mar. at Westow 10 Feb. 167$\frac{8}{9}$, Sir Thomas Rudston, Bart., of Hayton. They had issue.

Anne, d. young.
Mary, d. young.
Margery, d. young.

Mountaine of Westow.

I. . . . MOUNTAINE, had issue—
Thomas (II).
James, mentioned in his brother Thomas' will.

II. THOMAS MOUNTAINE, of Westow, notary public, bur. at Westow 9 Feb. 1596-7. Will 8, pr. 14 Feb. 1596-7,[1] mar. first Isabel . . . , bur. at Westow 2 May 1565 They had issue -

Francis Mountaine, eldest son, named in his father's will, mar. Anne . . . They had issue -
Katherine,
Elizabeth,
Alice,
Thomas, bp. 21 Apr., bur. 14 Aug. 1558 at Westow.
Agnes, bp. 6 Aug. 1559 at Westow.
Thomas, bp. 4 May 1561 at Westow.
Marmaduke, bp. 8 Mar. 156$\frac{2}{3}$, bur. 25 June 1564 at Westow.
Hugh, bp. 8 Mar. 156$\frac{2}{3}$ at Westow, named in his father's will.
Anne, mar. at Westow 15 Jan. 158$\frac{1}{2}$ Wm. Earles or Charles.

Mar. secondly Frances,[2] (?) Mountforth, bur. at Westow 22 June 1601. Will pr. at York 13 July 1601. They had issue -

[1] He mentions his wife Frances, his brother James Mountaine, his eldest son Francis (with Anne his wife, and his three children, Katherine, Elizabeth and Alice), his sons Hugh and James, his daughter Anne, wife of Wm. Charles, his brother-in-law George Mountforth. Isabel Ruddock his daughter, Margaret his daughter, Thos. Mountayne and Katherine his wife, of Hull.

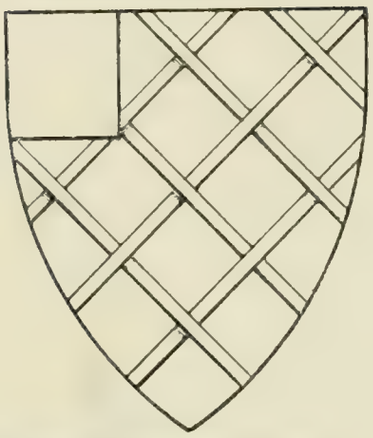
[2] She mentions in her will Katherine her daughter, wife of Thos. Mountaine, Margaret her daughter, James her son, Katherine Huton her sister ; Richard, Henry, Elizabeth and Marie, children of Wm. Basset ; James, Francis and Marie, children of George Mountforth.

James, bp. at Westow 10 Oct. 1568, exor. of his mother, named in his father's will, mar. Barbara . . . , bur. at Westow 10 Apr. 1595.

Margaret, bp. at Westow 28 Sept. 1566, bur. there 12 Feb. 1633-4, named in her mother's will.

Isabel, bp. at Westow 18 Aug. 1567, (?) mar. William Ruddock, at Westow, 20 Jan. 1596-7, named in her father's and mother's wills.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Knaresborough, 15 Aug. 1665.



Middleton of Stockheld.

ARMS:—Quarterly of nine:

1. Argent, frettée Sable, a canton of the second (Middleton).
2. Argent, three greyhounds courant in pale Sable (Mauleverer).
3. Sable, an estoile Argent (Ingleby).
4. Gules, a lion rampant Argent, within a bordure engrailed Or (Mowbray).
5. Argent, a chevron embattled between three birds Sable (Chaumont).
6. Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased Gules (Roucliffe).
7. Argent, a saltire Gules, on a chief of the second three escallops of the field (Talboys).
8. Argent, three cinquefoils Sable (Borrowden).
9. Gules, semée of cross-crosslets Or, a cinquefoil of the second (Umfreville).

CREST:—A garb Or between two wings erect Sable.

I. HYPOLITUS DE BRAHAM.

II. HUGH DE MIDELTON, appears as son of Apolitus in deeds.[1]

III. SIR ROBERT DE MIDELTON.

IV. SIR PETER DE MIDDELTON, held part of Middleton 1284-5 (Surt. Soc., xlix, 44), bur. at Ilkley; mar. Agnes . . . They had issue—

1. Sir Adam de Midelton, Lord of Middleton in the *Nomina Villarum*, 1315-6 (Surt. Soc., xlix, 349),

[1] In the possession of M. F. Middelton, Esq.

probably buried in Ilkley church, where there is a monument generally considered to be his.[1]

2. Richard.
3. William (V).

V. WILLIAM DE MIDDELTON, mar. Agnes, dau. of Sir Nigel Boteler. They had issue –

Sir Peter (IV).
Eleanor, mar. John Fitzwilliam, of Woodhall.

VI. SIR PETER DE MIDDELTON, KNT., High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1334, a Justice in Eyre Dec. 1329, a Knight 1328, J.P. West Riding, Inq. P.M. 1336; mar. Eustacia, dau. of Sir Robert Plumpton, of Plumpton, living 1354, and appears in a deed of that date. They had issue—

Sir Thomas (VII).
Adam.
John.
Eleanor, mar. Sir John Mauleverer, of Allerton (Glover 66).
Margaret, mar. Sir John Vavasour, of Weston (Glover 345).

VII. SIR THOMAS DE MIDDELTON, named in the will of John Thoresby, Archbishop of York (Test. Ebor., i, 89), probably died before March 1393, when his soul was to be prayed for (Test. Ebor., i, 186); mar. Eliza, dau. of Sir Henry Gramary, of Bickerton. They had issue—

VIII. SIR NICHOLAS MIDDELTON, Lord of Midleton. Stockeld and Stubham, witness to his brother-in-law Sir Brian Stapleton's will, 16 May 1394; mar. first Matilda, dau. of . . .

Mar. secondly Avice, dau. of Sir Gilbert Stapleton, by Agnes, dau. of Brian Fitz Alan. They had issue—

Sir John (IX).

Mar. thirdly Isabel, called "of Kirkoswald, widow," before 18 Jan. 1 Hen. V, 1413-4 (Plumpton Correspondence, xxvi).

IX. SIR JOHN MIDDELTON, of Stockeld, Midleton, etc., mar. Alice, dau. and coh. of Sir Peter Mauleverer, of Beamsley. They had issue -

X. WILLIAM MIDDELTON, ESQ., of Stockeld, etc. Will 18 June, pr. at York 2 Dec. 1474 (Test. Ebor., iii, 209), mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Stephen Hamerton, of Hamerton and Wigglesworth. They had issue

[1] It is more likely that it belongs to his father, as Sir William, in his will 1549, desires to be buried "under the stone where his ancestor Sir Piers Myddleton lyeth."

1. Sir John (XI).
2. Nicholas, of North Deighton, Inq. P.M. 16 Mar. 9 Hen. VIII, says he died 8 Mar. 7 Hen. VIII, mar. first . . . , and had issue—
   Emma, mar. Thomas Thwaites (Hist. of Ilkley).
   Mar. secondly Isabella Babthorpe (remar. . . . . Ward). Will 4 Jan. 152$\frac{2}{3}$, pr. at York 9 Mar. 152$\frac{3}{4}$ (Test. Ebor., v, 163). They had issue—
   Elizabeth, coheiress, mar. Robert Sothill, of North Deighton (Glover, 275).
3. Thomas, of Kirkby Overblow, "sometime man of law," J.P., bur. at Spofforth, M.I. Will 1 June, pr. 5 Nov. 1492; mar. Joan, dau. of Sir William Plumpton, Knt., of Plumpton, mar. cov. 24 Aug. 1468, lic. 12 Sept. to marry in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, at Plumpton. (Test. Ebor., iii, 339.)
4. Richard, of Spofforth, domicellus of Richard, Duke of Gloucester. Will 24 May 1521, pr. at York 20 Sept. 1526, to be bur. at Spofforth, mar. Ellen Pickering, lic. 2 Oct. 1480, to the Vicar of Well. They had issue—
   Peter, son and heir, named in his father's will, of Kirkby, d. s.p.
   Other children.

XI. SIR JOHN MIDDLETON, KNT., of Stockeld, etc., mar. Matilda, dau. of Sir John Thwaites, of Lofthouse. They had issue—
1. Sir Peter (XII).
2. John (Flower).
   Elizabeth, mar. Robert Roos, of Laxton, co. Notts.

XII. SIR PETER MIDDLETON, of Stockeld, etc. Adm. at York 21 Apr. 1499; mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Vavasour, of Hazlewood. They had issue—
   Sir William (XIII).
   Alice, mar. Richard Peck, of Wakefield.

XIII. SIR WILLIAM MIDDLETON, of Stockeld, etc., High Sheriff 1526, J.P. West Riding. Will 2 Aug. 1549, pr. 11 Mar. 1552, to be bur. at Spofforth or Ilkley, (Test. Ebor., vol. vi), Inq. P.M. 17 Oct. 23 P. and M.; mar. first Jane or Joyce, dau. of Edmund Sutton, son of Lord Dudley. They had issue—
1. Thomas (XIV).
2. Peter or Piers, of Lincoln's Inn, gent. Will 16 Nov. 1546, pr. at York 23 July 1546 (*sic*), mar. Eleanor . . . .
3. William.

Anne, (?) wife of Richard Irton, of Irton (Glover 42). Her children mentioned in Piers Middleton's will.

Mar. secondly Isabella, dau. of . . . . Dighton, of Stockeld, lic. to marry in the chapel of Stockeld 13 Nov. 1508 (Test. Ebor., iii, 366). They had issue—

Thomas.
John.
Elizabeth, mar. Sir William Calverley, of Calverley.
Margaret, mar. William Clapham, of Beamsley.
Jane, mar. Marmaduke Vavasour, of Weston (Glover 345).
Maude, mar. William Wentworth, of Bretton, bur. at Silkstone 5 Jan. 159$\frac{8}{9}$.

Mar. thirdly Joan, dau. of . . . . Robinson, exec. of her husband's will. Will 14 Oct. 1579, pr. at York 10 May 1583, to be bur. in Ilkley church. They had issue—

Katherine, named in her father's will, mar. Sir Leonard Chamberlayne, of Thoralby.

XIV. THOMAS MIDDLETON, ESQ., of Stockeld, etc., d. v.p. Will 9 Nov. 1548, pr. at York 23 Mar. 154$\frac{8}{9}$, to be bur. at Spofforth; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorp. They had issue—

1. William, d. y.
2. John (XV).
3. Thomas, named in his grandfather's will.
4. William, named in his grandfather's will, d. s.p.
5. Robert, d. s.p.
6. Peter, had lands in his father's will.
7. Henry, named in his grandfather's will, d. s.p.

Alice, exec. of her father, d. s.p.
Isabel, exec. of her father, d. s.p.
Maude, mar. first William, son of Henry Goodricke, Esq., of Ribston.
Anne, mar. Edmund Thwenge, of Ratsey (Glover 581).
Margaret, mar. Henry Witham, of Ledstone.

XV. JOHN MIDDLETON, ESQ., of Stockeld, etc., thirty years old at his grandfather's Inq. P.M. Will 21 Nov. 1564, pr. at York 11 Sept. 1565; mar. Isabell, dau. of John Midleton, of Midleton Hall, in Lonsdale, exec. of her husband's will (remar. Gamaliel Drax, of Woodhall). They had issue—

William (XVI).
John, d. s.p. (Flower).
Christopher, of Stubham, had lands from his father.
Edward.
Richard.

Ann, mar. Anthony Witham, of Cliffe (Glover 260).
Margaret, d. y.

XVI. *WILLIAM MIDDLETON, of Stokeld, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died in a^o 1609, vel circa,* signed Visitation of 1585, bur. at Spofforth 28 Apr. 1614. Will 16 Apr. 1614, pr. at York 9 Mar. 161$\frac{5}{6}$; *mar. Marie, daughter of Edmund Eltofts, of Farnhill, in com. Ebor., 1 wife.* They had issue—

Sr Peter (XVII).

mar. Anna, daughter of John Towneley, of Towneley, in com. Lanc., Esqr., 2 wife. They had issue—

William Middleton, of Thurntofte, in com. Ebor., d. s.p.; *mar. Anne, daughter of Thomas Walmsley, of Dunkenhalgh, in com. Lanc., Esqr.* (remar. Sir Thomas Osborne, Bart.), bur. at Harthill 20 Aug. 1666.

John.

Elena.

XVII. *Sr PETER MIDDLETON, of Stockheld, Kn^t., died in a^o 1645, mar. Mary, daughter and coheire of David Ingleby, a younger son of the house of Ripley,* bur. at York Minster 10 Feb. 1643-4. They had issue—

1. *William* (XVIII).
2. *Sr John Middleton, Kt.,* of Thirntoft and Walton, bur. at Sandal 20 Apr. 1654. Admon at London 1654; *mar.* at Wragby, 8 Sept. 1642, *Anne, da. of* Charles *Markham, of* Ollerton, *widow of* Robert *Waterton, of Walton, in com. Ebor.* (remar. Francis Nevile, Esq., of Chevet, at Royston, 1657). They had issue—

   Mary, mar. Roger Meynell, Esq., of Kilvington, bur. 30 Apr. 1685 at St. Saviour's, York.

   Bridget, bur. 26 May 1653 at Sandal.
3. *Robert, died unmarried.*
4. *Matthew,* in 1642 Major and Captain in a Regiment of Foot, of which his brother William was Colonel, petitioned 12 Mar. 1650-1 that his annuity was stopped on account of the sequestration of his brother William's estate.
5. *Thomas, died unmarried,* petitioned as his brother Matthew.
6. *Christopher, died young,* petitioned as his brother Matthew.

1. *Ursula, wife of Henry Farmer, of Somerton, in co. Oxon, Esqr.*
2. *Mary, first married to Edw. Topham, of Coverham, in Wensedale, in com. Ebor., after to Thomas Thornton, of Olsted, in Yorksh.*
3. *Anne, a nunne at Gant, in Flanders.*

XVIII. *WILLIAM MIDDLETON, of Stockeld, Esq., died 22 Dec. a° 1658*, Lieut.-Colonel of Horse for the King; *mar. Kath., daughter of John* (Henry Constable), *Viscount Dunbar.* They had issue—

1. *John Middleton, of Stockeld, Esq., æt. 13 ann. 15 Aug. 1665*, J.P. West Riding, d. s.p. 6 Apr. 1700, bur. at Spofforth, M.I.; *mar.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Strickland.
2. *Peter* (XIX).
3. *William, ætatis 9 ann.*

1. *Mary, wife of Ralphe Clavering, of Calliley, in com. Northumbr.*
2. *Catherine, wife of Thomas Witham, 3d son of William Witham, of Sledwick, in Ep'atu Dunelm*, (?) bur. at Spofforth 22 July 1705.
3. *Margaret.*
4. *Anne*, mar. Robert Plumpton, of Plumpton, 2 Dec. 1665 (Plumpton Correspondence).
5. *Elizabeth.*

XIX. *PETER* MIDDLETON, ESQ., of Stockeld, etc., *æt. 11 ann.* in 1665, a prisoner in York Castle 1680 for refusing the oath. Will 26 Feb. 1710, bur. at Spofforth 28 July 1714; mar. first Ann, dau. of Roger Meynell, of Kilvington. They had issue—

Mary, named in her father's will, alive 1726.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Marmaduke, third Lord Langdale, 21 Feb. 1700-1. They had issue—

Peter, d. under age and intestate 1718.

Marmaduke Middleton, Esq., of Stockeld, d. unmar. 6 May, bur. at Spofforth 9 May 1757, M.I.

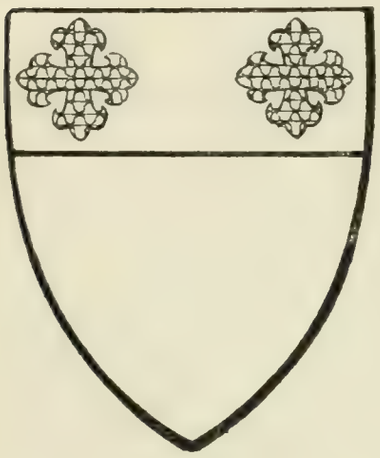
William Middleton, Esq., of Stockeld, succeeded his brother, d. 10, bur. at Spofforth 15 Aug. 1763, M.I.; mar. Frances, dau. of J. Errington, Esq., 13 Sept. 1759, at St. George's, Hanover Square, London.

John.

Elizabeth, d. 1, bur. 4 Jan. 1770, at Spofforth, mar. Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart., of Haggerston, co. Northumb. Their grandson, William Constable, succeeded to the estates and assumed the name of Middleton.

Authorities—York Wills; Parish Registers.

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE. Leedes, 11 Aug. 1665.



Ferrand of Harden-Beck.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chief Gules two crosses fleury vair, in the fess point a cinquefoil Azure.

CREST:—A cubit arm erect, vested vair, charged with a cinquefoil as in the arms, the hand grasping a battle-axe proper.

To expect a certificate from Mr. Ferrand, of Carleton, that this gentleman is of his family.

I. *CHRISTOPHER FERRAND, of Bingley, in com. Ebor., mar.* Alice, dau. of . . . They had issue—

Richard (II).

Robert Ferrand, of Bingley, bur. at Bingley 12 Nov. 1593. Will 18 Apr. 1591, pr. at York 20 Dec. 1593; mar. Margaret (?) Jowet, d. 2 Aug. 1597. (?) Will 9 Dec. 1593, pr. at York 4 Aug. 1597.

II. *RICHARD FERRAND, of Bingley, died circa ann. 1643,* bur. at Bingley 25 Sept. 1641, *mar. Margaret, daughter of Henry Atkinson, of Bolton, in Boland, in com. Eborum,* bur. at Bingley 4 June 1641. They had issue—

1. *George* (III).
2. *Edmund Ferrand,* of Bingley, bp. at Bingley 6 Aug. 1592, bur. there 20 Nov. 1663. Will 14 Nov. 1663, pr. at York; mar. at Bingley 14 Aug. 1620, Isabell Wood, who d. 10 July 1646. They had issue—

Margaret, bp. at Bingley 18, bur. there 21 Jan. $162\frac{0}{1}$.

George, bp. at Bingley 6 Jan. $162\frac{1}{2}$, named in his father's will.

Margaret, bp. at Bingley 2 May 1624, mar. there 21 Oct. 1647, Christopher Wilson.

William, bp. at Bingley 12 Feb. $162\frac{5}{6}$, (?) bur. there 6 Oct. 1627.

Henry, bp. at Bingley 16 Mar. $162\frac{7}{8}$, (?) bur. there 13 Aug. 1628.

William, bp. at Bingley 5 July 1629, named in his father's will.
Richard, bp. at Bingley 11 Sept. 1631, named in his father's will.
Ann, bp. at Bingley 1 Sept. 1633, named in her father's will.
Thomas, bp. at Bingley 23 Aug. 1635, (?) bur. there 18 Aug. 1636.
Edmund, bp. at Bingley 26 Nov. 1637, named in his father's will.
Robert, bp. at Bingley 15 Dec. 1638, named in his father's will.
Joshua, bp. at Bingley 11 Oct. 1641, named in his father's will.
Dorathie, bp. at Bingley 19 Sept. 1645, named in her father's will.

(?) Mar. secondly at Calverley 8 July 1650, Grace Franke, bur. at Bingley 2 Nov. 1665.

3. *Robert Ferrand, of Harden Grange* (A).
4. *Stephen Ferrand*, of Harden, bp. at Bingley 8 June 1600, (?) mar. at Bingley 7 Dec. 1624, Marie Walters. They had issue—

Marie, bp. at Bingley 4 Mar. $162\frac{6}{7}$.
Ann, bp. at Bingley 4 Jan. $162\frac{8}{9}$.
Martha, bp. at Bingley 21 June 1632.
Robert, bp. at Bingley 28 Dec. 1634.
William, bp. at Bingley 17 Sept. 1637, (?) bur. there 24 Nov. 1637.
Alice, bp. at Bingley 14 Nov. 1638, mentioned in the will of her uncle Robert Ferrand, of Harden.
Timothy, bp. at Bingley 21 June 1646.

1. *Agnes, wife unto John Beane, of Gilsted, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Bingley 9 Mar. $157\frac{79}{80}$, mar. there 8 June 1601.
2. *Mary, wife to Samuell Holeride* (Houlroid), *of Bingley, in co. Ebor.*, bp. at Bingley 25 Mar. 1582, mar. there 16 Dec. 1599.
3. *Alice, wife of Will. Wiley, citizen and chirurgeon, of London*, bp. at Bingley 24 Feb. $158\frac{6}{7}$.
4. *Anne, wife of William Crawshaw, of Wilsden, in co. Ebor.*, bp. at Bingley 5 Jan. $159\frac{4}{5}$, mar. there 20 July 1613.

(?) John, bp. at Bingley 18 Oct. 1584.
(?) William, bp. at Bingley 4 Jan. $158\frac{8}{90}$.

III. *GEORGE FERRAND, of Bingley*, bp. at Bingley 5 Jan. $157\frac{7}{8}$, mar. . . . (There is a license for George Ferrand and Margaret Leach at Otley, 1607). They had issue—

Thomas (IV).

Jerome, bp. at Bingley 22 Aug. 1619, (?) bur. there 22 Jan. 164$\frac{2}{3}$.
(?) Richard, bp. at Bingley 7 Sept. 1623, (?) bur. there 23 Mar. 162$\frac{7}{8}$.
(?) Richard, bp. at Bingley 17 Aug. 1628, (?) bur. there 7 July 1630.
(?) Alice, bp. at Bingley 14 Apr. 1609, (?) bur. there 20 May 1627.
Anne, bp. at Bingley 19 Jan. 161$\frac{1}{2}$, (?) bur. there 10 Sept. 1630.

IV. THOMAS FERRAND, of Bingley, bp. at Bingley 15 Mar. 161$\frac{5}{6}$, bur. there 5 Aug. 1663. (?) Mar. there 15 Nov. 1637 Elizabeth Waile. They had issue—
Stephen (V).
Joshua (There was a Joshua, son of Thomas Ferrand, bap. at Bingley 22 May 1653).

V. STEPHEN FERRAND, of Bingley, bur. there 12 July 1684, mar. Mary Hollings at Bingley, 18 Feb. 167$\frac{2}{3}$. They had issue—
Thomas (VI).

VI. THOMAS FERRAND, M.A., Vicar of Bingley, bp. there 9 June 1680, bur. there 15 Dec. 1740; mar. 2 June 1705 Martha, dau. of John Dobson, Esq., of the Vicarage, d. March 1772, æt. eighty-four. They had issue—
John (VII).
Thomas, Fellow of Trin. Coll., Camb., bp. at Bingley 21 Dec. 1709, d. unmar. 1741.
Benjamin, Lieutenant R.N., bp. 30 Nov. 1713, killed at Porto Cavello, unmar.
Stephen, of Blythe, co. Notts, bp. 6 Mar. 1717, d. unmar. 5 Mar. 1788.
Mary, d. y.
Sarah, mar. John Siddal, gent., of Bingley, bp. 15 Aug. 1720, d. 1772.
Anna, mar. Rev. Joshua Waddington, M.A., Vicar of Harworth and Walkingham, co. Notts. Their eldest son Thomas, took the name of Ferrand, pursuant to the will of his cousin Gerard Thomas Ferrand.

VII. JOHN FERRAND, M.A., Vicar of Messingham, co. Linc., bp. at Bingley 5 Nov. 1706, d. 1759, mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Thomas Hatchett, of Edwinstow, co. Notts, d. 1776. They had issue—
Gerard Thomas Ferrand, d. unmar. 10 July 1779, æt. twenty-seven.

We now turn to the younger branch of Harden :—

A. *ROBERT FERRAND, of Harden Grange*, third son of Richard Ferrand (II) and Margaret Atkinson, *æt. 68 ann. 11° Aug. 1665*, bp. at Bingley 6 Nov. 1597, bur. there 7 Aug. 1674. Will 22 May 1674, pr. at York; *mar.* first *Anne, daughter of Tho. Newton, of Daventre, in co. North'ton*, bur. at Bingley 8 Jan. 166$\frac{7}{8}$. They had issue—

Benjamin (B).

Dorothy, wife of Ambrose Metcalfe, a Merch^t, in Hull.

Ann, wife unto Robt Milner, of Pudsey, in com. Ebor., Esq., mar. at Calverley 11 May 1647; mar. secondly Samuel Jenkinson, of Horbury.

Robert, d. v.p.

Mar. secondly Sarah Milner 20 Apr. 1668, bur. at Bingley 26 Mar. 1680.

B. *BENJAMIN FERRAND, of Harden Beck, æt. 41 ann. 11 Aug. a° 1665*, bur. at Bingley 14 Feb. 1699. Will 28 June 1690, cod. 27 June 1694; *mar. Martha, daughter of Edward Brokesbanke, of Wilsden, in com. Eborum*, at Bingley, 18 Dec. 1645, d. Nov. 1699. They had issue—

1. *Robert* Ferrand, *æt. 18 ann. 11 Aug. 1665*, of Harden Grange, J.P., D.L., bp. at Bingley 9 Dec. 1647, bur. there 5 Jan. 171$\frac{1}{2}$, mar. first Barbara, dau. of Richard Bradgate, Esq., of Ullesthorpe, co. Leic., bur. at Bingley 4 Apr. 1685. They had issue—

Benjamin Ferrand, of St. Ives, Captain W. Y. Militia, bp. at Bingley 17 Sept. 1675, bur. there 19 Dec. 1731, mar. first Anne, dau. of Henry Currer, Esq., of Kildwick, 28 Dec. 1707, d. s.p., bur. 29 July 1727. Mar. secondly Sarah, dau. and coh. of Thomas Dobson, Esq., of the Vicarage (remar. Gregory Rhodes, of Ripon), bur. at Bingley, 11 Apr. 1785, M.I. They had issue—

Benjamin Ferrand, Esq., of St. Ives, Major W. Y. Militia, bp. 18 May 1730, d. unmar. 20 Oct. 1803, M.I.

Bradgate, M.A., Vicar of Bradford, bp. at Bingley 8 May 1682, d. unmar. 3 May 1709, bur. in the chancel of Bradford church.

Mary, mar. Thomas Roebuck, Esq., of Heath, near Wakefield, bp. at Bingley 11 Jan. 167$\frac{7}{8}$.

Anne, mar. John Cockcroft, Esq., of Bradford, at Idle, Calverley, 14 Sept. 1701, bp. at Bingley 1 Aug. 1679.

Mar. secondly Anne, dau. of Hugh Currer, Esq., of Kildwick (wid. of William Busfield, Esq., of Leeds), at Bingley 2 Feb. 168$\frac{6}{7}$, bp. at Kildwick 2 Jan. 1650, d. 9 Nov. 1712, bur. at Bingley, M.I. They had issue—

Robert Ferrand, of Harden Grange, bp. 6 Dec. 1687, d. unmar., and bur. 15 Sept. 1742.

2. *Edward* (C).
3. *David*, Major in the Army, d. s.p., bur. at Bingley 24 Nov. 1699.
4. *Samuell*, Vicar of Calverley, Todwick and Rotherham, bp. at Bingley 24 Nov. 166$\frac{4}{5}$; mar. first Anne Marsh. They had issue—

Benjamin, Incumbent of Attercliffe chapel, Sheffield, bp. at Calverley 24 Apr. 1689, d. 27 Feb. 1728, bur. at Attercliffe; mar. Elizabeth . . . , d. 4 Dec. 1752, æt. sixty, bur. at Attercliffe. They had issue—

Benjamin, Thomas, } bur. at Attercliffe.

Philip.
James.
Robert.

Edward, of London, bp. at Calverley 2 Nov. 1691, d. 21 Jan. 1769; mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Freeman, of Bristol. They had issue—

Anna, mar. Edward Astley, Esq., of Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn.
Elizabeth, living unmar. 1774.

Fytch William, of St. James', Clerkenwell, d. 1 Nov. 1759; mar. Maria, dau. of Edward Wallis, Esq. They had issue—

Benjamin, aged circa fourteen in 1774.

1. *Anne*, mar. Thomas Fluid, Esq., of Great Penthin, co. Leic., at Bingley, 2 May 1671, bp. there 18 June 1650.
2. *Lydia*, mar. Thomas Whalley, gent., of Winterburn, at Bingley, 16 Mar. 1694, bp. there 8 Mar. 165$\frac{2}{3}$.
3. *Mary*, mar. Richard Pindar, Esq., of Kendal, Barr.-at-Law, bp. at Bingley 25 Jan. 165$\frac{8}{9}$.
4. Martha, mar. Stephen Fyshe, of Holling Hall, near Settle, bp. at Bingley 23 June 1668.

C. *EDWARD* FERRAND, of Harden Beck, bp. at Bingley 29 May 1656, bur. there 17 Dec. 1742; mar. Jane, dau. of William Richardson, Esq., of Bierley, bp. at Bradford 26 Aug. 1660, bur. at Bingley 3 Apr. 1716. They had issue—

Richardson Ferrand, of Harden, J.P., bp. at Bingley 21 Apr. 1692, d. 31 Aug. 1745; mar. Mary, dau. of William Busfield, Esq., of Rishworth, 24 May 1728, d. 8 Feb. 1754. They had issue—

Jane, mar. Robert Stansfeld, Esq., of Esholt, d. 18 June 1796, æt. 65, bur. at Guiseley.

Mary, mar. first, 2 Jan. 1756, Henry Currer, of Kildwick; secondly, Peter Bell, Esq., of Thirsk, d. s.p.

John (D.)

Jane, d. unmar. 13 May 1720, bur. at Hurworth, M.I.

D. JOHN FERRAND, of Stockton, bp. at Bingley 29 Apr. 1697, bur. there 23 Aug. 1729, mar. Maria Hewdick, dau. of a merchant of Rotterdam, d. 1 July 1744. They had issue—

Richardson (E.)

E. RICHARDSON FERRAND, Esq., of Stockton, bp. there 22 Nov. 1723, d. 2 May 1769, mar. 14 Feb. 1745, Anne, dau. of the Rev. George Walker, of Stockton, d. 1771. They had issue—

John (F.)

George, b. 1750, d. s.p.

Richardson, Mayor of Stockton, b. 1759.

Esther, mar. Benjamin Lumley, Esq., of Stockton.

Anna Maria, mar. Christopher Wray, Esq., of Stockton.

F. JOHN FERRAND, Esq., of Barnard Castle, b. 1747, d. at Sedgefield, co. Durh., 7 Feb. 1790, bur. there; mar. at Checkley, co. Staff., 1772, Sarah, dau. of Edward Dale, Esq., of Stockton, d. at Bath, 3 May 1825, bur. there. They had issue—

Edward (G.)

Walker, of Harden Grange, J.P., D.L., M.P. for Tralee, Lieut.-Col. of Militia, b. 5 June 1780, d. s.p. 20 Sept. 1835, bur. at Bingley, M.I.; mar. first Katherine Maria, dau. of General William Twiss, 5 Sept. 1805, d. 15 Feb. 1827; mar. secondly, Margaret, dau. of John Moss, Esq., of Otterspool, d. 5 Apr. 1846.

Jane, mar. Apr. 1794, Rev. Charles B. Charlewood, of Oakhill, co. Staff., d. 1798.

Sarah, b. 25 July, 1783, mar. 12 Feb. 1805, Currer Fothergill Busfield, of Cottingley Bridge. On the decease of her brothers she retook the name of Ferrand on succeeding to the estates which descended to her son William Busfield Ferrand, Esq. She d. 30 May 1854.

Anne Catherine, mar. first, 5 Dec. 1809, Edward Surtees, Esq., of Seatonburn; secondly, George T. B. Monkland, b. 22 May 1787.

G. EDWARD FERRAND, Esq., of St. Ives, to which he succeeded on the death of his relative Benjamin Ferrand, Esq.; he was J.P. and D.L.; b. at Barnard Castle 14 Dec. 1777, d. 21 Mar. 1837, bur. at Bingley, M.I.; mar. 31 Jan. 1809, Frances, dau. of W. Holden, Esq., of Baildon, 9 Jan. 1861, bur. at Bingley. They had issue—

Frances, only dau., mar. 2 Dec. 1840, Richard P. Amphlett, Esq., M.P.

Authorities—Bingley Register, printed by Yorkshire Register Society; Whitaker's Craven; York Wills.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Sept. 1665.

Marwood of Little Buskeby.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron Ermine between three goats' heads erased Argent.
CREST:—On a mount Vert a ram couchant Argent, attired Or.

I. EDWARD MARWOOD, of Nunthorpe, d. 3 Oct. 1577 (Graves' Cleveland). Had issue—

II. MARMADUKE MARWOOD (Graves' Cleveland). Had issue—

III. *JAMES MARWOOD, of Nunthorpe, in com. Eborum, mar.* (?) Barbara, *daughter of James Cleasby, of Cleasby, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *William Marwood, of Little Buskeby, died without issue.* Admon. 10 Mar. 1618.
2. *Henry* (IV).
1. *Margerie, wife of . . . . Warde, of Nunthorpe.*
Dorothy, wife of . . . . Winterton, of . . . . in com. Warr.

IV. *HENRY MARWOOD, of Little Buskeby, heir to his brother, died about the yeare 1639, mar. Anne, daughter of John Constable, of Dromonby, in com. Ebor, Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *Sr George* (V).
2. *William Marwood, of Stubby, in co. Linc.*
3. *Francis Marwood, Citizen of London.*
1. *Anne, wife of Gyles Wetherell, of Stockton, in com. palat. Dunelm.*
2. *Barbara, wife of Josias Mathews, grandson to Toby Mathews, Archbysshop of Yorke*, bp. at Stokesley 27 Dec. 1603.

V. *Sr GEORGE MARWOOD, of Little Buskeby, in com. Ebor., Bart., æt. 64, an. 13 Sept. 1665*, mat. at Linc. Coll., Oxon, 21 Mar. 161$\frac{6}{7}$, created a Baronet 31 Dec. 1660, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1651, M.P. for Northallerton 1660-1, bp. at Stokesley 28 April 1601, d. 19 Feb. 16$\frac{79}{80}$, bur. at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey, York. Will 26 Aug. 1679, pr. at York 16 Mar. following. *Mar. Frances, daugh. of Sr Walter Bethell of Alne, in com. Ebor., K^t.*, at Alne, 3 Apr. 1627, bur. 6 Jan. 168$\frac{3}{4}$, at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey, York. They had issue—

1. *Henry* (VI).
2. *George Marwood, a Hamborough Merchant*, mar. Mary, dau. of Samuel Swinnock, of London, merchant. They had issue—
   - Sir Samuel Marwood, third Bart., succeeded his uncle in the Baronetcy, d. s.p., bur. at Stokesley 31 Oct. 1739, mar. Mary, dau. of . . . . Pierson, of Stokesley, 8 May 1735.
   - Sir William Marwood, fourth Bart., succeeded his brother, d. s.p., 29 Feb. 1740, bur. at Paddington, co. Middx.; mar. Margaret . . . , bur. 16 Aug. 1740, at Paddington.
3. *Walter.*
1. *Barbara, wife of Sr Thomas Heblethwayt, of Norton, in co. Ebor., Kn^t.*, mar. secondly Sir Francis Cobb, of Ottringham
2. *Frances, wife of Richard Weston, an Utter Barrister of Grayes Inne.*
3. *Anna, wife of Will. Metcalfe, of Allerton, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, mar. at Stokesley 21 May 1657.

VI *HENRY MARWOOD, Esqr., ætatis 30 annor. 13° Sept. a^o 1665*, second Bart., of Buskeby, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1674, M.P. for Northallerton 1685-8, bur. 6 Nov. 1725, at Stokesley; *mar. Margaret, daugh. of Conyers Ld Darcy and Conyers 1 wife*, at Hornby, 19 May 1658, bur. at Stokesley 8 June 1660. They had issue—

Margaret æt. 4 an 13 Sept. a° 1665, bur. 5 Feb. 166$\frac{5}{6}$, at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey, York.

Mar. Dorothy, daughter of Alan Bellingham, of Levens, in com. Westmorland, Esqr., 2 wife. They had issue—

George (VII).

(?) Henry, bp. at Stokesley 27 July 1665.

Elizabeth, mar. John Pierce, of Lazenby Hall, bp. at Stokesley 7 Mar. 1666-7, d. 26 Mar. 1726, bur. at Bedale.

Agnes, bp. at Stokesley 26 Mar., bur. there 7 Aug. 1668.

Mar. thirdly Martha, dau. of Sir Thomas Wentworth, Knt., of Elmsall, wid. of Thomas Wombwell, Esq., of Wombwell.

VII. *GEORGE* MARWOOD, *æt. 5 mens, 13 Sept. 1665*, bp. at Stokesley 27 July 1665, d. v.p., bur. there 12 Nov. 1700, mar. first Constance, dau. of Sir T. Spencer, of Yarnton, co. Oxon, Bart., mar. lic., 8 June 1687, bur. at Stokesley 4 Aug. 1691. They had issue—

Jane, only dau. and heiress, mar. at St. Paul's Cathedral 9 June 1709, Cholmley Turner, Esq., of Kirkleatham, bp. at Stokesley 10 May 1688, bur. there 26 Apr. 1764. Will 25 Feb. 1762, pr. 21 Apr. 1764. She left the Buskeby estates to her cousin William Metcalfe, who assumed the name of Marwood.

Mar. secondly Lucy, dau. of Erasmus Smith, lic. 14 Mar. 169$\frac{2}{3}$, at Chelsea, bur. at Stokesley 10 Sept. 1700.

Authorities—Stokesley Register, printed by the Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

STAINECLIFFE AND EWECROSSE WAPENTAKE. Skypton, 30 Martij, 1666.

Currer of Skipton.

ARMS:—Ermine, three bars Sable, each charged with a closet Argent, on a chief Azure a lion passant of the third, a canton Or.
CREST:—A lion's head erased Argent, gorged with a collar Sable, charged with three roundels.

I. HUGH CURRER, of Kildwick, mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Knowles, of Riding. They had issue—
- Henry Currer, of Kildwick (a quo Currer of Kildwick, see *Genealogist*, N.S., xv, 249).
- William (II).

II. WILLIAM CURRER, of Marley, bur. at Bingley 20 Jan. 160$\frac{4}{5}$. Will 1 May 1604, pr. at York 31 Dec. 1605. Mar. Isabell, dau. of Christopher Maude, of Hollinghall, bur. at Bingley 3 Oct. 1612. Will 14 Sept., pr. 15 Dec. 1612. They had issue—
- Henry (III).
- William Currer, of Marley, Surveyor of the Duchy of Lancaster in the north part 1612, bur. at Bingley 9 May 1643. Will 2 May 1637, pr. at York 4 Oct. 1643. Mar. Isabel, dau. of Nicholas Parker, Esq., of Horrockford, co. Lanc. (Glover's Visitation).
- Arthur Currer, of Morton, bur. 26 May 1623. Will 23 May, pr. at York 20 June 1623. Mar. Anne, dau. of Bryan Maude, according to the Visitation of 1612, but there is in Bingley Register, 16 Feb. 159$\frac{0}{1}$, Arthur Currer and Edith Ryley mar., and 28 Jan. 160$\frac{0}{10}$, ux. Arthuri Currer bur. He had issue—
  - Agnes, bp. at Bingley 21 Nov. 1591, (?)mar. Christopher Standeven, named in her father's will.

Jane, bp. at Bingley 24 June 1593, mar. there Samuel Waddington 8 Sept. 1612, named in her father's will.
William, bp. at Bingley 16 Nov. 1595.
Mary, bp. at Bingley 25 Mar. 1598, mar. there Thomas Currer 10 Feb. 161$\frac{7}{8}$.
Isabell, bp. at Bingley 8 June 1600, named in her father's will.
Walter, bp. at Bingley 28 Nov. 1602, bur. there 18 Jan. 160$\frac{2}{3}$.
Anne, bp. at Bingley 8 July 1604, named in her father's will.

(?) Mar.[1] at Bingley Alice Oldfield 28 Oct. 1612, bur. there 15 Sept. 1616. They had issue—
Arthur, bp. at Bingley 25 Apr. 1614, (?) bur. there 2 July following.

(?) Mar.[1] at Bingley 22 Jan. 16$\frac{19}{20}$, Susan Lupton. They had issue—
Susan, bp. at Bingley 9 Apr. 1620, (?) mar. William Wiglesworth 21 Sept. 1637.
Ellen, had £100 in her father's will, bp. at Bingley 9 Sept. 1621, bur. there 10 Aug. 1624.
Martha, bp. at Bingley 30 Mar. 1623, bur. there 27 Apr. following.

Walter, named in his mother's will, 1612.
Isabell, mar. at Bingley 7 June 1593, Christopher Hodgson, of Beeston.
Jane, had 5s. in her brother Henry Currer's will.

III. *HENRY CURRER, of Hollinghall, in com. Ebor.*, d. v.p., bur. 26 Sept. 1598 at (?) Ilkley. Will 10 May 1598, pr. 2 Mar. 1599; *mar. Dorothy, daughter of William Mawde.* They had issue—
1. *William* (IV).
2. *Walter Currer, obijt sine prole*, named in his father's will.

Elizabeth, (?) Isabell, mentioned in her father's will, *wife of Nicholas Walker, of Gorthrop* (Gawthorpe) *Hall, in com. Eborum.*

IV. *WILLIAM CURRER, of Skipton, in Craven, in co. Ebor., son and heire, dyed in anno 1644*, æt. twenty in 1612, of Staple Inn, bp. at Kildwick 7 Mar. 1592, bur. at Skipton 27 Feb. 164$\frac{3}{4}$; *mar.* (?) at Bingley 29 Sept. 1617, *Ellen, daughter of Bryan Parker, of Brousholme, in com. Lanc.*, bur. at Skipton 8 Mar. 164$\frac{3}{4}$. They had issue—

[1] These marriages are suggested from entries in the Register, but no other authority seems available.

1. *Henry* (V).
2. *William Currer, of Wighill, in co. Ebor.*, bp. at Skipton 17 Dec. 1629. Will 17 Aug. 1671; mar. . . . and had issue—
   Katherine, Mary, Janet, } named in their father's will.

Mary, wife of Henry Goodgeon, of Skipton, in com. Eborum, bp. at Skipton 15 July 1622, mar. there 20 Feb. 163$\frac{6}{7}$.

Ellen, bur. at Skipton 20 June 1623.

Dorothea, bp. at Skipton 7 July, bur. there 29 Sept. 1623.

V. *HENRY CURRER, of Skipton, in com. Ebor., dyed circa an. 1658*, a Royalist compounder and fined £158 17s.; bp. at Skipton 22 July 1621, bur. there 6 Nov. 1659; *mar. Cath., daugh. of Ambrose Loraine, of Tinmouth, in co. Northumbr.* They had issue—

William (VI).

Grace, bp. at Skipton 10 Dec. 1643, bur. there 15 Apr. 1650.

Mary, bp. at Skipton 30 Dec. 1656, bur. there 7 Sept. 1662.

VI. *WILLIAM CURRER*, of Skipton, *ætatis 19 an. 30 Martij 1666*, bur. at Skipton 15 Feb. 169$\frac{0}{1}$. Will 31 Jan. 169$\frac{0}{1}$. Mar. Alice Jackman, at Skipton, 10 May 1681, bur. there 14 Aug. 1690. They had issue—

Henry (VII).

William, bp. at Skipton 2 Apr. 1688, bur. there 2 July 1690.

Katherine, named in her father's will, bp. at Skipton 9 May 1682.

Martha, named in her father's will, bp. at Skipton 13 Apr. 1686.

VII. HENRY CURRER, of Skipton, son and heir, named in his father's will, bp. at Skipton 31 Dec. 1683, d. 25 June 1750, bur. at Skipton, M.I.; mar. first Mary, dau. of the Rev. Richard Pollard, of Kildwick, bur. at Skipton 11 July 1714. They had issue—

Ann, bp. at Skipton 25 June 1710.

Catherine, bp. at Skipton 4 June 1713, mar. there Jonathan Maude, of Otley, 25 Dec. 1738.

Mar. secondly Jane, dau. of William Banks, of Skipton, she d. 8 Feb. 1757, æt. sixty-three, bur. at Skipton, M.I. They had issue—

William (VIII).

Henry, bp. at Skipton 19 Mar. 172$\frac{7}{8}$, bur. there 7 May 1728.

Jane, bp. at Skipton 1 Oct. 1718, d. 25 Feb. 1807, æt. eighty-eight, bur. there, M.I.
Alice, bp. at Skipton 5 May 1721, d. 4 Mar. 1803, æt. eighty-two, bur. there, M.I.
Mary, bp. at Skipton 19 Dec. 1723, mar. there 17 July 1753, Abraham Chamberlain, of Skipton.
Sarah, bp. at Skipton 13 Jan. 172$\frac{5}{6}$, d. 25 May 1811, æt. eighty-five, bur. there, M.I.
Margaret, bp. at Skipton 23 July 1730, mar. there William Moorhouse, M.D., of Skipton, 22 July 1754, d. 10 Feb. 1799, bur. at Skipton, M.I.

VIII. WILLIAM CURRER, in Holy Orders, M.A., St. John's Coll., Camb., Incumbent of Whitworth, co. Lanc., Vicar of Clapham, co. York, bp. at Skipton 8 Mar. 171$\frac{6}{7}$, bur. at Clapham, 16 Nov. 1803; mar. Ann, dau. of John Stokoe, R.N., d. 29 Aug. 1800. They had issue—
William (IX).
Henry, d. inf.
Henry, d. inf.
Jennet, bp. at Skipton 1 Jan. 174$\frac{7}{8}$, mar. Roger Swire, of Halifax.
Ann, b. 27 Mar. 1763, mar. at Clapham, Rawdon Briggs, of Halifax, banker.
Elizabeth, d. young.
Elizabeth, d. young.
Ellen, b. 25 July 1766, mar. Thomas Langton.
Alice, b. 21 Mar. 1769, d. unmar.

IX. WILLIAM CURRER, of Halifax, merchant, b. 14 Dec. 1749, d. 13 Dec. 1807, bur. at Luddenden; mar. first 18 Mar. 1777, at Skipton, Elizabeth, dau. of John Swire, of Skipton, d. 5 Dec. 1793, bur. at Halifax. They had issue—
Henry Currer, of Luddenden, b. 27 Mar. 1784, d. unmar. 12 Feb. 1817, bur. at Luddenden.
Alice, d. s.p.
Jennet, d. s.p.
Elizabeth, d unmar.
Mar. secondly Fanny, dau. of Abraham Mellin, of Halifax, 1 Jan. 1795, d. Dec. 1825. They had issue—
William, d. s.p. in Jamaica.
Edward, d. unmar.
Frances, mar. Thomas Margerison, of Burnley.
Ann.

Authorities—Bingley Register—York Wills.

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE. Pontefract, 8 Aug. 1665.

Fairfax of Oglethorpe.

ARMS:—Quarterly of eight, a crescent for difference.

1. Argent, three bars gemelles Gules, surmounted by a lion rampant Sable (Fairfax).
2. Argent, a bend Sable and a chief indented Gules (Bugthorp).
3. Checky Or and Azure, on a canton Sable an estoile Argent (Sezevaux).
4. Argent, a chevron between three hinds' heads erased Gules (Malbys).
5. Barry Argent and Gules, on a canton Sable a crown flory Or (Etton).
6. Or, a bend Sable (Mauley).
7. Or, a bend Azure (Calthorpe).
8. Argent, on a fess Sable, between three fleur-de-lis Gules, as many crescents Or (Thwaites).

CREST:—A lion's head erased Sable, a crescent for difference.

I. SIR GUY FAIRFAX, of Steeton (third son of Richard Fairfax, of Walton, and Eustachia Carthorpe), Recorder of York 1460-77, Judge of the King's Bench 1478; a Yorkist; built Steeton Hall, circ. 1477; d. 1495; mar. Isabel, dau. of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, bur. with her husband in the Quire of Bolton Percy. They had issue—

1. Sir William (II).
2. Thomas, of Finningley, Sergeant-at-Law; a member of the Council of the North. Will 7 Sept., pr. 22 Dec. 1544 at York (Reg. Test., xii, 8), I.P.M.; mar. Cicely, dau. of Sir Robert Manners, Knt. They had issue—
   - Guy, of Finningley, d. v.p., I.P.M.; mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir William Bassett. They had issue—
     - William, s. and h., named in his grandfather's will.
     - Thomas, named in his grandfather's will.
     - Guy, of Finningley, who had a sole daughter and heiress Katherine, who mar. George, son of Thomas Fairfax, of Walton.

3. Guy, d. s.p.
4. Nicholas, Knight of Rhodes (Glover).
1. Eleanor, mar. Miles Wilstrop, of Wilstrop.
2. Maud, mar. Sir John Waterton, of Waterton.

II. SIR WILLIAM FAIRFAX, KNT., of Steeton and Bolton Percy, Serjeant-at-Law, Recorder of York 1489, Judge of the Common Pleas 1509; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Manners. They had issue—

Sir William (III).
Ellen, mar. Sir William Pickering, of Oswaldkirk.
Elizabeth, mar. Sir Robert Oughtred, of Kexby.
Anne, mar. Sir Robert Normanvile, of Kilnwick Percy.
Dorothy, mar. . . . Constable, of Kexby.

III. SIR WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of Steeton, etc., High Sheriff 1534 and 1539, bought Bilbrough 1546, had grant of Nun Appleton 1542, d. 31 Oct. 1558, bur. in Bolton Percy church. Will 3 Mar. 155$\frac{7}{8}$, pr. at York 3 Dec. 1558 (Fairfax Correspondence, 1, xvii); mar. Isabel, dau. and h. of Thomas Thwaites, of Denton (by Emota, dau. and h. of Nicholas Middleton), bur. in Bolton Percy church. They had issue—

1. Guy, b. 1519, d. unmar. 1545.
2. Sir Thomas (IV).
3. Francis, d. y.
4. Edward, d. y.
5. Gabriel (a quo Fairfax, of Steeton and Newton-Kyme).
6. Henry, of Street Houses or Seacroft. Will 29 Apr. 1599, pr. at York 31 Jan. 1$\frac{599}{600}$ (Reg. Test., xxviii, 46), to be bur. in Bilbrough church; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Robert Aske, of Aughton (?remar. Richard Beverley). They had issue—
   1. Gabriel, of Street Houses; mar. Frances, dau. of Brian Palmes, of Naburn. They had issue—
      Dorothy.
      Anne.
   2. Edward.
   3. Francis, mar. and had children, mentioned in their grandfather's will.
   4. Henry, (?of Lund, in Byland). Will 6 Sept. 1602, pr. at York 18 Apr. 1605; mar. . . . , dau. of Roger Talbot, of Thornton. They had six children.
   5. William, had £10 in his father's will, mar. and had children.
   6. Thomas, had £40 in his father's will; mar.
   Mary, mar. Christopher Popeley.
   Frances, mar. Robert Beverley.
   Elizabeth.

7. John.
Anna, mar. Sir Hy. Everingham, of Laxton.
Mary, mar. Robert Rockley, of Rockley.
Bridget, mar. Sir Cotton Gargrave, of Nostell.
Ursula, mar. Ralph Vavasour, of Hazlewood.
Agnes, mar. Edmund Eltoft, of Farnell.
Susan.

IV. SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Denton and Nun Appleton deprived of Steeton in favour of his brother Gabriel; High Sheriff 1571; d. at Denton 28 Jan. 22 Eliz. 1599, bur. in the chapel there, M.I. Will 13, pr. at York 31 Jan. 1$\frac{599}{600}$ (Reg. Test., xxviii, 46); mar. Dorothy, dau. of George Gale, Esq., wid. of John Rokeby, of Sandal, d. 2 Jan. 38 Eliz. 1595, bur. in Denton chapel, M.I. They had issue—

1. *Sr Thomas* (V).
2. Henry, d. y.
3. Ferdinando,[1] d. y.
Ursula, mar. Sir Hy. Bellasyse, of Newborough.
Christiana, mar. John Aske, of Aughton, bur. at St. Mary, Bishophill, 1 July 1619.
Anne, d. y., bur. at Bishophill 29 Aug. 1571.

V. *Sr THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Denton* and Nun Appleton, *K^t.*, *created Visc. Fairfax, of Cameron, 3 Caroli primi* 4 May 1627. *Died May 1° 1640.* Knighted before Rouen 1594; b. at Bilbrough 1560, d. 1 May 1640, bur. at Otley; *mar. Eleanor, daughter of Robert Aske, of Aughton, in com. Ebor. Died 23 Aug. a^o 1620*, bur. in Otley church 24 Aug. They had issue—

Ferdinando, second *Lord Fairfax*, adm. Gray's Inn 3 May 1602, knighted by Jas. I, 1607, M.P. Boroughbridge 1620-40, Yorkshire 1640, General of the Northern forces for the Parliament, b. at Denton 29 Mar. 1584, d. at Denton 13, bur. at Bolton Percy 15 Mar. 1647. Will 12 Mar. 1647, pr. at London 11 Oct. 1649 (Yorks. Arch. Rec. Soc., ix, 5), *mar. Mary, daughter to Edm. Earle of Mulgrave* 1607, *1st wife*, d. in childbirth at Steeton bur. in Bolton Percy church 4 June 1619. They had issue—

[1] There were two other sons, Charles and Edward, concerning whose legitimacy there have been different opinions. They are not in the Visitation Pedigree. It would seem by their father, Sir Thomas Fairfax's will, that they must have been illegitimate, for he does not call them sons, and mentions that by the request of his eldest son, Sir Thomas, he left them properties. Charles was of Brokett Hall, and left a will dated 11 May 1602, pr. 26 Apr. 1605, but he is said to have died abroad. Edward was a poet and the well known translator of Tasso's "Jerusalem Delivered"; he lived at Fewston and Leeds. There is an account of both in the "Dictionary of National Biography."

Thomas, third *Lord Fairfax*, adm. Gray's Inn 26 May 1628, *now living a° 1665*. Knighted 164$\frac{0}{1}$, General of Horse for the Parliament 28 Jan. 1642, Commander-in-Chief, M.P. Yorkshire 1660, b. at Denton 17, bp. in chapel there 25 Jan. 161$\frac{1}{2}$ (Otley Reg.), d. at Nun Appleton 12 Nov. 1671, bur. in Bilbrough church. Will 8 Nov. 1667, pr. 8 Dec. 1671 (Markham's "Great Lord Fairfax," 440); mar. Anne, dau. and coh. of Horace, Lord Vere, of Tilbury, 20 June 1637, at Hackney church, d. 16 Oct. 1665, bur. in Bilbrough church. They had issue—

Mary, b. at Bishophill 30 July, bp. at St. Mary's church there, 1 Aug. 1638, mar. 15 Sept. 1657 in Bolton Percy church, George Villiers, second Duke of Buckingham, d. s.p. 20 Oct., bur. 30 Oct. 1704 in Henry VII's chapel, Westminster Abbey.

Elizabeth, bp. at St. Mary's, Bishophill, 6 Apr. 1640, d. at Denton, bur. at Otley 1642.

Ursula, bp. at Bishophill 29 Sept. 1609, d. 6, bur. 7 July 1628 in the Fairfax chapel in St. Mary's, Bishophill.

Ellen, b. at Toulston 10 Feb. 1611, mar. Sir William Selby, of Twizell, d. at Nun Appleton 17 Mar. 1671, bur. at Bolton Percy, M.I.

Frances, b. at Denton 13 Dec. 1612; mar. Sir Thomas Widdrington, M.P., Speaker of the House of Commons; bur. at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields.

Elizabeth, b. at Scow Hall 4, bp. at Fewston 10 Feb. 1613, mar. Sir William Craven, of Lenchwick, co. Worc., at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, 30 Mar. 1646.

Charles, b. at Scow Hall 22 Mar. 161$\frac{4}{5}$, bp. at Fewston 27 Mar. 1615, adm. Gray's Inn 21 Mar. 164$\frac{0}{1}$, Colonel of Horse, slain at Marston Moor 7 July 1644, bur. at Marston.

Mary, b. at Scow Hall 4, bp. at Fewston 12 May 1616, mar. Henry Arthington, Esq., of Arthington, at St. Mary's, Bishophill, 24 May 1638, bur. there 21 Dec. 1678.

Dorothy, b. at Steeton 4 June 1617, bp. there; mar. Richard Hutton.

John, b. at Steeton 31 May, bur. at Bolton Percy 7 June 1619.

mar. Rhoda, daughter and heire to Thomas Chapman, Esq., widow to Sr Thomas *Hussey, Bar^t., 2 wife*, 16 Oct. 1646, at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, London, bur. at Aynho 11 Oct. 1686, vel 1670 (mar. first 11 Dec. 1633 at St. Mary's, Woolnoth). They had issue—

Ursula, b. at Denton Feb. 1647; mar. John Cartwright, Esq., of Aynho, in Northamptonshire, d. 25 July 1702.

2. *Henry Fairfax* (VI).
3. *Charles Fairfax* (a quo Fairfax, of Mensington).

Charles } twins, b. and d. 8 Apr. 1586.
Henry }

William, b. at Denton 10 May 1593, Captain under Sir Horace Vere, slain at the siege of Frankenthal 1621.

Thomas, b. at Denton 4 Aug. 1594, a merchant adventurer, d. at Scanderoon 4 July 1621.

John, b. at Nun Appleton 29, bp. at Bolton Percy 30 Oct. 1597, slain with his brother William at Frankenthal 1621.

Peregrine, b. at Denton 31 May 1599, Secretary to the Earl of Carlisle, Ambassador in France, slain there in 1624.

Mary, b. at Bishophill, York, 16 May 1588, d. y., bur. in the Fairfax chapel, St. Mary's, Bishophill.

Dorothy, b. at Denton 13 July 1590, mar. 15 Feb. 1608, Sir William Constable, Bart., of Flamborough, d. at York 9, bur. at St. Mary's, Bishophill 11 Mar. 165$\frac{5}{6}$.

Anne, b. at Bramham 8 Oct. 1600, mar. Sir George Wentworth, of Woolley, d. at Denton 19 Aug. 1624, bur. at Otley.

VI. *HENRY FAIRFAX, of Oglethorpe, in com. Ebor., died in Aprill 1665*, M.A., Fellow of Trin. Coll., Camb., 17 Sept. 1608, Rector of Ashton, Newton-Kyme and of Bolton Percy, b. at Denton 14 Jan. 1588, retired to Oglethorpe 1662, and d. 6 Apr. 1665, bur. in Bolton Percy church; *mar. Mary, daughter to Sr Henry Chorley* (Cholmley) *of Roxby, in com. Ebor.*, at St. Helen's, York, 4 Feb. 162$\frac{6}{7}$, d. 8 Jan. 1650, æt. 56, bur. at Bolton Percy. M.I. They had issue—

Henry (VII).

Bryan Fairfax, M.A. and LL.D. Camb.; Equerry to King Charles II and William III; author of "Iter Boreale." Adm. Gray's Inn 10 May 1654; b. at Newton-Kyme 6 Oct. 1633, d. 20 Sept. 1711, mar. at Westminster Abbey 22 Apr. 1675 Charlotte,

dau. and heiress of Sir Edmund Carey, d. 14 Nov. 1709. They had issue—

Brian, ed. at Westminster School, Fellow Trin. Coll., Camb., Commissioner of Customs, an antiquary, lived in Panton Square, London, b. in the Mews 11 Apr. 1676, d. 9 Jan. 1748.

Henry, b. at Toulston 22 Mar. 1677, d. 13, bur. at St. Michael's, Malton, 14 July 1680.

Ferdinando, ed. at Westminster School, of Trin. Coll., Camb., lived with his brother in Panton Square, b. in the Mews 11 June 1678, d. 12 Feb. 1748, unmar.

Guy, b. at Newton-Kyme, d. in London 1679, bur. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.

Charles, ed. at Westminster School, of Christ Church, Oxford, mat. 12 June 1702, M.A. 1709, Dean of Down and Connor, b. in the Mews 8 Sept. 1684, d. 27 July 1723, mar. Miss Brandon.

Thomas, b. at Ashton 1628, bur. at Otley Apr. 1640.

Ellen, d. y., at Ashton.

VII. *HENRY FAIRFAX, of Oglethorpe, Esq., æt. 33 an. 8 Aug. a° 1665*, succeeded as fourth Lord Fairfax in 1671, M.P. Yorkshire 1678-85, b. at Ashton 20 Dec. 1631, d. and bur. at Denton 16 Apr. 1688, *mar. Frances, sole daughter to Sr Robert Barwick, of Tolston, in co. Ebor., K^t^, Recorder of Yorke*, d. 14, bur. in Denton chapel 18 Feb. 168$\frac{3}{4}$ (Otley Reg.). They had issue—

1. *Thomas*, fifth Lord Fairfax, *æt. 8 an. 8 Aug. a° 1665*, M.P. Malton 1685-8, Yorkshire 1688—1707; b. 16 Apr. 1657 at Bolton Percy, d. 6 Jan. 17$\frac{09}{10}$, when his widow sold all the Yorkshire property, mar. Catherine, dau. and h. of Thomas, Lord Culpepper, of Leeds Castle, Kent, and Virginia. Will 20 Apr. 1719. They had issue—

   1. Thomas, sixth Lord Fairfax, mat. at Oriel Coll., Oxf., 24 Jan. 16$\frac{09}{01}$, retired to his estate in Virginia and built Greenway Court, b. at Denton 1690, d. unmar. 12 May 1782, bur. at Winchester, Virginia (see "Dict. of Nat. Biography").
   2. Henry Culpepper, F.R.S., a mathematician, mat. at Oriel Coll., Oxf., 1 Mar. 171$\frac{3}{4}$, æt. sixteen, d. s.p. at Leeds Castle 14 Oct. 1734.
   3. Robert, seventh Lord Fairfax, of Leeds Castle, succeeded his brother, Major Horse Guards, M.P. Maidstone 1743, b.

1707, d. s.p. 15 July 1793, bur. at Broomfield, Kent, leaving his property to his nephew, Rev. Denny Martin; mar. first 25 Apr. 1741, Martha, dau. of Anthony Collins, of Baddow, d. 1743, bur. at Broomfield, Kent; mar. secondly 18 July 1749 Dorothy, sister of Thomas Best, of Chilston, co. Kent, d. 21 May 1750, bur. at Broomfield, Kent.

Margaret, mar. 15 Nov. 1725 Dr. David Wilkins, Prebendary of Canterbury, d. s.p. 30 Mar. 1755.

Katherine, b. 1695, d. unmar. 4 Aug. 1716.

Frances, b. 1703, mar. Denny Martin, Esq.

Mary, b. 1705, d. unmar. Sept. 1739.

2. *Henry, æt. 6 ann.* (VIII).

3. *Bryan*, b. at Oglethorpe 2, bp. at Bramham 5 Apr. 1665, d. Oct. 1666.

1. *Dorothy, æt. 9 an. 1665*, b. at Toulston 30 Dec. 1665, mar. first Robert Stapleton, of Wighill, secondly Bennet Sherard, d. Jan. 1744.

3. *Ursula*, b. at Bolton Percy 3 May 1661, d. 1668.

3. *Frances*, b. at Oglethorpe 2, bp. at Bramham 5 Apr. 1663, mar. 26 Oct. 1686 Rev. Nicholas Rymer, Rector of Newton-Kyme, (?) bur. at Newton 22 July 1723.

Barwick, of Tadcaster, b. at Oglethorpe 18 Sept., bp. at Bramham 18 Oct. 1667, d. s.p. Adm. Trin. Coll., Camb. Will 13 May 1730, pr. at York 1 July 1734.

Mary, b. at Toulston 29 July 1653, bp. at Bramham, bur. at Bolton Percy 7 May 1654.

Anne, bp. at Bramham 27 Apr. 1670, mar. at Westminster Abbey, 2 Sept. 1690, Ralph Carr, of Cocken, co. Durham, d. 3 July 1699, bur. at Houghton-le-Spring.

Mary, bp. at Bramham 8 Oct. 1673, d. unmar. 24 Sept. 1716, bur. in Fairfax chapel, St. Mary's, Bishophill, York. Will 21 Aug. 1714. (Reg. Test, LXXI, 273).

VIII. *HENRY* FAIRFAX, of Toulston, *æt. 6 ann.*, inherited his mother's estate, adm. Gray's Inn 22 June 1678, High Sheriff of Yorks 1691, d. 1708, mar. 27 Sept. 1684, at Kippax, Anne, dau. and coh. of Richard Harrison, of South Cave. They had issue—

Henry Fairfax, of Toulston, bp. 15 Sept. 1685, d. unmar. at York 22 Nov. 1759, admon. York 14 July 1760 and 30 March 1761, bur. at Newton-Kyme. M.I.

Thomas, bp. 31 July, bur. 29 Oct. 1690.
William (IX).
Brian, of Wetherby, mar. 1730 . . . , and had a son, b. 1731.
Barwick, b. 1695, d. 1700.
John, b. and d. 1699.
Anne, bp. at Newton-Kyme 11 July 1693, d. unmar.
Dorothy, bp. at Newton-Kyme 16 May 1689, mar. Henry Clapham, of Thirsk.

IX. WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of Belvoir, Virginia, agent to his cousin, Lord Fairfax, bp. at Newton-Kyne 30 Oct. 1691, d. 3 Sept. 1757, bur. at Belvoir; mar. first 27 Mar. 1723 Sarah, dau. of Major Thomas Walker, of Nassau, d. 18 Jan. 1731. They had issue—

George William, of Toulston, and of Belvoir in Virginia, b. 1724, inherited Toulston (which he sold) from his uncle Henry, d. s.p. at Bath 3 Apr. 1787, bur. at Writhlington, co. Som.; mar. 17 Dec. 1748 Sarah, dau. of Colonel Wilson Cary, d. 2 Nov. 1811 at Bath.
Thomas, R.N., b. 1725, killed 26 June 1746.
Anne, mar. first Laurence, elder brother of George Washington, secondly George Lee, of Virginia.
Sarah, mar. Major John Carlyle, of Virginia.

Mar. secondly Deborah, dau. of Francis Clarke, at Salem 28 Oct. 1731. They had issue—

Brian (X).
William Henry, mortally wounded at Quebec, under Wolfe.
Hannah, mar. Warner, son of John Washington.

X. BRIAN, eighth Lord Fairfax, of Mount Eagle, Virginia, b. 1737, d. Aug. 1802; mar. Eliz., dau. of Colonel Wilson Cary; from them descends the present Lord Fairfax (see the "Peerages").

Authorities.—Herald and Genealogist—Markham's "Fairfax"—York Wills—Otley and other Registers.

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE. Leedes, 4 April 1666.

Fairfax of Mensington.

ARMS:—Quarterly of eight.

1. Or, three bars gemelles Gules, over all a lion rampant Sable.
2. Argent, a bend Sable, a chief indented Gules.
3. Checky Or and Az., on a canton Sable an estoile Argent.
4. Argent, a chevron between three hinds' heads erased Gules.
5. Barry of eight Argent and Gules, on a canton Sable a cross fleury Or.
6. Or, a bend Sable.
7. Or, a bend Azure.
8. Argent, on a fess Sable between three fleurs-de-lis Gules, as many bezants.

An escutcheon of pretence:—Argent, a cross potent Gules, between four torteaux.

CREST:—On a wreath Or and Sable, a lion passant gardant of the last.

I. *Sr THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Denton, in com. Ebor., Knt., created Baron Fairfax, of Cameron, in Scotland, 3 Caroli primi, mar. Helen, daughter of Robert Aske, of Aughton, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *Ferdinando, Ld Fairfax.*
2. *Henry Fairfax, of Oglethorpe* (see Fairfax, of Oglethorpe).
3. *Charles* (II).

II. *CHARLES FAIRFAX, of Mensington* (Menston), near Otley, *in co. Ebor., at. 70 annorum 4o Apr. ao D. 1666*, of Trin. Coll., Camb., and Lincoln's Inn, adm. 27 Oct. 1611, Colonel in Monk's Army, Governor of Hull 1660, an antiquary and author of "Analecta Fairfaxiana," b. at Denton 5 Mar. 1597, bur. at Otley 22 Dec. 1673. Will 16 July 1672, pr. at York . . . (see "Dict. of Nat. Biography"), *mar. Mary, daugh. of John Brerehay* (Brearey), *of Mensington alias Menston aforesaid, gent., sister and sole heire to Thomas, her brother, died 18 Oct. ao 1657*, bur. at Otley 20 Oct. 1657. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (III).
2. *Charles, died a child*, bp. at Fewston 22 Aug. 1629, bur. at Otley 17 Nov. 1633.

3. *Will'm, an East India Merch^t, dyed at Saratt, unmarr.* June 1653, bp. at Otley 2 Apr. 1632.
4. *Bryan, dyed in his infancy*, b. at Menston 8 May 1633, bur. at Otley 27 Jan. 1636.
5. *John, a twyn with Henry, æt. 31 ann.*, Captain in the Army, bp. at Otley 28 Oct. 1634, bur. there 17 Feb. 167$\frac{6}{7}$, mar. . . . Birdsal (MS. Brit. Mus.). They had issue—
   Ann, bp. at Otley 1 Dec. 1670.
   Frances, (? son), bp. 22 July 1674.
6. *Henry, a twyn with John, now Bachelour of Divinty*, D.D. 10 Mar. 168$\frac{0}{1}$, *æt. 31 an. 4 Apr. 1666*, in Holy Orders, Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxf., Dean of Norwich 1689, bp. at Otley 28 Oct. 1634, d. unmar. 18 Dec. 1702, M.I. in Norwich Cathedral (see "Dict. of Nat. Biography").
7. *Ferdinando, Citizen and Grocer of London, dyed unmarried*, bp. at Otley 19 Jan. 163$\frac{6}{7}$, d. in London 13 Dec. 1664.
8. *Peregrine, ætatis 22 annor. 4 Apr. 1666*, bp. at Otley 20 June 1643.
9. *Charles, æt. 21 an., in his Maties Navy wth Sr John Lawson, in the great fight with the Dutch, 3 June 1665, Sr John Lawson receiving his death's wound, and now in the Mediterranean sea with Sr Jeremy Smith, a^o Apr. 1666*, bp. at Otley 18 Feb. 164$\frac{4}{5}$, d. 7, bur. at Riccall 18 Feb. 167$\frac{3}{4}$.
1. *Eleanor, wife unto George Smithson, of Moulton, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, (?) bp. at Otley 15 Feb. 16$\frac{30}{31}$, mar. 20 Jan. 165$\frac{2}{3}$ at St. Helen's, Bishopgate.
2. *Mary*, bp. at Otley 30 Aug. 1638, mar. 31 Oct. 1666 John Beckwith.
3. *Dorothy*, bp. at Otley 14 Apr. 1640, mar. 14 Feb. 1666 Edw. Wormley, of Riccall, at Bolton Percy.
4. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Otley 12 Aug. 1641.

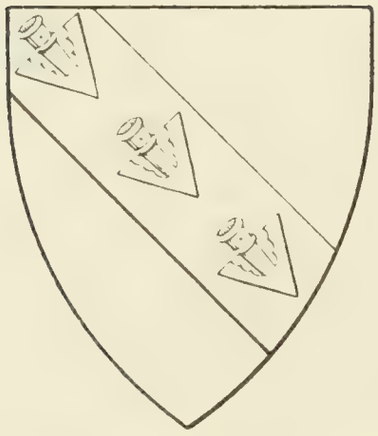
III. *THOMAS FAIRFAX*, of Menston, *son and heire, æt. 38 ann. 4 Apr 1666*, J.P., bp. at Otley 31 July 1628, d. 1716, adm. Gray's Inn 16 Mar. 164$\frac{0}{1}$, Fellow New Coll., Oxf., 1650, *mar. Eleanor, daugh. of James Hinchcliffe, of Kirkstall Abby, in co. Ebor., gent.*, 30 Aug. 1664, d. 9 Dec., bur. at Otley 10 Dec. 1665. They had issue—
   Eleanor, ætatis 7 mens. 4 April 1666, mar. Walter Stanhope, of Leeds, at Headingley Chapel 2 Oct. 1690 (Leeds Reg.), bp. at Otley 17 Aug. 1665.

Mar. secondly Dorothy, dau. of Robert Carliel, of Sewerby, d. 1728, æt. ninety, bur. at Leeds (Hunter's Min. Gent.). They had issue—
   Thomas (IV).
   Mary, bp. at Otley 8 June 1671.
   Elizabeth, bp. at Otley 16 June 1675, mar. Thomas Prior, of Daventry.

Frances, bp. at Otley 25 Jan. 167$\frac{6}{7}$, bur. at Otley.
Ann, bp. at Otley 27 Feb. 167$\frac{8}{9}$.

IV. THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Menston, in Holy Orders, bp. at Otley 29 May 1673, mat. at Univ. Coll., Oxf., 6 Feb. 169$\frac{0}{1}$, adm. Gray's Inn 30 June 1693, Rector of Eynesbury, Hunts, 1714, Vicar of Great Canfield, Essex, 1723, of Little Easton 1731, Canon of Lincoln 1732. Will 10 Nov. 1734 (Foster); mar. Martha, dau. of Dr. Richard Ford, of Little Liversedge, 24 Nov. 1704 at Woodchurch, b. 1 Jan. 1676, d. 26 Jan. 1706, bur. in Wakefield Church. M.I. They had an infant, buried with its mother.

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.



Bland of Kippax Parke.

ARMS: Quarterly of ten.
1. Argent, on a bend Sable three pheons of the field (*Bland*).
2. Sable, six escallops Or, three, two, and one (*Estoft*).
3. Azure, a cross fleurée Or (*Ward*).
4. Barry of ten Azure and Argent, on a canton Or a martlet Sable (*Hotham*).
5. Argent, on a fess Azure three fleurs-de-lis Or (*Usfleet*).
6. Barry of six Ermine and Gules, three crescents Sable (*Waterton*).
7. Gules, a lion ramp. Argent (*Mowbray*).
8. Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces Argent (*Blyke*).
9. Sable, three pheons Argent, a chief of the second (*Rednefs?*).
10. Argent, a chevron Gules between three boars' heads couped Sable, tusked Or (*Wroughton*).

CREST: Out of a ducal coronet Or, a lion's head tenné.

I. *ROBERT BLAND, of Lemyng, in com. Ebor., a younger son of . . . Bland, of Blands Gill, mar. . . . daughter to . . . Gayll, of Dighton, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Richard (II).
Margaret.
Isabell.

II. *RICHARD BLAND, of Lemyng,* (?) bur. at Burneston 30 Oct. 1588, *mar. Grace, daugh. to . . . Peele* (Thomas Poole, Thoresby), (?) bur. at Burneston 4 Jan. 158$\frac{8}{9}$. They had issue—

1. *Robert Bland, of Lemyng, mar. Anne, da. to Will. Tapper of St. Martyn's, gent.* They had issue—
   1. *William.*
   2. *Sr Thomas* [(?) error, Sir Thomas Bland (III) was probably brother, not son of Robert.]

   Jane, wife to Willm Grant.
   Grace, (?) bp. at Burneston 4 Feb. 157$\frac{2}{3}$.
   Anne, (?) bp. at Burneston 15 Aug. 1574.
2. Sir *Thomas* (III).[1]
3. *James, mar. . . . and had—*
   Richard.
4. *Adam,*[2] of Arksey, bur. there 12 July 1623. Will 7 May, pr. 28 July 1623, mar. Alice . . .
5. *Cuthb^t^.*
6. *Anthony.*
1. *Eliz., wife to Willm Young.*
2. *Cicely, wife to John Gatonby, of Gatonby,* (?) mar. at Burneston 30 July 1571.

III. *Sr THOMAS BLAND, of Kippax Parke, Kn^t^., obijt 26 December 11° Jac.*, J.P., bur. 28 Dec. 1612 at St. Gregory's Church, London. Will 11 Oct. 1612, pr. at York 18 June 1613 (Reg. Test., xxxii, 409); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter & heire of Thos Estoft, of Rednesse, by Isabel, da. to Richd Lund,* at Kippax, 9 May 1587. They had issue—

Sr Thomas (V).
Francis (?) bur. at Kippax 22 Sept. 1588.
Margaret, mar. Gilbert Nevile, of Grove, bp. at Kippax 9 April 1590, mar. there 29 May 1610.
Elizabeth, (?) bp. at Kippax 3 Mar. 159$\frac{0}{1}$, (?) bur. 9 Mar. following.

IV. *Sr THOMAS BLAND, K^t^., son & heire, 1st Husband,* J.P. 13 Jas. I, living 1646, *mar. Katherine, daughter to John,*

[1] Dugdale has probably made an error in placing Sir Thomas Bland as son of Robert Bland. He would most likely be his brother for the following reasons:—Sir Thomas in his will mentions his brothers James and Adam and his nephew Richard. Adam Bland also mentions in his will Richard, son of his brother James, his godson Adam, son of his nephew Sir Thomas, and his sister's son, William Gatonby.

[2] Adam Bland and Frances Hemsworth were married at Kippax 6 Feb. 159$\frac{6}{7}$ (Reg.).

Lord Sacill, of Howley, lic. 1613 at Batley or Kippax, had £10 in her father's will (*mar. Walter Welsh, Esq., 2d Husb*d at Kippax 25 Jan. 165¹/₂), (?) bur. at Kippax 20 Jan. 166⁷/₃ as Lady Kath. Bland. They had issue—

Sr Thomas (V).

Katherine, second wife to Thomas Harrison, of Dautkerhill, in com. Hereford, bp. at Kippax 22 Nov. 1614.

Frances, wife to John Belton, of Rodliffe, in co. Ebor., bp. at Kippax 24 Aug. 1623.

Adam, of South Cave, at the siege of Pontefract, bp. at Kippax 22 Oct. 1618. Will 16 Apr., pr. at London 5 Dec. 1657; mar. Catherine, rel. of Sir John Girlington, Knt. (Thoresby). They had issue—

Mary, Rosamond, Dorothy, } named in their father's will.

V. *Sr THOMAS BLAND, of Kippax Parke, in com. Ebor., Bt., ob. . . . Octobr 1657, created Baronet 30 Aug. 18o Car. primi*, in consideration of his own and his father's services, a Royalist, and at the siege of Pontefract Castle, fined £405 6s. 8d., bp. at Kippax 2 Jan. 161⁶/₇, bur. there 24 Oct. 1657. Admon. 10 Feb. 165⁷/₈; *mar. Rosamund, da. to Francis Nevill, of Chevet, Esqr. (mar. Walter Welsh, Esqr.*, of Houghton, *2d Husbd aforesaid*), bur. 6 Oct. 1669 at Castleford. They had issue—

1. *Sr Francis* (VI).
2. *Adam*, mar. first . . . , and had two daughters, who died young.

   Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, rel. of Richard Ascroft, of Little Paxton, co. Hunt. They had issue—

   Adam, of Manchester, mar. Alice, dau. of Edward Cheetham, Esq., d. at Kingston 1774, æt. ninety. M.I. They had issue—

   Anne, mar. . . . Lawley.

   Mary, mar. Mordecai Greene, Esq., of Kingston-on-Thames.

   Jane.

Rosamund, wife to Martyn Headley, of Leedes, gent., mar. at Kippax 27 Apr. 1659, bur. there 27 June 1660.

Katherine, wife to John Franke, of Pontefract Parke.

Frances, mar. at Castleford 1675 Richard Redman, Esq., of Houghton.

Dorothy, bur. at Kippax 24 Feb. 166⁵/₆.

Elizabeth, bp. at Kippax 28 May 1657, mar. Rev. Mr. Mitchell (Carlisle's "Bland Family").

(?) Thomas, bp. at Kippax 7 Nov. 1637, (?) bur. 1639.

(?) John, bp. at Kippax 27 Oct. 1638, bur. there 9 Feb. 163$\frac{8}{9}$.

VI. *Sr FRANCIS BLAND, of Kippax Park, Bart., ob. Novemb. 1663*, bp. at Kippax 6 June 1642, bur. there 16 Nov. 1663; *mar. Jane, da. to Sr William Lowther, of Swillington, Knt.*, d. 7, bur. 10 Apr. 1713 at Norton, co. Durh., æt. seventy-two. M.I. They had issue

Sr Thomas Bland, of Kippax park, Bart., æt. 4 ann. 13 Aug. 1666, bp. at Kippax 2 Jan. 166$\frac{1}{2}$, d. s.p. young 14 Dec. 1667.

Sir *John* (VII).

VII. SIR *JOHN BLAND, æt. 3 ann.*, of Kippax, succeeded his brother, mat. at Univ. Coll., Oxf., 14 Nov. 1670, M.P. Appleby 1681, Pontefract 1690—1713, bp. at Kippax 8 Nov. 1663, died on his journey from Bath 25, bur. 29 Oct. 1715 at Didsbury, co. Lanc. Will 24 Dec. 1712, pr. 7 May 1716; mar. Anne, dau and h. of Sir Edward Mosley, of Hulme, Manchester, 31 Mar 1685 at Chorlton Chapel, d. 28, bur. 31 Aug. 1734 at Didsbury. Will 20 June 1721. They had issue

Mosley, bp. at Kippax 29 Mar. 1687, d. inf.

Mosley, Edward, } d. infants (Thoresby).

Sir John (VIII).

Jane, bp. at Kippax 1 Apr. 1686, bur. there 9 Aug. 1688.

Anna, mar. Thomas Davison, Esq., of Blakiston, co. Durh., at York Minster 14 May 1706, bp. at Kippax 5 July 1688, d. 17 May 1715, bur. at Norton, co. Durh. M.I. (Surtees' Durham). Their grandson Thomas Davison succeeded to the Kippax estates on the death of his cousins Anne and Elizabeth, and assumed the name of Bland.

Meriel, bp. at Kippax 7 July 1690, living 1712, mar. Hildebrand, son of Sir John Jacob, Bart.

Elizabeth, d. at Bath 3 July 1709, aet. sixteen (Thoresby).

Frances, d. 31 Aug. 1712, bur. at Didsbury (Thoresby).

VIII. SIR JOHN BLAND, of Kippax, Bart., mat. Christ Church, Oxf., 19 Oct. 1707, M.P. Lancashire 1718-27, bp. at Kippax 10 Sept. 1691, d. at Bath, bur. at Kippax 24 Apr. 1743. M.I. Will 6 Jan. 1741-2, pr. at York 16 May 1744;[1] mar.

[1] Mentions his four daughters and three sons. On account of his son John's extravagance he to have only a life interest in the estates. Hungerford, not qualified for law or divinity, as wanting his right hand. If Edward is restored to health to apply himself to divinity.

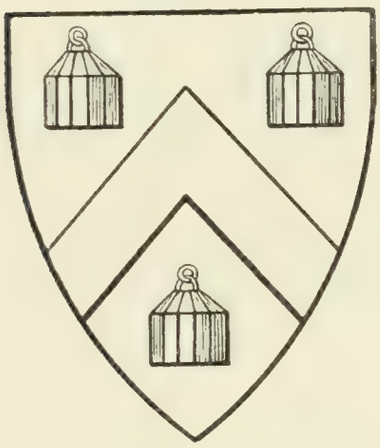
Frances, dau. of first Earl of Aylesford, 16 Oct. 1716, bur. at Kippax 9 Feb. $17\frac{59}{60}$. They had issue—

1. Sir John, sixth Bart., dissipated his immense estates in Lancashire, mat. St. John's Coll., Oxf., bp. at Kippax 13 Jan. $172\frac{1}{2}$, M.P. Ludgershall 1754-55, d. unmar. suddenly on the road between Paris and Calais 8 Sept. 1755.
2. Sir Hungerford, seventh Bart., Captain Horse Guards, succeeded his brother, bp. at Kippax 7 Sept. 1726, bur. there 23 Oct. 1756. M.I.
3. Edward, bp. at Kippax 14 Oct 1727, named in his father's will.

1. Anne, of Kippax Park, d. unmar., bur. at Kippax 2 Feb. 1786, had share of estates after death of her brothers. Will Feb. 1786, pr. at York.
2. Elizabeth, bp. at Kippax 22 Dec. 1718, d. unmar. at Kensington 2 June 1761. Will 7 Mar., pr. 3 Sept. 1761.
3. Frances, bp. at Kippax 16 June 1723, d. unmar.
4. Charlotte Mary, d. unmar.

Authorities.—Carlisle's "Bland Family"—Kippax Registers—York Wills.

RIPPON LIBERTIE. Knaresborough, 15 Aug. 1665.



Jennings of Rippon.

ARMS :—Quarterly :—
1 and 4. Argent, a chevron Gules between three plummets Sable.
2 and 3.

CREST :—A demi-griffin with wings addorsed Or, from the beak a plummet pendent Sable.

I. *PETER JENNINGS, of Silsden, in com. Eboru., died 1° Sept. a° 1651.* Will 15 July, pr. at London 13 Oct. 1651 (Yorks. Rec. Ser., ix, 40); *mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Baldwyn, of . . . in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Edmund, died unmarried 9 July 1623, æt. twenty-five, bur. at Kildwick (Whitaker's "Craven").
Peter, died unmarried 4 Mar. 1624, bur. at St. Crux, York.
Jonathan (II).

II. *JONATHAN JENNINGS, of Rippon, died 24 Aug. a° 1649*, d. v.p. 24 Aug. 1649, bur. at Ripon (Le Neve), *mar.* at Farnham 19 Feb. 162$\frac{5}{6}$ *Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Giles Parker, of Newby, in com. Ebor.*, named in her father-in-law's will. They had issue

1. *Sr Edmund* (III).
2. Sir *Jonathan Jennings*, of Ripon, High Sheriff Yorks. 1690, M.P. Ripon 1658-60, 1688-95, J.P. Indicted 11 Jan. 167$\frac{4}{5}$ at York for killing George Aislabie in a duel (York Depositions, Surt. Soc., vol. xli); *mar. Anne, da. of Sir Edw. Barkham, of Totnam* (Tottenham) *Highcrosse, in com. Midd., K^t. & Bar^t.* They had issue—
   Margaret.

Elizabeth, first married to Christopher Hodgson, of Beeston, in com. Ebor., afterward to Henry Watkinson, D^r of Law, now residing in Yorke, d. 1 Apr. 1712.

III. *Sr EDMUND JENNINGS, of Rippon, Kn^t., æt. 38 ann. 15 Aug. a° 1665*, High Sheriff Yorks 1675, M.P. Ripon 1658-61, 1673-79, 1685-95, bp. at Farnham 30 Nov. 1626, d. 1695; *mar. Margaret, da. of Sr Edward Barkham, of Totnam Highcrosse, in com. Midd., K^t. & Bar^t.*, (?) bur. at Ripon. They had issue—

1. *Jonathan, æt. 10 an. 15 Aug. a° 1665*, M.P. Ripon 1695-1701, d. unmar. (Hopkinson).
2. *William, æt. 7 an. 1665*, (?) d. unmar. 1707.
3. *Edmund* (IV).
4. *Peter, æt. 1 anni*, d. unmar. (Hopkinson).

1. *Anne*, d. 10 May 1691, bur. at All Saints', Tottenham. M.I. (York. County Mag., 311).
2. *Elizabeth*, mar. Sir Roger Beckwith, of Aldbrough.
3. *Marye, died an infant.*

IV. *EDMUND* JENNINGS, *æt. 6 an. 1665*, emigrated to Virginia 1680. In 1685 a member of the Colonial Council, in Jan. 170$\frac{1}{2}$ Secretary, and 1706 to 1710 President of Council and Acting Governor, d. 5 Dec 1727 (Pink); mar. Frances, dau. of Henry Corbin, d. at London 22 Nov. 1713, bur. at St. Clement's, Eastcheap (Pink). They had issue—

Edmund,[1] Attorney-General of Maryland.

[1] There is a monument at Ripon Cathedral "To the memory of Edmund Jennings, formerly of this place and of the Middle Temple, London, Esq.,

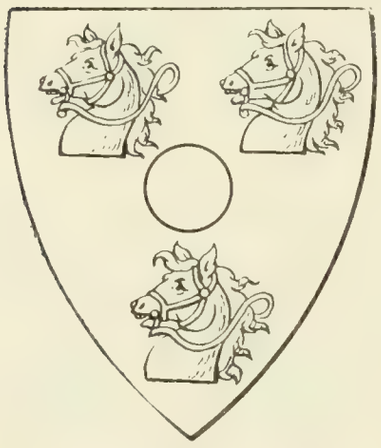
Frances, mar. Charles Grymes, of Moratico, Richmond, co. Virginia.

Priscilla, mar. William Hill, said to have been an officer in the British Navy.

Elizabeth, mar. Colonel Robert Porteous, of Newbattle, co. York, Virginia. He removed to England 1720, living at York and Ripon, and died 8 Aug. 1758, and was buried at Ripon Cathedral, having had nineteen children, the youngest but one being Beilby Porteus, Bishop of London; she died 20 Jan. 1751, æt. sixty, bur. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York (Skaife).

Authorities—Information from Mr. W. D. Pink—Parish Registers.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Hallifax, 2° Apr. a° 1666.



Horsfall of Stortheshall.

Respite given for proving and exhibiting y^e armes.[1]

I. *RICHARD HORSFALL, of Stortheshall, in com. Ebor.*, which belonged previously to the family of Storthes. In 1582 Richard Horsfall was plaintiff and Thomas Storthes, gent., and Alice, his wife, were deforciants, of the manor of Storthes Hall, etc. (Yorks. Fines). In 1603 Mr. Storthes was resident there, but not long after the property passed to Richard Horsfall; *mar.* Alice, *daughter of Peter Scarborough, of Glusburne, in the parish of Kildwick, in com. Eboru.* They had issue—

who was born at Anapolis, in the British Province of Maryland, in August 1731, and died at Kensington on the 29th of July 1819, aged nearly 88 years. His widow and only surviving child erect this marble." He might be a grandson of the above Edmund Jennings.

[1] The undermentioned arms were used by the family, and are entered at the College of Arms:—*Gules, a bezant between three horses' heads couped Arg., bridles Az.*

Richard (II).

1. . . . *wife of John Couper, of Denehouse, in Coley, in com. Ebor.*
2. . . . *wife of Ambrose Grenewood.*

II. *RICHARD HORSFALL, of Stortheshall, in co. Ebor., dyed a° 1644*, signed Visitation of 1612, bur. at Kirkburton 13 Sept. 1644; *mar. Mary, daughter of Thomas* (John) *Lewes, of Marr, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, at Marr, 29 May 1604, bur. at Kirkburton 20 Sept. 1641. M.I. They had issue—

1. *Richard* (III).
2. *John, died unmarried*, bp. at Kirkburton 5 Nov. 1615, (?) bur. there 24 May 1633.
3. *George, died unmarried.*

1. *Mary, wife of Thomas Fenney, of Fenney, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Kirkburton 6 Sept. 1607, mar. there 11 June 1629 (remar. R. Trippiere), d. 24 Nov. 1649, bur. at Aldmondbury. M.I.
2. *Jane, wife of John Ricard, of Heck, Esqr.*; mar. at Kirkburton 19 Oct. 1641.
3. *Anne, died unmarried*, bp. at Kirkburton 13 Dec. 1610.
4. *Susan, wife unto John Linley, of Snayth, clerk.*
5. *Cath., wife of Charles Nettleton, of Honley, in co. Ebor.*

Robert, bp. at Kirkburton 18 May 1609, bur. there 15 May 1610.

III. *RICHARD HORSFALL, of Stortheshall, in com. Ebor., æt. 53 annor. 2 Apr. 1666, a Capt of Foot in Sr George Savile's Regim^t*, at the siege of Pontefract Castle, æt. three months at Visitation of 1612, bur. at Kirkburton 13 Dec. 1668, æt. fifty-six. M.I. Will 12 Sept. 1668, pr. at York; *mar. Anne, da. of Gervase Ricard, of Heck, in the parish of Snayth, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, mentioned in her husband's will. They had issue—

1. *William* (IV).
2. *Thomas, æt. 26 annor.*, mentioned in his father's will, bp. at Kirkburton 7 Feb. 163$\frac{8}{9}$.

1. *Anne*, mentioned in her father's will, mar. first Thomas Beaumont, of Mirfield, secondly Henry Stanhope, of Leeds, merchant.
2. *Susan*, mentioned in her father's will, mar. John Barker, of Tadcaster.

John, bur. at Kirkburton 24 June 1633.

Richard, bp. at Kirkburton 27 Apr. 1644, bur. 3 Apr. 1646.

Ricard, bp. at Kirkburton 27 Apr. 1644. (There is a child bur. 10 Feb. 164$\frac{6}{7}$.)

Elizabeth, bp. at Kirkburton 24 May 1646.

Mary, bur. at Kirkburton 23 Sept. 1646.

Charles, bur. at Kirkburton 11 July 1651.

IV. *WILLIAM HORSFALL*, ESQ., of Storthes Hall, *ætatis 28 an. 2 Apr. 1666*, bp. at Kirkburton 4 May 1634, bur. there 8 Feb. 1711. M.I.; *mar. Dorothy, daughter of John Ellerker, of the Citty of Yorke*, bur. at Kirkburton 21 Oct. 1667. They had issue—

1. *John* (V).
2. *William*, bur. at Kirkburton 20 May 1666.
1. *Elizabeth*, bur. at Kirkburton 13 Dec. 1678, æt. nineteen. M.I.
2. *Dorothy*, mar. at Kirkburton 10 July 1709 Arthur Ingram, Esq., of Knottingley.
3. *Anne*, d. y., (?) bur. 14 Dec. 1666.

V. *JOHN* HORSFALL, ESQ., of Storthes Hall, *æt. 4 ann. 2 Apr. 1666*, called a Catholic Nonjuror in 1715, d. 8 July 1722, bur. at Kirkburton. M.I.; mar. . . . They had issue—

Richard (VI).

VI. RICHARD HORSFALL, ESQ., of Storthes Hall, bur. at Kirkburton 8 Apr. 1731; mar. Grace Briggs, granddaughter of Rev. Joseph Briggs, Vicar of Kirkburton (remar. Rev. Goodrick Ingram, Vicar of Kirkby-Malzeard, at Kirkburton 11 Dec. 1733), d. 18 Sept. 1787, bur. at Knottingley. Will 22 June, pr. 24 Sept. 1787. They had issue—

William (VII).
Dorothy, bp. at Kirkburton 14 Sept. 1729, d. unmar.

VII. WILLIAM HORSFALL, ESQ., of Storthes Hall, bp. at Kirkburton 22 Sept. 1724, d. 2 Aug. 1780, bur. there. M.I.; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Beckwith, Esq., of Thurcroft; d. 21 Apr. 1793, bur. at Kirkburton. M.I. They had issue—

Ingram, d. 17, bur. at Kirkburton 23 Nov. 1770 in his eleventh year.
Dorothy, mar. Robert Bill, Esq., bp. 23 May 1750, d. 16, bur. at Kirkburton 22 May 1792, æt. forty-one, who had issue—
Charles Horsfall Bill, Esq., heir to his mother and aunts.
Elizabeth, d. unmar.
Ann, d. unmar.
Grace, mar. George Sutton, Esq., of Stockton, d. s.p.
Frances, mar. Joseph Scott, Esq., of Badsworth, d. s.p.

Authority—Kirkburton Registers.

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

Weddell of Earswick.

ARMS:—Gules, on a chevron counter-embattled Or, between three martlets Argent, an eagle displayed between two escallops Sable.
The proofe of these armes respited.

I. JOHN WEDDELL, of York, d. 1524, bur. at St. Crux; mar. Joan . . . They had issue—

II. JOHN WEDDELL, Chamberlain 1551, Sheriff 1563-4, d. 29 May 1585, bur. at St. Crux. Will 2 Mar. 1584-5, pr. 9 June 1585 (Reg. Test., xxiii, 37), Inq. p.m. 8 Jan. 1585-6, mar. Anne, dau. of . . . They had issue—

1. John Weddell, Chamberlain 1576, Sheriff 1587-8, d. 6 Jan. 1598-9. Will 3 Jan. 1598-9, pr. 8 Jan. (Reg. Test., xxvii, 468), to be bur. at Christ Church, Inq. p.m. 5 Apr. 1599; mar. Ann, dau. of Robert Tessiman (remar. James Mudd, 1599).

2. *Leonard* (III).

Robert Weddell, Chamberlain 1588, Sheriff 1617-8. Will 23 Dec. 1619, pr. 19 Apr. 1620 (Reg. Test., xxxvi, 5), to be bur. at St. Crux; mar. Grace, dau. of Richard Geldart. Will 25 May 1654. They had issue—

John Weddell. Will 16 Jan. 1620-1, pr. 17 Oct. 1621 (Reg. Test., xxxvi, 559), to be bur. at Christ Church; mar. Grace . . . They had issue—

Two sons.

Seven daughters.

Leonard, merchant, Sheriff 1623-4, Alderman 1631, bp. at St. Crux 19 Mar. 1584-5, bur. at All Saints' Pavement 9 Apr. 1632. Will 3 Apr., pr. 18 Apr. 1632 (Reg. Test., xli, 653); mar. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 28 Feb. 1613, Sarah, dau. of . . . Warter. Will 12 Oct., pr. 6 Dec. 1644. They had issue—

Leonard, merchant, d. intestate. Admon. 5 July 1645.
Sarah.
Grace, mar. Thomas Driffield.

George.
William.

III. *LEONARD WEDDELL, of Clifton, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at St. Olave's, York, 16 Aug. 1602. Will 15 Aug., pr. 14 Dec. 1602 (Reg. Test., xxviii, 821); mar. Margery (?) dau. of John Tayler, of Sledmere. They had issue—

1. *Robert Weddell,*[1] *obijt sine prole*, of Clifton, gent., 16 May 6 Jas. I, purchased Earswick Hall and lands there of Richard Foster, of Earswick, gent., d. s.p. 1 Apr. 1613. Admon. 24 Sept. 1613.
2. *Will'm* (IV).
3. *Leonard Weddell, obijt sine prole*, had £5 from his brother William.

1. Ellyn, *wife of Robt Shaw, of Ipswich, in Suffolk.*
2. *Margaret, wife of William Skot* (Scott), *Alderman of York*, mar. at All Hallow's Pavement 14 Oct. 1606, bur. there 10 Aug. 1675. Will 7 July 1674, pr. 22 Oct. 1675 (Reg. Test., lvi, 178).
3. Katherine, *wife of John Richardson, of Wharram Percy, in co. Ebor.*
4. *Mary, wife of John Lasenby, of Huntingdon, in co. Eborum.*, had £10 in her brother William's will.
5. *Jane, wife of John Mason, a Merchant, of Yorke*; mar. 1616, she mar. first . . . Birkhead. Admon. 30 Apr. 1641.

IV. *WILL'M WEDDALL, of Earswick, in co. Ebor., died in July a^o^ 1665*, under age at his brother's death, d. July 1665. Will pr. at York 6 Oct. 1665, to be bur. in Chancel at Strensall, *mar. Marg^t^, daughter of John Lyster, of Kingston-super-Hull*, mar. sett. 1 Oct. 15 Jas. I, bur. in Chancel at Strensall. They had issue—

1. *William* (V).
2. *Leonard*, had Grimston Grange from his father; mar. Emma, dau. of Thomas Rokeby, of Burnby. Will 27 Nov. 1704.

Margaret, wife of John Agar of Huntingdon, in co. Ebor.

V. *WILLIAM WEDDELL, of Earswick, Esqr., æt. 31 an. 13 Sept. a^o^ 1665, now one of his Maties Justice of the Peace for this county*, had manor of Wiggington from his father. Will 28 May, pr. at York 26 July 1676, *mar. Margaret, daughter of Sr Willm Robynson, of Rocliffe, in com. Ebor., Kn^t^.*, exec. of her husband's will; mar. sett. 15 Aug. 1653. They had issue—

[1] Mar. lic., 1611. Rob. Weddell, gent., and Elizabeth Sherburne, of St. Martyn's, Coney St., wid., at Strensall.

Metcalfe (VI).

1. *Margaret, ætatis 6 annorum 1665*; mar. Alexius Elcock, of York, mercer. (Their son Richard inherited his uncle Thomas Weddell's property and bought Newby); bur. at Christ Church, York, 11 Dec. 1718.
2. *Frances, æt. 4 ann.*, of York.
3. *Elizabeth, æt. 3 an.*, of York.
4. *Dorothy, æt. 6 mens.*; mar. at St. Mary's, Castlegate, York, 3 May 1688, Joseph Tomlinson, of York, apothecary.
5. Joan, mar. . . . James.
6. Mary, of York, d. 3 July 1749, bur. at Strensall.
7. Barbara, of York, bur. at Strensall 18 Sept. 1733.

Thomas (VII).

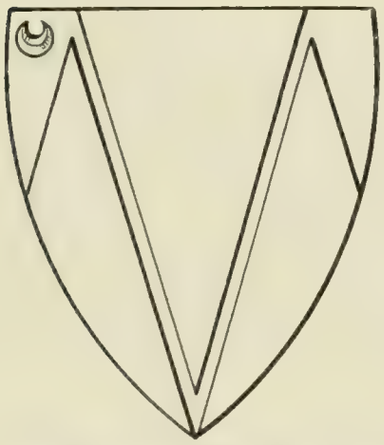
William, killed at the siege of Tournay.

VI. *METCALFE WEDDELL, son and heire, æt. 5 an. et 6 mens. 13 Sept. a° 1665*, of Earswick, Esq., d. s.p. 7, bur. 19 Mar. 1688 at Strensall; mar. Anne, dau. of Stephen Thompson, Esq., cov. 27 Aug. 1687, of York (remar. first Tobias Wickham, Esq., who died 1691, secondly Dr. Charles Palmer, Rector of Long Marston), bur. at York Minster 16 Mar. 170$\frac{4}{5}$.

VII. THOMAS WEDDELL, merchant of York and London, after of Earswick, succeeded his brother Metcalfe; of Gray's Inn, 1725, bur. at Strensall 10 July 1747. Will 7 May, pr. at London 11 July 1747, leaving the greater part of his property to his nephew Richard Elcock, who assumed the the name of Weddell.

Authorities—York Registers and Wills.

YORKE CITY. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Huley of Yorke.

ARMS:—Argent, three piles Sable, one issuing from the chief and two from the base, a crescent for difference.

No proofe made.

I. *JOHN HULE, of . . . in Cheshire, came first into Yorkshire with Edwyne Sands, Arch-B^hp of Yorke.* He had issue—
Thomas (II).

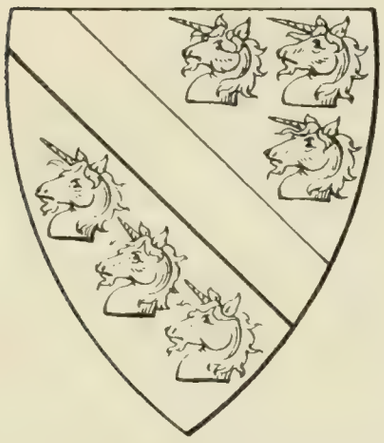
II. *THOMAS HULE, of Wistow, in com. Ebor., died circa annum 1615.* Will 1 Oct., pr. 15 Nov. 1609 (Reg. Test., xxxi, 187), *mar. Ellen, daughter of . . . Warde, of . . . , 1st wife.* They had issue—
John (III).
Anne, wife of William Smith, of Cawood, in com. Ebor.
mar. Anne, daughter of . . . of . . . in . . . 2d wife. They had issue—
George,[1] named in his father's will.
William, named in his father's will.
Thomas Hewley, of York, draper; mar. Anne Beale, of Brayton, lic. 16 Apr. 1619. Admon. 17 Apr. 1665. They had issue—
Christopher Hewley, of York, draper, d. 7 Aug. 1670, æt. fifty, bur. at St. Crux. Will 7 Aug. 1670, pr. at York (Reg. Test. li, 35); mar. Anne, dau. of . . . They had issue—
Anne, mar. Sir Richard Wynne, Knt., Serjeant-at-Law
Elizabeth.
Susan

III. *JOHN HEWLEY, of Wistow, died circa annū 1630; mar. Dorothy, daughter of John Wood, of Copmanthorpe, in com. Civit. Ebor.* They had issue—
Sr John (IV).
Margaret, wife of John Baynes, of Wistow, in com. Eborum. Their son Hewley was heir of his uncle Sir John Hewley.

IV. *Sr JOHN HEWLEY, of the Citty of Yorke, K^t., æt. 46 an. 13° Sept. 1665,* Counsellor at Law, adm. Gray's Inn 4 Feb. 1638, Recorder of Doncaster, M.P. Pontefract 1658-60, York 1678-1679 and 1681, Knighted at Whitehall 30 June 1663, a Presbyterian, bp. at Wistow 5 Aug. 1619, d. at Bell Hall 24 Aug. 1697, bur. at St. Saviour's, York; *mar. Sarah, sole daughter and heire of Robert Wolriche, of Grayes Inne, Esqr.*, b. 1627. Left estates to found alms houses and an hospital. Will 9 July 1707, d. 23 Aug., bur. 26 Aug. 1710 at St. Saviour's, York. They had issue—
1. Wolriche,
2. John, } *died young.*

[1] "Uncle" George Hewley and his son, the "Phesitian," are mentioned in Christopher Hewley's will.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Rotherham, 16 Sept. 1665.



Wombwell of Wombwell.

ARMS: Gules, a bend between six unicorns' head, couped Argent.

I. HUGH WOMBWELL, of Wombwell, anno 1404, mar. Jane, dau. of John Lowell, of Wombwell, heir to her brother Henry. They had issue—
Thomas (II).
Agnes, mar. Robert Grice (Hunter).

II. THOMAS WOMBWELL,[1] of Wombwell. Will 14 Feb. 1452, pr. at York 14 Mar. 1452-3 (Test. Ebor., ii, 163), to be bur. at Darfield; mar. first Joan, dau. of John Troutbeck. They had issue—
John (III).
Thomas.
Mar. secondly Joan, dau. of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough, d. s.p. Will 10 July 1452, pr. at York 18 Nov. 1454 (Test. Ebor., ii, 177), to be bur. at Whitkirk.

III. JOHN WOMBWELL, ESQ., of Wombwell. Will 15 June 1481, pr. at York 31 July 1487, to be bur. at Darfield; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Bosvile, of Ardsley. They had issue—
Thomas (IV).
John, residuary legatee of his father.
(?) Elizabeth, mar. William Fleming, of Wath.

IV. THOMAS WOMBWELL, of Wombwell, mar. Catherine, dau. of William Ingleby. They had issue—

[1] In Test. Ebor., iii, 326, it is stated that a dispensation was granted 12 June 1430, for Thomas Wombwell and Joan Bosvile to marry. Elizabeth, his first wife, was related to Joan, in the fourth degree. This is difficult to explain if it was the same Thomas Wombwell, unless he was married three times.

Roger (V).
John, of Kent.
Hugh (a quo Wombwell of Thundercliffe).

V. ROGER WOMBWELL, ESQ., of Wombwell, assumed the religious habit at Mountgrace, Inq. P.M. 26 Sept. 13 Hen. VIII, 1521; mar. Catherine, dau. of Alexander Radcliffe, of Ordsall. They had issue—
Henry (VI).

VI. HENRY WOMBWELL, ESQ., of Wombwell, æt. thirty-two at date of his father's Inq. P.M.; Inq. P.M. 28 Oct. 24 Hen. VIII, 1532, says he died 16 Apr. 22 Hen. VIII, 1531; mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir William Mauleverer, of Wothersome. They had issue—
William (VII).
Roger.

VII. WILLIAM WOMBWELL, ESQ., of Wombwell, sixteen years and four months old at date of his father's Inq. P.M. Admon. at York 5 June 1577; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Woodruffe, of Woolley. They had issue—
Thomas (VIII).

VIII. THOMAS WOMBWELL, ESQ., of Wombwell, J.P., living at the Visitation of 1585, (?) adm. 21 Jan. 1613; mar. Frances, dau. of Sir John Wentworth, of Elmsall. They had issue—
1. *Will'm* (IX).
2. John, d. y.
3. Cotton, of Wombwell. Will 15 Jan. 1637-8, pr. at York 3 Aug. 1638, to be bur. at Darfield.
4. Woodruffe, d. y.
5. Francis.
Appleton, signed 1585 Visitation, bur. at Darfield 22 June 1629.
Wentworth.
Darcy.
Mary, mar. Richard Washington of Adwick.

IX. *WILL'M WOMBWELL, of Blacker, in co. Ebor., son and heire of Tho. Wombwell, of Wombwell, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, æt. twenty 1585, J.P.; mar. first Ann, dau. of John Savile, of Stanley, near Wakefield, d. s.p. Mar. secondly Mary, dau. of William Rockley, of Rockley. They had issue—
Darcy, (?) bur. at Wragby 27 Dec. 1605.
Gervase, (?) bur. at Worsborough 3 July 1599.
mar. Olive, daughter of William Burnell, of Wynkerburne, in com. Ebor. (Notts.), *3rd wife*, bur. at Darfield 5 Mar. 1653. They had issue—

1. *William Wombwell, Esqr., died in Feb^r a^o 1662*, bur. at Darfield 4 Feb. 1662. Will 1 Feb. 1661; *mar. Margaret, da. of Michaell Wentworth, of Wolley*, in com. *Ebor., Esqr.*, bp. at Woolley 4 Apr. 1608, bur. at Darfield 15 Mar. 1638. They had issue—
   Thomas Wombwell, of Wombwell, Esqr., died in Aug. a^o 1663, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 27 June 1648, bur. at Darfield 10 Aug. 1663. M.I.; *mar. Martha, eldest daughter of Sr Thomas Wentworth, of Empsall, in comitatu Eborum, K^t.*, at Badsworth, 26 June 1655, bp. at South Kirkby 17 Mar. 1634 (remar. Sir Henry Marwood, Bart.). They had issue—
      Thomas, bp. at Darfield 14 May 1657, bur. there 9 May 1660.
      William Wombwell, Esq., of Wombwell, *æt. 7 an. 16 Sept. a^o 1665*, bp. at Darfield 2 Sept. 1658, bur. there 22 Feb. 1695, M.I.; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, of Sprotborough, bur. at Darfield 15 July 1742, æt. eighty.
      Thomas, d. s.p.
      A daughter, d. inf.
   William.
   Frances, bp. at Darfield 10 Oct. 1635, bur. there 13 Mar. 1640.
2. *Thomas Wombwell, Fellow of St John's Colledge, in Cambridge, died unmarried*, Vicar of Wath, bur. at Darfield 28 Oct. 1661.
3. *John, died without issue.*
4. *Francis, died without issue.*
5. *Roger* (X).
6. *Fulljambe Wentworth*, of Hemingfield, b. at Wombwell, ed. at Sedbergh and adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 26 Oct. 1637, bur. at Darfield 13 Feb. 1654; mar. Mary . . . , (?) bur. at Darfield 27 July 1690. They had issue—
   John, had £20 in his uncle William Wombwell's will, (?) bur. at Darfield 29 Aug. 1664.
1. *Eliz., wife to John Blythe, of Finchampsted, in com. Berks.*
2. *Oliva, wife of Stephen Taylor, D^r of Phisick in Yorke.*
3. *Dorothy, wife of Thomas Brooke, Citizen of Lond.*
4. *Mary, wife of Francis South, of Bradfeild parish, in com. Ebor.*

X. *ROGER WOMBWELL*, bur. at Darfield 22 Apr. 1658; mar. Elizabeth . . . They had issue—
   George (XI).
   Margaret, mar. Robert Cliffe, of Matlock, bp. at Darfield 28 Oct. or Nov. 1646.

Olivia, (?) bur. at Darfield 24 Oct. 1657.
Anne, bur. at Darfield 12 May 1659.
Alice, bur. at Darfield 19 March 1659.

XI. *GEORGE* WOMBWELL, of Leeds, attorney, d. 17 May 1682, æt. thirty-six, bur. at St. John's Church, Leeds. Will 4 May 1682; mar. Hannah, dau. of William Waugh (remar. William Stanley). They had issue—

William Wombwell, Esq., of Wombwell, which he inherited from his cousin William, bp. at Leeds 9 Jan. 1670-1, d. 25 Sept. 1716, bur. at Darfield, M.I. Will 1 Aug. 1708; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Michael Wentworth, of Woolley, there 11 Feb. 1696-7, bp. there 22 Nov. 1677, bur. at Darfield 7 June 1764. They had issue—

William Wombwell, Esq., of Wombwell, bp at Darfield 21 Oct. 1700, bur. there 21 July 1733; mar. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Standish, Esq., of Duxbury, co. Lanc. (remar. Anthony Hall, Esq.). They had issue—

Margaret, elder dau. and coh., mar. Anthony St. Leger, of Park Hill, d. s.p. 20 Dec. 1776.

Elizabeth, second dau. and coh.; mar. Charles Turner, Esq., of Kirkleatham, M.P., bp. at Darfield, bur. at Kirkleatham 18 June 1768.

George, Vicar of Norton, co. Derb., bp. at Darfield 10 Feb. 170½, bur. there 26 Apr. 1756.

Michael, attorney, of Wakefield, bp. at Darfield 24 Aug. 1704, d. s.p. 24 Feb. 1742, killed from a fall from his horse, bur. at Sandal.

Dorothy, d. s.p.

Elizabeth, bp. at Darfield 26 July 1699, bur. there 27 Jan. 1702.

Margaret, bp. at Darfield 2 Mar. 1702.

Catherine, bp. at Darfield 29 Nov. 1705, d. at York 5 May 1794, bur. at Darfield. M.I

Anne, bp. at Darfield 10 Oct. 1707.

John (XII).

XII. JOHN WOMBWELL, of Leeds and Barnsley, attorney, b. 15 and bp. 26 Oct. 1672 at Leeds, bur. at Barnsley 21 Feb. 173¾, M.I.; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Nottingham, of Leeds, bur. at Barnsley 29 May 1745. They had issue—

George Wombwell, a merchant in London, Consul at Alicante, b. at Leeds 2 Sept. 1701, d. 8 Oct. 1763; mar. Anne, dau. of John Nottingham, at St. George's, Hanover Square, 8 Oct. 1743. They had issue—

John, b. 14 Aug. 1748, d. unmar.
Anne, mar. John Strachey, LL.D., Archdeacon of Suffolk, b. 25 Mar. 1750, d. 1826.
Thomas, of Leeds, attorney, b. at Barnsley, bur. at Wakefield 21 Sept. 1740.
William, d. unmar.
Roger (XIII).
Frances.

XIII. ROGER WOMBWELL, of Barnsley, grocer, b. 31 May 1708, said to have died at sea on a voyage to Gibraltar 1740; mar. Mary, dau. of Francis Chadwick, (?) bur. at Wakefield 7 Apr. 1745. They had issue—
Sir George (XIV).
John, in the East India Company's service, afterwards lived at Heath Hall, Wakefield, bp. at Barnsley 18 June 1737, mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua Grigsby, M.P. Suffolk 24 Oct. 1783, d. s.p.
Mar. secondly Frances, dau. of Richard Baker, of London, merchant, at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 24 Nov. 1785, d. 28 Dec. 1809. They had issue—
Frances, mar. William Potts Greg, of the Middle Temple, 25 May 1809, bp. at St. George the Martyr, Queen Square, London, 7 Feb. 1787.
Mary.

XIV. SIR GEORGE WOMBWELL, Bart., of Wombwell, which he repurchased. Chairman of the East India Company, M.P. Huntingdon 1774-80, cr. Bart. 25 July 1778, bp. at Barnsley 11 June 1734, d. at Beckenham 2 Nov. 1780, bur. at Haughley, Suffolk, 17 Nov.; mar. Susannah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Rawlinson, Kt., Alderman of London, d. 27 Sept. 1816, bur. at Haughley. They had issue—
Sir George (XV).
Susanna, mar. Edward Roche, Esq., b. 24 Mar. 1766.
Caroline Frances, mar. Richard Clay, Esq., b. 3 Oct. 1767.
Emma, b. 7 Aug. 1770, d. 4 June 1775, bur. 7 June at Walthamstow, remains removed to Haughley.

XV. SIR GEORGE WOMBWELL, second Bart., of Wombwell and Newburgh, ju. ux., b. 14 Mar. 1769, d. 28 Oct. 1846; mar. Lady Ann Belasyse, dau. and coh. of Earl Fauconberg, at St. George's, Hanover Square, 21 July 1791, b. 27 Dec. 1768; d. 7 July 1808. They had issue—
Sir George (XVI).
Henry Walter, b. 24 May 1795, d. 17 Feb. 1835.
Frederick Richard, b. 13 Apr. 1797, d. 24 Aug. 1807.
Mar. secondly Eliza, dau. of T. E. Little, Esq., of Hampstead.

XVI. SIR GEORGE WOMBWELL, third Bart., b. 13 Apr. 1792, d. 14 Jan. 1835; mar. 23 June 1824 Georgiana, dau. of Thomas Orby Hunter, of Crowland Abbey, d. 10 May 1875. They had issue—

1. Sir George (XVII).
2. Adolphus.
3. Henry Herbert.
4. Frederick Charles.

} See Baronetages.

XVII. SIR GEORGE ORBY WOMBWELL, of Newburgh, fourth Bart., served at Balaclava, b. 23 Nov. 1832; mar. 3 Sept. 1861 Julia, dau. of the sixth Earl of Jersey. They had issue—

George, in the Army, deceased.
Stephen, died in South Africa.
Julia.
Cecilia.
Mabel.

} See Baronetages.

We return to the younger branch of Thundercliffe:—

A. HUGH WOMBWELL, son of Thomas Wombwell, of Wombwell (IV), Inq. P.M. 27 May 11 Hen. VIII; mar. . . . and had issue—

B. HENRY WOMBWELL, of Thundercliffe Grange, ju. ux., d. v.p.; mar. Anna, dau. and h. of Thomas Rokeby, Esq., of Thundercliffe Grange. They had issue—

Nicholas (C).

C. NICHOLAS WOMBWELL, ESQ., of Synercliffe or Thundercliffe Grange, fourteen years old at his grandfather's Inq. P.M., bur. at Ecclesfield 30 May 1571. Will 16 Sept. 1557, pr. at York 7 July 1571, to be bur. in the Lady Quire; mar. Isabel, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse, bur. at Ecclesfield 7 June 1593. Will 6 June, pr. 29 Aug. 1593. They had issue—

Thomas (D).
Nicholas, of Tickhill; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of James Rolston, rel. of Nicholas Mauleverer, Esq., of Letwell, at Ecclesfield, 15 May 1573.
John, mentioned in his father's will.

D. THOMAS WOMBWELL, ESQ., of Thundercliffe Grange, bur. at Ecclesfield 2 Sept. 1592. Will 6 Mar., pr. 8 Nov. 1592; mar. Isabel, dau. of Richard Arthington, of Arthington. They had issue—

Barbara, mar. Nicholas Shiercliffe, at Ecclesfield 11 June 1577.
Isabel, mar. Francis Stringer, at Ecclesfield 6 Jan. 158$\frac{4}{5}$.

Margaret, mar. Nicholas Wordsworth, at Ecclesfield 22 July 1584.
Juliana, mar. Francis Poole.
Elizabeth, mar. Nicholas Mauleverer, at Rotherham 9 Nov. 1585.
Anne, (?) bur. at Ecclesfield 11 May 1565.
John, bur. at Ecclesfield 30 Oct. 1569.

Authorities.—Hunter's South Yorkshire; York Wills; Parish Registers.

THE BOROUGH OF LEEDES. Leedes, 4° Apr. 1666.

Thoresby of Sykehouse and Leeds.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between three lions rampant Sable.
Qu. for proofe of these Armes?

I. *ROBERT THORESBY, of Thoresby, Dent and Sedburgh, in co. Ebor.*, had issue—

II. *GEORGE THORESBY, of Thoresby, Barden, Dent and Sedburgh, in com. Ebor., mar. Agnes, daughter to Mathew Ellerton and Katherine, his wife, one of the daughters and coheirs to John Barden.* They had issue—
Christopher (III).
John, probably ancestor of the antiquary (Ellis).
Thomas, of Barden.

III. *CHRISTOPHER THORESBY, of Thoresby, &c.*, d. 20 Nov. 7 H. VII, 1491, *mar. Elizabeth* . . . They had issue—
George (IV).
Elizabeth.

IV. *GEORGE THORESBY, of Thoresby, &c., 7. H. 7*, d. 15 Hen. VIII; *mar. Agnes, daughter to Humphry Sedgwick.* They had issue—

V. *WILLIAM THORESBY, of Thoresby, obijt 11 July 20 H. 8; mar. Margt, daughter and coheire to Richard Errington, of Cokell, in com. Northumbr.* They had issue—

VI. *WILLIAM THORESBY, mar. Anne, daughter to John Scroope,* of Spennithorne, *1st wife.* They had issue—

1. *Henry Thoresby, Councellour at Law, Reader and Bencher of Lincolne's Inn. See his monument in Hackney Church, in Stowe's Survey; dyed without heire male, 11 ao May 1615,* bur. at Hackney. M.I. (see engraving of tomb in Thoresby's Ducatus); *mar. Jane, da. to John Palmer, of Clarkingwell, Esqr.,* bur. at Hackney, 18 Aug. 1616. M.I. They had issue—
   - Jane, d. inf.
   - Ellinor, wife of Sir Thomas Hardress, of Hardress, co. Kent, (?) bp. at St. James', Clerkenwell, 18 Jan. 158$\frac{5}{6}$.
2. *Raphe* (VII).
   Dorothy.

mar. Jane, da. to Thomas Thwayts, uxor 2d. They had issue—

1. *Richard Thoresby.*
2. *John, dyed at Doway.*
3. *Thomas, a preist, banished.*
   Margt.

VII. *RAPHE THORESBY, of Woolhouse, neer Barnard-Castle, in the Bisshoprick of Durham; mar.* . . . and had issue—

George (VIII).
Cuthbert, mar. . . . and had issue.

VIII. *GEORGE THORESBY, of West Cottinwith, in com. Ebor., ob. Junij 1646, æt. suæ 77; mar. Isabell, daughter of* . . . *Curtis, 1 wife.* They had issue—

1. *George.*
2. *John* (IX). Ancestor of the Leeds branch.

The above is the early part of the Thoresby pedigree entered by Sir W. Dugdale. According to the researches made by Mr. A. S. Ellis (see Thoresby Soc. Miscellanea, vol. ix, 112) it is manifestly incorrect, though as the antiquary was only seven years old at the time, he is not responsible for it.

Mr. Ellis considers it doubtful if Ralph Thoresby (VII) ever existed. The branch at West Cottingwith had been there for some generations and left their wills, three of which are copied by Mr. Ellis. He thinks it probable that it descends from John, a second son of George Thoresby (II).

We therefore must begin with Richard Thoresby, of West Cottingwith, whose will is dated in 1558, as under:—

A. RICHARD THORESBY, of West Cottingwith, in the parish of Thorganby. Will 25 Nov. 1558, pr. at York 23 Nov. 1563, to be bur. in Thorganby Church; mar. . . . , bur. in Thorganby Church They had issue—
- Thomas, exor. of his father.
- George (B).
- William, exor. of his father.
- Robert, exor. of his father.

B. GEORGE THURISBIE, of West Cottingwith. Will, not dated, pr. at York 13 Aug. 1580, to be bur. in Thorganby Church; mar. . . . and had issue—
- Robert, exor. of his father.
- *George* (C).
- Margaret, exec. of her father.
- Katherine.(?)

C. *GEORGE THORESBY, of West Cottingwith*, gent., *in com. Ebor., ob. Junij 1646, æt. suæ 77.* Will 1 June, pr. at York 11 July 1646, to be bur. at Thorganby Church; *mar. Isabell, daughter of . . . Curtis, 1 wife*, mar. lic. at Ryther, 1592. They had issue—
- *1. George Thoresby, of Hessa, in com. Ebor.*
- *2. John* (D).
  - *Helen, wife of George Watson, of Leedes*; mar. there 26 Nov. 1628.
  - Philip,[1] named in his father's will.
  - Frederick, named in his father's will.
  - William, named in his father's will.
  - (?) Dau. mar. John Roodes.
  - (?) Dau. mar. Peter Cooper.
  - (?) Katherine.

mar. Mary, daughter of . . . Smith, 2 wife. They had issue—
- Ralph, an ensign, killed at Wakefield, bur. 22 May 1643, at St. John's Church, Leeds (Reg.).
- *Paul Thoresby, of Leedes*, merchant and alderman, bur. 17 June 1673. Will 8 Mar. 167$\frac{2}{3}$, pr. at York; mar. Anne, dau. of John Belton, of Rawcliffe, d. 20 Dec. 1703, æt. ninety. They had issue—
  - John, bp. at Leeds 15, bur. there 18 Jan. 164$\frac{0}{1}$.
  - Ann, bp. at Leeds 23 Feb. 164$\frac{1}{2}$, bur. there same day.
  - Ruth, bur. at Leeds 25 Nov. 1644.

[1] It is difficult to say by which wife these children were.

John, bp. at Leeds 26 July 1646.
Jeremiah, of Leeds, bp. at Leeds 26 Mar. 1648, (?) mar. . . . and had issue—
John, bp. at Leeds 8 Sept. 1672.
Paul, bp. at Leeds 10, bur. there 13 Jan. 167$\frac{3}{4}$.
Tabitha, bp. at Leeds 11 Mar. 164$\frac{8}{9}$, mar. at Leeds 20 May 1668, Michael Walker, of Durham.
Lidia, bp. at Leeds 24 Aug., bur. there 3 Sept. 1651.
Ruth, bp. at Leeds 8 Aug. 1652, bur. there 27 Dec. 1665.
John, bp. at Leeds 21 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$.
John, bp. at Leeds 20 Mar. 165$\frac{5}{6}$, bur. there 23 Mar. 166$\frac{8}{9}$.
Hannah, bp. at Leeds 10 Oct. 1658, bur. there 11 Nov. 1667.
Joshua, bp. at Leeds 19 Jan. 166$\frac{2}{3}$, of Chester-le-Street; mar. Mary Lumley, sister of George Lumley, the artist.

D. *JOHN THORESBY, a merch^t, in Leedes, died in anno 1661*, alderman, b. Dec. 1593, d. 20 Sept., bur. at Leeds 21 Sept. 1661, *mar.* firstly *Grace, daughter of Francis Cloudesley, of Leedes* there, 13 May 1623, bp. there 19 Oct. 1600, bur. there 25 May 1646. They had issue—

1. *Joseph Thoresby, of Sykehouse, neere Snaith, in com. Ebor., died 1 Apr. a° 1665*, Captain of a troop of Horse for the Parliament, J.P., bp. at Leeds 27 June 1624, bur. at Fishlake 2 Apr. 1665. Will 24 Mar. 166$\frac{4}{5}$; *mar. Catherine, daughter of John Routh, gen^t.*, of Pollington, by Susanna Lee, of Hatfield, bp. at Snaith 28 Apr. 1618. They had issue—
   John Thoresby, æt. 14 an. 4 Apr. 1666, sold Sikehouse estate to Sir John Boynton, of Rawcliffe, bp. at Fishlake 1 Feb. 165$\frac{2}{3}$, d. in the Irish Wars 17 Mar. 1690; mar. Mary, dau. of John Riccard, of Heck.
   1. *Susan*, mar. John Wildman, of Pontefract, alderman.
   2. *Catherine*, mar. James Fenton, at Fishlake, 9 May 1678.
2. *John* (E).
3. *George Thoresby, of Newcastle upon Tine*, draper, merchant and Sheriff, bp. at Leeds 19 Aug. 1629, d. s.p. 167$\frac{6}{7}$; *mar. Isabell, widdow to Roger Lawson.*
4. *Timothy Thoresby, of Leedes*, merchant, bp. at Leeds 8 Feb. 163$\frac{1}{2}$, bur. there 5 Apr. 1670. Will 8 Jan. 1669, pr. at York; *mar. Alicia, filia* William

Thompson de Wresle, in co. Ebor., a Roman Catholic, bur. at Leeds 19 Jan. 1699. They had issue—

Joseph, bp. at Leeds 28 Jan. 165$\frac{6}{7}$, bur. there 9 Jan. 165$\frac{7}{8}$.

Grace, bp. at Leeds 19 Feb. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, named in her father's will.

Eliz., bp. at Leeds 13 Jan. 166$\frac{0}{1}$, bur. there 13 Feb. 167$\frac{0}{1}$, named in her father's will.

Barbara, bp. at Leeds 17 May 1663, named in her father's will.

Alice, bp. at Leeds 6, bur. there 12 July 1664.

Joseph, bur. at Leeds 23 Aug. 1668.

Anne, exec. of her father's will.

William, bp. at Leeds 18, bur. there 30 June 1628.

William, bp. at Leeds 14 June 1634, bur. there 2 Dec. 1635.

Joshua, bp. at Leeds 18, bur. there 24 Oct. 1636.

Benjamin, bp. at Leeds 15, bur. there 24 Apr. 1638.

Mar. secondly 25 Oct. 1654 at Leeds, Mary, wid. of Ald. Robert Brooke.

E. *JOHN THORESBY, of Leedes, æt. 40 an. 4 Apr. 1666*, merchant, bp. at Leeds 21 Feb. 162$\frac{5}{6}$, d. 30 Oct., bur. 1 Nov. 1677 at the Parish Church. Will 9 June 1677, pr. at York 15 July 1680; *mar. Ruth, daughter of Raphe Idle, of Bulmer, in com. Ebor.*, 15 Apr. 1651, d. 30 Apr., bur. 1 May 1669 at Leeds Parish Church. They had issue—

1. *George, æt. 8 ann. 4 Apr. 1666*, b. 14, bp. 22 Feb. 165$\frac{6}{7}$ at St. John's, Leeds, bur. at the Parish Church 1 May 1669.
2. *Raphe* (F).
3. *Jeremiah*, of Leeds, b. 30 June, bp. at Leeds 1 July 1666, d. 9 Apr. 1702; mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Charles Savage, seventh son of the third Earl Rivers, at All Saints', North Street, York, 16 Oct. 1690. They had issue—

Elizabeth, b. 29 Nov. 1691; mar. first Joseph Cockhill, of Leeds, secondly Morris Freeman.

Ruth, d. y. of smallpox, bur. at Leeds 20 Sept. 1694.

Mary, b. 19 June 169$\frac{4}{5}$.

Susanna, b. 3, bp. 6 Apr. 1662, at St. John's, Leeds, bur. 24 Jan. 167$\frac{4}{5}$ at the Parish Church.

Ruth, bp. at Leeds 25 Jan., bur. there 7 Feb. 165$\frac{1}{2}$.

Joseph, bp. at Leeds 30 Jan., bur. there 11 Feb. 165$\frac{2}{3}$.

John, bp. at Leeds 13 Mar., bur. there 18 Mar. 165$\frac{3}{4}$.

Timothy, bp. at Leeds 18 Feb. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, bur. there 22 July 1663.

John, bp. at Leeds 10 July, bur. there 18 July 1659.

Thomas, bp. at Leeds 10 July, bur. there 13 July 1659.

Abigail, b. 15, bp. 19 Aug., bur. 30 Aug. 1660.

Faith, b. 20, bp. . . . Oct., bur. there 2 Nov. 1663.

Joseph, b. 25, bp. 29 May 1665, bur. there 8 Feb 166$\frac{5}{6}$.

Abigail, b. 14 June, bp. 25 (?) June 1668; mar. first Benjamin Briggs at Leeds, 18 May 1685, secondly at same place 20 May 1687, Rev. Richard Idle, Vicar of Rothwell and South Dalton.

F. *RAPHE* THORESBY, of Leeds, *æt. 6 ann.*, the Antiquary, b. 16, bp. 22 Aug. 1658, at St. John's Church, Leeds, d. 16 Oct. 1725, bur. in Parish Church; mar. Anna, dau. of Richard Sykes, of Leeds, gent., at Ledsham, 25 Feb. 168$\frac{4}{5}$, b. Apr. 1662, d. 1 May 1742, bur. at Leeds Parish Church. They had issue—

John, bp. at Leeds 30 Mar. 1686, bur. there 6 Nov. 1689.

Anna, bp. at Leeds 15 Apr., bur. there 21 Nov. 1689.

George, bp. at Leeds 16, bur. there 19 May 1691.

Elizabeth, bp. at Leeds 12 June 1692.

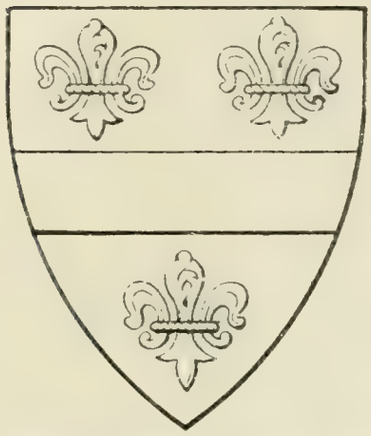
Grace, mar. John Wood, of Leeds, 12 July 1720 (Diary, ii, 297), bp. at Leeds 22 Apr. 1694.

Ralph, A.M., D.D., Rector of Stoke Newington, b. 24 Mar. 169$\frac{7}{8}$, d. s.p. 24 Apr. 1763; mar. Rhoda, dau. of . . . Stafford, woollen draper, London, d. 31 May 1751, æt. forty-three, bur. in Stoke Newington churchyard.

Richard, Rector of St. Catherine, Coleman Street, b. 25 Jan. 170$\frac{3}{4}$, d. 1773 or 4. He is said to have had a daughter and two sons, who were in the Black Hole of Calcutta, where one died.

Authorities.—York Wills; Leeds Registers.

THE BURROUGH OF LEEDES. Leedes, 11 Aug. 1665.



Skelton of Osmundthorpe.

ARMS:—1 and 4. Azure, a fess between three fleurs-de-lis Or.
2 and 3. . . . three crescents.

I. WILLIAM SKELTON, of Osmondthorpe, 1383-1420; mar. Joan, dau. and h. of Thomas Osmunde. They had issue—

II. RICHARD SKELTON, who had issue—

III. JOHN SKELTON, 1440-1460, mar. Agnes . . . They had issue—

IV. JOHN SKELTON, d. before 1511; mar. Margaret, dau. of Robert Dyneley. They had issue—
- Henry (V).
- John.
- Peter.
- Clement.
- George.

V. HENRY SKELTON, of Osmondthorpe, near Leeds. Will 31 Mar., pr. at York 19 June 1544 (Test. Eb., vol. vi), to be bur. at Leeds Church. Inq. P.M. 22 Nov. 36 Hen. VIII; mar. Elizabeth . . . They had issue—
- Robert (VI).
- William.
- Sibell, mar. . . .

VI. ROBERT SKELTON, of Osmonthorpe, thirty-five years old at his father's Inq.; mar. Grace, dau. of Ralph Pulleyne, Esq., of Scotton (Glover 243). They had issue—
- Peter (VII).
- Christopher.
- Robert.
- Jane.

VII. PETER SKELTON, of Osmondthorpe (of Flamborough, Glover), living at the Visitation of 1584; mar. first Margaret, dau. of William Ramsden, of Longley, gent. (Thoresby); mar. cov. 1548.

Mar. secondly at Rothwell 27 Sept. 1563, Mary, dau. of Gilbert Legh, of Middleton. They had issue—
Thomas (VIII).
John, d. 1596 (Thoresby).
Mar. thirdly Anne, dau. of . . . Holgate. They had issue—
Gervase.
Mary.
Frances.
Agnes, bp. at Leeds 26 Dec. 1577.

VIII. THOMAS SKELTON, of Osmondthorpe, æt. eighteen, 1585, d. v.p., bur. at Whitkirk 7 Oct. 1604. Admon. at York 15 Dec. 1604; mar. Jane, dau. of Seth Holme, Esq., of Huntington, mar. lic. 1587. They had issue—
Seth (IX).
Thomas, bp. at Leeds 7 Sept. 1600, bur. 20 Apr. 1602.
Mary, bp. at Leeds 17 Aug. 1595.
Grace, bp. at Leeds 19 Sept. 1596.

IX. *SETH SKELTON, of Osmondthorpe, in com. Ebor., died circa an. 1646,* (?) bur. at Thorne 2 May 1648 (C.B.N.); *mar. Mary, daughter of Israell Forde, of Hadley,* (?) bur. at Thorne 11 Dec. 1658 (C.B.N.). They had issue—
1. William Skelton, died unmarried; æt. four, 1612, a Captain for King Chas. I (Thoresby).
2. Henry (X).
1. Anne, wife of William Hopkinson, of Birkinshaw, *in co. Eboru.*, mar. at Leeds 16 Apr. 1632.
2. Elizabeth, wife of William Southwell (Soothell), bp. at Leeds 18 Sept. 1616; mar. there 5 June 1634, mar. secondly Edward Foster.
3. Jane, wife of Samuell Burdet, Rector of Arksey, bp. at Leeds 3 Nov. 1612; mar. first at Leeds 13 Nov. 1633, Thomas Jopson, of Kirkgate, mar. secondly there 28 Mar. 1638 Samuel Burdet, then Vicar of Wadworth, (?) bur. at Leeds 15 Aug. 1684.

X. *HENRY SKELTON, of Osmundthorpe, in the parish of Leedes, and now Mayor of Leedes, æt. 45 an. 11° Aug. a° 1665,* Alderman 9 May 1662, Mayor 29 Sept. 1664, re-elected 29 Sept. 1680, resigned 28 Sept. 1694, bp. at Leeds 3 Aug. 1619, d. 20 Nov. 1701; *mar. Helen, daughter of William Marshall, of Moretowne, in the parish of Leedes, in com. Ebor.*, at Leeds, 19 May 1642, d. 10, bur. there 13 Oct. 1693. They had issue—
1. Seth (XI).
2. John Skelton, *æt. 3 ann.*, of Leeds, M.D., Fellow of Jesus Coll., b. 3, bp. 24 July 1662 at Leeds, d. 28 Feb. 1736, æt. seventy-four; mar. first Katherine, dau. of . . . Heald, d. Feb. 1702. They had issue—

William, d. 20 Nov. 1706.
Elizabeth, d. 7 Nov. 1708.

Mar. secondly 17 Aug. 1707 Dorothy, dau. of Gervase Nevile, Esq., of Holbeck, bp. at Leeds 29 Mar. 1665, d. s.p.

Mar. thirdly Sarah, dau. of Thomas Lodge, of Leeds, merchant, d. 21 Dec. 1746. They had issue—

John, of London, woollen draper, b. at Leeds 15 Oct. 1721.

Anne, mar. at Leeds 24 Nov. 1665, Thomas Witham, merchant, bp. at Leeds 7 and 20 May 1646.

Thomas, b. 26 Nov., bp. 15 Dec. 1654 at Leeds, bur. there 24 Oct. 1660. M.I.

Henry, b. 27 Dec., bp. 4 Jan. 165$\frac{6}{7}$ at Leeds, bur. there 24 Oct. 1660. M.I.

William, b. 8, bp. 17 Apr. 1659 at Leeds, bur. there 26 Oct. 1660. M.I.

Marmaduke, b. 3, bp. 17 Aug. 1665; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Shipley, at Leeds, 4 July 1699. They had issue—

Henry, d. unmar., bur. with his father at Birstal.

XI. *SETH SKELTON, æt. 15 ann. 11° Aug. 1665*, of Osmondthorpe, bp. at Leeds 21 Feb. 16$\frac{49}{50}$, d. 21 Aug. 1709; mar. at Whitkirk 17 Feb. 16$\frac{79}{80}$, Elizabeth, dau. of Adam Baynes, of Knostrop, bur. at Leeds 30 Jan. 168$\frac{4}{5}$. They had issue—

Henry (XII).

Adam, bp. at Leeds 28 Sept. 1682; mar. Martha, dau. of Mr. Snawden. They had issue—

Seth.
John.
Elizabeth.
Martha.

Seth, bp. at Leeds 25 Oct. 1683.

Martha, bur. at Leeds 19 July 1683.

XII. HENRY SKELTON, of Osmondthorpe, LL.B. 1712, bp. at Leeds 25 Aug. 1681; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Slater, d. July 1756. They had issue—

Henry (XIII).

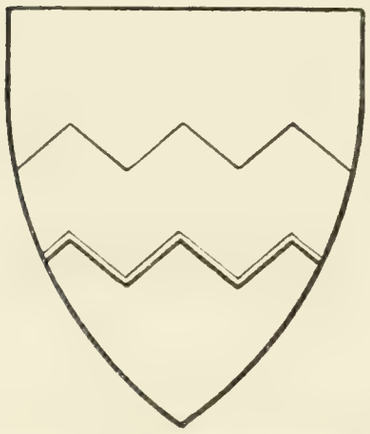
Thomas.

William, of Leeds, an attorney, d. 1 May 1763, æt. fifty-four, bur. at Calverley, M.I.; mar. Margaret, dau. of William Smith, attorney, 18 Oct. 1736, d. 29 May 1794, æt. seventy-nine, bur. at Calverley, M.I.

XIII. HENRY SKELTON, of Osmondthorpe, which he sold to Sir H. Ibbetson for £6,000. He spent the money and in 1751 returned to his brother William, who employed him as a clerk in engrossing. He had his mother's jointure of £40. At her death he retired to a country village to avoid loose company (Wilson's MS.).

Authorities.—Thoresby's Ducatus; Leeds Registers.

BARKESTONE ASH WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13 Aug. 1666.



Vavasour of Hazelwood.

ARMS:—Or, a fess dancettée Sable, in a canton the badge of a Baronet of England.
CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet . . . a goat's head . . .

I. SIR MAUGER LE VAVASOR. He had issue—

II. SIR MAUGER LE VAVASOR. He had issue—

III. SIR WILLIAM VAVASOR, of Hazlewood, a Justice Itinerant 34 Hen. II, 1188 (Foss). He had issue—

IV. SIR ROBERT VAVASOR, High Sheriff co. Notts, d. circa 38 Hen. III; mar. Julian, dau. of Gilbert de Ros. They had issue—
- Sir John (V).
- Maud, mar. Theobald Walter, brother to Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury.

V. SIR JOHN VAVASOR, of Hazlewood, Knt., mar. Alice, dau. and h. of Robert Cockfield. They had issue—
- Sir William (VI).
- Sir Mauger (a quo Vavasor of Weston, Newton, Acaster, and Copmanthorpe).

VI. SIR WILLIAM VAVASOR, of Hazlewood, summoned as Lord Vavasor, 27 Ed. I 1299 to 6 Ed. II 1313; was at Carlaverock; mar. Nichola, dau. of Sir Stephen Wallis, of Newton. They had issue—

Sir Robert, summoned 7 Ed. II; mar. . . . They had issue—
Elizabeth, mar. Sir Robert Strelley.
Anne.
Sir Henry (VII).
William (?), of Denaby.

VII. SIR HENRY VAVASOUR, of Hazlewood, bur. at Louth Abbey; mar. Constance . . . They had issue—
Sir Henry (VIII).

VIII. SIR HENRY VAVASOUR, KNT., of Hazlewood; mar. Annabell, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh. They had issue—
William (IX).
Isabel, mar. Sir Miles Stapleton, third Lord Stapleton.

IX. WILLIAM VAVASOUR, of Hazlewood, d. v.p.; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas, second Lord Stapleton. They had issue—
Sir William, d. s.p., 10 Rich. II.
Sir Henry (X).
Bryan.
Beatrix.
Katherine, a nun, named in her brother Henry's will.

X. SIR HENRY VAVASOUR, KNT., of Hazlewood. Will pr. at York, 29 Mar. 1413 (Test. Eb., i, 361), to be bur. in Chapel at Hazlewood; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, of Lincolnshire, Chief Justice of England (Glover, 634). Will pr. at York, 6 Aug. 1415 (Test. Eb., i, 362). They had issue—
Henry (XI).
John, named in his mother's will.
Alice, mar. Thomas Barmston.
Elizabeth, mar. John Sewerby; adm. Corpus Christi Guild, 1455.
Margaret, mar. Hamon Sutton, of Scotton, Esq.
Joan, named in her mother's will.

XI. HENRY VAVASOUR, Arm. Will 20 Nov. 1447, pr. at York, 15 Jan. 1452 (Test. Eb., ii, 162), to be bur. in the Chapel at Hazlewood; mar. Joan, dau. of John Langton, of Hudleston. They had issue—
Sir Henry (XII).
John, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Thomas de la Hay, of Spaldington (a quo Vavasour, of Spaldington).

William, of Badsworth. Will 14 June 1504, pr. at York, 24 Mar. 1505 (Test. Eb., iv, 228), to be bur. at Badsworth; mar. Isabel, dau. and h. of Robt. Urswick, of Badsworth.

Isabel, or Elizabeth, mar. Richard Clervaux, of Croft (Glover, 413).

XII. SIR HENRY VAVASOUR, Knt., of Hazlewood, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1470. Will 8 Sept. 1499, pr. at York 15 Apr. 1500 (Test. Eb., iv, 164), to be bur. at Hazlewood; mar. Joan, dau. of Sir Wm. Gascoigne, Knt., d. 17 Sept. 1462, bur. at Hazlewood. M.I. They had issue—

William, named in his father's will.

Henry, named in his father's will (XIII).

Leonard, Rector of Addingham 1483, of Thurnscoe 1506, exor. of his father.

John, of Scarborough, named in his father's will. Admon. 10 Jan. 1535-6; mar. Cecily Langdale. They had issue—

James.

Anne, named in her grandfather's will; mar. John Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft (Glover 239).

Joan, mar. Rob. Maleverer, Esq., of Wothersome.

Katherine, mar. Sir Peter Middleton, of Stockheld.

Maude, mar. Sir John Gilliott, of York, d. before 28 Dec. 1509, bur. at St. Saviour, York (Skaife).

Elizabeth, mar. Sir Rich. Goldsborough, of Goldsborough (Glover 369).

Margaret, mar. first Thos. Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft; (?) secondly Walter Courcy, Lic. 7 July 1510, in the chapel at Lasingcroft.

XIII. HENRY VAVASOUR, of Hazlewood, d. 1 Nov. 1515, bur. there. M.I. Will 14 Nov. 1509, pr. at York 28 Feb. 151$\frac{5}{6}$ (Test. Eb., v, 8), Inq. P.M. 21 June 7 Hen. VIII; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Everingham, of Everingham, d. 6 Aug. 1509. M.I. at Hazlewood. They had issue—

John (XIV).

William, d. y.

Christopher, d. y.

Elizabeth, mar. Gilbert Topcliffe, of Middleham.

Agnes, d. y.

Anne, mar. Nicholas Loundes, of London, merchant.

Jane, mar. Thos. Oglethorpe, of Beale.

Dorothy, a nun.

XIV. JOHN VAVASOUR, Esq., of Hazlewood, twenty-one years old at his father's Inq., d. 11. Aug. 1524. M.I. Inq. P.M.

8 Oct. 16 Hen VIII; mar. Ann, dau. of Henry, sixth Lord Scrope of Bolton, Ind. of marr. 1 Henry VIII. They had issue—

Sir William (XV).

Christopher, executor of his brother William, living 1594.

Leonard, of Addingham, will 25 Dec. 1597, pr. at York 19 May 1598; mar. Mary, dau. of Sir John Hotham, wid. of Wm. Greene, of Barnby Don. They had issue—

William, æt. twenty, 1584, executor of his father.

1. Elizabeth, mar. Wm. Warter, of Cranswick on the Wold (Glover, 587).
2. Eleanor, mar. . . . Porter.

Margaret, mar. Wm. Redman, of Twisleton.

Jane, mar. Wm. Percehay, of Ryton (Glover, 187).

XV SIR WILLIAM VAVASOUR, KNT., of Hazlewood. Knighted at Flodden, High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1548 and 1563. Will 10 Dec. 1565, pr. at York, 2 May 1572; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Cavalay (remar. Robert Gascoigne). They had issue—

1. John, of Hazlewood, died s.p., 1609., mar. Ellen, dau. of Sir Nicholas Fairfax, of Gilling.
2. Ralph (XVI)
3. William, George, Henry, John — all died s.p.

Mary, mar. Wm. Plompton, of Plompton.

Katherine, mar. Richard Peck, of Wakefield and Wilsick (Glover, 347).

Frances, mar. John Ryther, of Ryther.

Elizabeth, mar. Thos. Hayland, of Hayland, co. Linc.

Ann, mar. Francis Gascoigne, of Gawthorp.

XVI. RALPH VAVASOUR, ESQ., of Woodhall, succeeded his brother; mar. first Ursula, dau. of Sir Wm. Fairfax, of Steeton. They had issue—

A son d. inf.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Rich. Peck, of Wakefield (Glover). They had issue—

Walter (William) (XVII).

Frances, mar. *Francis Hercy* (Percy), of Scotton, *Esqr.*, who was living 1612 (Glover).

XVII. *WALTER* (? WILLIAM) *VAVASOUR, of Haslewood, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, living at Cridling Park in the lifetime

of his uncle John, æt. fifteen 1584; *mar. Anne, daughter of Sr Thomas Manners, Kt., son of Thomas Earle of Rutland*, by Theodosia Newton. They had issue—

1. *Sr Thomas* (XVIII).
2. *Henry Vavasour, a Secular Priest*, bp. at Darrington 7 Apr. 1597.
3. *John Vavasour, a Lay Brother in ye Jesuits' Colledge*, bp. at Darrington 21 June 1601.
4. *Francis Vavasour, a Franciscan Frier at Doway.*
5. *George, died unmarried*, bp. at Darrington 16 July 1598.

1. *Jane, wife of Raphe Hansby of Tickhill, in co. Ebor. Esqr.*, died 22 July 1617, æt. 22, bur. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch (Hunter).
2. *Theodosia, died unmarried*, bp. at Darrington 11 Dec. 1595.
3. *Bridget, died unmarried.*
4. *Anne, died unmarried*, bp. at Darrrington 1 Aug. 1594.
5. *Mary, a Nunne at Bruxells*, bp. at Darrington 20 Mar. 1599-1600.
6. *Frances, wife of James Lawson of Neesam.*
7. *Margt, a Nunne at Cambray.*
8. *Catherine, a Nunne at Cambray.*

XVIII. *Sr Thomas Vavasour of Haslewood, Bart. died . . . .*, cr. a Bart. 24 Apr. 1628, d. 26 Dec. 1632, bur. at Hazlewood, M.I.; *mar. Ursula, daughter of Walter Giffard of Chillington, in co. Staff., Esqr.* M.I. at Hazlewood. They had issue—

Sr Walter Vavasour of Haslewood, second *Bart., Colonell of a Regiment of Horse under the right Hble Will'm Marquesse of Newcastle for the service of K. Charles the first in the times of the late Rebellion, æt. 53 ann. 13 Aug. 1666*, d. 21 Feb. 1678-9, æt. sixty-eight, bur. at Hazlewood, M.I.; *mar. Ursula, daughter of Thomas Visct Fauconbridge*, lic. 8 Mar. 1635-6 at St. Andrew, Holborn, or St. Giles. They had issue—

1. *Thomas, died in his infancy*; ? bur. at St. Crux, York, 28 Jan. 164$\frac{2}{3}$.
2. Sir *Walter Vavasour, æt. 22 ann. 13 Aug. 1666*, third Bart., d. s.p. 16 Feb. 171$\frac{2}{3}$; will 12 Mar. 1695-6, pr. at York 2 Mar. 1712-3; mar. Jane, dau. of Sir Jordan Crosland, bp. at Helmsley 26 Dec. 1649, (?) died 17 Apr. 1731, æt. eighty-three, bur. at Hazlewood. M.I.
3. *Henry, died in his infancy.*
4. *John, æt. 13 ann., 13 Aug. 1666.*

Ursula, died in her infancy.

2. *William Vavasour, a Major in that Regimt of Horse*

under his brother, d. unmar., probably slain at Tewkesbury.

3. *Thomas Vavasour slayne in ye Bataile of Marston Moore near Yorke, fighting on the behalfe of K. Ch. the first a^o 1644.*
4. *John Vavasour*, d. unmar.
5. *Peter* (XIX).

1. *Anne*, a nun.
2. *Frances, wife of Alphonso Thweng, of Kilton Castle, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*

Mary, a nun, d. 24 Dec. 1631, bur. at Trinity Ch., Coventry. M.I.

XIX. *PETER VAVASOUR, a Doctor of Phisick*, of York, bur. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, 26 Nov. 1659; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Langdale, of Lanthorp in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

1. Sir *Walter*, fourth Bart., succeeded his cousin; (?) bp. at Belfreys, York, 14 Dec. 1661, d. May 1740, æt. eighty, at Preston.
2. Peter (XX).

XX. PETER VAVASOUR, of York, d. 9 Jan. 1735, æt. sixty-eight, bur. at Hazlewood, M.I.; mar. . . . . They had issue—

XXI. SIR WALTER VAVASOUR, fifth Bart., succeeded his uncle, d. 13 Apr. 1766, æt. sixty-three, bur. at Hazlewood, M.I.; will 29 Jan. 1754, pr. at York 10 May 1766; mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Vavasour, of Willitoft. They had issue—

Elizabeth, d. 7 Feb. 1740, æt. ten. M.I. at Hazlewood.

Mar. secondly Dorothy, dau. of Marmaduke, fourth Lord Langdale, Apr. 1741, d. 25 Apr. 1750, æt. forty. M.I. at Hazlewood. They had issue—

Walter, bur. at St. Olave's, York, 18 Apr. 1743.

Sir Walter, sixth Bart., b. 16 Jan. 1744 (Betham), d. s.p. 3 Nov. 1802, æt. fifty-eight. M.I. at Hazlewood; mar. Sept. 1797, at Sculcoates (Paver), Jane, dau. of Wm. Langdale, Esq., of Lanthorp, d. 3 July 1824. M.I. at Hazlewood.

Sir Thomas, seventh Baronet, succeeded his brother, d. unmar. 13 Feb. 1826, bur at Hazlewood; left his estates to his cousin Edward Marmaduke Stourton.

Peter, a general officer in the Austrian service, d. s.p. 1818, mar. the Countess de Paisburg.

LAUGBARGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 8° Sept. 1666.

Chaloner of Guisbrough.

ARMS:—Quarterly of nine:—
1. Sable, a chevron between three cherubs' heads Or (Chaloner).
2. Gules, a chevron Argent between three bucks' heads, cabossed of the second attired Or.
3. Or, a lion rampant Azure.
4. Per pale Gules and Or, a Roman P in pale Argent, between two lions counter rampant counter changed.
5. Argent, a cross engrailed fleury between four Cornish choughs Sable.
6. Vert, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Argent.
7. Sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis Argent.
8. Sable, a chevron between three goats' heads erased Or.
9. Azure, a lion passant gardant Argent.

CREST:—A demi sea wolf rampant.

I. ROGER CHALONER, of London, citizen and mercer, (?) mar. Margaret, dau. of Richard Middleton. They had issue—
Sir Thomas (II).
Francis.
John, had issue—
Thomas, who had £6 13s. 4d. in his uncle Sir Thomas Chaloner's will.

II. SIR THOMAS CHALONER, of London, Guisborough, co. York, and Steeple Claydon, co. Bucks, Knighted at the battle of Pinkie 1547, afterwards a Diplomatist, had grant of Guisborough Priory 1550 and of Steeple Claydon 1557, b. in London circ. 1521, d. at Clerkenwell 14, bur. 20 Oct. 1565 in St. Paul's Cathedral, M.I. Will 13 Oct. 1565, pr. in London 20 Nov. 1579 (Bakon 47), (see Dict. Nat. Biography); mar. first Joanna, dau. of . . . Cotton, of Cambridge (wid. of Sir Thomas Legh), d. 11 Jan. 1556-7.
Mar. secondly Ethelreda or Audrey, dau. of Edward Frodsham, of Elton, co. Chester (remar. Edward Brocket, of Wheathampstead, co. Herts), d. 25 Dec. 1605. They had issue—

III. *Sr THOMAS CHALONER, of Steeple Claydon, in com. Buck. and Gisbrough, in com. Ebor., Kn^t.*; opened the alum mines at Guisborough, adm. Gray's Inn 13 Nov. 1583, mat. at Magdalen Coll., Oxf., 4 Apr. 1579, M.P. St. Mawes, d. 17 Nov. 1615, bur. at Chiswick, M.I.; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Will'm Fleetwood, Serjeant at Law and Recorder of the Citty of London, first wife*, d. 22 Nov. 1603, æt. thirty-five. They had issue—

1. *Sr Will'm Challoner, Bart., obijt sine prole*, created a Baronet 20 July 1620, bp. at St. Olave's, Silver St., London, 24 Mar. 158$\frac{7}{8}$, mat. at Magd. Coll., Oxf., 22 Feb. 160$\frac{4}{5}$, d. s.p. at Scanderoon in Turkey 1641. Will pr. Aug. 1642.
2. *Edward* (IV).
3. *Thomas, obijt sine prole*, mat. at Exeter Coll., Oxf., 7 June 1611, a Regicide and excepted at the Restoration, when he fled to the Low Countries, b. at Steeple Claydon circ. 1595, M.P. Richmond 1645, Scarborough 1658, d. at Middelburgh 1661 (see Dict. Nat. Biography).
4. *James Challoner, died circa an. 1659*, mat. at Brasenose Coll., Oxf., 28 Mar. 1617, M.P. Aldborough 1645, one of the King's Judges, but not at the sentence, Governor of the Isle of Man and imprisoned in Peel Castle, d. circ. 1660 (see Dict. Nat. Biography); *mar. Ursula, daugh. of* Sir Philip *Fairfax, and sister of Sr Wm Fairfax, of Steeton, in com. Ebor., K^t.*, at Kensington 28 Sept. 1637, bur. at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields 10 May 1650. They had issue—

   Edmund, æt. 25 ann. 8 Sept. 1666.

   1. *Mariana, wife of Richard Brathwayt, of Warcop, in com. Westmorland*, bp. at Kensington 16 Aug. 1638.
   2. *Jemieta*, bp. at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields 15 Aug. 1644.
   3. *Veriana*, mar. Thomas Cobbe, Receiver-General for co. Southampton.

   James, bp. at St. Giles' 19 Apr. 1647.
   Ursula, bp. at St. Giles' 14 Oct. 1643.

1 *Mary*, mar. Sir Edward Fisher, Knt., of Mickleton, co. Glouc., at St James', Clerkenwell, 9 Jan. 160$\frac{7}{8}$.

2. *Elizabeth*, mar. Robert Barnfield, gent., lic. 15 June 1627, bp. at St. Olave's, Silver St., 17 Mar. 1$\frac{599}{600}$.
3. *Dorothy.*

Thomas, bp. at St. Olave's, Silver St., 27 Feb. 158$\frac{6}{7}$, d. y.

Henry, bp. at St. Olave's, Silver St., 27 June 1595, d. y.

Arthur, bp. at St. Olave's, Silver St., 2 Aug. 1596, d. y.

Elizabeth, bp. at St. Olave's, Silver St., 15 June 1589, d. y.

mar. Judith, daughter of Sr William Blount, of the Citty of London, second wife, widow of John Gregory, of Hull, at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 10 July 1604, d. 30 June 1615. They had issue—

Henry, mat. at Brasenose Coll., Oxf., 16 Feb. 162$\frac{0}{1}$, then sixteen; mar. Ursula, dau. of Edmund Napier, of Hollywell, Oxford.

Charles, bp. at St. James', Clerkenwell, 29 Nov. 1608.

Frederick, bp. at St. James', Clerkenwell, 24 Apr. 1613, (?) bur. at Guisborough 14 Jan. 1670-1; mar. . . . and had issue—

Edward, bp. at Guisborough 18 July 1662, bur. there 1 Oct. 1666.

Arthur.

Anne.

Katherine, bp. at St. James', Clerkenwell, 28 Nov. 1609.

Frances, mar. Sir Wm. Fairfax, of Steeton, bp. at St. James', Clerkenwell, 12 Feb. 161$\frac{0}{1}$, bur. at Bolton Percy 6 Jan. 1692.

IV. *EDWARD CHALONER, dyed in a° 1625, æt. 35 ann.*, D.D., Chaplain to King Charles I, Principal of St. Alban's Hall, mat. 22 Feb. 160$\frac{4}{5}$, bp. at St. Olave's, Silver St., 25 July 1591, d. at Oxford 25 July 1625, bur. in St. Mary's Churchyard (Musgrave's Obit.); *mar. Eliz., da. of Dr Ovenden* (Hovenden), *a Prebend of Canterbury*, at All Hallows', Lombard St., 26 Nov. 1622. They had issue—

Edward (V).

Thomas, bp. 24 June 1624 at Canterbury Cathedral, bur. there 13 Apr. 1625.

V. SIR *EDWARD CHALONER, of Gisbrough, Esq.*, Knt., *æt. 41 ann r. 8 Sept. 1666*, Knighted 1672, adm. at Lincoln's Inn 30 May 1646, bur. at Guisborough 13 Mar. 1679-80; *mar. Anne, daughter of Sr Richard Ingoldsby, of Lenborow, in com. Buckinsh., Knt.* (remar. Edward Trotter, Esq., at Guisborough 28 Feb. 16$\frac{89}{90}$), bur. at Guisborough 28 Nov. 1704. They had issue—

1. *William* (VI).
2. *Thomas, æt. 10 an. 1666*, bp. at Guisborough 10 Feb. 1656, (?) bur. there 27 Apr. 1668.
3. *Edward, æt. 6 an. 1666*, b. 1, bp. 13 Sept. 1660 at Lenborough, (?) bur. at Guisborough 20 Feb. 1719-20.

1. *Elizabeth, æt. 14 ann. 1666*; mar. Thomas Saunders, of Grosmont, b. 7, bp. 25 June 1652 at Lenborough.
2. *Anne, æt. 12 ann. 1666*; mar. John Baines, merchant, at York Minster 5 June 1688, b. 17, bp. 25 Aug. 1654 at Lenborough.
3. *Mary, æt. 9 ann.*; mar. William Beckwith, of Thurcroft, at Guisborough 25 Nov. 1685, bp. there 11 May 1658, d. 4 Dec. 1702, bur. at Laughton.
4. *Dorothy, æt. 8 ann.*; mar. Ellis Cooper, at Ingleby 21 July 1681, bp. at Guisborough 7 June 1659.

Charles, bp. at Guisborough 2 Apr. 1668, bur. there 21 Oct. 1673.

VI. *WILLIAM CHALONER, son and heir, æt. 11 ann. 8° Sept. a° 1666*, of Guisborough, Esq., bp. there 16 Oct. 1655, bur. there 18 Feb. 1715-16; mar Honora, dau. of Sir David Foulis, Bart., at Ingleby Greenhow 15 Aug. 1682, d. at York 3, bur. at Guisborough 8 Oct. 1755, æt. ninety-two. They had issue—

1. Edward (VII).
2. David, b. 2, bp. 9 Dec. 1684 at Guisborough, d. s.p.
3. William, of Bishop Auckland (A).
4. Thomas, bp. at Guisborough 7, bur. there 12 Sept. 1688.
5. Thomas, b. 29 July, bp. 6 Aug. 1689 at Guisborough, (?) bur. there 13 Apr. 1697.
6. Henry, b. 2, bp. 10 Aug. 1693 at Guisborough.
7. Charles, b. 21 Jan., bp. 2 Feb. 1696-7 at Guisborough, d. s.p.
8. John, b. 7, bp. 14 Mar. 1702-3 at Guisborough.

1. Catherine, mar. G. Melthorp, Esq., of York, bp. at Guisborough 5 Aug. 1690.
2. Anne, b. 10, bp. 19 May 1692 at Guisborough, bur. there 16 Feb. 1712-3.
3. Honora, mar. Rev. Thos. Lamplugh, Canon Residentiary of York, at Bishopthorpe Chapel, York, 17 Apr. 1721, b. 22 July, bp. at Guisborough 4 Aug. 1695, d. 6 Jan. 1778, æt. eighty-two, bur. at York Minster.
4. Mary, b. 13, bp. 25 Jan. 1698-9 at Guisborough, bur. there 24 Mar. 1699-1700.
5. Elizabeth, bp. at Guisborough 2 Feb. 1699-1700, bur. there 28 Dec. 1700.
6. Jane, bp. at Guisborough 2 Feb. 1699-1700, bur. there 25 May 1700.
7. Cordelia, bp. at Guisborough 3 Sept. 1701; mar. Richard, son of Sir Reginald Graham, Bart., at St. Olave's, York, 4 Mar. 1732.

VII. EDWARD CHALONER, ESQ., of Guisborough, b. 11, bp. 16 July 1683 at Ingleby, mat. at Trin. Coll., Oxf., 4 Dec.

1701, bur. at Guisborough 8 Oct. 1737; mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Wm. Bowes, of Streatlam, bp. 27 Oct. 1695 at Barnard Castle, mar. there 11 June 1713, bur. there 6 Nov. 1734 (Surtees' Durham). They had issue—

VIII. WILLIAM CHALONER, ESQ., of Guisborough, b. at Streatlam Castle 29 July, bp. there 1 Aug. 1714, d. 13, bur. 18 Feb. 1754, æt. thirty-nine, at Guisborough; mar. Mary, dau. of James Finny, of Finnyham, co. Staff. They had issue—

1. William (IX).
2. Edward James, a surgeon of Lincoln, bp. at Guisborough 7 Feb. 1749-50; mar. Theophania Burridge, of Lincoln. They had issue—
   - Edward, Captain in the Army, died from wounds received at the storming of St. Lucia, bur. at St. Martin's, Coney St., York, 4 July 1807.
   - Theophania, mar. Thos. Lodington Fairfax, Esq., 12 Aug. 1799 at Sherburn, b. 23 Jan. 1779, d. 9 July 1857, bur. at Newton Kyme.
   - Charlotte.
   - Louisa, mar. Rev. Benjamin Eamonson, Vicar of Cockingham.
   - Albinia, d. 24 May 1836, æt. forty-five, bur. at York Minster. Will 12 Nov. 1830.

Anne, mar. the first Lord Harewood, at St. George's, Hanover Sq., 12 May 1761, bp. at Guisborough 22 Sept. 1742, d. 27 Oct. 1803.

Mary, mar. General John Hale, at St. George's, Hanover Sq., 11 June 1763, bp. at Guisborough 16 Jan. 1743-4, d. 27 Oct., bur. 1 Nov. 1803, M.I.

Elizabeth, bp. at Guisborough 20 Jan. 1747-8, d. 17, bur. 22 Dec. 1798, at York Minster. Admon. 16 Apr. 1799.

Jane, mar. Sir Henry Wilson, Knt., bp. at Guisborough 24 Apr. 1752.

IX. WILLIAM CHALONER, ESQ., of Guisborough, J.P., D.L., b. 14 Aug., bp. 2 Sept. 1745 at Guisborough, d. 8, bur. 11 May 1793 at Guisborough; mar. Emma, dau. of Wm. Harvey, Esq., of Chigwell, Essex, 8 Aug. 1771. They had issue—

1. William, b. 9 May, bp. 6 June 1772 at Guisborough, bur. there 31 Mar. 1787.
2. Thomas, R.N., b. 4 Apr., bp. 10 May 1773 at Guisborough.
3. Robert (X).

4. John, b. 20 Jan. 1778 at Guisborough, d. s.p.
5. Charles, b. 17, bp. 28 Apr. 1779 at Guisborough, d. s.p.
6. Henry, Vicar of Alne, B.A., Trin. Coll., Camb., b. 22 Oct, bp. 26 Nov. 1791 at Guisborough, d. s p. 1850.

1. Emma Charlotte, b. 8 Aug., bp. 16 Sept. 1774 at Guisborough, d. unmar.
2. Mary, b. 27 July, bp. 24 Aug. 1775 at Guisborough, d. at Lisbon.
3. Anna Maria, mar. Wm. John Bethell, Esq., b. 22 Aug., bp. 11 Sept. 1780 at Guisborough, d. 7 Dec. 1861.
4. Elizabeth, b. 23 Jan., bp 23 Feb. 1782 at Guisborough.
5. Isabella, b. 2 Feb., bp. 6 Mar. 1783 at Guisborough, d. 27 Mar. 1810.
6. Louisa, b. and bp. 12 Apr. 1787 at Guisborough.
7. Charlotte, mar. Thos. Barton Bowen, Barr.-at-Law, bp. 12 Apr. 1787, twin with Louisa.
8. Caroline, b. 2 Oct., bp. 25 Nov. 1788 at Guisborough.
9. Williamina, mar. Alexander Wynch, Esq., b. 6, bp. 26 Nov. 1793 at Guisborough.

X. ROBERT CHALONER, ESQ., of Guisborough, J.P., D.L., M.P. Richmond 1812-8, York 1820-6, b. 22 Sept., bp. 23 Oct. 1776 at Guisborough, d. at Leamington 7, bur. 15 Oct 1842 at Guisborough, M.I.; mar. Frances Laura, dau. of Thomas, first Lord Dundas, 24 Jan. 1805, d. 27 Nov. 1843. They had issue—

William, lost at sea, b. 19 Nov., bp. 20 Dec. 1805 at Guisborough.
Robert (XI).
Thomas (XII).
Margaret Bruce, mar. 8 June 1829 Wm. Wentworth Hume Dick, of Hume Wood, co. Wicklow.
Emma, mar. George Sergeantson, Esq., of Camphill.
Charlotte.

XI. ROBERT CHALONER, ESQ., of Guisborough, b. 3 Apr., bp. 4 May 1813 at Guisborough, d. s.p., bur. there 19 May 1855, M.I.; mar. Laura Mary, d. of Sir Thos. Butler, Bart., of Ballin Temple, co. Carlow, 29 Feb. 1844.

XII. THOMAS CHALONER, ESQ., J.P., Admiral R.N., succeeded his brother Robert, b 6 Feb. 1815, d. s.p., bur. 25 Oct. 1884 at Guisborough, M.I.; mar. Amelia, dau. of John Wylde, Esq., of Chandos St., London, 1 Oct. 1859; bur. 12 Mar. 1902 at Guisborough.

We return to the younger branch:—

A. WILLIAM CHALONER, son of William Chaloner (VI), M.A. Queen's Coll, Camb., in Holy Orders, of Bishop Auckland, co. Durh., b. at Guisborough 17, bp. 24 May 1687 at Guisborough, d 22 Sept. 1751; mar. at Sherburn Hospital Chapel 5 May 1724, Anne, dau. of John Hodshon, of Bishop Auckland, b. there 15 Nov. 1704. They had issue—

William, b. 22 Feb. 172$\frac{4}{5}$.
John, b. 25 Dec. 1726, bur. 24 May 1729.
Edward, b. 21 Apr. 1728, bur. 30 Mar. 1730.
Robert (B).

B. ROBERT CHALONER, of Bishop Auckland, b. 1 Feb. 1729; mar. at Belfreys, York, 12 Sept. 1763, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Lister Kaye, Bart., b. 27 Feb. 1741. They had issue—

John (C).
Charles, d. at Snaith.
Dorothy.

C. JOHN CHALONER, M.A., Ch. Ch., Oxf., Rector of Newton Kyme, co. York, b. 3 June 1765, d. 4 Nov. 1830; mar. at Carlton, Notts, Nov. 1798 (Paver), Augusta Ann, dau. of Robert Sutton, of Scofton, wid. of Edward Vavasour, of Weston, d. 3 Feb. 1850, bur at Worsborough. They had issue—

John William (D).
Augusta Maria, b. 23 May 1809, mar. 26 Nov. 1831 William Bennet Martin, of Worsborough, d. 19 July 1859.

D. JOHN WILLIAM CHALONER, M.A. Mag. Coll., Camb., Rector of Newton Kyme, b. 1 Sept. 1811, d. 12 Feb. 1894, bur. at Newton Kyme; mar. first at Prestbury, Marcella Louisa, dau. of Thomas Legh, of Adlington, co. Chester; died 22 Nov. 1866. They had issue—

Charles William, b. 15 Oct. 1840.
John Erskine, b. 12 Feb. 1842.
Robert Thomas, b. 12 Sept. 1843, d. Sept. 1895.
Henry Edward, b. 18 Sept. 1845.

Mar. secondly Arabella, dau. of Joseph Harrison, of Orgrave, co. York, d. 12 Feb. 1894, bur. at Newton Kyme.

Authorities—Guisborough Register.

YORKE CITTY. Yorke, 12 Sept. 1665.

Bigge (or Biggs) of Yorke.

ARMS:—Ermine, on a fess engrailed between three martlets Sable, as many annulets Or.

CREST:—On a wreath Argent and Sable a demi-eagle murally crowned Ermine, with wings displayed Azure.

See the Visitation of Essex for the proofe of these armes, there being none made.

I. *WILL'M BIGGE, of Shalford, in com. Essex, mar. Anne,* (Susan, Visit. of Essex), *daughter of* Thomas *Jernegan,* of Pentlow, in com. Essex. They had issue—
   1. *Will'm Bigge, of Shalford, in Essex,* mar. and had issue (see Visit. of Essex, Harl. Soc., xiii, 350).
   2. Jernegan.
   3. Edward.
   4. *Mathew* (II).
   5. Henry.

II. *MATHEW BIGGE, Vicar of St. Martin's, in Coney Street, in y^e Citty of Yorke, æt. 55 ann. 12 Sept. 1665,* Vicar of St. Crux, bur. at St. Crux 15 Mar. 166$\frac{6}{7}$, *mar. Frances, daughter unto John Shewood, of Cambridge,* bur. at St. Crux 21 Apr. 1712, æt. ninety-nine. They had issue—
   1. *Mathew* (III).
   2. *Roger,* bp. at St. Crux 1656.
   1. *Sarah.*
   2. *Elizabeth.*
   3. *Dorcas,* mar. Rev. Martin Penston, Rector of South Dalton (C.B.N.).

III. *MATHEW BIGGE, ætatis 30 ann. 12 Sept. 1665,* of Coney Street, York, mercer, d. 2 Apr. 1722, æt. ninety-two, bur. at Rotherham. Admon. 6 July 1722, granted to his son Matthew Biggs, gent.; *mar. Mary, daughter of Will'm Blytheman, of Newlathes, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
   Matthew, bp. and bur. 1664 at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate.

Matthew (IV).
Elizabeth, bp. 1662 at Holy Trinity, bur. 1669 at St. Crux.
Mary, bp. 1665 at Holy Trinity.
Sarah, bp. 1667 at Holy Trinity.
William, bp. 1668 at Holy Trinity.[1]

IV. MATTHEW BIGGS, ESQ., of Rotherham, formerly of York, Sheriff there 1712-3, bp. at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey 29 Apr. 1673, d. 3 Feb. 1736-7, æt. sixty-four, bur. at Rotherham, M.I.; mar. first, Catherine, dau. of Charles Tooker, Esq., of Moorgate, Rotherham, b. 1668, bur. 29 Jan. 1725 at Rotherham. They had issue—

Tooker (V).

Mar. secondly Bridget, dau. of . . . Beau, of Sproatley, near Hull, wid. of Arthur Palmer, gent., of Sheffield (Hunter).

V. TOOKER BIGGS, afterwards TOOKER TOOKER, ESQ., of Moorgate, on becoming heir to his uncle, John Tooker; bp. at Rotherham 20 June 1709, bur. there 16 Dec. 1745, mar. Frances, dau. of Samuel Buck, Esq., of Rotherham, bur. there 15 Feb. 1780, æt. sixty-five. They had issue—

John, d. 9 Jan. 1740, æt. six, bur. at Rotherham.
Samuel (VI).
. . . mar. Thomas Woodcock, of the city of Norwich.
Jane, d. unmar.

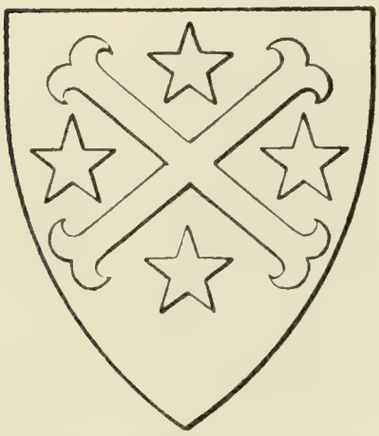
VI. SAMUEL TOOKER, ESQ., of Moorgate, Rotherham, Barrister-at-law, Recorder of Doncaster, d. unmar. 22 Dec. 1806, æt. sixty-nine, bur. at Rotherham. Will 25 Aug. 1800.

Authorities—Hunter's South Yorkshire.

---

[1] The following baptismal entries are in St. Michael-le-Belfrey Register:—1670, 13 Oct., Mathew; 1674, 30 July, John; 1676, 7 Apr., Elizth; 167$\frac{7}{8}$, 5 Feb., Ann, children of Mr. Mathew Bigg, probably other children of the above Mathew.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY, WAPENTAKE. Wakefield, 6 Apr. 1666.



Thurgarland of Lyley.

ARMS:—Argent, a cross moline in saltire between four mullets Sable.
No proofe made of these Armes.

I. RICHARD THURGERLAND, of Thurgerland, mar. Joan, dau. of William de Insula (Glover), but according to an Inquisition P.M. he mar. Beatrix, dau. and h. of Wm. Lyley, of Lyley (Dodsworth). They had issue—

II. JOHN THURGERLAND, granted all his lands in Heton, Mirfield and Lepton to his son John, 6 Hen. VII 1490. He had issue—

III. JOHN THURGERLAND, of Lyley, d. 37 Hen. VIII, Inq. P.M. 24 Sept. 1548; mar. Isabel, dau. of Roger Amyas. They had issue—

IV. ROGER THURGERLAND, d. v.p.; mar. Isabell, dau. of . . . Clayton. They had issue—

V. RICHARD THURGERLAND, of Lyley, aged nineteen at his grandfather's death, bur. at Mirfield 20 Apr. 1589. Admon. at York 24 May 1589; mar. Catherine, dau. of George Cawdron, of Lincolnshire, bur. at Mirfield 7 June 1575. They had issue—
George (VI).
Elizabeth.
Katherine.

VI. *GEORGE THURGARLAND, of Lyley, in com. Ebor.*, signed 1612 Visitation, said to have built Lyley Hall, bur. at Mirfield 6 June 1646. Will 1 Oct. 1641, cod. 31 May 1646, pr. at York; *mar. Anne, daughter of Henry Mitton,*

of Colne, in co. Lanc., sole exec. of husband's will. They had issue—

1. *Edward, ob. s. prole*, aged twenty, 1612.[1]
2. *Richard, ob. s. prole.*
3. *Averye, ob. s. prole*, bp. at Mirfield 1 Dec. 1603, mat. at Univ. Coll., Oxf., 17 June 1621.
4. *George* (VII).
5. *John, obijt sine prole*, bp. at Mirfield 24 Sept. 1611.

1. *Mary, wife of* William *Blakeburne, of . . . juxta Leedes, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Catherine, wife of* Christopher *Crosley, of . . . in com. Linc.*, bp. at Mirfield 16 Mar. 1593.
3. *Dorothy*, bp. at Mirfield 4 Nov. 1596, d. unmar. Will 6 Aug. 1668, pr. at York.
4. *Eliz., wife of John Hill, Citizen of London*, of St. Giles', Cripplegate, bp. at Mirfield 24 July 1597, mar. lic. 15 July 1620 at St. Leonard's.
5. *Jane, wife of Henry Gillot, of Woodsome Lees, in com. Ebor.; afterwards of Richard Hare, of Woodsome Lees*, bp. at Mirfield 8 July 1597 (?).
6. *Anne, first married to Thomas Doget, of St. Edmundsbury, in Suffolke; after to Miles Towe, Citizen of London*, bp. at Mirfield 18 Feb. 1607.

VII. *GEORGE THURGARLAND, of Lyley, ætatis 60 annor. 6 Apr. 1666*, "Olim civis et scriptor de London," d. 17, bur. at Mirfield 19 Sept. 1666. M.I. Will 20 Aug. 1666, pr. at York; *mar.* 1 Oct. 1639, *Mary*[t], *da. of Tho. Netleton, of Thornhill-Lees, in com. Ebor., gent., first wife, ob. s. prole* at Thornhill, 27 Oct., bur. at Mirfield 8 Oct. 1640.

mar. secondly *Mary, daugh. of Jonas Binns, of Horbury, in com. Ebor., gent., second wife*, bp. at Horbury 30 Dec. 1618, sole exec. of her husband's will. They had issue—

1. *Richard Thurgarland, ætatis 19 annorum 6° Apr. a° Dni. 1666*, of Lyley, gent. Will 9 Dec. 1668, pr. at York 19 Aug. 1669.
2. *George* (VIII).

Anne, named in her father's and brother Richard's wills.

VIII. *GEORGE* THURGARLAND, of Lyley, bur. at Mirfield 5 July 1704. Will 11 July 1702, pr. at York 14 Mar. 1704; mar. first Grace, dau. of John Allot, of Bentley. They had issue—

Grace, b. 15 Nov., bp. at Mirfield 7 Dec. 1671; mar. Ferdinand Pike; named in her father's will.

[1] In the Mirfield Register -1662, 16 July Mr. Thurgarland, of Lylie, was buried, but as no Christian name is given, it is difficult to assign his place.

Ann, b. 23 Aug., bp. at Mirfield 10 Sept. 1674, d. 19 Jan. 1681, bur. at Mirfield. M.I.
George, bp. at Mirfield 19 Mar. 1677-8.
An infant, bur. at Mirfield 29 Dec. 1678.
Richard (IX).
Beatrix, bp. Feb. 1685, named in her father's will.
Mary, named in her father's will; mar. at Kirkheaton 6 July 1701 Charles Naylor, of Heaton, by license.
Godfrey, named in his father's will.

Mar. secondly Sarah, dau. of William Dighton, of Clayton (Hunter), exec. of her husband. They had issue—
William, bp. at Mirfield 8 May 1697.
Gervase, bp. at Mirfield 3 Sept. 1700.
Clementia, bp. at Mirfield Sept. 1703, named in her father's will.

IX. RICHARD THURGARLAND, of Lyley, heir to his father, bp. at Mirfield 3 Oct. 1683, churchwarden in 1707; in 1711 he is described as late of York; (?) mar. Elizabeth Mitton, lic. at Normanton, 25 July 1705.

N.B.—There are no more entries in the Mirfield Registers, so it is supposed that the family left that parish.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Wakefield, 5 Apr. 1666.

Greenwood of West-Ardesley.

ARMS:—Sable, a chevron Ermine between three saltires Argent
CREST:—A leopard sejant.
The proofe of these Armes respited.

I. *ROBERT GREENEWOOD, a younger son to . . . Greenewood, of Greenewood Lee, in com. Eborum,* an attorney; *mar. Alice, daughter of* John *Shaw,* Robertshaw (Hopkinson),

of Hanging-royd, in the parish of Heptonstall, in com. Ebor. They had issue—

James (II).

II. *JAMES GREENEWOOD, died in his father's lifetime,* Clerk of the Peace, West Riding (Hopkinson), d. vi. pa.; *mar. Mercia, daughter of* Stephen *Broome, of Broome Hall, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Robert (III).
James.
Mary, mar. Wm. Bainton.
Mercy, mar. Timothy Denison.
Rosamund, mar. Abraham Naylor.
Anne, } died unmarried.
Catherine, }

III. *ROBERT GREENEWOOD, of West Ardesley, in co. Ebor., died in a° 1638 or thereabouts; mar. Jane, daughter of John Halliwell, of Pykehouse, in co. Lanc.,* (?) bur. at East Ardsley 20 Feb. 1657. They had issue—

1. *John, died unmarried.*
2. *James, died unmarried.*
3. *Robert* (IV).
4. *Charles Greenewood, Cornet to Captaine Gascoigne,* (?) bur. at East Ardsley 22 Jan. 1655; *mar.* . . . They had issue—
   Jane, mar. at Woodkirk, John Dymond, 7 Dec. 1656.
5. *Piers Greenewood, dyed unmarried.*
6. *Ferdinando Greenewood, a Lieutenant of Horse in the service of King Charles the first, slayne at Newarke.*

Alveray.
Mercy, mar. Edward Scholey, of Methley.
Grace, mar. Robert Anger, of Stamford.
Ann, mar. Richard Batty.
Mary, mar. Stephen Browne.
Jane, mar. Richard Hare.

IV. *ROBERT GREENEWOOD, of West Ardesley, ætatis 52 annorum 5 Apr. a° D. 1666,* d. s.p., bur. at East Ardsley 21 May 1668. Will 19 May, pr. June 1668; *mar. Mary, daughter of Marmaduke Ellis, of Dewsbury, in co. Ebor.,* bur. at East Ardsley 27 Jan. 1664.

(?) Mar. secondly at Woodchurch 14 June 1666, Eliza, dau. of Robert Marsh, Vicar of Halifax, wid. of Robert Owston, Professor of Physic.

BRIDFORTH WAPENTAKE. Threske, 23 Aug. 1665.

Frankland of Thirkelby.

ARMS:—Azure, a dolphin naiant embowed Or, on a chief of the second two saltires Gules.

CREST:—A dolphin haurient Or, entwined round an anchor end Azure, stock of the first.

Qu. How this family is descended from Hugh Frankland, of Nelling, in co. Ebor., to whom these Armes were granted by W. Flower, Norroy.

I. (RICHARD?) FRANKLAND. Had issue—

William Frankland, of the Rye, in the par. of Stanstead, co. Hertf., citizen and cloth-worker, had grant from the Crown of Blubberhouse. Will 19 Aug. 1574, pr. 20 May 1577 at London; mar. Margery . . . , died before her husband. They had issue—

1. Henry, of London. Will 14 Jan., pr. 31 Jan. 1577-8 at London.
2. William, of the Rye, which he had from his father; mar. Hester . . .

Joyce, had £100 in her father's will.

Richard (II).

Alice, mar. . . . Pott.

Agnes, mar. . . . Whitfield.

II. RICHARD FRANKLAND, of Fewston, yeom., to be bur. there. Will 27 Dec. 1589, pr. 8 Apr. 32 Eliz. 1590 (Knaresborough Wills, Surt. Soc., 165); mar. . . . They had issue—

Hugh, of Great Thirkleby, Esq., executor of, and had Blubberhouse from, his uncle William, b. at Fewston. Will 26 Sept. 1599, pr. at York 23 Jan. 1606-7; mar. Johan . . .

John, of Roche Abbey, exor. of his brother Hugh; mar. . . . They had issue—

Richard, had Great Thirkleby from his uncle Hugh, d. s.p. (Betham).

Frances, Agnes, Mary, } named in their grandfather Richard's will.

Ralph (III).
Alice, mar. . . . Holme, named in her father's will.
(?) Mary, mar. Wm. Curtis.
(?) . . . mar. . . Gill.

III. RALPH FRANKLAND, of Fewston, bur. at Fewston 15 Feb. 1630-1; mar. Margaret . . . (?) bur. at Fewston 25 Jan. 1629-30. They had issue—
William (IV).
Richard, named in his uncle Hugh's will. Had issue—
Margaret, mar. Thos. Bannister.
Joan, mar. Thos. Palliser, of Newby Wiske.
Anne, named in her grandfather's will.

IV. *WILLIAM FRANKLAND, of Thirkleby, in co. Ebor.*, and of Rye, co. Hertf., *came first into Yorkshire, out of Hartfordshire*, M.P. Thirsk 1627-40. Will (no date) pr. at York May 1642; *mar. Lucie, daughter of Sr Henry Butler, of Woodhall, in com. Hertford, Kn^t^.*, mar. lic. 22 May 1606 at South Mimms, he thirty-three and she twenty-five years old; d. 17 May 1639, bur. at Thirkleby. M.I. (Grainge). They had issue—
1. *Sr Henry* (V).
2. *John, died unmarried*, of Barnard's Inn (Betham).
3. *Charles, died unmarried*, of Barnard's Inn.
4. *William Frankland*, Rector of Oswaldkirk, *died in Ireland.* Had issue—
Grace, d. unmar.
5. *Richard, died unmarried*, M.A.; mar. . . . dau. of Dr. Saunderson, of Hedley Hope, co. Durh. They had issue.
6. *Mathew Frankland, now living unmarried*, exor. of his father, brought up to the sea and drowned.
7. *Thomas*, of Silverdale, exor. of his father, d. s.p.; (?) mar. . . . dau. of . . . Talbot, of Thornton-le-Street.
Frances, wife of Sr Hugh Bethell, of Ellerton, in com. Ebor., Kn^t^., bur. at Belfreys, York, 26 Aug. 1673 (Reg.).

V. *Sr HENRY FRANKLAND, of Thirkelby, in com. Ebor., K^t^., æt. 56 ann. 23 Aug. a^o^ 1665*, adm. Gray's Inn 25 Nov. 1628, knighted at Dublin by the Earl of Strafford 27 Nov. 1636; bur. Thirkleby 27 Feb. 1672; *mar. Anne, daughter of Sr Arthur Harris, of Crekesey, in co. Essex, K^t^.*; bur. at Thirkleby, 27 Feb. 1665. They had issue—
Sr William (VI).
Dorothy, mar. Sir Gervase Cutler, of Stamborough, at Alne 16 Nov. 1665.
Frances, mar. Wm. Browne, Esq., of York.

VI. *Sr WILLIAM FRANKLAND, Bart.*, cr. 24 Dec. 1660, *æt. 25 ann. 23° Aug. a^o^ 1665*, M.P. Thirsk 1670-1685, d. 2 Aug. 1697, bur. 6 Aug. at Thirkleby. M.I.; *mar. Arabella, daughter of Henry Bellasses, Esqr., son and heire apparent to Thomas,*

Visc. Fauconbridge, d. 26 Feb. 1687 in her fiftieth year, bur. at Thirkleby. M.I. They had issue—

Anne, æt. 3 ann. 23 Aug. 1665; bp. 4 Feb. 1661, bur. 24 Dec. 1670, at Thirkleby.

Sir Thomas (VII).

William, b. 22, bur. 28 June 1664, Thirkleby.

Henry, of Sowerby, Clerk of the Peace for North Riding, d. s.p. unmar. 1736; b. 16, bp. 24 Sept. 1668, at Thirkleby.

John, in Holy Orders, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, Dean of Gloucester and Ely, d. Sept. 1730; mar. Mary, dau. of . . . Turton. They had issue—

John, Fellow of St. John's Coll., Camb., Canon Residentiary of Chichester, Rector of Sundridge, co. Kent, d. s.p.; mar. first Margaret, dau. of Dr. Green, of Ely. They had issue—

A son, d. inf.

Mar. secondly Mary, wid. of . . . Pierson.

Charles, bp. 1 Mar. 167$\frac{6}{7}$, bur. 22 Mar. 1677.

Grace, mar. Leonard Smelt, of Kirkby Fleetham; bp. 24 Mar. 1666.

VII. SIR THOMAS FRANKLAND, second Bart., M.P. Thirsk 1685-1695 and 1698-1711, Commissioner of the Post Office 1711, d. 30 Oct. 1726, bur. at Thirkleby. M.I.; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Russell, Bart., of Chippenham, by Frances, dau. of Oliver Cromwell, lic. 14 Feb. 168$\frac{2}{3}$ at Lincoln's Inn Chapel, d. 20 July 1733 in her sixty-eighth year, bur. at Thirkleby. M.I. They had issue—

1. Sir Thomas Frankland, third Bart., M.P. Thirsk 1711-1747, Commissioner of the Revenue in Ireland, Lord of the Admiralty, bur. 3 May 1747 at Thirkleby (d. 17 Apr., Musgrave's Obit.); mar. first Diana, dau. of Francis Topham, of Agelthorpe, 5 June 1715, at Belfreys, d. 2, bur. 13 Feb. 174$\frac{0}{1}$, at Thirkleby. They had issue—

Betty, mar. 1740 John Morley Trevor, Esq., of Glynde.

Dinah, mar. George Hy. Lee, third Earl of Lichfield, d. s.p. 1772.

Mar. secondly Sarah, dau. of . Moseley, Esq., of Worcestershire, July 1741 at St. Olave's, York. They had issue—

A son, b. Aug., d. 27 Nov. 1743.

William, Treasurer of the Stamp Office, d. 28 Nov. 1714; mar. first Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough, bp. at South Kelsey 3 July 1692. They had issue—

A son and dau., who d. y.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Baudoin.

They had issue—
Elizabeth, d. unmar.
John, d. a youth at Hamburgh.
Henry (VIII).
Frederick Meinhardt, Bar.-at-Law, M.P. Thirsk 1734-49, d. 8 Mar. 1768; mar. first Elizabeth, rel. of Adam Cardonell, Esq., Secretary to John, Duke of Marlborough, d. 27 Jan. 1736-7. Will 13 Sept. 1735 (Brit. Mus.). They had issue—
A son, d. æt. eight, Nov. 1738.
Arthur, d. at Thirsk 22 Nov. 1738 (Musgrave's Obit.).
Frederick, Anne, Frances, } died young.
Anne, mar. May 1754 Thomas Pelham, first Earl of Chichester, b. 3 May 1734, d. 5 Mar. 1813.
Mar. secondly Feb. 173$\frac{8}{9}$ Anne Lumley, dau. of the first Earl of Scarborough, d. 28 Feb. 17$\frac{39}{40}$, s.p. (Musgrave's Obit.).
Richard, Comptroller of Post Office, Fellow of Jesus Coll., Camb., LL.D., d. unmar. 21 Sept. 1761.
Charles, bp. at St. Mary's, Woolnoth, London, 6 Jan. 169$\frac{8}{9}$.
Robert, barbarously murdered at Judda, in the East Indies, unmar., bp. at St. Mary's, Woolnoth, London, 10 Dec. 1700.
Mary, mar. Thos. Worsley, of Hovingham.
Frances, bp. at St. Mary's, Woolnoth, 27 Mar. 169$\frac{6}{7}$; mar. Roger Talbot, of Woodend.
Arabella, d. unmar., bp. at St. Mary's, Woolnoth, 27 Mar. 170$\frac{3}{4}$.

VIII. HENRY FRANKLAND, ESQ., Governor of the East India Company's Factory at Bengal, d. in India 23 Aug. 1728; mar. Mary, dau. of Alexander Cross, merchant, d. 28 Nov. 1739. They had issue—

1. Sir Charles Henry Frankland, of Thirkleby, fourth Bart., b. in Bengal 1716, Collector in Boston, Consul Gen. at Lisbon 1757-63, d. at Bath s.p. 11 Jan. 1768, bur. at Weston. M.I.; mar. Agnes, dau. of . . . Surriage(?) of New England, bp. at Marble Head 17 Apr. 1726, (mar. Nov. 1781 John Drew, Esq., of Chichester), d. at Chichester 23 Apr. 1783, bur. at Stanmore Parva, co. Middx., æt. fifty-five (Musgrave's Obit.).
2. Sir Thomas (IX).
3. William, a merchant in Bengal, afterwards of Muntham Court, Findon, co. Sussex, Sheriff of Sussex 1782, M.P. Thirsk 1768-74, d. 1805, aged over eighty-four years (Lower).
4. Richard, d. y.

5. Robert, Captain H.M.S. "Yarmouth," d. at Bombay Dec. 1757.
6. Frederick, Captain in the Blues, d. at Lisbon 15 July 1732 (Musgrave's Obit.); mar. Melissa, dau. of the Rev. . . . Laying (remar. Charles Blenberg, Esq.). They had issue—
   Melissa, mar. Peniston Powney.

Harriet, d. inf., on her passage from India.

IX. SIR THOMAS FRANKLAND, fifth Bart., M.P. Thirsk 1747-84, Admiral of the White, d. at Bath 21 Nov. bur. 6 Dec. 1784, at Thirkleby. M.I.; mar. Sarah, dau. of Judge Wm. Rhett, of South Carolina, May 1743, d. 20 Apr. 1808, æt. eighty-four. They had issue—

Henry, eldest son, d. inf.

Sir Thomas Frankland, sixth Bart., of Thirkleby, mat. at Merton Coll., Oxf., 28 June 1768, M.P. Thirsk 1796-1801, High Sheriff 1792, b. Sept. 1750, d. 4 Jan. 1831, bur. at Thirkleby. M.I.; mar. 1775 Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Smelt, Esq., of Beverley, d. 19 May 1820, bur. at Thirkleby. M.I. They had issue—

Henry, eldest son, bp. at York Minster 4 July 1781, mat. at Christ Ch., Oxf., 19 Oct. 1799, d. 2 Dec. 1801, bur. at Madeira.

Sir Robert Frankland, seventh Bart. of Thirkleby, High Sheriff 1838, M.P. Thirsk 1815-34, bp. at York Minster 5 Oct. 1784, d. 11 Mar. 1849, bur. at Thirkleby. M.I.; mar. 1815 Louisa Anne, dau. of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, d. 21 Feb. 1871, bur. at Thirkleby. M.I. They had issue—

Augusta Louisa, mar. fifth Lord Walsingham, d. 28 Apr. 1844.

Caroline Agnes, d. 18 May 1846, bur. at Thirkleby. M.I.

Emily Anne, mar. Sir W. Payne Gallway, Bart.

Julia Roberta, mar. R. Nevile Grenville, M.P.

Rosalind Alicia, mar. Francis L'Estrange Astley.

Marianne, b. 10 Nov., bp. at York Minster 2 Dec. 1778; bur. 31 Aug. 1795, at Thirkleby.

Sarah, b. 13 Dec. 1775, d. 8, bur. 12 June 1782.

Amelia, b. 10 Feb. 1777, bur. 26 Jan. 1800, at Thirkleby.

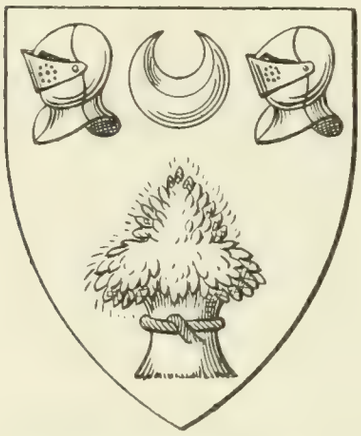
William, mat. at Christ Ch., Oxf., 28 Apr. 1779, Fellow of All Souls', Lord of the Admiralty, M.P. Thirsk 1801-6 and 1807-15, d. 10 June 1816.

Hugh, d. inf.
Roger (X).
Mary, mar. Sir Boyle Roche, Bart., M.P.
Anne, mar. first John Lewis, Esq., of Harpton Court, co. Radnor, and secondly Rev. Robert Hare, of Hurstmonceux, co. Sussex.
Dinah, mar. William Bowles, Esq.
Catherine, mar. Thomas Whinyates, Esq.
Charlotte, mar. 1778 Robert Nicholas, Esq., M.P.
Grace, mar. 1793 Matthew Gosset, d. 1801.

X. ROGER FRANKLAND, Rector of Yarlington, co. Somerset, Canon of Wells, d. 25 Mar. 1826, mat. at Christ Ch., Oxf., 19 Oct. 1780; mar. Catherine, dau. of the seventh Lord Colvile, 19 June 1792. They had issue—
Sir Frederick William (XI).
Edward Augustus, Rear-Admiral, R.N
Charles Colvile, Admiral, R.N., d. 1876.
George, in the Army, b. 1800, d. 1838; mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Mason. They had issue (see Baronetages).
Arthur.
Four daughters.

XI. SIR FREDERICK WILLIAM FRANKLAND, eighth Bart., b. 11 May 1793, d. 11 Mar. 1878; mar. Katherine Margaret, dau. of Isaac Scarth, Esq., d. 1 Nov. 1871. (For continuation, see Baronetages.)

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 19 Martij 1665.



Cholmeley of Brandesby.

ARMS: 1 and 4. Gules, in chief a crescent Ermine between two helmets Argent, in base a garb Or.
2 and 3. Barry nebuly of four Argent and Gules, a bordure Azure bezantée.
CREST:—On a royal helmet Argent, a garb Or.

I JOHN CHOLMELEY, of Golston; mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of Thomas Eyton, of Golston. They had issue—

1. Sir Richard Cholmeley, of Thornton-on-the-Hill, Lieut. of the Tower of London; he had a natural son Sir Roger Cholmeley, Chief Justice, who died 1565 (see Dict. of Nat. Biog.). Will 26 Dec. 1521, pr. at London 23 Mar. 1521-2, to be bur. at Barking. M.I. at St. Peter's in the Tower. Inq. P.M.; mar. Elizabeth, (?) dau. of . . . Nevile, of Thornton Bridge.
2. Sir Roger (II).

II. SIR ROGER CHOLMELEY, of Thornton and Roxby, co. York, heir to his brother; at Flodden in 1513, d. in London 28 Apr. 1538; mar. Katherine, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough, d. at York 1585. Admon. 3 July 1585. They had issue—

1. *Sr Richard* (III).
2. Marmaduke, slain, s.p. (Glover).
3. Roger, d. s.p.; mar. Jane, dau. of Sir John Nevile, of Liversedge; remar. Thomas Lascelles (Glover 246).
4. Henry, d. s.p.
5. John, d. s.p.; mar. Katherine, dau. of Edmund Roos.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Redman, of Thornton.
Margaret, mar. Henry Gascoigne, of Sedbury, bur. 2 Apr. 1570 at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West (C.B.N.).
Jane, mar. Henry, fifth Earl of Westmoreland.

III. *Sr RICHARD CHOLMELEY, of Roxby, in the County of Yorke, Knt.*, knighted 5 Edw. VI, High Sheriff 1556, purchased Whitby Abbey, where he chiefly resided and built the house, bur. at Thornton, near Pickering, 17 May 1583; *mar. Margaret, daughter of Will'm, Lord Conyers*, of Hornby, *1 wife*. They had issue—

1. *Francis Cholmeley, of Roxby, Esqr., dyed leaving no issue*, lived at Whitby, d. s.p., bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 28 Apr. 1586. Will pr. 14 May 1586 at York; mar. Jane, dau. and coheir of Sir Ralph Bulmer, of Wilton (remar. Francis Ilslye or Hildesley, Glover 193).
2. *Roger* (IV).
3. Richard, of Skewsby (a quo Cholmeley, of Braham).

Margaret, mar. Sir James Strangeways, of Sneton.
Elizabeth, mar. Roger, son of Sir Leonard Beckwith.
Jane, mar. Sir Ralph Salvin, of Newbiggin (Glover, 367).
Anne, d. y.

mar. Catherine, daughter to Henry, first *Earle of Cumberland, 2d wife*, wid. of John, eighth Lord Scrope of Bolton, resided after death of her husband at Whitby, with her son Henry, d. 1598, bur. there. They had issue—

Henry Cholmeley, of Roxby, mar. Marg^{t}, da. of Sr Will. Babthorpe, Kn^{t}. (a quo Cholmeley, of Whitby).

John, d. y.

Katherine, mar. Richard Dutton, of Cloughton, bur. 2 Oct. 1623 at St. Michael's, Malton.

IV. *ROGER CHOLMELEY, of Brandesby, Esqr., com. Ebor.*, d. 1577; *mar. Jane,* (? natural) *daughter and coheire of Thomas-de-la Rivere, of Brandesby, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, d. 1577. They had issue—

1. *Marmaduke Cholmeley*, of Brandsby, signed the Visitation of 1584, d. s.p. Admon. 11 Feb. 1602; *mar. Ursula, daughter and sole heire of Raphe Aslaby, of South Dalton, in co. Ebor., obijt s. prole*, a recusant in 1604. Admon. 28 Jan. 1613.
2. *Richard Cholmeley*, d. intest. Admon. 3 Apr. 1624; *mar. Mary, daughter of Will. Saxton* (Hungate), *of Saxton, in co. Ebor., obijt sine prole* (remar. Sir Wm. Howard, of Brafferton).
3. *Thomas* (V).
4. *William Cholmeley, slaine in ye warrs in Ireland, unmarr.*

1. *Catherine, wife of Leonard Chamberlain, of Bugthorpe, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Alice, wife of John Wright, of Blansby Parke, in com. Ebor.*; mar. lic. 1592.
3. *Eliz., wife of Robert Harrison, of Rockley, in com. Linc.*; mar. lic. 1596.

V. *THOMAS CHOLMELEY, of Brandesby, in co. Ebor., dyed circa 1630; mar. Anne, da. of John Pullen, of Scotton, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

VI. *MARMADUKE CHOLMELEY, of Brandesby, in com. Ebor., Esqr., ætat. 62 ann. 19 Martij 1665*, adm. Gray's Inn 15 Mar. 1619-20; *mar. Ursula, daughter of William Thorneton, of Newton, in com. Ebor.*, bp. 13 Mar. 1599-1600 at Stonegrave. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VII).
2. *Frances*, d. unmar.

1. *Mary, wife of Will'm Fairfax, a younger son to Thomas, Viscount Fairfax, of Emley, in Ireland.*
2. *Anne, wife of Will. Salvein, of New Biggin, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*
3. *Dorothy.*
4. *Alathea.*

VII. *THOMAS CHOLMELEY*, of Brandsby, *son and heire, æt. 37 annorū 19 Martij 1665*, d. 1690; *mar. Catherine, daughter of Marmaduke Tunstall, of Wycliffe, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

Thomas (VIII).
Catherine, mar. Francis Willoughby.
Marmaduke, b. 19 Apr. 1660, died same year.
Francis, b. 1667, d. 1 Oct. 1740.
Hugh, b. 1670.
Henry, b. 1672 or 1673.
Ursula.
Elizabeth, d. unmar. 1748.

VIII. *THOMAS* CHOLMELEY, of Brandsby, *æt. 3 annorum 19 Martij a° 1665*, b. 2 July 1663; mar. Anne, dau. of Robert Plumpton, of Plumpton, b. 14 Dec. 1667 (Plumpton Correspondence). They had issue—

Thomas Cholmeley, adm. Gray's Inn 23 Dec. 1712; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Walton, Esq., of Windermere (remar. George Anne, of Burghwallis)
Robert, M.D., b. 1698, d. unmar. 1734.
Francis (IX).
Anna, wife of Thomas Mitchell, of Angram.
Lucy, wife of William Stubbs, of London.
Catherine.
Margaret.
Jane.
Mary.
Ursula (aunt of Francis Cholmeley, of Brandsby, d. 24 June 1790, æt. ninety, Musgrave's Obit.).
Elizabeth.
Barbara.
Alathea.

IX. FRANCIS CHOLMELEY, ESQ., of Brandsby, succeeded his brother, b 11 Mar. 1706, d. 26 Apr. 1780; mar. Mary, dau. of Edward Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warw. (rel. of Thomas Berkeley, Esq., of Spetchley, co. Worc.), d. 1747. They had issue—

Francis (X).
Mary, d. y.
Anna, d unmar.
Teresa, d. y.

X. FRANCIS CHOLMELEY, ESQ., of Brandsby, b. 8 May 1750, d. 27 Jan. 1808; mar. Teresa Ann, dau. of Sir Henry Englefield, Bart., of White Knights, co. Berks, at St. George's, Hanover Square, 27 May 1782, d. 1810. They had issue—

Francis (XI).
Teresa Mary, b. 26 Jan. 1785, d. 5 July 1794, bur. at Brandsby. M.I.
Ann, mar. 1814 Gerard Edward Strickland, Esq., d. 15 Jan. 1829.
Mary Catherine, mar. John Wright, junr., of Kelvedon Hall, co. Essex.
Harriet, d. unmar. 1813.

Katherine Henrietta, mar. William John Charleton, Esq., of Hesleyside, co. Northumb., d. 30 July 1849.

XI. FRANCIS CHOLMELEY, ESQ., of Brandsby, D.L., b. 9 June 1783, d. 1 May 1854; mar. Barbara, dau. of Henry Darell, of Cale Hill, co. Kent, at St. George's, Hanover Square, 23 Aug. 1809, d. 20 Dec. 1860. They had issue—

Francis Cholmeley, Esq., of Brandsby, b. 25 Nov. 1810, d. s.p. 3 Aug. 1855; mar. 22 Feb. 1838, Harriet, dau. of Charles Gregory Fairfax, Esq., of Gilling Castle, co. Yorks., d. 1860.

Henry Philip Cholmeley, Esq., of Bransby, succeeded his brother, b. 12 June 1822, d. 9 Aug. 1856; mar. Anne, dau. of Gerard Edward Strickland, Esq. (remar. Henry Russell, Esq.). They had issue—

Francis Henry Cholmeley, Esq., late of Brandsby, b. 24 June 1850, d. . . .

Henry Vincent, d. s.p.

Mary Barbara.

Annie Beatrice.

Katherine Hilda.

Henrietta Mary.

Hugh Edward, b. 2 June 1822; mar. Isabel, dau. of . . . Curtis, Esq.

Thomas Charles (XII).

Barbara, mar. William Plowden, Esq., of Plowden, Shropshire, d. 26 June 1853.

Teresa Mary.

Eleanor.

Mary.

Margaret.

XII. THOMAS CHARLES CHOLMELEY, Captain R.N., b. 5 Dec. 1825, d. 11 Apr. 1889. Will 19 Dec. 1888; mar. Rosalie St. Quintin, dau. of Charles Strickland, Esq., 12 May 1863. They had issue—

Hugh Charles (XIII).

Roger Edward, b. 30 Apr. 1867.

William Henry.

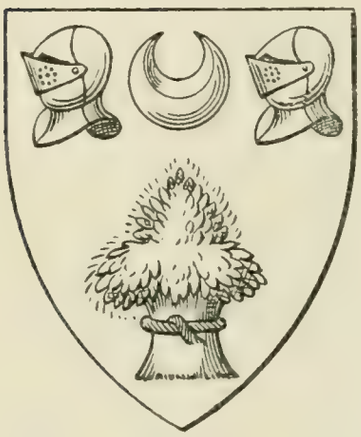
Rosalie Mary.

Annie Blanche.

Mabel Mary Henrietta, d. s.p.

XIII. HUGH CHARLES FAIRFAX CHOLMELEY, ESQ., of Brandsby, assumed additional name of Fairfax, b. 24 Feb. 1864.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.



Cholmeley of West-Newton.

ARMS:—Quarterly, a martlet for difference.
1 and 4. Gules, in chief a fleur-de-lis Or, upon a crescent Ermine, between two helmets Argent, in base a garb of the second.
2 and 3. Argent, on a fess Gules three plates.
CREST:—On a royal helmet a garb Or, charged with a crescent.

I. SIR HENRY CHOLMELEY, KNT., son of Sir Richard Cholmeley, Knt., of Roxby and Whitby, by his second marriage with Lady Katherine Clifford (see Cholmeley, of Brandsby, III); of Whitby and Roxby, which he inherited by special entail from his father, after the death of his half-brother Francis in 1586, adm. Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb., 18 Aug. 1573, and Lincoln's Inn 19 May 1577, knighted 17 Apr. 1603, d. in York, bur. at St. John's 13 Jan. 1615-6. Admon. 6 Mar. 1615-6; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Babthorpe, Knt., of Osgodby. Administered her father's will 1581, and had £400 (Raine), bur. at St. John's, York. They had issue—

1. *Sr Richard* (II).
2. Henry.
3. John, mar. Mrs. Isabel Ellis, at Belfreys, 11 June 1622.

Barbara, mar. the first Lord Fauconberg, d. 28 Feb. 1618.

Margaret, mar. first Thomas Mennell, of Hawnby; secondly Timothy Comyn, of Durham, lic. at Thornton or Ellerburn, bp. at Pickering 26 July 1584.

Dorothy, mar. Nicholas Bushell, of Bagdale, at Thornton, 5 Nov. 1601, bp. at Pickering 15 Apr. 1587.

Hilda, mar. Hugh Wright, Mayor of Durham, bur. 22 Feb. 1641-2 at St. Nicholas', Durham (Surtees' Durham, iv, 153).

Jane.

Mary, mar. Rev. Henry Fairfax, fourth son of first Lord Fairfax of Cameron, at St. Helen's, York, 4 Feb. 1626-7, d. 8 Jan. 1650, æt. fifty-six, bur. at Bolton Percy. M.I.

Susanna, mar. Robert Theakstone, of Troutsdale, at Belfreys 19 Nov. 1615.

Annabella, mar. Henry Wickham, Rector of Bolton Percy, d. 25 July 1625, bur. at York Minster.

II. *Sr RICHARD CHOLMELEY, of Whitby, in com. Ebor., Kn^t^., died circa ann. 1625*, M.P. Scarborough 1620, High Sheriff Yorks. 1624, d. 23 Sept. 1631, æt. fifty-one, bur. at Whitby. M.I.; *mar. Susan, daughter of* John *Legard, a merchant of London, first wife*, lic. 1596 at the house of John Hotham, Esq., of Scorborough, d. 1611, bur. in Scorborough chancel. They had issue—

1. *Sir Hugh* (III).
2. *Sr Henry Cholmeley, of West Newton Grange, in co. Ebor., K^t^., æt. 56 ann. 28 Aug. 1665*, adm. Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618, knighted 27 Dec. 1641, M.P. Malton 1640, bp. at Whitby 3 Feb. 1608-9, d. at Tangier, bur. at private chapel at Newton Grange 30 June 1666; *mar. Catherine, daughter of Henry Stapleton, of Wighill, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, wid. of Sir George Twisleton, of Barley, bur. at Newton Grange 14 June 1672. They had issue—
   1. *Hugh Cholmeley, æt. 23 ann. 28 Aug. 1665; mar. Margaret, daughter of Gregory Crake, of Martin* (Marton), *in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, wid. of Francis Wright, of Plowland.

   Richard, bp. at St. John's, Clerkenwell, 15 Sept. 1643, bur. at Newton 16 July 1655.

   Henrietta, wife of Sr John Tempest, of Tonge, in com. Ebor., Bar^t^., bp. at St. John's, Clerkenwell, 31 May 1645; mar. before Jan. 1664-5, d. in London 25 June 1680, bur. in her own chapel at Newton Grange by the side of her mother and her brothers Richard and Hugh.

Richard.

John, d. y.

Margaret, wife of Sr William Strickland, of Boynton, in com. Ebor., K^t^. and Bar^t^., bp. at Ganton 12 July 1604, mar. lic. 11 June 1622 at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch.

Ursula, wife of George Trotter, of Skelton, in com. Ebor., Esq.; bp. at Ganton 10 Nov. 1605, bur. at Whitby 22 Aug. 1628.

mar. Margaret, daughter of William *Cob, a merchant of London, second wife.* They had issue—

Sr Richard Cholmeley, of Grosmont, in co. Ebor., Kn^t^., slayne neer Axminster, in com. Devon, in ye service of King Charles the First, being then Govern^r^ of that towne for ye said King, bp. at Whitby, adm. Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618, bur. at Brixton, co. Devon; *mar. Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Pawlet, of Hinton S^t^. George, in com. Somerset,* rel. of Denis Rolle (remar. Edw. Cooke). They had issue—

1. *Margaret,* mar. Sir John D'Oyley.
2. *Ursula,* mar. Thomas Putt.

Richard, posthumous, died under a year (Charlton).

III. *Sr HUGH CHOLMELEY, of Whitby, K^t^. and Bar^t^., died 30 Nov. a^o^ 1657,* educated at Beverley Free School and Jesus Coll., Camb., adm. Gray's Inn 6 Feb. 1617-8, M.P. Scarborough 1623-27; at first a Parliamentarian, but joined the Royalists in 1643, and was Governor of Scarborough Castle, created a Baronet 10 Aug. 1641 (see Dict. of Nat. Biography), b. at Roxby 22, bp. at Thornton 27 July 1600, d. 20 Nov. 1657, bur. at Peckham. Will 19 Nov. 1657, pr. at London 8 Nov. 1660 (Abstract Yorks. Rec. Ser., ix, 163); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr William Twysden, of Est Peckham, in Kent, Bar^t^.,* at St. Mary Magdalen's, Milk street, London, 10 Dec. 1622, b. 18 Aug. 1600, d. in London 17 Apr. 1655, bur. at East Peckham. M.I. They had issue—

1. *Sr William Cholmeley, of Whitby,* second *Bar^t^., died in a^o^ 1665,* b. Dec. 1625, d. Oct. 1663, bur. at East Peckham; mar. first Katherine, dau. of Sir John Hotham, Bart., of Scorborough, 17 Aug. 1654, d. in childbed 15, bur. at Whitby 21 June 1655. Admon. P.C.C. 1658. They had issue—

   An infant, bur. at Whitby 13 June 1655.

   mar. secondly *Katherine, daughter of John Savile, of Medley* (Methley), *in com. Ebor., Esqr.* (remar. Sir Nicholas Strode, Bart.). They had issue—

   Sr Hugh Cholmeley, third *Bart., died in June a^o^ 1665, in his childhood,* 2 July 1665, in his third year, bur. at East Peckham.

   1. *Elizabeth, æt. 6 an. 28 Aug. a^o^ 1665*; mar. Sir Edward Dering, Bart.
   2. *Katherine, æt. 3 ann. a^o^ 1665,* d. in her father's lifetime.
   3. Margaret, mar. William Turner, Esq., of Kirkleatham, mar. lic. 27 June 1676, then fifteen, d. at Crake Hall 13 Oct., bur. at Kirkleatham 21 Oct. 1744. M.I.

2. *Sr Hugh* (IV).
1. *Anne, wife of Richard Stephen, of Estington, in com. Glouc., Esqr.*, bp. at Whitby 7 Dec. 1634; mar. at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields 29 June 1654.
2. *Elizabeth*, d. unmar. 14 Nov. 1699, bur. at East Peckham. M.I.

Richard, eldest son, b. 15 June 1624, bur. at St. John's, York, 27 May 1630.

Elizabeth, eldest dau., b. at Whitby Oct. 1628, d. 1632.

IV. *Sr HUGH CHOLMELEY*, fourth *Bart., now at Tangier (scilt 28 Aug. ao 1665)*, engineer of Tangier, M.P. Thirsk, b. 21 July 1632, d. 9, bur. 10 Jan. 1688-9 at Whitby in the chancel. Will 8 Oct. 1688, pr. at York. He mar. Anne, dau. of Spencer Compton, second Earl of Northampton, at Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, 19 Feb. 1665-6, d. 26, bur. 31 May 1705 at Whitby. They had issue—

Mary (V).

Anne, b. 28 May 1672, d. inf., bur. in the chancel at Whitby.

V. MARY CHOLMELEY,[1] only dau. and heiress, b. 20, bp. 26 Sept. 1667 at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields; mar. Nathaniel Cholmeley, of London, merchant, at Whitby, 16 Oct. 1683, d. 20, bur. 21 Apr. 1687 in the chancel at Whitby. M.I. Will 19 Apr., pr. at York 18 May 1687. They had issue—

Hugh (VI).

John, Colonel of the 16th Regiment, b. 18 July, bp. 2 Aug. 1686 at Whitby, d. 28, bur. 31 Mar. 1724 there. M.I.

Ann, bp. 21 Sept 1687, d. 28, bur. 30 Apr. 1691 at Whitby. M.I.

She mar. secondly Nathaniel Stephens, of Gravesend, d. at Bath 2 Apr. 1748.

VI. HUGH CHOLMELEY, ESQ., of Whitby, M.P. Hedon 1708-27, High Sheriff 1724, b. 3, bp. 14 Aug. 1684 at Whitby, d. at Howsham 28 May, bur. 30 May 1755 at Whitby. M.I.; mar. Katherine, only dau. of Sir John

[1] In this work the pedigrees have generally ceased with the extinction of the family in direct descent. An exception is made in this case as the same name was continued by the marriage of Mary Cholmeley with Nathaniel Cholmeley, of London. It does not seem known who he was, or if he claimed any real connection with the Whitby family. Sir Hugh in his will "is thankful to the Almighty Providence that from the East brought me a man of my owne family and that God has blessed his marriage with such hopeful issue to keep up my name and family." Nathaniel Cholmeley mentions in his will his brother John Cholmeley, of the City of London, Esq.

Wentworth, Bart., of Elmsall and Howsham, 16 Mar. 1716-7, d. 21 June 1748, bur. at Whitby. M.I. They had issue—

John, b. 14 Dec. 1717, d. at Bath 17, bur. there 20 May 1741.

Hugh, b. 17 Jan. 171$\frac{8}{9}$, d. in London 29 Aug. 1737.

Nathaniel (VII).

Richard, b. 6 Jan. 1722, d. 11 Jan. 1749 in London.

William, of Whitby and Howsham, Esq., b. 26 June, bp. 17 July 1724 at Whitby, d. s.p. 15 Aug. 1792 (Paver's, MS. Brit. Mus.); last heir male, a lunatic.

Henry, b. 7, bp. 31 Dec. 1725 at Whitby, d. 25, bur. 29 Apr. 1762 at Belfreys, York.

Robert, b. 28 Jan. 1726, killed in America under General Braddock, 9 July 1755.

Samuel, b. 8, bp. 12 June, bur. 2 July 1735 at Whitby.

Katherine, mar. 10 Jan. 1754 George Overend, Esq., b. at York 23 Sept. 1728.

Mary, b. at London 18 Jan. 1719, d. 7, bur. 10 Feb. 173$\frac{3}{4}$ at Whitby.

Ann, b. 23 Apr., bp. 14 June 1730, bur. 6 May 1731 at Whitby.

Elizabeth, b. and bp. 22 Aug. 1731, bur. 4 Sept. 1740 at Whitby.

VII. NATHANIEL CHOLMELEY, ESQ., of Whitby and Howsham, M.P. Aldborough 1756-68, Boroughbridge 1768-74, High Sheriff 1754, b. 15 Nov. 1721 in London, d. 11 Mar. 1791, bur. at Whitby. M.I.; mar. first Katherine, second dau. of Sir Rowland Winn, of Nostell, Bart., at Wragby 13 June 1750, d. at Howsham 9 Apr. 1755, bur. at Whitby. M.I. They had issue—

Katherine, b. 8 May, bp. at Whitby 9 June 1752, d. 3 Feb. 1818, bur. there. M.I.; made principal heir by her father; mar. 1774 Henry Hopkins Fane, Esq., who assumed the name of Cholmeley. They had issue—

Henry Nathaniel, b. 1779.

Charles Cholmeley, Esq., of Whitby, etc., b. 1780, d. in London 21 May 1821, bur. at St. James', Westminster.

George Cholmeley, Esq., of Whitby, etc., b. 1781 at Howsham, d. 24 Nov. 1857, bur. at Crambe, having mar. Hannah, dau. of John Robinson Foulis, Esq., of Buckton, bur. at Crambe. They had issue—

Nine daughters, who predeceased them.

Mary, b. at Howsham 24 Mar. 1753; mar. 1774 Abraham Grimes, Esq., of Coton House, co. Warw. They had issue—

Robert Grimes Cholmeley, of Whitby, Col. R.M., who succeeded to the estates, and dying 16 Dec. 1864, æt. seventy-five, was bur. in Whitby Cemetery.

Mar. secondly Henrietta Catherine, dau. of Stephen Croft, of Stillington, 10 Sept. 1757, d. at Howsham 22, bur. 30 Nov. 1769 at Whitby. M.I. They had issue—

Hugh, b. at Howsham 27 Oct. 1758, d. 26 Jan. 1769, bur. at South Audley chapel.

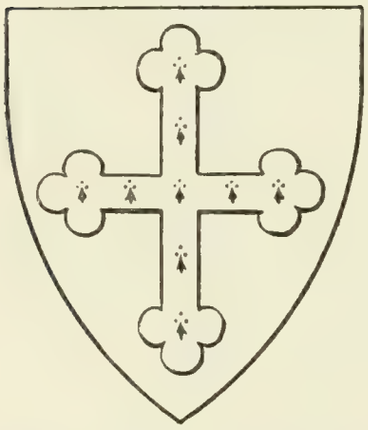
Henrietta, mar. William Strickland, Esq., 15 Apr. 1778, b. 23 Aug. 1760, d. 26 Mar. 1827. They had issue—

Sir George Strickland, Bart., who succeeding to the estates, assumed the name of Cholmeley.

Ann Elizabeth, mar. Lord Mulgrave, b. 7 Nov. 1769; mar. at St. James', Westminster, 20 June 1787, d. 23 May 1788, bur. at Lythe.

Mar. thirdly Anne Jesse, dau. of Leonard Smelt, Esq., in St. James', Westminster, 22 Aug. 1774.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Sept. 1665.



Humfrey of Askerne.

ARMS:—Gules, a cross botonnée Ermine.
CREST:—An otter passant Argent, vulned in the breast Gules.
No proofe made of these Armes.

I. *NICHOLAS HUMFREY, of . . . in com. Dorset, resided afterwards in ye Citty of Worcester; mar. . . .* They had issue—

II. *WILL'M HUMFREY, Dr in Divinity & Chaplain to King James, resided at Averham, in com. Nott., a Justice of Peace and Quorum, died a° 1626, or thereabouts; mar. Anne, daughter and heire of Charles Hall, a younger son of . . . Hall, of Gretford, in com. Linc.* They had issue—

1. *Toby* (III).
2. *Francis Humphrey, a Merchant in Yorke, died without issue male.* They had issue—
   - Elizabeth, bp. at Belfreys 8 Feb. 164$\frac{8}{9}$.
   - Hannah, bp. at Belfreys 4 Apr. 1650
   - William, bp. at Belfreys 8 June 1651, (?) bur. 16 Oct. 1651.
3. *Mathew, died without issue male,* (?) bur. at Belfreys 31 Aug. 1654; mar. . . . They had issue—
   - Elizabeth, bp. at Belfreys 22 Oct. 1650.
   - William, bp. at Belfreys 12 June 1653.

1. *Anne, wife of James Sturton, of Great Ayton, in Cleveland, gent.*
2. *Mary, wife of Edmund Woodruffe, Citizen of London.*

III. *TOBY HUMFREY, of Askerne, in co. Ebor.*, where he built a house, *one of the Masters of ye Chancery Extraordinary, æt. 45 an. 13 Sept. 1665*, bur. at Campsall 5 June 1686; *mar. Anne, daugh. unto Francis Bayne, of Netherdale, in com. Ebor., gent.*, bur. at Campsall 6 May 1669. They had issue—

- *Toby* (IV).
- Anne, bp. at Campsall 29 May 1650, bur. there 5 July 1651.
- (?) Tobias, bur. at Belfreys, York, 4 Mar. 164$\frac{5}{6}$.

IV. *TOBY* HUMFREY,[1] of Askern and Norton, *æt. 17 an. 13 Sept. 1665*, mat. at Linc. Coll., Oxf., 24 May 1664, æt. fifteen, student of Gray's Inn 1664, bp. at Campsall 2 Apr. 1649; mar. at Campsall 8 Dec. 1669 Jane, dau. of Robert Brandling, of Leathley, bur. there 4 Mar. 1676-7. They had issue—

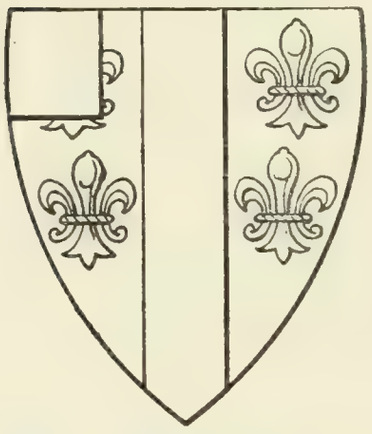
- John, bp. at Campsall 17 Feb. 16$\frac{69}{70}$, bur. there 9 Nov. 1674.
- A dau., bp. at Campsall 1 Dec. 1670.
- Anne, bp. at Campsall 23 May 1672.
- Thomas, bp. at Campsall 9 Aug. 1673, bur. there same month.

[1] There is a marriage licence, 20 Nov. 1667, for Toby Humfrey, of Gray's Inn, gent., bach., about twenty, and Mrs. Anne Dominique, of Stepney, sp., about eighteen, consent of father Mr. Paul Dominique, of same, merchant, alleged by Toby Humfrey, of Askerne, co. York, at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch. This is all that seems known of the marriage, if it ever took place. The entries in the Campsall Registers are difficult to allocate between the father and son, being both of the same Christian name.

Toby, bp. at Campsall 8 Nov. 1674, living at Totteridge, Herts., 1718.
Henry, Vicar of Otley, mat. 26 Oct. 1694 at Univ. Coll., Oxf., bp. at Campsall 3 Dec. 1675, bur. at Otley 8 Nov. 1743. Will 22 Feb. 1742, pr. 24 Mar. 1743-4.
Jane, mar. George Beale.

Authority—Campsall Registers, communicated by the late Dr. Sykes.

GILLING EAST WAPENTAKE. Darneton, 6 Sept. 1666.



Gyll of Barton.

ARMS :—Sable, a pale between four fleurs-de-lis Or, a canton Argent.
CREST :—A Moor's head in profile, couped at the shoulders Sable, charged on the cheek with a crescent Argent, ducally crowned and collared Or, a chain of the last passing from the rim of the crown behind to the back of the collar.

I. THOMAS GILL, of Thriscrosse, in the parish of Fewston, in the Forest of Knaresbrough. Had issue—
1. *Thomas* (II).
2. Stephen.
3. Richard Gill, of Thriscrosse.
4. Henry.
5. Peter.
6. John.

II. *THOMAS GYLL, of Barton, in com. Ebor., mar. Anne, daughter of Peter Ward, of Barton, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
1. John Gyll, of the Citty of Durham.
2. Christopher (III).
Elizabeth, mar. William Sayer.
Agnes, mar. Ninyan Gresham.
Margaret, mar. first Christopher Cooke, secondly Robert Spence.
Catherine, mar. Henry Ayscough, gent.

III. *CHRISTOPHER GYLL, of Barton, in co. Ebor., died circa an. 1646, mar. Margaret, daughter of Christopher Langley, of Langton-super-Swale, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. Thomas (IV).
2. John, died unmarried, in Holland (Surtees).
1. Agnes, died unmarried.
2. Elizabeth, wife of George Middleton, of South Sheilds, in co p. Dunelm, gent.
3. Mary, wife of William Glover, of Barton, in com. Ebor.

IV. *THOMAS GYLL, of Barton, died in his father's lifetime,* bur. 31 Aug. 1631 (Surtees); *mar. Elizabeth, daugh. of Richard Wandesford, of Pickhall, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* (remar. Walter Lister, of Ripon, bur. at Barton 14 Dec. 1688). They had issue—

1. Christopher, dyed unmarried.
2. Thomas (V).

V. *THOMAS GYLL, of Barton, an Attorney at Law, æt. 34 an. 6 Sept. 1666; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Smithson, of Barton, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. Christopher, died in his infancy.
2. Thomas (VI).
3. John, bur. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey 27 Nov. 1686. M.I.
4. William, d. s.p.
5. Wandesford, of Furnival's Inn, gent., d. unmar. 1712, bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn.
1. Elizabeth, dyed young.
2. Margaret, dyed young.
Florentia, mar. Jonathan Hargrave, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Ann, mar. William Thompson, Vicar of Gilling, co. York.
Jane, d. unmar.

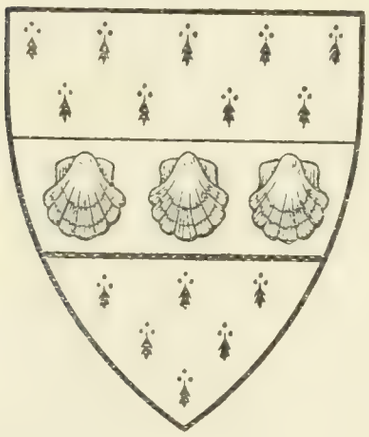
VI. *THOMAS* GYLL, of Barton, *æt. 2 ann. 6 Sept. 1666;* mar. Alice, dau. of Thomas Hunter, of Medomsley, co. Durh., gent., there 19 Aug. 1692. They had issue—

Thomas (VII).
Anne, mar. Francis Hartley, of Middleton Tyas, co. York, gent.
Jane, mar. Thomas Buckton, of Dalton-Gayles, co. York.
Elizabeth, d. unmar. 1755.
Mary.
Alice, mar. Ralph Hobson, of Kneeton.

VII. THOMAS GYLL, ESQ., of Barton, Barr.-at-Law, Solicitor-General to the Bishop of Durham, d. 12 Mar. 1780, æt. eighty. M.I. Barton.

Authority—Surtees' Durham.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 12° Sept. 1665.



Ingram of Cattell and Thorpe.

ARMS:—Ermine, on a fess Gules three escallops Or.
CREST:—On a perch . . . a parrot rising . . .

I. *HUGH INGRAM, Merch^t of London, died a° 1612*, b. at Thorpe on the Hill, co. York, made a fortune as a draper; *mar. Anne, daughter of* Richard Goldthorpe, haberdasher of York, Lord Mayor and M.P., by Jane, dau. of Alderman John Norman, of York. They had issue—

Sr Arthur Ingram, of Temple Newsam, in com. Ebor., Kn^t. (a quo Ingram, of Temple Newsam).
Sr William (II).
John.

II. *Sr WILLIAM INGRAM, of the citty of Yorke* and Ulleskelf, *K^t., D^r of ye Civill Law, and of the King's Councell for the Northern parts of this Realme, died* 24 July *a° 1623*, bur. in York Minster. Will 9 May, pr. at York 25 July 1623; *mar. Catherine, daughter unto John Edmonds, of Cambridge*, bur. in York Minster 21 Feb. 163½. They had issue—

1. *Hugh Ingram, citizen of London, now living, a° 1665; mar.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Marshall, of Aislaby Grange, at All Saints' Pavement, York, 7 Oct. 1621. They had issue—
   Will'm.
   Mary, wife of . . .
2. *Sr Will'm Ingram, of Cattall parva, in co. Ebor., K^t., æt. 65 an. 12 Sept. 1665*, d. s.p., bur. 28 Sept. 1669, in York Minster. Will 24 Sept. 1669, pr. at York; *mar. Cath., daughter of Sr Edw. Grevill, late of Milcote, in co. Warr., Kn^t.*
3. *Arthur* (III).
   Anne, died unmarried.

III. *ARTHUR INGRAM, of Kingston-upon-Hull, in co. Ebor., ætatis 61 ann. 12 Sept. a° 1665*, Surveyor of the Customs,

afterwards of Knottingley; *mar. Cath., daugh. of Edw. Caley, of Brumpton, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

Arthur (IV).

William, bp. at St Olaves', York, 5 Nov. 1634, bur. at York Minster 14 Dec. 1645.

William Ingram, of Thorpe on the Hill and of Methley, when he made his will 24 Dec. 1707; mar. Jane, dau. of Captain Henry Goodricke, of York, mentioned in her brother George Goodricke's will 1712. They had issue—

William, of Methley, named in his father's will.

Goodricke, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Kirkby Malzeard, Fell. of Trin Coll., Camb., after of Knottingley, d. 1, bur. 4 Apr. 1755 at Knottingley. M.I. Will 10 Mar., pr. at York 12 May 1755; mar. Grace, dau. of Anthony Wells, of Bolton, co. Lanc., wid. of Richard Horsfall, Esq., of Storthes Hall, at Kirkburton, 11 Dec. 1733, bur. at Knottingley. Will 22 June, pr. 24 Sept. 1787. They had issue—

Dorothy, only child, bur. at Kirkby Malzeard 27 Jan. 1738.

Evereld.

Thomas.

Thomas.

Dorothy, mar. George Booth, of Cridling Park, at Pontefract, 10 Apr. 1656, bp. at St. Olave's, York, 23 Oct. 1637.

Catherine, mar. William Savile, of Cridling Park, bp. at St. Olave's, York, 9 Sept. 1642, d. 16, bur. 18 Jan. 169$\frac{2}{3}$ at York Minster. Admon. 16 Mar. 169$\frac{2}{3}$ to her daughters.

Hester, mar. Philip Wilkinson, Mayor of Hull, 30 Aug. 1670 at Pontefract, d. 28 Dec. 1683, bur. at St. Mary's, Hull (Gent).

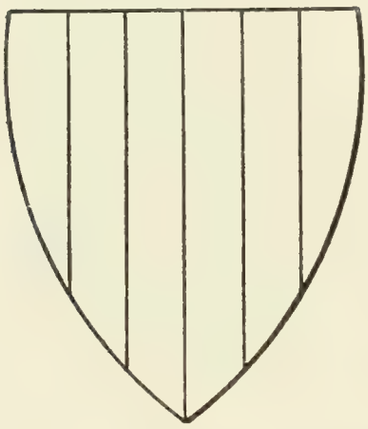
IV. *ARTHUR INGRAM, of Thorpe on y Hill, in co. Ebor., æt. 28 ann. 12 Sep^t. a^o 1665*, Groom of the Stole to Charles II; *mar. Helen, daughter and heire of* Henry *Gascoigne, of Thorpe on ye Hill, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. at Rothwell 2 May 1663. M.I. They had issue—

1. *William* (V).
2. *Arthur*, of Knottingley, d. s.p. 25 Aug. 1733 in his seventy-third year, bur. at Knottingley. M.I. Will dated 14 June 1733, pr. at York (vol. lxxxiii, 196); mar. 18 July 1709 Dorothy, second dau. of William Horsfall, of Storthes Hall, Kirkburton.

Essex, a daughter, bp. at Rothwell 7 Feb. 1662.

V. *WILLIAM* INGRAM, of Coventry, *æt. 5 an. 12 Sept. 1665*, bp. at Rothwell 3 May 1659, ed. at Pontefract, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 10 May 1672; mar. Catherine, dau. of Henry Smith, of Coventry. They had issue—
Catherine, mar. Norton Hanson.
Eleanor.

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 19° Mart. 1665.



Langley of Sheriff Hutton Parke.

ARMS:—Quarterly, on an inescutcheon the badge of a Baronet of England.
1 and 4. Paly of six Argent and Vert.
2 and 3. Argent, a cockatrice with wings addorsed Sable, beaked and membered Gules.

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Or a plume of five ostrich feathers, three Argent and two Vert.

I. *WILLIAM LANGLEY*, of Langley, co. Durh.; mar. Alice . . . They had issue—

II. *THOMAS LANGLEY, of Langley.* Had issue—
Henry (III).
Thomas Langley, Cardinal, Lord Chancellor of England and Bishop of Durham, d. 1437 (see Dict. of Nat. Biog.).

III. *HENRY LANGLEY, of Dalton, in ye West Riding of Yorkeshire*; mar. . . . dau. of . . . Kaye, of Woodsome (Betham). They had issue—
1. *Thomas* (see Langley, of Rathorp Hall).
2. *Robert* (IV).

IV. *ROBERT LANGLEY, of Langley, 2 son.* Had issue—

V. *GEORGE LANGLEY, of Langley, son and heire.* Had issue—

1. *Robert Langley, of Langley, son and heire;* mar. . . . Had issue—
   Katherine, daughter and heire, wife of Thomas Leigh, of Boothes, co. Cest.
2. *Will'm* (VI).

VI. *WILL'M LANGLEY, 2 sonne.* Had issue—

VII. *GEORGE LANGLEY, of Stainton, in Com. Ebor.; mar. Jane, daughter of John Hall, of Sherbourne, in Co Ebor.* They had issue—

Sr William (VIII).
Matthew, mar., but d. s.p.
John, d. s.p.
A dau., mar. William Forster, of Erdswick (Betham).

VIII. *Sr WILLIAM LANGLEY, of Higham Gobion, in com. Bedford, Bar'., died in Holborne and buried at St. Andrewes Church, ao 1651,* cr. Baronet 29 May 1641, bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 23 Aug. 1652 (G. E. C.). Will 15 June 1653, pr. in London 22 Aug. 1654 (Alchin 32); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Lumley and sister of Richard, Viscount Lumley of Waterford, in Ireland* (remar. Roger Gunter, of Isleworth. G. E. C.). They had issue—

1. *William, 1 son, died unmarried ao D. 1634,* vi. pa.
   Sr Roger (IX).
   Dorothy, wife of Will. Bristow, of . . . in com. Somerset.

IX. *Sr ROGER LANGLEY, of Sheriff Hutton Parke, in co. Ebor., Bart., æt. 38 an. 19 March 1665,* Foreman of the Jury on trial of the seven Bishops, Commissioner of the Prize Office temp. William III, bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 Jan. 169$\frac{8}{9}$. Will 27 Apr. 1697, pr. in London 10 Jan. 1698-9 (Pett 9); *mar.* first *Mary, daughter of Tho. Keightley, of Hartingfordbury, in com. Hert.,* lic. 26 Apr. 1647, bur. at Sheriff Hutton 5 Apr. 1670. They had issue—

1. *William* (X).
2. *Richard, æt. 16 ann.,* d. s.p.
3. *Roger, æt. 14 ann.,* d. s.p., bur. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 12 Nov. 1681.
4. *Thomas, æt. 4 ann.,* d. s.p., bp. at Sheriff Hutton 24 Oct. 1662, bur. there 16 Sept. 1667.

1. *Mary, æt. 11 ann.;* mar. William Prescot, of Essex
2. *Rose,* mar. Peter Priaulx, of London, merchant.
3. *Elizabeth,* d. unmar., bp. at Sheriff Hutton 6 Feb., bur. there 19 Mar. 1660-1

4. *Frances*, d. unmar., bp. at Sheriff Hutton 27 Mar. 1666.

Mar. secondly 16 Apr. 1672 at St. Bartholomew-the-Less, London, Barbara, dau. of Mr. Serjt. Chapman, of Foxton, co. Leic., wid. of . . . Hobson, lic. 10 Apr. 1672, d. s.p.

Mar. thirdly[1] Sarah, dau. of John Neale, of Malden Ashe, co. Essex, bur. 4 Nov. 1701 at St. Margaret's, Westminster. Will 10 Sept. 1701, pr. 3 June 1702 (P.C.C., Herne 98). They had issue—

William, d. y.

John, Major in the Army, wounded at Malplaquet, bp. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 25 May 1687, d. 9, bur. 18 Aug. 1741; mar. Judith, da. of . . . de la Hay, at St. Augustine's, London, 30 Nov. 1717, bur. 17 Jan. 1740.

David, killed in an engagement in the West Indies 1708, bp. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 24 June 1688.

Sarah, bp. 20 Feb. 168$\frac{4}{5}$ at St. Andrew's, Holborn, d. unmar.

Mary, d. unmar.

X. *WILLIAM LANGLEY, eldest son, æt. 18 an. 19 Mart. 1665*, d. v.p. 1689; mar. Isabella, dau. of Sir John Griffith, of Erith, Kent, lic. 16 Sept. 1667 (remar. Thomas Barnes, of East Winch, co. Norf.), d. Jan. 1715. They had issue—

1. Sir Roger, third Bart., d. s.p. 19 Sept. 1721; mar. Mary, dau. of Stanislaus Browne, of Eastbourne, co. Sussex. Will 12 Sept. 1754, pr. 22 June 1758 (Hutton 192). They had issue—
   Charles, d. inf.
2. William, of Elwick, had East Winch from his stepfather, d. 1707; mar. Margaret, dau. of . . . Sutton, of Barbadoes, rel. of Abm. Jaggard (remar. Richard Hyde, at St. Dionis', Backchurch, 4 Nov. 1708), d. Feb. 1719. They had issue—
   Isabella, mar. at Lincoln's Inn Chapel 23 Aug. 1724, William Ettricke, Esq., of High Barnes, co. Durham.
3. Robert, d. s.p.
4. Samuel, d. s.p., (?) bp. at Sheriff Hutton 14 Feb. 1676-7.
5. Sir Thomas, fourth Bart., d. 1 Dec. 1762, æt. ninety-eight, bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 6 Dec. 1762. Will 7 Oct. 1761, pr. 10 Dec. 1672 (P.C.C., St. Eloy, 513); mar. Anne, dau. of Robert Edg-

[1] Sir Roger had licence 1 Apr. 1684 to marry Mary Rend or Read of St. John's, Walbrook, wid., aged 34. If this marriage took place she must have died shortly afterwards, as the daughter of Sarah Neale was bapt. 20 Feb. 1684-5.

worth, of Longwood, co. Meath, bur. at East Winch 24 Apr. 1724. They had issue—
Tyrrell, d. s.p.
John, d. s.p.
Catherine Isabella, mar. Edward Johnson, of the Lottery Office, sole executor to his father-in-law.
Three other children.

6. Haldenby (XI).

XI. HALDENBY LANGLEY, silversmith, London, d. 30 or 31 May 1728 (Musgrave's Obit.); mar. Mary, dau. of Charles Peck, Esq., of Gildersley, co. Derb., at All Hallow's, Lombard Street, 17 Feb. 1709. They had issue—
Gilbert, b. 19 Nov. 1710, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Brown.
Sir Haldenby (XII).
James, d. s.p.

XII. SIR HALDENBY LANGLEY, fifth Bart., succeeded his uncle Sir Thomas in 1762; he is supposed to have had issue—

XIII. SIR HENRY LANGLEY, sixth Bart., living 1818, d. s.p.

Authorities—Betham's Baronetage, and Wills.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Hallifax, 2° April 1666.

Langley of Rathorp-Hall.

ARMS:—Argent, a cockatrice with wings addorsed and tail nowed Sable, crested Gules.

I. *WILLIAM LANGLEY, of Langley, 2 H. 6,* mar. Alice . . . They had issue—

II. *THOMAS LANGLEY, of Langley,* mar. . . . They had issue—

Henry (III).

Thomas Langley, Ld Chancellour of England 1405-7, 1417-22, Bishop of Durham 1406, Cardinal 1411, d. 20 Nov. 1437, bur. in Durham Cathedral, M.I. (see Dict. Nat. Biog.).

III. *HENRY LANGLEY of Dalton;* mar. . . . dau. of . . . Kaye, of Woodsome (Glover).

Thomas (IV).

Robert Langley (see Langley, of Sheriff Hutton).

IV. *THOMAS LANGLEY, of Rathorp Hall, in Dalton, in com. Ebor.,* Inq. P.M. 27 Aug. 10 Hen. VIII, 1518, says he d. 28 Apr. last; *mar. Marg^t^, daughter of . . . Wombwell, of Wombwell.* They had issue—

Richard (V).

Agnes, named in her brother Richard's will.

V. *RICHARD LANGLEY, of Rathorp Hall,* æt. fourteen at his father's Inq. P.M. Will 28 Sept. 1537, pr. at York 2 Oct. 1539 (Test. Ebor., vol. vi, 70); *mar. Jane, daughter of* Thomas *Beaumont, of Mirfield.* They had issue—

Richard (VI).

*Thomas Langley, of Melton*by, named in his father's will; *mar. Agnes, da. of Will'm Tates.* They had issue—

Margaret, Alice, Jane, } Glover.

Arthur, Alice, Margaret, } named in their father's will.

VI. *RICHARD LANGLEY, of* Rathorp Hall, and of Owsthorpe, near Pocklington (Glover 117); *mar. Agnes, da. of Richard* Hansby *of Malton.* They had issue—

Arthur (VII).

Christopher (see Langley of North Grimston).

VII. *ARTHUR*[1] *LANGLEY, of Rathorpe Hall, in com. Ebor., mar. . . ., a . . .* They had issue—

Richard (VIII).

[1] He is not mentioned in Glover's pedigree. His existence may be a mistake of Dugdale's, and it is possible that Richard (VI) went to the East Riding and that Arthur (VII) was the son of Richard (V), and remained at Rathorp. A son Arthur is mentioned in the latter's will, as above.

VIII. *RICHARD LANGLEY, of Rathorp Hall.* He had issue—
Arthur (IX).

IX. *ARTHUR LANGLEY, of Rathorp Hall, æt. . . , dyed in y^e^ month of June a^o^ D'ni 1659*, bur. at Kirkheaton 24 June 1659; *mar. Dorothy, daughter of William Cartwright, Clerke of the Assize in com. Eborum*, mar. lic. 1597, bur. at Kirkheaton 29 May 1655. They had issue—

1. *Richard* (X).
2. *William Langley*, bur. at Kirkheaton 22 Feb. 166$\frac{7}{8}$.
1. *Mary, wife of John Fox, of . . ., near Scarborough, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Sarah.*
3. *Eliz., wife of John Browne, of Leedes*, bur. there 24 Aug. 1661.
4. *Winifride, wife unto Will. Smale, of Kippus, in co. Ebor.*
5. *Cath., wife of John Dixson, of Lepton, in com. Ebor.*
6. *Grace.*

X. *RICHARD LANGLEY, of Rathorp Hall, æt. 61 an. 2 Apr. 1666*, bur. at Kirkheaton Sept. 1673. Will 26 Sept. 1673, pr. at York (vol. liv, p. 442); *mar. Mary, daughter of William Bentley, of Heptonstall, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Kirkheaton 30 June 1686. They had issue—

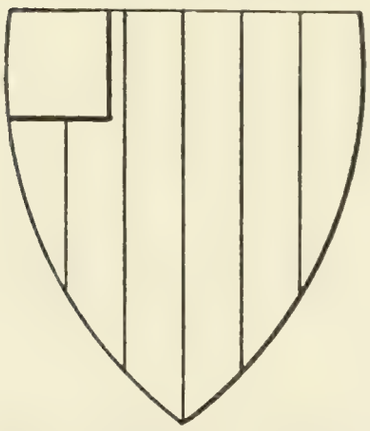
1. *Arthur* (XI).
2. *John*, of York, bur. at Kirkheaton 20 Mar. 171$\frac{7}{8}$, named in his brother Arthur's will.
1. *Susannah, wife of Phillip Rippon, of Darlington, in co. Dunelm*; mar. at Kirkheaton 25 Apr. 1661.
2. *Barbara, wife of William Brooke, of Heckmondwyke, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Kirkheaton 15 July 1665.
3. *Mary, wife of* Richard *Wilson, of Thornehill, in com. Ebor., clerke*; mar. at Kirkheaton 24 Aug. 1664.
4. *Catharine*, named in her father's will; (?) mar. . . . Portington.
5. *Sarah*, named in her father's will; (?) mar. . . . Edwards.

XI. *ARTHUR* LANGLEY, of Rathorp Hall, *æt. 32, an. 2 Apr. a^o^ 1666*, bur. at Kirkheaton Sept. 1693. Will 7 June, pr. 18 Oct. 1693, at York;[1] *mar. Sarah, daughter of William Garlicke, of Dinting, in com. Derb.*, bur. at Kirkheaton 20 Dec. 1716, exec. of her husband.

---

[1] He left half his property to his wife and half to his brother John, of whom no more information has been obtained.

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 10° Sept. 1666.



Langley of North-Grimston.

ARMS:—Paly of six Argent and Vert, a canton Gules.

I. *CHRISTOPHER LANGLEY*[1] [?son of Richard Langley of Owsthorpe (VI) and Agnes, dau. of Richard Hansby], *of . . . , near Durham, in the County Palatine of Durham*, of Millington, near Pocklington, East Riding Yorks, æt. nineteen, 1584; (?) died 11 Aug. 1592 (Pocklington Reg.). Inq. P.M. 4 Oct. 34 Eliz. (1592). Mar. Ursula, dau. of John Rudston, of Hayton (remar. Marmaduke Dolman, of Pocklington). They had issue—

Richard, of Millington, son and heir at the Visitation of 1612; mar. at Woolley, Mary, fourth dau. of Michael Wentworth, Esq., of Woolley, 2 Apr. 1611. They had issue—

Richard.

Christopher.

Ursula, mar. William Brigham, of Brigham (Dugdale).

Margaret, mar. Sir Brian Stapleton, of Templehurst.

Francis (II).

II. *FRANCIS LANGLEY, of Great Langton-upon-Swale, in com. Ebor., died circa an. 1636 and was there buried.* Will 15 Apr., pr. at York 1 Nov. 1637; *mar.* Margaret, *daughter of . . . Robinson of . . . in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Christopher Langley, of South Cowton, in com. Ebor.*, had six children as appears by his father's will.

[1] It seems not quite certain that Christopher Langley was son of Richard Langley, of Rathorp (VI) in the above pedigree. It is so stated in Glover (Foster's Ed. 117). The following entries occur in the Pocklington registers:—1563, 24 Jan., Margaret, da. of Richard Langley, bp.—1564, 6 Aug., Christopher, son of Richard Langley, bp.—1586, 1 Dec., Richard Langley, of Greenthorpe and Owsthorpe, hanged at York, Dec. 1, for harbouring Popish priests—1592, 11 Aug., Christopher Langley died. Dugdale only mentions Christopher, of near Durham, being father of Francis (II), and does not mention a son Richard. However, the pedigree would work out correctly if the suggestion in the note on p. 13 happens to be right. The Langley family were at Pocklington till 1722.

2. *George* (III).
3. *Francis Langley, of Little Danby, in Com. Ebor.*, had four children as appears by his father's will.
4. *John Langley, of Langton, in com. Ebor.*, mentioned in his father's will.

Anne, wife of . . . Conyers, of Rawker, in ye parish Danby-super-Wiske, in co. Ebor., afterwards of John Fall.

Jane, wife of . . . Richardson, of Kirby-super-Wiske, in com. Ebor., afterwards of Richard Mason, of Kirkby-super-Wiske.

III. *GEORGE LANGLEY, of Great Langton, æt. 72 ann. 10 Sept. 1666 ; mar. Anne, daughter of Christopher Danby, of Langton aforesaid.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *Charles Langley, a Captain in Portingall ; mar. Mary, daugh. of . . .*
3. *Francis Langley, Citizen of London ;* mar. Mary, dau. of . . . They had issue—

   Francis, named in his uncle Thos. Langley's will.
4. *George Langley, of Northallerton, in co. Ebor. ;* mar. Anne Robinson, at Kirkby Fleetham, 4 Dec. 1666.

1. *Mary*, named in her brother Thomas Langley's will.
2. *Anne*, mar. first . . ., secondly . . . Osborne.
3. *Muriell, wife unto Richard Robinson, of Cundall, in com. Ebor.*

IV. *THOMAS LANGLEY, of North Grimston, in co. Ebor., æt. 41 ann. 10 Sept. a° 1666*, d. 27, bur. 31 Jan. 1694, at North Grimston. Will 10 Feb. 1691, pr. 18 June 1695 ; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Metcalfe, a Merchant in Kingston-upon-Hull*, d. 1 Aug. 1697, æt. sixty-three, bur. at North Grimston. They had issue—

1. *Henry, ætatis 10 ann. et 4 mens. 10 Sept. 166 .*
2. *Thomas* (V).
3. George.

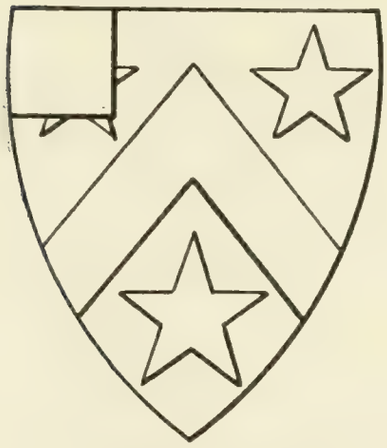
1. *Anne*, mar. Philip Seaman, of West Elley, co. York.
2. *Frances*, d. v.p.
3. *Elizabeth*, mar. Richard Fothergill, of London.

Mary, mar. Edward Hutchinson, Esq., of Wykeham Abbey.

Francis, d. s.p.

V. *THOMAS* LANGLEY, ESQ., of North Grimston, *æt. unius anni* ; exor. of his father's will ; d. 1, bur. 5 Nov. 1723, at North Grimston. By his will, dated 24 Dec. 1722, pr. 14 Feb. 1724, he left his estates to Richard Hutchinson, son of his sister Mary, with a proviso that he should assume the name and arms of Langley, which he accordingly did.

GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 31 Aug. 1665.



Pudsey of Lawfeild.

ARMS:—Vert, a chevron between three mullets Or, a canton Argent.

I. SIMON PUDSEY,[1] of Bolton-by-Bolland, ju. ux., temp. Ed. II; mar. Catherine, dau. of John de Bolton. They had issue—

II. JOHN PUDSEY, of Bolton, 6 and 28 Ed. III. He had issue—

III. HENRY PUDSEY, of Barforth, ju. ux.; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of John Layton, lord of Barford (Glover 540). They had issue—
1. Sir John (IV).
2. Roger.
3. Thomas.
4. Richard.
5. Robert.
. Mary.

IV. SIR JOHN PUDSEY, KNT., of Bolton and Barforth, 3 Hen. IV, killed at the battle of Beauje 1421; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Wm. Eure, Knt. (by Maud, dau. of Lord Fitzhugh), after her husband's death lived at Beverley. Will 25 Dec. 1444, pr. at York 7 Jan. 144$\frac{4}{5}$ (Test. Ebor., ii, 107), to be bur. at Beverley. They had issue—
Sir Ralph (V).
Alice, named in her mother's will.
Thomas (Glover).

V. SIR RALPH PUDSEY, of Bolton and Barforth; afforded asylum to Henry VI, bur. at Bolton. M.I.; mar. first Margaret, dau. of Sir Thos. Tunstall, of Scargill, Knt. They had issue—
Sir John (VI).

[1] The name is often spelt Pudsay.

Thomas.
Elizabeth.
Margaret.
Janet.
Isabel.
Mar. secondly, Matilda . . . They had issue—
John.
Janet.
Mar. thirdly, Edwena . . (?) d. 1435, bur. at Barforth.
M.I. They had issue—
Robert.
William, Rector of Bolton, (?) d. 1507.
Henry.
George.
Rowland.
Alexander.
Mabel.
Grace.
Margaret.
Jane.
Elizabeth.
Anne.
Joan.
Annes.
Grace.
Thomasin.

VI. SIR JOHN PUDSEY, of Bolton and Barforth; d. 12 Aug. 7 Hen. VII, 1492, as appears by his Inq. P.M.; mar. Grace, dau. of Laurence Hamerton, Esq., of Hamerton. They had issue—
Henry (VII).
Ameley (?) mar. John Banke, of Bank Newton (Glover 490).

VII. HENRY PUDSEY, ESQ., of Bolton. Will 6 Sept. 1517, pr. 1 Mar. following (Test. Ebor., v, 85), to be bur. at Bolton; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Conyers, of Hornby, bur. at Bolton 1500. They had issue—
1. Thomas (VIII).
2. Ralph, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Tempest, of Bracewell; and had issue—
Mary, mar. Roger Midhope, of Midhope.
3. Rowland, of Ellesfield, co. Oxon; mar. Edith, niece and heir of Gilbert Hore, of Langley, co. Warw. (a quo Pudsey, of Oxfordshire, etc.).
4. Henry, of Bolland, Bolton (a quo Pudsey, of Arneforth *A*).
5. Ambrose, of Bolton. Will 5 May 1521, pr. at York 22 Mar. 1521-2, also at London (Test. Ebor., v, 129).

Maud, mar. Thos. Beckwith, of Clint, named in her brother Ambrose's will.
Margaret, mar. first Thos. Wandesford, Esq., of Kirklington, secondly Wm. Tunstall, Esq.
Florence, mar. first 1505 Thos. Talbot, of Bashall; secondly Henry, tenth Lord Clifford; thirdly Lord Richard Grey, younger son of the first Marquis of Dorset.
Alice, mar. . . . Winnington, named in her brother Ambrose's will.

VIII. THOMAS PUDSEY, of Bolton and Barforth, Inq. P.M. 6 June 28 Hen. VIII (1536), d. 28 Jan. 153$\frac{5}{6}$; mar. Margaret, dau. of Roger Pilkington, of Pilkington, co. Lanc., d. 1552 (Whitaker). They had issue—
Henry (IX).
Grace, mar. first Sir Thos. Metham, of Metham, secondly Thos. Trollop of Thornley.
Catherine, mar. Anthony Eshe, Esq.
Mary, mar. Robert Mennell, of Hawnby, Serjeant-at-law, bur. there 1566.

IX. HENRY PUDSEY, of Bolton, æt. twenty-two at his father's Inq. P.M., died 8 Dec. 34 Hen. VIII (1542) as appears by his Inq. P.M. 10 Apr. 35 Hen. VIII. Will 7 Dec. 1542, pr. London 6 Mar. 1542-3; mar. Joan, dau. of Sir Ralph Eure (remar. Thos. Williamson). They had issue—
Thomas (X).
2. Ralph, d. s.p. (Glover).
3. George, of Walworth, co. Durh., and Stapleton-on-Tees; mar. Julian, dau. of . . . Girlington. They had issue—
Thomas, of Stapleton; mar. Faith, dau. of Michael Warton, lic. 1599. They had issue—
Ralph, of Stapleton, killed at Naseby.
Nicholas.
4. Henry.
Margaret, mar. Christopher Conyers, of Danby.

X. *THOMAS PUDSEY, of Barford* and Bolton, *in com. Ebor.*, æt. twelve at his father's Inq. P.M., died in York Castle for being a Catholic, 4 Sept. 1576; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter to* eighth *Lord Scroope, of Bolton*, bur. at Forcett 8 Nov. 1620. They had issue—
William (XI).
Henry, obijt sine prole.
Ambrose (a quo Pudsey, of Lawfield A).
John, d. y.

Thomas, of Hackforth, probably bur. at Hornby 26 Feb. 1619-20. Will 20 Feb. 1619-20, pr. at York 31 May 1620 (xxxiv, 120); mar. Phillippa . . . ., mentioned in her husband's will. They had issue—

Philippa, named in her father's will.

Margaret, mar. Robert Trotter, of Skelton Castle.

Winifred, mar. Thos. Meynell, of Kilvington.

Mary.

XI. WILLIAM PUDSEY, ESQ., of Bolton, bur. at Bolton 7 Oct. 1629. Will 12 Aug. 1629, pr. at York; mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of John Roxby (Glover), bur. at Bolton 17 Mar. 160½. They had issue—

Ambrose (XII).

Mary.

Isabel, bp. at Bolton 19 Mar. 159⅔.

Troth, bp. at Bolton 9 May 1594.

Elizabeth.

Margaret, bp. at Bolton 20 Nov. 1597, bur. there 9 Mar. 159⅞.

Helen, bp. at Bolton 18, bur. there 19 Mar. 160½.

Mar. secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Banister, of Wakefield, lic. 1608 at Wakefield. They had issue—

Thomas, bp. at Bolton 4 Sept. 1609, bur. 25 Jan. 163⅙.

Stephen, bp. at Bolton 11 Nov. 1610, named in his father's will.

Richard, bp. at Bolton 2 Jan. 161½.

William, bp. at Bolton 1 Oct. 1615.

Ralph, bp. at Bolton 19 Jan. 161⅙, named in his father's will.

Valentine, bp. at Bolton 18 Feb. 161⅛, named in his father's will.

Ann, bap. at Bolton 11 Nov. 1610, named in her father's will.

Jane, bp. at Bolton 25 Jan. 161⅔, named in her father's will.

Dorothie, bp. at Bolton 19 June, bur. there 10 July 1613.

XII. AMBROSE PUDSEY, ESQ., of Bolton, bp. at Bolton, 2 Oct. 1595; mar. first, Rosamund, dau. of Wm. Ramsden, Esq., of Longley, at Almondbury, 23 Jan. 161⅚, bur. there 3 Sept. 1618. They had issue—

Maria, bur. at Almondbury, 3 July 1618.

Mar. secondly, Bridget, dau. of Wm. Pennington, of Muncaster (remar. Thos. Layton, of Saxhow), bur. 25 Apr. 1664, at Thornton-le-Street. M.I. They had issue—

Ambrose (XIII).

Elizabeth, mar. Roger Talbot of Thornton-le-Street, M.P., d. 26 Dec. 1694; bur. there.
Anne, mar. Walter Strickland.

XIII. AMBROSE PUDSEY, ESQ, of Bolton and Barforth, which latter he sold; Col. of Foot, d. before 1680; mar. Jane, dau. of Sir Thos. Davison, of Blakiston, co. Durham, bur. at Bolton, 21 Feb. 1720-1. They had issue—

1. William, d. unmar.
2. Ambrose (XIV).
3. Thomas, bap. at Bolton 1 Dec. 1657, bur. there 7 Feb. 1660-1.

Elizabeth, mar. John Webb.
Jane, mar. Sir Hovenden Walker, Rear-Admiral.
Margaret, bapt. at Bolton 5 Oct. 1660, d. unmar.

XIV. AMBROSE PUDSEY, ESQ., of Bolton, adm. Gray's Inn 14 Nov. 1682, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1682 and 1693, (?) bur. at Bolton 7 May 1716. Will 1 Aug. 1705. Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Marsden, of Wennington, co. Lanc., bur. at Bolton 22 July 1699. They had issue—

1. Henry, d. y., bp. at Bolton 24 Oct. 1682.
2. Ambrose (XV).
3. William, bp. at Bolton 6 June, bur. 14 Dec. 1689.
4. Thomas, bp. at Bolton 20 May 1691; named in his father's will.
5. Charles, bp. at Bolton 2 Aug. 1692, d. unmar., bur. at Bolton 28 Oct 1727; named in his father's will. His will dated 6 Oct. 1727, pr. York 18 Jan. 1727-8 (vol. lxxix, 577).

1. Elizabeth, bp. at Bolton 8, bur. 16 May 1681.
2. Jane, bp. at Bolton 14 Nov. 1683; mar. there 7 Aug. 1705 William Dawson, of Langcliffe, Esq. She was bur. at Giggleswick 17 July 1708.
3. Bridget, bp. at Bolton 7 Apr. 1686, d. unm. 29 Jan., bur. at Bolton 3 Feb. 1770 (called Madam Bridget Pudsay). M.I.

XV. AMBROSE PUDSEY, ESQ., of Bolton, exor. of his father, ed. at Sedbergh, adm. St. John's Coll. Camb. 23 May 1701, æt. sixteen; bp. at Bolton 12 Feb. 1684-5, bur. there 22 April 1728. Admon. to his sister Bridget, 7 Oct. 1728.

We now return to the Lawfield branch.

A. *AMBROSE PUDSEY* [son of Thomas Pudsey (X) and Elizabeth Scrope], *of High Close, in St. John's* (Stanwick) *parish in com. Ebor., died in a° 1624 or thereabouts*, b. July 1565,* d. 12 Dec. 1623.* Will 25 June 1623, pr. at York 13 Feb. 1623-4 (xxxvii, 564); *mar.* first Anne, *daughter*

* The entries with an asterisk are taken from a family book copied in "Collectanea Top. et Gen.," vol. ii, 176.

of Robert *Place, of Dinsdale, in com. Palat. Dunelm.*, rel. of William Dent (Surtees' Durham, iv, 33). They had issue—

Elizabeth, mentioned in Philip Anne's will 1659.

mar. 2ly Jane, daughter of Edward Wilkinson, of North Allerton, in com. Ebor., 2d wife. Admon. 1655 to dau. Catherine (P.C.C.). They had issue—

Michaell (B).

1. *Margaret, wife unto Philip Anne, of Frickley, in co. Ebor.*, exec. of husband 1659.
2. *Catherine, wife unto Rob. Plaice, of Dinsdale, in co. Durham* (Surtees' Durham, iii, 237).

B. *MICHAELL PUDSEY, of Lawfield, in com. Ebor., æt. 46, ann. 21o Aug. ao 1665*, b. 29 Sept. 1618, d. 12 Mar. 1697-8; *mar. Mary, daughter to Gerard Salvein, of Croxdale, in co. Dunelm*, b. 24 Feb. . . . , d. 2 Feb. 1705-6. They had issue—

Thomas (C).

1. *Mary, æt. 22 an. 21 Aug. 1665*, b. 14 Oct. 1643.
2. *Elizabeth*, b. Sept. 1648, d. Oct. 1731,* æt. eighty-three.
3. *Anne*,* b. 30 Jan. 1650-1.
4. *Margaret*,* b. 13 Feb. 1651-2.

(?) Jane, mar. Richard Holmes, of Stubb Ho., co. Durh

C. *THOMAS* PUDSEY, of Blackwell and Picton, *æt. 11 ann. 21o Aug. 1665*, b. Mar. 1654-5, d. at Croxdale 19 Apr. 1723; mar. Lucy . . . , died 1 May 1724. They had issue—

Michael (D).

Ralph,* b. 20 Feb., d. 9 Mar. 1688-9.

Mary,* b. 24 May 1690; mar. Wm. Hullock, of Barnard Castle.

Anne.

D. MICHAEL PUDSEY, of Staindrop, b. 27 Dec. 1681,* d. 30 Aug. 1749*; mar. . . ., d. 27 Mar. 1729 . . .

Thomas, bur. at Barnard Castle 9 Feb. 1707.

Thomas, b. 10 Sept. 1715, d. 8 Aug. . . .

Mary, b. 8 Aug. 1714,* d. at Yarm 1810. The last survivor of this branch of the Pudsey family.

Catherine, b. 26 Aug. 1720, d. 4 May 1721.*

There was an earlier branch living at Arneforth, near Long Preston, of which little is known.

A. HENRY PUDSAY, of Arneforth [son of Henry Pudsay (VII) and Margaret Conyers]. Will 24 pr., Apr. at York 12 May 1528 (ix, 398); mar. Margaret, dau. of Roger Tempest, of Broughton. They had issue—

* The entries with an asterisk are taken from a family book copied in "Collectanea Top. et Gen.," vol. ii, 176.

Stephen (*B*).
John, named in his father's will.
Margery, mar. first . . . Cussen, secondly Roger Midhope, of Skipton.
Mary, mar. first John Heron, secondly Richard Smythe.
Margaret, mar. John Conyers.

B. STEPHEN PUDSAY, of Arneforth; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Tempest, of Bracewell. They had issue—

1. Henry Pudsay, of Arneforth. Will 6 Aug. 22 Eliz., pr. at York 13 Aug. 1590 (xxiv, 274); mar. Katherine, dau. of Marmaduke Beckwith, of Dacre.
2. Ambrose (*C*).
3. Nicholas, mar. Judith, dau. of Frances Spilman, of Bulbroke, co. Sussex.
4. Ralph, mar. . . ., dau. of John Wiseman, rel. of . . . Fitche, of Caufield.

Joan, d. s.p.
Ann, mar. Thomas Proctor, of Overcole, co. York.

C. AMBROSE PUDSAY, of Arneforth; mar. Frances, dau. and coh. of John Claughton, of Ireby, co. Lanc. They had issue—

John, æt. 7, a° 1585.
Stephen.
Margaret.

Authorities—York Wills; Parish Registers.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.

Yorke of Goulthwayt.

ARMS:—Azure, a saltire Argent.

I. SIR RICHARD YORK, of York, merchant, Chamberlain 1460, Sheriff 1465-6, Lord Mayor 1469 and 1482, M.P. 1482, Mayor of the Staple of Calais, Knighted by Hen. VII

July 1487, d. 25 Apr. 1498, bur. at St. John, Micklegate. M.I. Inq. P.M. 2 Nov. 14 Hen. VII (1498). Will 8 Apr. 1498, pr. 27 July 1498 (Test. Ebor. iv, 134); mar. first Joan, dau. of Nicholas Maleverer. They had issue—

Sir Richard Yorke, thirty-six years old at date of his father's Inq. P.M. According to his own Inq. P.M., taken 14 Apr. 20 Hen. VIII (1529), he d. 27 Oct. last (1528); mar. . . ., dau. of . . ., Lord D'Arcy and Meinill. They had issue—

Edward Yorke mar. . . ., and had—

Rosamond, three years old 1529.

Thomas, of Ashby, co. Linc.; mar. Mary, dau. of . . . Sutton, of Washingborough, co. Linc. (a quo Yorke of Ashby, etc.)

George, of Brackley, co. Northampt., had issue.

Anne, mar. Sir John Mallory, of Studley, fourth wife, mar. lic. 29 Nov. 1521.

Christopher, Doctor of Laws, named in his father's will, mar. . . .

Thomas, gent., merchant; Chamberlain, 1502; d. 1515. Will 16 Feb., pr. at York 21 Mar. 1514-5 (Test. Ebor. iv, 135); mar. Margaret . . ., and had—

Bartholomew, merchant; Chamberlain 1534; mar. Catherine, dau. of John Thornton, Ald. of York.

William, admitted to freedom 1508.

John (II).

Mar. secondly Joan, wid. of John Dalton and John Whitfeld of Hull. Will 20 Aug. 1506, pr. at York, to be bur. at Trinity Church, Hull.

II. JOHN YORKE, of Gowthwaite; mar. Katherine, dau. . . . Patterdale. They had issue—

1. Christopher,[1] of Pontesbury, co. Salop, mar. Joan, dau. of . . . Edward, of Pontesbury.
2. John.
3. Sir John (III).

Margaret, mar. Barnard Frobisher, and by him was mother of Sir Martin Frobisher.

III. SIR JOHN YORKE, KNT., Sheriff of London and knighted 1549, Master of the Mint (see Dict. Nat. Biog.), d. in London 18 Jan. 1568-9, bur. at St. Stephen's, Walbrook. Inq. P.M. 25 Mar. 11 Eliz. Will 6 Apr. 1562, pr. at London 10 Feb. 1568-9 (Sheffield, 4), to be bur. at St. John's, Ousebridge; mar. Ann, dau. of Robert Smyth of London (wid. of Robert Paget of London), bur. at St. Stephen's, Walbrook. They had issue—

[1] Twice married, but does not appear to have had any issue living. Admon. 3 Oct. 1619 to Thomas Yorke, of Nellam, co. Linc.

1. Alan, d. young (Flower).
2. Peter (IV).
3. William had the manor of Pedderthorpe under his father's will, d. s.p.
4. Sir Edmund had the manor of Sledmere under his father's will, knighted before "Roane" 1591; mar. . . ., dau. of Richard Worley, of co. Midd. They had issue—
   - Edward.
   - Avery or Aubrey.
   - Edmond.
   - Mary, d. æt. fifteen.

Sir Edward, Knt., of Ripon, Muster Master and J.P., knighted 1591, had half the manor of Rudston from his father. Will 28 June 1621, pr. at York 19 Sept. 1622, to be bur. at St. Wilfrid's, Ripon.

Rowland, had half the manor of Rudston under his father's will.[1]

Henry, had lands under his father's will; drowned at the Brill. (London Visitation).

John.

Robert.

Arthur.

Katherine.

Margery.

Jane, had 1,000 marks under her father's will.

Anne, mar. Sir William Hilton, Knt., circ. 1556-7 (Surtees' Durham, ii, 27).

IV. *PETER YORKE, of Goulthwayt, in com. Ebor, Esqr.*, had manors of Netherdale and Kynsaye; named in his father's will; M.P. for Ripon 1588. Will, not dated, pr. at York 4 July 1589 (xxiv, 83), to be bur. at St. Stephen's, Walbrook, where his father and mother were buried; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Will'm Ingleby, of Ripley, in com. Ebor., Knt*, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

1. *Sr John Yorke, of Goulthwayt, died ao 1630 or thereabouts; died without issue.* Æt. twenty two at his father's Inq. P.M., knighted at Windsor 1603, (?) bap. at Burnsall 6 Sept. 1565. Will 11 Mar., pr. 13 Mar. 1634-5, to be bur. at Middlesmoor (xl, 406); *mar. Julian, daughter and coheire of Raphe Hansby, of Beverley and Tickhill in co. Ebor, Esqr*, bp. 6 Sept. 1568; mar. 24 Aug. 1580 at Bishop Burton (C.B.N.).
2. *Thomas* (V).

[1] Said to be the Rowland Yorke who surrendered Deventer to the Spaniards, and to have been poisoned by them Feb. 1588. (Dict. Nat. Biog.)

3. *William,*[1] mar. and had issue—
   John Yorke.
4. *Richard, died unmarried,* named in his father's will and in that of his brother, Sir John, 1635.

V. *THOMAS YORKE,* of Parcivall Hall, Burnsall, *died in his elder brother's lifetime,* admon. 5 Oct. 1620; mar. first Frances, dau. and coh. of George Vavasour, of Spaldington, d. s.p. (Glover 116); *mar.* secondly *Frances, daugh. of* Sir Wm. *Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, in com. Ebor, Esq*^{r} (Glover 600). They had issue—
   John (VI).
   (?) Elizabeth, bur. at Burnsall 31 Mar. 1621.

VI. *JOHN YORKE, of Goulthwayt, Esq*^{r}*, died in a*^{o} *1635 vel circa,* heir to his uncle Sir John Yorke. Will 10 Mar. 1637-8, pr. at York 26 May 1638, to be bur. at Middlesmoor; *mar. Florence, daughter of . . . Sharpe, of . . ., in com. Westmerl., 1 wife.* They had issue—
   1. *Elizabeth, ye wife of S*^{r} *James Lesley, L*^{d} *Londores, in Scotland.*
   2. *Frances, wife of Tho. Barney, of Dalebanke, in co. Ebor.*
   3. *Jane, wife of David Lesley, now L*^{d} *Neuarke in Scotl*^{d}.

   Mar. secondly Catherine, daughter of Sr *Ingleby Daniell, of Besewicke in com. Ebor, Kn*^{t}*, 2 wife.* They had issue—
   Sr *John* (VII).

   Mar. thirdly Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Lawson, and sister of Henry Lawson, of Brough.

VII. *S*^{R} *JOHN YORKE, of Goulthwayt, in com. Ebor., K*^{t}*, died in Apr. 1663,* M.P. for Richmond 1661-3. Will 7 Feb. 1662-3, pr. at York 15 July 1663, to be bur. at Middlesmoor; *mar. Mary, daughter to Maulger Norton, of St. Nicholas, neere Richmond, in com. Ebor., Esq*$_{r}$, 20 Aug. 1651, bp. there 12 July 1635. They had issue—
   Thomas (VIII).
   Mary, æt. 8, ann. a^{o} *1665*; mar. Sir Edwd. Blackett, of Newby, Bart., as second wife, bp. at Richmond 27 Jan. 1657-8.
   John, Edward, } twins, bap. 2 Feb. 1653-44.

[1] There are the following entries at Burnsall which seem to belong to this William Yorke:—1609 24 Oct., mar. Mr. William Yorke and Agnes Simpson; 161½ 2 Feb., Eliz. dau. bap.; 1614 4 Sept., Peter bap.; 1617 15 July, Gilion bap.; 1614 30 Oct., Alice bap.; 1620 22 Oct., John bap.; all children of Mr. Wm. Yorke.

VIII. *THOMAS* YORKE, ESQ., of Goulthwaite and Richmond, M.P. for Richmond 1688, 1695-1716; b 29 June 1658. bur. at Richmond 16 Nov. 1716; mar. Catharine, dau. and h. of Thomas Lister, Esq., of Arnoldsbiggin, at Kirkby Malham, 7 Dec. 1680, b. 30 Oct. 1660, bur. at Richmond 27 Apr. 1731. They had issue—

John Yorke, Esq., of Richmond, M.P. for Richmond 1708-57; bp. at Richmond 16 Dec. 1685, found dead in his garden 14 July 1757, s.p., æt. seventy-one, bur. at Richmond. Will 20 June 1749, pr. 1 Sept. 1757; mar. Anne, dau. of Lord Darcy, of Sedbury, 5 Jan. 1732, d. 29 June 1768, æt. seventy-two, bur. in the burial ground of St. George's, Hanover Square. M.I.

Thomas (IX).

Julian, b. 25 Mar. 1687, d. same night.

Catherine, mar. Sir James Clavering, Bart., bp. 6 Sept. 1682, d. 29 Nov. 1723.

Mary, b. 30 Aug. 1684, d. 13 May 1689.

Anne, b. 19 Aug. 1693, d. 6 July 1714.

Elizabeth, b. 24 Jan. 1694-5, d. 24 May 1722.

IX. THOMAS YORKE, ESQ., M.P. for Richmond 1715; purchased Halton Place 1737; bp. 19 May 1688, d. 26 Mar. 1768, æt. eighty, bur. in the burial ground of St. George's, Hanover Square; mar. Abigail, dau. of Wm. Andrews, Esq., of Worcester, 4 Nov. 1729, d. 26 Nov. 1741. They had issue—

John Yorke, Esq., of Goulthwaite and Bewerley, High Sheriff 1788; d. 29 Jan. 1813, æt. seventy-eight, bur. at Hudswell; mar. first Sophia, dau. of Sir John Glynn, Bart., of Harwarden, co. Flint, d. on her passage from Lisbon 2 May 1766, bur. at Falmouth. They had issue—

Sophia Anne, bp. 5 Jan. 1764, bur. 10 May 1765.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Campbell, of Jamaica, 1769, bur. at Richmond 13 Aug. 1813.

Thomas (X).

Catherine, mar. her cousin, Sir John Clavering, K.B., b. 7 Feb. 1732, d. Sept. 1815.

Mary, b. 11 Mar. 1734, d. 1822.

Anne, b. 22 March 1739, d. unmar. at Nice 1778, and bur. there.

X THOMAS YORKE, ESQ., of Halton Place, in Craven, b. 5 June 1738, d. 3 July 1811, bur. at Long Preston; mar. Jane, da. of Joseph Reay, of Newcastle, 8 Feb. 1774, b. May 1746, d. 1840. They had issue—

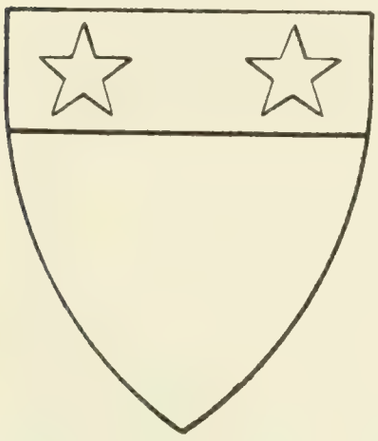
Thomas, b. 1775, d. 1777.

John (XI).
Thomas Henry, M.A., Vicar of Bishop Middleham, matric. at Merton Coll., Oxf., b. 29 Jan. 1785, d. 16 Feb. 1868, s.p.; mar. 1 July 1823 Maria, dau. of Major-General Hon. Mark Napier, d. 1 Feb. 1868.
Edmund, M.A., Fellow of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, b. 8 Feb. 1787, d. 29 Nov. 1871.
Margaret Anne, b. 20 July 1778, d. 1847.

XI. JOHN YORKE, ESQ., of Bewerley and Halton Place, High Sheriff 1818, b. 29 Feb. 1776, d. 5 Feb. 1857, bur. at Pateley Bridge; mar. Mary, dau. of Ichabod Wright, of Mapperley, 9 Aug. 1821, d. 24 June 1883, aged eighty. They had issue—
John Yorke, Esq., of Bewerley Hall, J.P., b. 28 Mar. 1827, d. s.p. 3 Oct. 1883; mar. 5 Sept. 1859 Alice, dau. of James Simpson, Esq., of Westcliffe.
Thomas Edward (XII).
Frances Mary, b. 21 Dec. 1848.
Caroline, mar. Rich. St. John Tyrwhitt, Vicar of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxf.

XII. THOMAS EDWARD YORKE, ESQ., of Bewerley and Halton Place, J.P., High Sheriff 1889, b. 4 Aug. 1852; mar. first Augusta Margaret, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. John Baillie, 17 Feb. 1863, d. 13 Apr. 1879. They had issue—
John Cecil, of Halton Place, J.P., b. 10 Nov. 1867.
Henry Reay, b. 26 Jan. 1875.
Arthur Edward, b. 23 Mar. 1879, d. 18 Sept. 1886.
Mary Augusta.
Helen Margaret.
Louisa Caroline.
Katherine Elizabeth.
Ethel Lilian.
Mar. secondly Fanny, dau. of Sir John Walsham, Bart., 30 Oct. 1883.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 25° Aug. 1665.



Salvein of New-Biggin.

ARMS:—Quarterly.
1 and 4. Argent, on a chief Sable two mullets Or. Salveyn.
2 and 3. Or, a bend Sable. Mawlee (Mauley).

I. GEORGE SALVIN,[1] of Kilham and Napperton, son of Gerard Salvin, son of Sir Gerard Salvin, of North Duffield and Herswell, Knt., d. 26 Jan. 5 Hen. V; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Peter de Mauley (the seventh), coheir of her brother Peter, Lord Mauley (the eighth), b. about 1390, d. 4 Oct. 5 Hen. V (Surtees' Durham). They had issue—

II. SIR JOHN SALVIN, of Newbiggin. Will 26 Apr. 1469, pr. at York 11 Jan. following (Test. Eb., ii, 77), to be bur. at Whitby Abbey; mar. Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Grey, of Heaton, d. 22 Oct. 4 Hen. VII, 1488, as by Inq. P.M. 6 May 9 Hen. VII. They had issue—
Thomas (III).
William, had all lands in Egton and Whitby.
Robert (Tonge's Visitation).
Margaret, named in her father's will.
Anne, mar. Sir William Hussy, Knt.
Elizabeth (Tonge's Visitation).

III. THOMAS SALVIN, mar. Mary, dau. of Ralph, Baron Greystock (remar. Edmund Hastings, disp. 15 July 1479) (Test. Eb., iii, 344). They had issue—
Sir Ralph (IV).

[1] There was a brass in Lowthorpe Church to George Salvain, who died 16 Jan. 1417, and to Elizabeth, his wife, who died 4 Oct. 1416, probably the above. The two first generations are taken from Glover's Visitation, but it is just possible there was a generation between.

IV. SIR RALPH SALVIN, KNT., d. May 1534, Inq. P.M. Oct. 26 Hen. VIII, 1534; mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hugh Hastings, of Fenwick, Knt. (Tonge and Glover). They had issue—

George (V).
John.
Anne, mar. William Daniell, of Beswick, mar. disp. 20 Dec. 1519 (Test. Eb., iii, 371).
Margery.

Mar. secondly . . .

V. GEORGE SALVIN, d. 16 Apr. 29 Hen. VIII (1538), as by Inq. P.M. 7 Oct. 30 Hen. VIII (1538), admon. 3 Aug. 1538; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Bulmer, of Wilton (Glover), mar. disp. 9 July 1505 (Test. Eb., iii, 364). They had issue—

Francis (VI).
Mathew (Tonge's Visitation).
William (Tonge's Visitation).
John.
Edward.

VI. SIR FRANCIS SALVIN, (?) Warden of the Marches; admon. 15 May 1562; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Ralph Eure. They had issue—

Sir Ralph (VII).
William, (?) admon. 6 Aug. 1563.
John.
Anne, mar. John Thornholme, of Haysthorpe (Glover 166).
Frances, mar. George, third son of Nich. Fairfax, of Walton.
Mary, mar. Francis Coppindale, of Howsam.
Elizabeth.
Joane.

VII. SIR RALPH SALVIN, of Newbiggin, at Visitation of 1585; mar. first Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Cholmeley, Knt. They had issue—

Ralph (VIII).
Mary, mar. Richard Poulton.
Ann, mar. Thomas Cooke.
Elizabeth, mar. James Dawson.
Margaret, mar. Christopher Thackray.

Mar. secondly Dorothy, dau. of Roger Tocketts, of Tocketts (Glover). They had issue—

Francis.
Jane, mar. Dennis Bainbridge.

VIII. RALPH SALVIN, of Newbiggin; mar. first, at Sherborne 24 Nov. 1586 Elinor, dau. of Thomas Dutton, of Sherborne, co. Glouc. (Collins' Peerage). They had issue—

1. *William* (IX).
2. Ralph.
3. Thomas, adm. Lincoln's Inn 9 June 1619.

Ann, mar. Gervase Hammond, of Scarthingwell, d. 9 Dec. 1635, bur. at Saxton. M.I.

Mar. secondly Isabella, dau. of Robert Roos, of Cawton. They had issue—

4. John.
5. George.

Dorothy.
Frances.
Mary.
Jane.
Ellen.

IX. *WILLIAM SALVEIN, of New Biggin, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* Will 27 July 1649, pr. at London 25 Aug. 1649 (Yorks. Rec. Soc., ix, 4); *mar. Dorothy, daughter of John Girlington, of* Thurland Castle, *first wife; mar.* secondly *Anne, daughter of* Launcelot *Carnaby, of* Halton, *in Northumbr.* They had issue—

William (X).
Eleanor, mentioned in her father's will.

X. *WILLIAM SALVEYN, of New Biggin, ar., æt. circa 40 ann. 25° Aug. a° 1665.* Will 5 Feb. 167½; *mar.* 1661 *Anne, daughter of Marmaduke Cholmley, of* Brandsby, *in com. Ebor., ar.* They had issue—

1. Francis, æt. 11 ann. 25° Aug. 1665, had £30 per annum in his father's will, d. s.p.
2. Thomas, d. s.p., heir to his father.
3. Will'm (XI).
4. Marmaduke, bur. at Egton 20 Aug. 1728 (Glover).
5. John, d. Feb. 1700; named in his father's will.
1. Mary } named in their father's will.
2. Anne }
3. Ursula, bur. at Egton 19 Aug. 1682 (Glover).
4. Dorothy, bur. at Egton 30 Mar. 1745.

XI. *WILLIAM* SALVIN, ESQ., of New Biggin, a Catholic Nonjuror in 1715, bur. at St. Olave's, Marygate, York., 26 Mar. 1726; mar. Anna, dau. of John Raynes, of Easingwold, 1702. They had issue—

Thomas (XII).
Anne, b. 1704.
William, b. 1706.
Elizabeth, b. 1708.
Sarah, b. 1709.
James, d. inf.

XII. THOMAS SALVIN, ESQ., of Easingwold, b. 1703, d. 22 Jan. 1756, bur. at York; mar. 1740 Mary, dau. and h. of Edward Talbot, of Hampstead, co. Middx. They had issue—

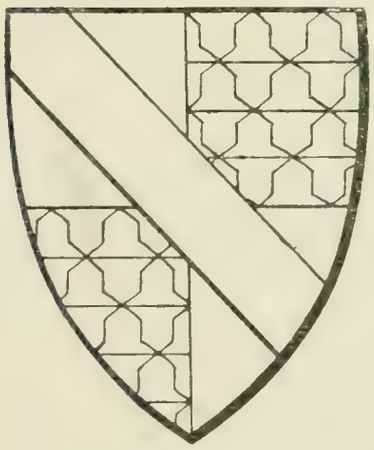
Thomas Salvin, of Easingwold, b. 1743, living without issue 1784.

Mary, mar. 23 Feb. 1759 Sir John Webb, of Cranford Magna, Bart., b. 1741, d. 22 July 1782, bur. at Lovaine.

Anne, b. 1747, unmarried 1782.

Authorities—The Yorkshire Visitations and York Wills; Graves' Cleveland.

HOLME BEACON WAPENTAKE. Pocklington 7 Sept. 1665.



Constable of Everingham.

ARMS:—Quarterly of sixteen; on the fess point the badge of a Baronet of England:—

1. Quarterly Gules and vair, a bend Or (Constable).
2. Gules, a pale of lozenges Or (Halton).
3. Or, a lion rampant purpure (Lacy).
4. Or, a chief Azure (Lizures).
5. Checky, Or and Gules, on a chief Argent a lion passant Sable (Cumberworth).
6. Argent, two bars engrailed Sable (Stanes).
7. Argent, a chevron between three martlets Sable (Argum).
8. Gules, an eagle displayed Argent (Suthill).
9. Gules, a cinquefoil Argent (Poucher).
10. Argent, a bend Sable (Paynell).
11. Or, on a mount a pear-tree Vert (Pirton).
12. Or, on a cross Sable five crescents Argent (Ellis).
13. Gules, a lion rampant vair (Everingham).
14. Argent, a fess Azure, in chief a label of five points Gules (Birkin).
15. Sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis Argent (Cauz).
16. Argent, on a fess between two bars gemelles Gules, three fleurs-de-lis Or (Normanvill).

CREST —A ship with three masts, sails furled, all Or.

I. ROBERT CONSTABLE or LACY, Lord of Flamborough by the gift of Roger, Earl of Lincoln, his brother. Had issue—

II. SIR WILLIAM CONSTABLE, of Flamborough, mentioned as buried there in his grandson Sir Marmaduke's will. He had issue—

III. SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Flamborough, mar. Katherine . . . , bur. at Flamborough. They had issue—

IV. SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Flamborough and Holme in Spalding Moor, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1366-7. Will 1376, pr. at York 19 June 1378 (Test. Eb., i, 97), to be bur. at Flamborough or at Holme, if he should die there; mar. Johanna . . . , bur. at Holme; mar. Elizabeth . . . by one of which wives he had issue—

Sir William (V).

Robert, called "Dominum" in his father's will.

V. SIR WILLIAM CONSTABLE, of Flamborough, mar. . . . dau. of Lord Fitzhugh. They had issue—

VI. SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Flamborough, High Sheriff 1385-6. Will pr. 8 Jan. 1400, to be bur. in the Quire at Flamborough (Test. Eb., i, 264); mar. Margaret, dau. of William Skipwith (Glover 614). They had issue—

Sir Marmaduke (VII).

Elizabeth, nun at Swyne, named in her brother Marmaduke's will, 1404.

VII. SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Flamborough. Will pr. 5 Aug. 1404, to be bur. at Flamborough (Test. Eb., i, 337); mar. Katherine, dau. of Robert Cumberworth, by Sibilla, dau. and h. of Sir William Erghum. They had issue—

Sir Robert (VIII).

John, named in his father's will, d. s.p. (Flower and Glover).

Thomas, d. s.p. (Flower and Glover).

James, d. s.p. (Flower and Glover).

VIII. SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Flamborough. Will 23 May, pr. 16 June 1441, to be bur. at Flamborough (Test. Eb., ii, 80); mar. Agnes, dau. of Lord Chief Justice Gascoigne. Will dated at Beverley 7 Jan., pr. 5 Feb. 146$\frac{6}{7}$, to be bur. in choir at Flamborough (Test. Eb., ii, 80). They had issue—

1. Sir Robert (IX).
2. Marmaduke, d. s.p. (Flower).
3. John (Glover).

4. Richard, d. s.p. (Flower).
5. William, Sub-Dean of York, Prebendary of Norton, Archdeacon of Cleveland, d. Sept. 1485 (Raine).
Elizabeth, mar. Robert Twyer (Glover).
Jane, mar. John Welles, res. leg. of her mother.

IX. SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Flamborough, High Sheriff 1479, M.P. Yorkshire 1477, Inq. P.M. 20 June 3 Hen. VII says he died 23 May last; mar. Agnes, dau. of Sir Roger Wentworth, of Nettlestead, Inq. P.M. 9 June 11 Hen. VII says she died 20 April last. They had issue—

1. Sir Marmaduke (X).
2. Philip, mar. . . . , and had issue—
   . . . dau., mar. Thomas Langdale, of Houghton (Glover).
   . . . dau., mar. William Holme, of Huntingdon (Glover).
3. John, Dean of Lincoln. Will 18 July 1528, pr. at London 27 Apr. 1529 (P.C.C., 6 Jenkyn).
4. Sir Robert, of Cliffe (a quo Constable of Cliffe).
5. Sir William, of Caythorpe (a quo Constable of Caythorpe and Wassand).
1. Elizabeth, mar. Sir Thomas Metham (Glover 252).
2. Margaret, mar. Sir William Eure (Glover 612).
3. Agnes, mar. first Sir Walter Griffith, of Burton Agnes; mar. secondly Sir Gervase Clifton, of Hodsock, mar. lic. 10 Sept. 1483. Will 14 Jan., pr. 12 Mar. 150$\frac{5}{6}$ (Test. Eb., iv, 242).
4. Margery, mar. Sir Ralph Bigod, of Settrington.
5. Anne, mar. Sir William Tyrwhit.
6. Agnes mar. Sir William Skargill.
7. Katherine, mar. Sir Ralph Ryther.

X. SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Flamborough, called "Little Sir Marmaduke," one of the Commanders at Flodden, Sheriff of Yorkshire 1489, 1494 and 1509, probably born circa 1455, died 20 Nov. 1518, bur. at Flamborough, M.I. Will 1 May 1518, pr. 27 Apr. 1520 (Test. Ebor., v, 88), Inq. P.M. 30 Sept. 11 Hen. VIII (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. first Margery, dau. of Henry, fifth Lord Fitzhugh, d. s.p.

Mar. secondly Joyce, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Grafton. They had issue—

1. Sir Robert (XI).
2. Sir Marmaduke, of Everingham (A).
3. Sir William Constable, of Hatfield.
4. Sir John Constable, of Kinalton, Knighted at Flodden. Will 19 June 1554, pr. at York 8 Oct. 1556; mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of Henry Sothill, Esq. They had issue—
   Cecily, mar. Clement Oglethorp, named in her father's will.

Katherine, named in her father's will.
Anne, mar. Anthony Tirrell.
Agnes, mar. first Sir Henry Oughtred, of Kexby, secondly Sir William Percy, younger son of the fourth Earl of Northumberland.
Eleanor, mar. John Ingleby, of Ripley, secondly Thomas, Lord Berkeley (Glover 283).

XI. SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Flamborough, b. circa 1478, Knighted 17 June 1497 at battle of Blackheath; took leading part in the Pilgrimage of Grace, and executed 1537; mar. Jane, dau. of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley. They had issue—

1. Sir Marmaduke (XII).
2. Thomas.
3. William.

Margaret, mar. first John St. Quintin (Glover 162), secondly Sir Edward Gower (Glover 226).
Katherine, mar. Sir Roger Cholmeley, of Thornton-on-the-Hill, d. 1585 (Glover 219).
Anne, mar. George Hussey.
Joyce, mar. Rowland Pudsey.

XII. SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, KNT., of Flamborough, had grant of Nuneaton, High Sheriff 1509, (?) M.P. co. Warwick 1545-52, d. at Nuneaton 20 Apr. 2 Eliz. (1560), bur. there, M.I.; mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Darcy, (?) 1515. They had issue—

1. Sir Robert (XIII).
2. Marmaduke, d. s.p.

Katherine, mar. Ralph Hedworth.
Margaret, d. s.p.
Isabell, d. s.p.
Margery.
Dorothy.

Mar. secondly Margaret . . .

XIII. SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Flamborough, had that estate restored, sold Nuneaton, M.P. co. Notts 1584-5, Nottingham 1586-7, d. 1591,[1] (?) admon. 22 Jan. 1591-2; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorp, d. s.p. He committed bigamy and married Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Widdrington, rel. of Sir Roger Fenwick, bur. at Flamborough 23 Sept. 1583 (Reg.). They had issue—

Sir Robert (XIV).
Francis, d. y.
Margaret.

XIV. SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Flamborough and Holme, Page to Lord Burghley, Inq. P.M. 3 Nov. 1600 says he

[1] Query the Sir Robert Constable, Lieut. of the Queen's Ordnance, bur. in the Holy Trinity, Minories, 12 Nov. 1591 (W. D. Pink).

died 30 Sept. 1600 at Duffield, admon. 9 Jan. 1600-1; mar. Anne, dau. and h. of John Hussey, of Duffield. They had issue—

Sir William (XV).

XV. SIR WILLIAM CONSTABLE, Knt. and Bart., of Flamborough and Holme, which manors he sold, cr. a Baronet 29 June 1611, a Parliamentarian and signed warrant for execution of Charles I, his lands excepted at the general pardon, M.P. Yorkshire, bp. at Flamborough 4 Mar. 1590, d. 15 June 1655, bur. at Westminster Abbey. Will 13 Dec. 1654, pr. at London 18 July 1655 (Abs. York. Rec. Soc., ix, 82); mar. Dorothy, dau. of the first Lord Fairfax, of Denton, b. there 13 July 1590; mar. 15 Feb. 1608 at Newton Kyme, d. at York, bur. 11 Mar. 1655 at St. Mary Bishophill. They had issue—

An only child, d. 1608.

We now return to the Everingham branch:—

A. SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE [son of Sir Marmaduke Constable (X) and Joyce Stafford], of Everingham, ju. ux., at Flodden with his father and knighted after the battle 9 Sept. 1513, had grant of Drax Priory, M.P. Yorkshire 1529, High Sheriff 1532, d. 12 Sept. 1545, bur. at Everingham. M.I. Will 2 Mar. 32 Hen. VIII (1541), pr. 9 Dec. 1545 (Test. Ebor., vi, 200); mar. Barbara, dau. and coh. of John Sothill, of Everingham, d. 4 Oct. 1540, bur. there. They had issue—

Sir Robert (B).

William, a Priest, Prebendary of Weighton, named in his father's will.

Everild, named in her father's will.

B. SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Everingham. Will 1 Sept. 1558, pr. at York 27 Mar. 1560 (vol. xvi, 20), to be bur. in the Quire, near his father; mar. Katherine, dau. of George Manners (Lord Ros), executrix of her husband. They had issue—

1. Sir Marmaduke (C).
2. Sir Robert, of Newark, Marshal of Berwick 1576-8, d. 1591; mar. Christian, dau. of John Dabridgecourt, of Astley Hall, co. Warw. They had issue—

   Henry, a poet, b. 1562, d. s.p. at Liège 9 Oct. 1613 (Dict. Nat. Biog.).
3. John, of Kexby (a quo Constable of Kexby).
4. George, named in his father's and grandfather's wills.
5. Thomas.
6. Michael, named in his father's and grandfather's wills; mar. . . . , dau. of Sir William Hilton, Knt.

Margaret, mar. Thomas Saltmarshe (Glover 100).
Barbara, mar. Sir William Babthorpe, of Osgodby (Glover 103).
Everild, mar. Thomas Crathorne, of Crathorne.
Elizabeth mar. Edward Ellerker, of Ellerker.
Elinor.

C. SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Everingham, d. 1 Feb. 17 Eliz. 1574. Will 23 Nov. 1573, pr. at York 5 Mar. 1574-5 (vol. xix, 620), to be bur. at Everingham; mar. Jane, dau. of Christopher, second Lord Conyers, of Hornby, d. 4 Dec. 1558, bur. at Everingham. M.I. They had issue—

Sir Philip (D).
Roger, had £100 in his father's will, d. s.p. in Bretagne (Glover).
Robert, William } (Glover), not named in their father's will.
Everild, mar. William Constable, of Drax.
Katherine, mar. Sir Robert Stapilton, of Wighill, d. circa 1580.

D. SIR PHILIP CONSTABLE, of Everingham, d. 14 July 17 Jas. I (1619). Will 20 July 1617, pr. at York 14 Oct. 1619 (vol. xxxv, 492); mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Tirwhit, of Kettleby, co. Linc. They had issue—

1. *Marmaduke* (E).
2. Robert, of Washborough, co. Linc.; mar. Jane, dau. of Thomas Dolman, of Pocklington. They had issue—
   - Robert, had £10 in his grandfather's will 1619.
   - Philip.
   - John, had £10 in his grandfather's will 1619.
   - Thomas, had £10 in his grandfather's will 1619.
   - Elizabeth.
3. Michael, of Byram, (?) admon. 13 Jan. 1616-7; mar. Frances, dau. of Peter Tyndall, of Allerton, lic. 5 Jan. 1601-2.
4. Roger, had £300 in his father's will, d. s.p.; mar. Mary, dau. of . . . Cotton.
5. Henry, had £100 in his father's will, d. s.p.
6. William, had £100 in his father's will.
7. Francis, of Thorp, had £100 in his father's will; mar. . . . , dau. of John Lengar. They had issue—
   - John.

1. Barbara, mar. Sir Thomas Metham.
2. Elizabeth, mar. William Langdale, of Lanthorpe, bur. at Goodmanham 23 Aug. 1604.

3. Frances, mar. Walter Rudston, of Hayton, lic. 1597, bp. at Etton 4 July 1583 (C.B.N.).
4. Jane, mar. Robert Sotheby, of Pocklington.

E. *MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Everingham, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died 3° Apr. a^o D'ni 1632;* æt. thirty-eight, 1612, adm. Gray's Inn 15 June 1591; *mar. Frances, daughter of Thomas Metham, of Metham, in com. Ebor., Esq.*, at Howden, 25 Nov. 1593 (C.B.N.), d. 1599. They had issue—

1. Sir Philip (F).
2. Robert, had £20 in his grandfather's will, d. s.p.
3. Michaell, had £20 in his grandfather's will, d. s.p.
4. Marmaduke, d. s.p.
5. Thomas, d. s.p.

F. *SIR PHILIP CONSTABLE, of Everingham*, first *B^t.*, *died 25° Apr. 1664*, created a Baronet 20 July 1642, a Royalist, bur. at Steeple Barton, Oxon. M.I.; *mar. Anne, only daughter of Sr William Roper, of Eltham, in Kent, Kn^t.* They had issue—

1. Sr Marmaduke (G).
2. Robert (? Philip), a Benedictine Priest, d. 20 Dec. 1670, bur. at Everingham.
3. Thomas, a monk.
1. Barbara, a nun at Cambray.
2. Catherine, wife of Edward Sheldon, of Barton, in com. Oxon; mar. 1649, d. 30 Apr. 1681.
3. Anne, d. y.

G. *Sr MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Everingham*, second *Bar^t.*, *æt. 45 an. 7 Sept. a^o 1665;* b. 1619, forced to fly for his religion and had his estates sequestered; *mar. Anne, daughter of Richard Sherburne, of Stanihurst, in co. Lanc., Esq.*, bur. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 5 June 1679. They had issue—

Philip (H).
Anne, b. 21 Apr. 1655 (Everingham Reg.), a nun.
Elizabeth, b. 8 Aug. 1657 (Everingham Reg.), a nun.

H. SIR *PHILIP* MARK CONSTABLE, third Bart., of Everingham, *æt. 14 an. 7 Sept. 1665*, b. 25 Apr. 1651; mar. Margaret, dau. of Francis Radcliffe, first Earl of Derwentwater, d. 17, bur. at Everingham 19 Aug. 1686. They had issue—

1. Marmaduke Francis (I).
2. Robert, d. at school at Compton, near Winchester, 15 July 1693, aged nine.
3. William, d. unmar.
4. Philip.

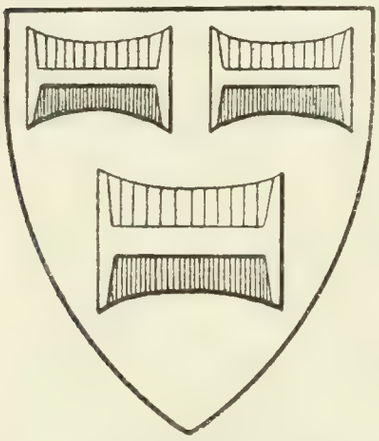
Anne, mar. William Haggerston, Esq., of Haggerston co. Durh., 13 Oct. 1695.

Catherine, d. 9 May 1700 at York, bur. at St. Cuthbert's.
Margaret, bur. at Everingham 15 Jan. 1688.

I. SIR MARMADUKE FRANCIS CONSTABLE, fourth Bart., of Everingham, b. 7 Aug. 1682, d. abroad July 1746. Will Aug. 1745, pr. 16 Feb. 1747 (Payne). He left his estates to his great nephew, grandson of his sister Anne Haggerston, who took the name of Constable, and was ancestor of Lord Herries.

Authorities—Pedigree in the possession of Lord Herries; Everingham Registers; York Wills.

GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.



Tunstall of Scargill.

ARMS:—Quarterly.
1 and 4. Sable, three combs Argent (Tunstall).
2. Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets Sable (Wycliffe).
3. Argent, on a chevron Sable three bucks' heads cabossed of the field (Ellerton).

I. SIR THOMAS TUNSTALL, of Thurland Castle, *temp.* Hen. VI; mar. Elenor, dau. of Lord Fitzhugh, of Ravensworth. They had issue—
1. Sir Richard Tunstall, of Thurland, K.G., Chamberlain to Hen. VI, Ambassador to France, attainted and lands confiscated by Edw. IV, but created a Knight of the Garter by Rich. III in 1484 (see Hope's Garter Stall Plates), d. 1491 or 1492; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Franke. They had issue—
William, d. s.p.
Alice, mar. John Ascough.
2. Thomas (II).
Margaret, mar. Sir Ralph Pudsay, Knt., of Bolton.

II. THOMAS TUNSTALL, of Thurland Castle, succeeded his nephew William; Constable of Conway Castle, Sheriff of Carnarvon; mar. Alice Nevile.[1] They had issue—

1. Thomas, d. s.p.
   Sir Brian (III).
   Cuthbert.[2]
   (?) William, exor. of his brother Sir Brian.

III. SIR BRIAN TUNSTALL, KNT., of Thurland Castle, slain fighting at Flodden 9 Sept. 1513, bur. at Tunstall Church, M.I. Will 16 Aug. 1513 (Whitaker's Rich., ii, 271), Inq. P.M. 21 Mar. 5 Hen. VIII; mar. Isabel, dau. of Sir Henry Boynton, Knt., by Margaret, dau. of Sir Martin de la See, bur. at Barmston. They had issue—

Marmaduke (IV).
Brian, of Battersea. Will 2 Aug., pr. at York 2 Dec. 1539 (Test. Ebor., vi, 90).
Ann, mar. John Middleton, of Middleton Hall.

IV. SIR MARMADUKE TUNSTALL, KNT., of Thurland Castle, seven years old at date of his father's Inq. P.M., d. 1566. Will that year (Raine); mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Sir Robert Scargill, of Scargill. Will 31 Dec. 21 Eliz., pr. 21 Mar. 1578-9, to be bur. at Barningham (Rich. Wills, Surtees' Society, 288). They had issue—

Francis (V).
Isabel, mar. William Redman, had £40 from her mother.
Elizabeth, mar. Sir John Dawnay, of Sessay.
Ann, mar. George Middleton, of Leighton, co. Lanc. (St. George's Visitation).

V. FRANCIS TUNSTALL, of Thurland Castle; mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Radcliffe, of Ordsall, co. Lanc. They had issue—

Margaret, mar. Francis Trollope, of Thornley, co. Durh., bur. at Easington 21 Oct. 1593 (Surtees' Durham, i, 93).

Mar. secondly Ann, dau. of Richard Bold, of Bold. They had issue—

Francis (VI).
William, of Barningham, which he had from his grandmother, d. 2 Apr. 1629 (Harrison); mar. . . . and had issue—
Thomas, æt. twenty-six at his father's death (Harrison).

[1] Said to be a natural daughter of George Nevile, Archbishop of York (Surtees' Durham, i, lxvi).

[2] The celebrated Bishop of Durham, 1530-59. There has always been great difference of opinion as to his legitimacy. Surtees thinks that he was legitimate, but the latest life, that in the Dict. Nat. Biog., states the contrary. He was born 1474 and died 18 Nov. 1559, being buried at Lambeth. M.I.

1. Mary
2. Margaret } named in their grandmother's will.
3. Jane
4. Alice, mar. William Tunstall, of Ancliffe, co. Linc.
5. Elizabeth, mar. William Lascelles, of Brakenburg (Glover).

VI. FRANCIS TUNSTALL, ESQ., of Thurland Castle, living 1637, said to have sold his estates to the Girlingtons; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Gascoigne, of Sadbury (Glover 385). They had issue—

Marmaduke (VII).
John (Glover).
Thomas (Glover), adm. Gray's Inn 13 May 1613.
Frances, mar. Thomas, son of Sir Nicholas Wray.
Joane, mar. John, son of Sir John Claxton, of Nettlesworth, co. Durh.
Mary.
Elizabeth.

VII. *MARMADUKE TUNSTALL, of Scargill* and Wycliffe, ju. ux., *in com. Ebor., Esqr., died in a^o 1657*, 16 Aug., adm. Gray's Inn 25 Nov. 1605, had to compound for his estate and fined £2,954, removed from Thurland, admon. 1658 to his widow; *mar. Catherine, daughter and coheire of William Wicliffe, of Wicliffe, in com. Ebor., Esq.*, 1606, administered her husband's estate 1658. They had issue—

1. *William* (VIII).
2. *Francis Tunstall, of Ovington, in com. Ebor., æt. 42 ann. 21 Aug. 1665*, admon. 21 Feb. 1690; *mar. Anne, daughter of Sr Tho. Ridell, of Fenham, in com. Northumbr., Kn^t.* They had issue—
   1. *Marmaduke, ætatis 6 ann. 21 Aug. 1665.*
   2. *Will'm, æt. 5 ann.*, a Poet, d. s.p. 1728.
   3. *Thomas, ætatis 3 ann.*, deaf and dumb, d. s.p. George.
   1. *Catherine.*
   2. *Barbara.*
   3. *Mary.*
1. *Elizabeth, ye wife of George Markham, of Ollerton, in com. Nott., Esqr.*
2. *Catherine, ye wife of Thomas Cholmeley, of Bransby, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*

VIII. *WILLIAM TUNSTALL, of Scargill, Esqr., æt. 52 ann. 21 Aug. 1665; mar. Mary, eldest da. to Sr Edw. Radcliffe, of Dilston, in com. Northumb., Bart.* They had issue—

1. *Francis.*
2. *Thomas, æt. 25 ann.; mar.* . . . and had issue (?)—
   Cuthbert Tunstall, of Richmond, to whom his cousin Marmaduke Tunstall, of Wycliffe, bequeathed £25 a year for life by his will 1755 (Harrison).

1. *Mary, wife of Henry Liddell, of Farnacres, in Episc. Dunelm, Ar.*
2. *Christian.*
3. *Margaret.*
4. *Elizabeth.*
5. *Anne.*

IX. *FRANCIS TUNSTALL,* of Scargill, Wycliffe, etc., *æt. 28 ann. 21 Aug. 1665 ; mar. Cecilie, daughter of John* Constable, *Viscount Dunbar (nunc gravida).* They had issue—

Marmaduke Tunstall, of Scargill, Wycliffe, etc., bp. 9 Aug. 1662, d. unmar. 5, bur. 8 May 1760, æt. ninety-eight. Will 20 Oct. 1755, pr. 20 June 1760, left his estates to his nephew Marmaduke Constable, younger son of his brother Cuthbert.

Mathias, d. s.p.

Cuthbert (X).

Catherine.

Anne, a nun.

Mary, a nun.

Cecily, a nun.

X. CUTHBERT TUNSTALL, ESQ., of Burton Constable, which he inherited as heir of his uncle, Viscount Dunbar, assumed the name of Constable, bur. at Swine 20 Mar. 174$\frac{6}{7}$. Will 14 Mar. 1746, pr. 27 May 1747 ; mar. first Amy, fifth dau. of Hugh, second Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, d. of small-pox 25 Aug. 1731. They had issue—

1. William, d. y.

William Constable, Esq., succeeded his father in the Constable estates, b. 31 Dec. 1721, d. s.p. 18 May 1791, left his estates to his nephew, Edward Sheldon ; mar. Dec. 1773 Catherine, dau. of . . . Langdale.

Cecily, mar. Edward Sheldon, Esq., of Winchester. They had two sons, Edward and Francis, who took the name of Constable.

Winifrid, named in her father's will, b. 1730, d. unmar. 1761.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of George Heneage, Esq., of Hainton. They had issue—

Marmaduke Cuthbert Tunstall, 1760, heir to his uncle Marmaduke Tunstall, and resumed the family name, bp. at Swine 20 July 1743, ed. at Douai, F.S.A., F.R.S., a naturalist (see Dict. Nat. Biog.), lived at Wycliffe and d. 11 Oct. 1790, bur. in the chancel there ; mar. Mary Frances, dau. of George Markham, of Ollerton, at St. George's, Hanover Square, 22 July 1776, d. Oct. 1825.

YORKE CITY. Yorke, 12 Sept. 1665.

Oglethorpe of Oglethorpe.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped Sable.

I. JOHN OGLETHORPE, of Oglethorpe, in the township of Bramham, near Tadcaster; mar. Constance . . . (Glover's Visitation). They had issue—
1. William (II).
2. George, of Newton.
3. Robert, of Thorparch.
4. Andrew.

II. WILLIAM OGLETHORPE, of Oglethorpe, mar. . . . Had issue—
John (III).

III. *JOHN OGLETHORPE, in com. Ebor.*, mar. . . . Had issue—
Richard (IV).
Richard Thomas, of Beall (a quo Oglethorpe of Beall and Kellington).

IV. *RICHARD OGLETHORPE, of Oglethorpe* and of Wallingwells, co. Notts. Will 12 Feb. 154$\frac{4}{5}$, pr. at York 7 Oct. 1546 (Test. Ebor., vi, 219), to be bur. at Carleton, co. Notts; mar. . . . [1] They had issue—
1. William (V).
2. Robert, of Wadworth, bur. there 5 Apr. 1583, named in his father's will; mar. . . . , dau. of . . . Wastlyn, bur. at Wadworth 17 Feb. 1590. They had issue—

[1] Her name might have been Swinborne.

George.
William.
Thomas.
Catherine, bur. at Wadworth 8 Oct. 1592.

3. Leonard, of Wadworth, bur. there 2 Feb. 1579; mar. Alice . . . , bur. there 4 Jan. 1577.
Anne, named in her father's will.
Alice, named in her father's will.
Jane, named in her father's will.

V. WILLIAM OGLETHORPE, of Oglethorpe, (?) admon. at York 28 Oct. 1580, mar. Jane, dau. of William Wright, of York. Will 11 Jan. 1580-1, pr. at York 20 Apr. 1581 (xxiii, 44). They had issue—

1. *Will'm* (VI).
2. Edward, of Thornton Wood, signed Visitation of 1585, d. s.p.; mar. Anne, dau. of William Staveley, of Ripon, wid. of William Burton, of Ingmanthorpe (Glover).
3. Robert, named in his mother's will, d. s.p.
4. Thomas, named in his mother's will, d. s.p.

Ursula, mar. Nicholas Burton, of Ingmanthorpe, named in her mother's will (Glover 277).

VI. *WILL'M OGLETHORPE, of Oglethorpe, in com. Ebor., living in a° 1585; mar.* first Anne, *daughter of* Robert *Sotheby, of Pocklington, in com. Ebor.* there 16 Oct. 1580. They had issue—

1. *John Oglethorpe, died young.*
2. *Will'm* (VII).

Mary, mar. Thomas Walton, of York.
Helen, mar. William Oglethorpe, of Upton, co. Notts., mar. lic. 1609.
Anne.

Mar. secondly Julian, dau. of Sir William Mallory, of Studley, wid. of Thomas Snawsell, of Bilton, lic. 1601. They had issue—

Anne, mar. William Wood, of Wetherby.

VII. *WILL'M OGLETHORPE, of Oglethorpe, died circa annū 1629,* bp. at Bramham 5 Jan. 1588; (?) adm. Lincoln's Inn 15 May 1610; *mar. Susan, daughter of Sr Will'm Sutton, of Averham, in com. Nott., Kn^t.*, mar. lic. 1608 at Averham. They had issue—

1. *Sutton* (VIII).
2. *Will'm Oglethorpe, of Wakefield, in co. Ebor.*
1. *Anne, wife of . . .*
2. *Dorothy, wife of* Marquis *Byrone, a Frenchman,* bp. 26 May 1620.

Robert.

Susan.
Jane.
Isabel.
Mary.

VIII. *SUTTON OGLETHORPE, now residing in ye Citty of Yorke, æt. 52 ann. 12 Sept. a^o 1665*, fined by Parliament, estates sequestered and given to General William Fairfax, who sold them to the Bingley family, bp. at Bramham 23 Aug. 1612 (Dict. Nat. Biog.); *mar. Frances, daughter of John Matthew, a younger son of Toby Mathew, late Arch B^hp of Yorke.* They had issue—

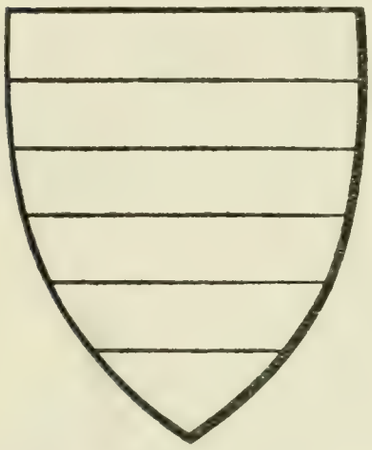
1. *Sutton* (IX).
2. Sir *Theophilus*, General in James II's Army, purchased Westbrook, Godalming, M.P. Haslemere 1698-1702, bp. at Bramham 14 Sep. 1650, d. 10 Apr. 1702, bur. at St. James', Westminster; mar. Eleanor, dau. of Richard Wall, of Tipperary, d. 19 June 1732. They had issue—
   - Lewis, mat. at Corpus Christi Coll., Oxf., 16 Mar. 169$\frac{8}{9}$, M.P. Haslemere, d. at the Hague after being wounded at the battle of Schellenberg, before Blenheim, 30 Oct. 1704, æt. twenty-four.
   - Theophilus, of Westbrook, M.P. Haslemere, b. at St. Germains, d. s.p in France 1717.
   - James Edward, of Westbrook, M.P. Haslemere for thirty-two years, founded the colony of Georgia, b. in London 22 Dec. 1696, bp. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, mat. at Corpus Christi Coll., Oxf., 8 July 1714, adm. Gray's Inn 27 Apr. 1729, d. 1 July 1785, bur. at Cranham. M.I. (Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. 15 Sept. 1743, Eliz., dau. and h. of Sir Nathan Wright, of Cranham Hall, Essex, d. 26 Oct. 1787.
   - Sutton, d. y.
   - Anne, of St. Germains, (?) created a Countess.
   - Eleanor, mar. Marquis de Mazriere, d. 1775, æt. ninety-one.
   - Frances Charlotte, mar. Marquis de Belle garde.
   - Mary, d. unmar.
1. *Elizabeth, wife of Arthur Squire, son of Thomas Squire, Parson of Escrick, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Thicket 22 Feb. 1654-5 (C.B.N.).
2. *Ursula.*

IX. *SUTTON OGLETHORPE, ætatis 26 annorum 12° Sept. 1665*, M.A. Oxf., 28 Sept. 1663, adm. Student of Gray's Inn 28 Nov. 1657, Studmaster to King Charles II, bp. at Bramham 5 June

1637, bur. at Richmond 19 May 1689 (Clarkson's Richmond, 178); *mar. Jane, daughter of John Robynson, son and heire of Sr Arthur Robynson, Kt.*, at St. Mary Aldermary, London, 11 Apr. 1664. They had issue—

Sutton, Page to King Charles II.
John, Cornet in the Guards, d. at Hounslow (Thoresby).
Joseph, d. in India.

HOLDERNESSE MIDDLE BAYLIWICK. Burton Constable, 5 Sept. 1665.



Constable of Burton Constable, now Viscount Dunbar.

ARMS:—Quarterly of twelve:—

1. Barry of six Or and Azure (Constable).
2. Argent, three chaplets Gules (Lascelles).
3. Quarterly Or and Gules on a bend Sable three escallops Argent, a crescent for difference (Eure).
4. Barry of six Or and Azure, on a canton Gules a cross fleury Argent (Aton).
5. Or, a cross Sable (Vesci).
6. Vert, three lions rampant Argent, ducally crowned and maned Or (Tyson).
7. Gules, on a saltire Argent a mullet pierced Sable (Nevile).
8. Or, fretty Gules, on a canton Sable a chief of the field (Nevile, old).
9. Gules, a lion rampant Erminois (Bulmer).
10. Or, a chief indented Azure (Glanvile).
11. Azure, a cross fleury Or (Ward).
12. Sable, a fess between three garbs Argent.

CREST:—A dragon's head Argent, charged with three bars Gules, on each as many lozenges Or.

I. ULBERT CONSTABLE, mar. Erenburch de Burton. They had issue—

II. ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Halsham. Had issue—

Robert, of Halsham, d. s.p., went with Richard I to the Holy Land.
William (III).

III. WILLIAM CONSTABLE, mar. Julian, sister of Thomas de Alost. They had issue—

IV. ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Halsham, succeeded his uncle, d. circa 1251; mar. Ela, dau. of Fulco de Oyri. They had issue—

William (V).
Fulco.
Simon.

V. WILLIAM CONSTABLE, of Halsham; mar. Cecilia, dau. of Marmaduke de Thweng. They had issue—

William, d. s.p.
Sir Simon (VI).
Galfred, d. s.p.

VI. SIR SIMON CONSTABLE, of Halsham, mentioned in an Inquisition 1275, d. 22 Edward I, Inq. P.M 10 Apr. 1294 (Yorks. Inquisitions, Rec. Ser., xxiii, 160); mar. Katherine, dau. of Robert Cumberworth, rel. of Sir John Danthorpe. They had issue—

Robert (VII).
Ela, mar. John Fauconberg.
Herneburgh.

VII. SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Halsham, twenty-nine years and upwards at the date of his father's Inq.; mar. Avicia, dau. and h. of Sir Roger de Lassels, of Kirby Knoll. They had issue—

John (VIII).
William.
Catharine, mar. William, son of Philip de Melsa.

VIII. SIR JOHN CONSTABLE, of Halsham, d. 23 Edward III, (1349); mar. Albreda, dau. of . . . St. Quintin (remar. John Sturmy). They had issue—

Sir John (IX).

IX. SIR JOHN CONSTABLE, of Halsham, b. circa 1337. Will 17 Nov., pr. 4 Mar. 1407-8 (Test. Eb., i, 350); mar. Matilda, dau. of Sir Robert Hilton, of Swyne. Will 1 Sept., pr. 10 Nov. 1419, to be bur. at Halsham (Test. Eb., i, 396). They had issue—

Sir William (X).
Thomas Constable, of Halsham, exor. of his mother. Will 4 Oct. 1432, pr. 2 Jan. 143$\frac{2}{3}$, to be bur. at St. Giles', Cripplegate, London; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Hanley. They had issue—

Robert, } named in their grandmother's will.
John, }
Margaret, had ten marks in her father's will.

X. SIR WILLIAM CONSTABLE, of Halsham ; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Metham, of Metham. They had issue—
Sir John (XI).

XI. SIR JOHN CONSTABLE, of Halsham, Burton Constable, etc. Will 23 Nov. 1449, pr. 17 Jan. 1451 (Test. Eb., ii, 158); mar. Margaret, dau. and coh. of Sir Thomas Umfraville. They had issue—
Sir John (XII).
Agnes, mar. first Thomas St. Quintin; secondly Sir William Skipwith (Glover, 614).
Elizabeth, mar. Sir William St. Quintin.
Maud, mar. John Routh.

XII. SIR JOHN CONSTABLE, of Halsham. Will nunc. 20 Dec. 1472, pr. 18 Mar. 1477-8, to be bur. at Halsham (Test. Eb., ii, 158); mar. first (?) Lora, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh. They had issue—
Sir John Constable, Knt., of Halsham, d. s.p. Will 7 July 1482, pr. at York 10 Dec. 1489 (Test. Eb., iii, 278), Inq. P.M. 2 Oct. 6 Henry VII; mar. Margaret, dau. of William Mallory, veiled 2 Oct. 1490. Admon. 13 Jan. 1498-9 (Test. Eb., iii, 280), Inq. P.M. 28 May 14 Henry VII.
Ralph (XIII).
William, d. s.p.; mar. Isabel, dau. and coh. of Robert Ewers.
Joan, mar. Sir William Mallory, of Studley (Glover, 156).
Margaret, mar. Sir W. Roos.
Isabel, mar. Stephen Thorpe, of Thorpe.
Margery, mar. Robert Holme, of Paul Holme. Will 2 Apr., pr. 23 May 1510.
Mar. secondly Ellen, dau. of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley. They had issue—
Anne.
Isabel.
Ellen, mar. . . . Thwaites.

XIII. SIR RALPH CONSTABLE, of Halsham, succeeded his brother John, then thirty years old. Will 6 Mar. 1497-8, pr. at York 5 May 1498, to be bur. at Halsham (Test. Ebor., iii, 270), I.P.M. 21 May 1498; mar. first Anne, dau. and coh. of Robert Eure. They had issue—
Sir John (XIV).
Lora, mar. Sir John Hotham, of Scorborough.
Mar. secondly Elizabeth, nat. dau. of . . . Tempest, veiled 9 Nov. 1501, exec. of her husband. (?) Will 19 Sept. 1537, pr. at York 19 Feb. 1537-8 (Test. Ebor., vi, 69). They had issue—

Ralph Constable, of Thirntoft; mar. first . . . dau. of Christopher Lasenby, of Whitwell, co. Rich. They had issue—

Christopher, lived at Halsham (Poulson); mar. first Isabel, dau. of Thomas Smyth, wid. of Edward Hancock. They had issue—

Katherine, mar. William Smyth, of Kayingham.

Mar. secondly Jane, dau. of Robert Hodgson. They had issue—

Elizabeth.

Thomas, of Upsal; mar. Barbara Eden, wid. of . . . Yonge. They had issue—

Ralph.

John, (?) of Burton Constable. Will 8 Nov. 1625, pr. at York.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, sister to Sir William Grimston, Knt. They had issue—

Francis.

George.

Joan, mar. George Flower, clerk.

Jane, mar. Christopher Hildyard, of Winestead.

XIV. SIR JOHN CONSTABLE, of Burton Constable, d. 1537, eighteen years old at his father's Inq. P.M.; mar. first Agnes, dau. of Sir Thomas Metham, of Metham. They had issue—

1. Sir John (XV).
2. Ralph (a quo Constable, of St. Sepulchres).
3. William, d. s.p.
4. Robert, of Easington; mar. Jane, dau. of Edmond Frothingham. They had issue—

William, of Kilnsea, living 1584; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Walleis, of Lincoln. They had issue—

Sir Ralph, æt. fifteen, 1584, of Bentley, slain at the Isle of Rhe 29 Oct. 1627; mar. Jane, dau. of Sir John Ratcliffe, of Ordsal, lic. 1605 at Blackburn. They had issue—

Robert, æt. one year and a half, 1612.

Catherine, mar. Henry Stevenson.

Anne, mar. Mathew Parker.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . Foster.

Ann, mar. John Lounde, of Naburn.

5. Francis, named in his brother John's will, d. s.p.
6. Brian, slain.

Margery, mar. Brian Stapleton, of Wighill, disp. 9 Dec. 1528.

Katherine, mar. Sir Ralph Ellerker, of Risby, d. s.p.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Headlam, wid. of Sir John Hotham. They had issue—

Anne, mar. Brian Palmes, of Naburn.

Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Frothingham.

Mar. thirdly Eleanor, dau. of the tenth Lord Clifford, (wid. of Sir Ninian Markenfeld), d. s.p. Admon. York 16 Nov. 1540.

XV. SIR JOHN CONSTABLE, of Burton Constable. Will 2 May, pr. 20 Oct. 1542 (Test. Ebor., vi, 153), to be bur. at Halsham; mar. Joan, dau. and coh. of Ralph Nevile, of Thornton Bridge, sole exec. of her husband. They had issue—

Sir John (XVI).

Ralph, of Burstwick North Park, named in his father's will. Will 10 Nov. 1568, pr. at York 7 Oct. 1577; mar. Frances, dau. of Sir William Skipwith (remar. Ralph Ellerker). They had issue—

Elizabeth, mar. Robert Dalton, of Hull.

Frances, d. s.p., named in her father's will.

Joan, mar. John Eastoft.

Margaret, d. s.p.

Frances, mar. Sir Christopher Hildyard, of Winestead.

XVI. SIR JOHN CONSTABLE, of Burton Constable and Kirkby Knowl. Will 13 May 1579, pr. at York 9 Sept. 1587, to be bur. near his wife in the church of Halsham; mar. first Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Scrope of Bolton. They had issue—

Sir Henry (XVII).

Joseph, of Upsal, Chief Steward of Holderness, exor. of his father; mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Crathorne, of Crathorne. They had issue—

John, six months old in 1584, a Royalist, at Marston Moor, fled to Holland, died of a broken heart (Grange); mar. Margaret or Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Cresswell, of Nunkeeling. They had issue—

Joseph.

Elizabeth, } (?) sold Kirkby Knowl to
Everild, } Judge Rokeby 11 Feb. 1653.

Joseph, an officer in the Royal army, slain at Copready Bridge 1645.

Anevilla, mar. 1610 Thomas Smith, of Egton Bridge, bp. at South Kilvington 1 Jan. 1589.

Mary, mar. William Tocketts, of Tocketts.

John, d. v.p.

Ralph, d. s.p.

Mar. secondly Katherine, dau. of Henry, fifth Earl of Westmorland, d. 27 Mar. 1591 (Musgrave's Obit.). Will

4 Aug. 1590, pr. at York 28 July 1591, to be bur. in Shoreditch Church, or at Halsham. They had issue—
John, d. s.p.

XVII. *Sr HENRY CONSTABLE, of Burton Constable, of co. Ebor., K^t., living a^o 1584*, d. 1608. Admon. 8 Apr. 1609; *mar. Margaret, daughter of Sr Will'm Dormer, of Ethrop, in com. Buck, K^t.* Will 2 Jan. 1636-7, pr. at York 26 Apr. 1637. They had issue—
Sr Henry (XVIII).
1. *Catherine, wife of Sr Thomas Fairfax, of Walton and Gilling, in co. Ebor., K^t*, mar. lic. 1594.
2. *Dorothy, wife of Roger Lawson, son and heir to Sr Raphe Lawson, of Burgh, in co. Ebor., Kn^t.*
3. *Marg^t, wife of Sr Edward Stanhope, of Edlington, in com. Ebor., K^t. of ye Bathe*, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 27 Feb. 1662-3.
4. *Mary, wife of Tho. Blakeston, of Blakeston, in ye Bishoprick of Durham, K^t. and Bar^t.*

XVIII. *Sr HENRY CONSTABLE, of Burton Constable, K^t., created Viscount Dunbar, by King James*, 14 Nov. 1620, *he died in a^o 1645*, Knighted 14 Mar. 1614-15, a recusant, d. of wounds received at the siege of Scarborough 1645 (Poulson); *mar. Mary, daugh. of Sr John Tufton, of Hothfeild, in Kent, Kn^t. and Bar^t.* Will 7 Nov. 1653, pr. 24 June 1659 (Abs. Yorks. Rec. Ser., ix, 140). They had issue—
1. *John* (XIX).
2. *Mathew*, d. 14 Aug. 1667 (Poulson).
3. *Henry*, exor. of his mother, d. s.p.
1. *Mary*, first *wife of Robert, Ld Brudenell &* second *Earle of Cardigan.*
2 *Catherine, wife of Will'm Middleton, of Stockheld, in com. Ebor.*
3. *Margaret*, exec. of her grandmother and mother.

XIX. *JOHN*, second *VISCOUNT DUNBAR, ætatis 50 ann. 5 Sept. 1665*, had his estates sequestered. Will 15 Dec. 1667, pr. at York; *mar. Mary, daugh. of Tho. Ld Brudenell, of Staunton Wyvill, in co. Leic., created Earle of Cardigan, by K. Charles the 2^d.* They had issue—
1. *John Constable, æt. 16 annor. 3 Sept. a^o 1665*, d. v.p., unmar.
2. *Robert* (XX).
3. *Will'm, æt. 4 ann.* in 1665, fourth Viscount Dunbar, succeeded his brother in 1714, d. s.p. 15 Aug. 1718. Will 20 Aug. 1717, pr. at York; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh, second Lord Clifford of Chudleigh (remar. 17 Nov. 1719 Charles, ninth Viscount Fairfax of Gilling), d. 25, bur. 27 Apr. 1721 at Bath Abbey.

1. *Mary*, d. inf.
2. *Cecilie, wife of Francis Tunstall, of Hutton, in com. Ebor., Esq.* Their son Cuthbert Tunstall succeeded to the estates on the death of his uncle, fourth Viscount Dunbar, and assumed the name of Constable.
3. *Catherine*, mar. John Moore, Esq.

XX. *ROBERT* CONSTABLE, third Viscount Dunbar, d. in his sixty fourth year, bur. 2 Dec. 1714 in Westminster Abbey. Will 2 Jan. 1711-2, pr. 4 Dec. 1714; mar. first Mary, dau. of John, first Lord Belasyse, of Worlaby. They had issue—

Mary, only dau. and heiress, bp. at St. Giles' in the Fields 1 Sept. 1672 (Chester), d. s.p., bur. at Spennithorne 15 Feb. 1694; mar. Simon Scrope, of Danby.

Mar. secondly Dorothy, dau. of Robert, second Earl of Cardigan (wid. of the third Earl of Westmorland), d. 26 Jan., (æt. ninety-three), bur. 6 Feb. 1739-40 in Westminster Abbey. Will 28 Dec. 1734, pr. 8 Feb. 1739-40.

PICKERING LYTHE. Malton, 29° Aug. 1665.

Strangways of South-House.

ARMS:—Quarterly of six:—

1. Sable, two lions passant in pale paly of six Argent and Gules, a canton of the second (Strangways).
2. Azure, three cinquefoils between nine cross crosslets Argent (Darcy).
3. Azure, three bars gemelles and a chief Or (Meinell).
4. Azure, a maunche Or (Conyers).
5. Or, five fusils in fess Sable (Percy).
6. Argent, three chevronels braced in base Sable, on a chief of the second as many mullets of the first (Danby).

I. HENRY STRANGWAYS. Had issue—

Sir Thomas, mar. Katherine, dau. of Ralph Nevile, first Earl of Westmorland (rel. of John de

Mowbray, second Duke of Norfolk, remar. first Viscount Beaumont, and fourthly Sir John Widville, brother-in-law to Edward IV, when near eighty) They had issue—

Thomas, d. s.p. young.

Joan, mar. first Sir William Willoughby; secondly William, twelfth Lord Berkeley, d. 24 Feb. 1484, bur. at St. Augustine Friars, London.

Katherine, mar. the seventh Lord Gray of Codnor.

Roger, mar. Alicia, dau. of Robert Orrell. They had issue—

Thomas, mar. Ellinor, dau. of Walter Talboys, of Kyme. They had issue—

Henry, ancestor of the Earls of Ilchester.

Thomas.

John.

James. Will 30 Nov. 1516, pr. at London 9 Jan. 151$\frac{6}{7}$, to be bur. at St. Mary Overy; mar. Katherine, dau. of the Earl of Huntley.

Joan, mar. Henry Champney.

James, Robert, Henry, Agnes, Margaret, d. s.p. (Flower's Visitation).

Sir James (II).

John, Peter, Geoffrey, Cicely, d. s.p. (Glover).

Isabel, mar. Peter Workesley (Flower).

Katherine, mar. Ralph Bulkesley.

Sibill, mar. Richard Cuerton or Burton.

Agnes, mar. Adam Wotton.

II. SIR JAMES STRANGWAYS, KNT., Serjeant at Law 3 Feb. 1411, Judge of Common Pleas 6 Feb. 1426 (Foss' Judges); mar. Joan, dau. of Nicholas Orrell. They had issue—

Sir James (III).

Margaret, mar. Thomas, son and h. of Sir Thomas Surtees, living a widow 25 Apr. 1443 (Surtees' Durham, iii, 235).

Elizabeth, mar. Sir Thomas Montfort, Knt.

Isabel, mar. Sir Peter Gerard, Knt.

Katherine, mar. William Richmond or Romondby (Flower).

Maude, mar. Ralph Staveley or Staley (Flower).

III. SIR JAMES STRANGWAYS, of Harlsey Castle, Sneaton and Whorlton, M.P. Yorkshire 1448, 1460, Speaker, 1461, High Sheriff 1446-1453, 1469 (see Dict. Nat. Biography); mar. first Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Philip, Lord Darcy and Meinell, by whom he had Whorlton. They had seventeen children, of whom—

Sir Richard (IV).
James, of Ormesby and Sneton (A).
William, d. inf.
Thomas, d. y.
George, a clerk.
Philip.
Christopher.
Robert, (?) of Sutton on Derwent, and will 2 Oct. 1444 (Test. Ebor., ii, 108).
Henry.
John.
Margery, mar. first John Ingleby, secondly Lord Welles, mar. lic. 10 Aug. 1468.
Ellinor, mar. Edmund Mauleverer, of Wothersome.
Elizabeth, mar. Marmaduke Clervaux, of Croft (Glover, 413).

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Eure. They had issue—

Ralph.
Edward, Doctor of the Law (Flower).
Felice, mar. William Aske, of Aske (Flower).

IV. SIR RICHARD STRANGWAYS, d. v.p. 13 Apr. 1488, Inq. P.M. 19 July 3 Hen. VII (Dict. Nat. Biog.), bur. at Mountgrace; mar. first Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of William Neville, Lord Fauconberg, and Earl of Kent. They had issue—

Sir James (V).
William, d. y.
Thomas, d. y.
Jane, mar. Ralph Pigot.
Margery, mar. George Savage (Flower).
Elizabeth, a nun (Flower).

Mar. secondly Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Aston, of Aston, widow of Roger Dutton, Esq. Will 28 Oct. 1500, pr. at York 3 Feb. 1501-2, to be bur. in the Friars Preachers at York (Test. Ebor., iv, 186).

V. SIR JAMES STRANGWAYS, KNT., of Harlsey and Whorlton, High Sheriff, Yorks., 1493. I.P.M. 4 Nov. 13 Hen. VIII; mar. first Alice, dau. of Thomas, fifth Lord Scrope of Masham, disp. for marriage 3 Sept. 1472. They had issue—

Sir Thomas (VI).
Richard, d. s.p.
John, d. s.p.

James, said in Flower's Visitation to have married Elizabeth, sister of Sir Edward Ratclyffe. Query if identical with James Strangways, of Westlathes, in Whorlton, who made his will 8 Sept. 1532, pr. at York 3 Mar. 153$\frac{4}{5}$, mentioning his wife Ann.

Ann, mar. Thomas Dalton, lic. 8 Jan. 1501-2 (Test. Ebor., iii, 363).

Jane, or Joan, mar. first John, son of Sir Ralph Bigod, lic. 20 Jan. 1488-9; secondly William Mauleverer, of Wothersome, lic. 7 Nov. 1522, bur. at Bardsey 26 Nov. 1556.

Margaret, mar. John Dawnay (Flower).

Mary, mar. Robert Roos, of Ingmanthorpe (Glover, 569).

Mar. secondly Margaret, dau. of Sir James Danby, of Farnley.

VI. SIR THOMAS STRANGWAYS, of Harlsey and Whorlton, High Sheriff, Yorks, 1520, forty years old at his father's death. Will 2 Sept. 1522, pr. at York 8 Oct. 1525, to be bur. at Mountgrace (Test. Ebor., v, 155); mar. Anne, dau. of Humphrey, Lord Dacre of Gillesland. They had issue—

Sir James (VII).
Thomas, d. s.p.
Margery.

VII. SIR JAMES STRANGWAYS, KNT., of Harlsey and Whorlton, High Sheriff, Yorks., 1538. Had grant of Mountgrace Priory, d. s.p. 26 Apr. 1541. Will 10 Mar. 1540-1, pr. at York 29 July 1541 (Test. Ebor., vi, 125), I.P.M. 31 Aug. 34 Hen. VIII, when his estates became divisible between his cousin Robert Roos and his Aunt Joan; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Pigot, of Clotherham (remar. first Sir Charles Brandon, secondly Francis Nevil, of Chevet), d. s.p.

We return to the younger branch of Ormsby:—

A. JAMES STRANGWAYS, of Sneton and ju. ux. of Ormsby, son of Sir James Strangways (III) and Elizabeth Darcy. Will 10 Apr. 1507, pr. at York 2 June 1508, to be bur. at Whitby (vol. vi, 39); mar. Ann, dau. and h. of Robert Conyers, of Ormsby. Will pr. at York 21 Mar. 1517-8 (vol ix, 64), to be bur. at Ormesby, Inq. P.M. 31 Oct. 10 Hen. VIII. They had issue—

James (B).
John, mentioned in his father's will.
Nicholas, mentioned in his father's will.
Leonard, a clerk, exor. of his father's will.
Thomas, overseer of his father's will. Had issue—
Thomas.

Laurence.
Richard.
Martin.
Elizabeth, a nun.
Katherine, mar. Robert Layton, Esq.
Margery.
Joan.
Cecily, mar. first Thomas Boynton, Esq., of Barmston. Will 16 June 1550, pr. at York 20 Feb. 1550-1. (Test. Ebor., vi, 301)

B. JAMES STRANGWAYS, ESQ., of Ormsby, Inq. P.M. 30 Sept. 19 Hen. VIII (1527); mar.[1] (?) . . . dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford, Kt. They had issue—

C. JAMES STRANGWAYS, ESQ., of Ormesby. Will 15 July 1547, pr. 19 Apr. 1548 (Test. Ebor., vi, 262), Inq. P.M. 18 May 2 Edward VI (1548); mar. Ann, dau. of Ralph Danby, Esq., of Danby Wiske. They had issue—

Sr Richard (D).
Alice, mar. first Christopher Conyers, secondly Robert Wilberfosse, thirdly Hugh Creyke.
Margaret, mar. Philip Bainbridge, of Whitley-on-the-Hill, co. Durham, mentioned in her father's will.
Isabel, Jane, Elizabeth, } no mention in their father's will.

D. *Sr RICHARD STRANGWAYS, of Ormesby and Sneton, in com. Ebor., Kt.* Will 20 Aug. 1557, pr. at York 4 Aug. 1558, Inq. P.M. 29 Sept. 5 and 6 Philip and Mary; *mar.* first Johanna, dau. of Sir Thomas Metham, of Metham. They had issue—

1. James Strangways, of Ormsby and Sneton, at Visitation of 1584, bur. at Sneton 21 Jan. 159$\frac{8}{9}$. Will 22 Sept. 40 Eliz., pr. at York 1 May 1599 (vol. xxvii, 579);[2] mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Cholmeley, of Whitby, bur. at Sneton 18 Dec. 1605. (?) Will 15 Dec., pr. at York 26 Dec. 1605 (vol. xxix, 743). They had issue—
   Jane, only dau., mar. Ralph Crathorne, of Crathorne, d. s.p. (Glover, 209).

Elizabeth, mar. first . . . Tristram, secondly James Bradshaw, of Guisborough, and had a son—
Strangwayes Bradshaw.

Mar. Isabell, daughter of Thomas *Thwaytes, of Lound, in co. Ebor., 2 wife,* named in her husband's will. They had issue—

[1] There is no mention of this match in the Trafford pedigree.
[2] He left the manor of Ormesby to James Pennyman, of Marton.

2. William, of Airesome Grange, named in his father's will. Nunc. will, pr. at York 17 Apr. 1618; mar. Mary, dau. of Roger Tocketts, of Tocketts (Glover, 195).
3. *Edward Strangwayes, of Middlesbrough, in co. Ebor.*, which he had from his father, *3d son; mar. Nelice* (Phillis), *daughter of Wm. Radcliffe, of . . . in com. Lanc., first wife.* They had issue—
   Anne, wife of Will'm Chapman, of Arsum, in Cleveland.
   (?) Edward.[1]
   mar. . . . 2 wife, and had issue—
   James Strangwayes, of Gisbrough, in co. Eborum; (?) mar. Ann, dau. of George Tocketts, of Tocketts, lic. 1603.
4. *Henry* (E).

Margaret, named in her father's will, mar. William Rabanke.
Ursula.

E. *HENRY STRANGWAYS, of South House, in Whitby Strand, in co. Ebor., fourth son, died circa an. 1615.* Will 9 Feb. 160$\frac{6}{7}$, pr. at York 6 Oct. 1608, to be bur. in Whitby church (vol. xxx); *mar.* Grace, *daughter of* Thomas *Millet, of* Whitwell, *in the Bishoprick of Durham*, at Chester-le-Street, 25 Jan. 158$\frac{5}{6}$. They had issue—
James (F).
1. *Margery, ye wife of Richard Jones, of Ampleforth, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Thomasine, wife unto Robert Hudson, of Whitby parish, in co. Ebor.*

Richard.
(?) Mar. secondly Catherine Conyers, of Scawby, widow, lic. 1601 at Scawby.

F. *JAMES STRANGWAYS, of South House, in com. Ebor., obijt circa ann. 1647*, bur. at Sneton 31 Aug. 1647. Will 15 Aug., pr. at York 4 Nov. 1647 (unregistered); *mar. Alice, daughter of . . . Key, of ye Oldstede, in com. Eborum*, bur. at Sneton 21 Sept. 1665. They had issue—
1. *Thomas* (G).
2. *Henry Strangways, of Sneton, in com. Ebor.*, bur. in chancel of Sneton 27 Mar. 1681; *mar. Margt, daughter of Will'm Mitford, of Kirby-Misterton, in com. Eborum*, at Sneton, 31 Mar. 1650. Will 20 Feb. 1707-8, pr. at York 14 Mar. 1710-1 (vol. lxix, 154), to be bur. at Sneton. They had issue—

[1] He is not in the Visitation, but is said to have been of Fencote, parish of Kirkby Fleetham, and to have been ancestor of the Swainston-Strangwayes, of Alne, now existing.

James, bp. at Sneton 5 Dec. 1650. Had issue—
John, eld. son, living 1708-9.
(?) Three other sons.
(?) Three daughters.
Mary, bp. at Sneton 17 June 1652; (?) mar. . . . Simpson.
Thomas, bp. at Sneton 28 Apr. 1653.
Henry, bp. at Sneton 22 June 1654, taken by the Turks.
Margaret, bp. at Sneton 6 Sept. 1655, (?) mar. . . . North.
John, bp. at Sneton 17 Feb. 165$\frac{6}{7}$.
Dorothea, bp. at Sneton 16 Feb. 165$\frac{7}{8}$, bur. there 18 May 1680.
Jane, bp. at Sneton May 1659.
Charles, bp. at Sneton 31 Dec. 1660; mar. and had issue.
William, bp. at Sneton 20 Aug. 1662.
Katherine, bp. at Sneton 20 Oct. 1664; mar. Henry Pearson, of Flowergate, Whitby.

3. James, of York, bought Babthorpe, killed in a fray 28 Mar. 1670 (see Raine's Hemingborough).
1. Dorothy, wife of John Moxon, a merchant in Hull.
2. Isabella, first marr. to James Cosens, of Whitby; 2ly to Frances Knags, of Whitby; thirdly to Henry Lisle, of Whitby.
3. Alice, wife of Willm Smith, of Swynton, in com. Eborum.

G. *THOMAS STRANGWAYS, of South House, ætatis 45 ann. 29 Aug. a° 1665*, bred a mercer at Hull, Major of Horse under Fairfax and Cromwell, bur. at Pickering 20 Sept. 1669 (C.B.N.). Will 12 Sept. 1669; *mar. Jane, daughter of Luke Robynson, of Thorneton-Risebrough, by his 1st wife*, bp. 27 Mar. 1634 at St. Michael le Belfrey; mar. at Pickering 14 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, bur. there 16 Mar. 166$\frac{2}{3}$ (C.B.N.) They had issue—
Thomas (H).
1. Jane, æt. 9 ann. 1665; bp. 23 Jan. 165$\frac{5}{6}$ at Pickering, mar. Thomas Potter, of Leeds, merchant.
2. Elizabeth, æt. 3 ann. 1665; bp. 25 Mar. 1662 at Pickering, mar. Boynton Boynton, Esq., of Rawcliffe, at York Minster, 27 July 1699, d. 29 Jan. 17$\frac{29}{30}$, M.I. at Snaith.
James, bp. at Pickering 18 Nov. 1660, bur. there 12 Jan. 166$\frac{1}{2}$.
Frances, bp. at Pickering 11 Mar. 1657-8, bur. 13 Aug. 1658.

H. *THOMAS* STRANGWAYS, of Pickering, b. 17 Jan. 165$\frac{6}{7}$, bur. there 20 Nov. 1702; mar. first Penelope, dau. of Richard

Etherington, of Rillington, lic. 27 Nov. 1676, bur. at Pickering 8 Oct. 1681. They had issue—

Thomas (I).

Richard, bp. 7 May 1679 at Pickering.

James, bp. 27 Apr., bur. 26 May 1680 at Pickering.

John, d. y.

Henry, bp. 20 May 1681, bur. 9 Apr. 1682 at Pickering.

Mar. secondly Clare, dau. of . . . Dickenson, of Filingdale, wid. of . . . Hayes, of York. They had issue—

Elizabeth, bp. at Pickering 28 Aug. 1685, bur. at Drax 1755, mar. first at Bulmer, 8 Apr. 1703, Anthony Hunter, of Pickering, secondly John Adams, of Camblesforth.

I. THOMAS STRANGWAYS, took the name of ROBINSON, adm. Gray's Inn 18 Jan. 1700-1, bp. at Pickering 22 Dec. 1677, bur. there 3 July 1751; mar. at Kirkdale, Elizabeth, dau. of James Gibson, Esq., of Welburn, d. 27 Dec. 1751, bur. at Kirkdale. M.I. They had issue—

Thomas (J).

Elizabeth, mar. John Bell, gent., of Scarborough.

Penelope, bp. at Kirkdale 23 July 1717, d. s.p.

Judith, mar. William Horncastle, of Malton, apothecary.

J. THOMAS ROBINSON, ESQ., of Welburn, bp. at Kirkdale 12 June 1715, bur. there 11 Mar. 1771; mar. Dorothy, dau. of George Bowes, of York, bur. 13 Jan. 1785 at Kirkdale. They had issue—

Thomas, d. in Portugal Dec. 1762, æt. twenty-two, M.I. at Kirkdale.

James, d. unmar., æt. sixteen, bur. 24 Feb. 1763 at Kirkdale, M.I.

George, of Welburn, d. unmar., bur. 12 Dec. 1777 at Kirkdale.

Luke, Rector of Kirkby Misperton, b. 21 Mar. 1750, bur. 4 Feb. 1776.

John, of Welburn, heir to his brother George, b. 20 Nov. 1752, d. unmar. 8, bur. 16 Apr. 1801 at Kirkdale, M.I.

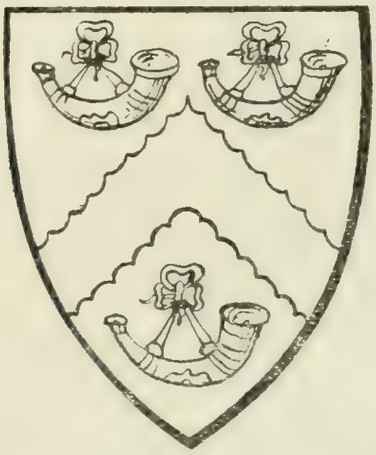
Elizabeth, mar. 1783 Rev. Digby Cayley, Rector of Thormanby.

Frances, d. inf.

Dorothy, bp. 20 Oct., bur. 11 Nov. 1754 at Kirkdale.

Delia, bp. 2 May, bur. 2 June 1756.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 25° Aug. 1665.



Forster of Stokesley.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron Vert between three bugle horns Sable, on an inescutcheon the badge of a Baronet of England.
CREST:—A buck trippant proper, attired Or.

I. JOHN FORSTER, of Everswick, co. York, a younger branch of the house of Edderston, in Northumberland; mar. Agnes, dau. of William Lassells, of Gawthorpe, co. York. They had issue—

II. *WILLIAM FOSTER, of Erdswyke, in com. Ebor., descended from the Forsters, of Ebberston* [Edderston], *in com. Northumbr.*; mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of John Thweng, of Helmsley. They had issue—

Frances, mar. Francis Hodgson, of Kirkburne.

mar. secondly Isabel, *daughter of* Richard *Longley* (Langley), *of* Millington, *in the Bishoprick of Durham, Esq.* They had issue—

Sir Richard (III).

Seth Forster, died unmarried.

Mar. thirdly Margaret, dau. of Thomas Booth, of Killingholme, co. Linc. They had issue—

Thomas.

Anne.

III. *Sr RICHARD FORSTER, of Stokesley, in com. Ebor., Kt. and Bart., Treasurer to Qu. Mary and likewise to K. Charles the 2d during their abode in France before his now Maties happy restoration, Created Baronet by K. Charles the 2d by his Patent bearing date at St. Germains in Lay the 18 Sept. in the first yere of his reigne ao scilt. 1649. He died in France 17o Jan. ao 1661; mar. Joane, daughter of . . . Middleton, of Leighton, in com. Lanc., Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *Henry Forster, died in his father's lifetime,* bur. at Stokesley 2 July 1657; *mar. Martha, daugh. of* George *Anne, of Frickley, in com. Eborum. Of whom there is now noe issue remayning.* They had issue—

A child, b. 14 Jan. 1634, not bp. at church.
A child, b. about 9 Jan. 1636-7, not bp. at church.
A child,[1] b. 22 or 23 May 1638, not bp. at church
Sr Richard (IV).
Anne, Lady Abbesse of Pontoisse, in France.

IV. *Sr RICHARD FORSTER, of Stokesley, Bart., æt. 42 ann. 23 Aug. ao 1665; mar. Clare, daughter of Anthony Meynill, of Kilvington, in co. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—
Richard (V).
1. *Mary, æt. 6 ann.*, b. 5 Sept. 1659 (Stokesley Reg.).
2. *Clare, æt. 5 ann.*

V. SIR *RICHARD* FORSTER, *æt. 7 annorum 25o Aug. 1665*, d. before 1714.

HANG EAST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 19o Aug. 1665.

Lawson of Brough.

ARMS:—Quarterly of six:—
1. Argent, a chevron between three martlets Sable, Lawson.
2. Barry of six Argent and Azure, in chief three annulets Sable, Cramlington.
3. Argent, three boars passant Sable, Swynnow.
4. Argent, on a saltire Sable five swans of the field, Burgh.
5. Argent, a fess engrailed between six fleur-de-lis Sable, Richmund.
6. As the first.

CREST:—On a chapeau Or, turned up Ermine, a martlet Sable.

I. THOMAS LAWSON, Gent. of Cramlington, ju. ux., d. 2 July 1499, bur. at Cramlington, M.I.; mar. . . . dau. of Sir William Cramlington, of Cramlington. They had issue—

[1] 1638 Sept., "Mr. Henry Foster had a child buried about the 4 day, but by whome it is not certainely knowne" (Stokesley Reg.).

II. WILLIAM LAWSON, of Cramlington; mar. . . . dau. of . . Horsley. They had issue—

Thomas, of Cramlington; mar. Eden, dau. of Sir Roger Gray, of Horton, by whom he had issue.

James (III).

George, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Fenwick, of Brinkburn.

Robert.

Joan, Prioress of Nesham Abbey, which she surrendered to the Crown 29 Dec. 31 Hen. VIII. Will 2 June 1537, to be bur. at Hurworth (Surt. Soc., ii, 156).

Barbara, mar. . . . Collingwood.

Agnes. Will 11 Mar. 1565 (Raine).

III. JAMES LAWSON, of Newcastle, merchant, Mayor, 1529 and 1540, had a grant of Nesham Abbey 32 Hen. VIII, settled the estate on his younger sons (Surtees). Will 28 Mar. 1542, pr. at London 14 May 1547 (Alen, 36); mar. Alison, dau. of George Bertram, of Newcastle. They had issue—

Edmund (IV).

George, named in his father's will, d. unmar. Will 1 May, pr. at Durham 15 Oct. 1580 (Surt. Soc., iii, viii, 22).

Ralph, of Nesham, d. s.p., bur. 25 May 1580. Will 19 May 1580.

Henry, of Nesham Abbey, Esq., d. 1607, Inq. P.M. 30 July 5 Jac.; mar. Frances, dau. of Cuthbert Conyers, Esq., of Layton (a quo Lawson, of Nesham Abbey, see Surtees' Durham, iii, 264).

William, named in his father's will.

Mabel or Elizabeth, named in her father's will, mar. first Gerard Fenwick, secondly Richard Hodgson, of Newcastle, bur. at Jarrow 17 Aug. 1582.

Barbara, named in her father's will. mar. first Cuthbert Blount, of Newcastle, secondly . . . Scrivener.

Elizabeth, bur. at St. Nicholas, Newcastle.

IV. EDMUND LAWSON, ESQ., of Newcastle, d. before 1565; mar. Margery, sole dau. to Ralph Swynnow (she remar. Robert Lawson, of Usworth, co. Durh., and had children). They had issue—

Sr Raphe (V).

V. *Sr RAPHE LAWSON, of Burgh, in com. Richmund, Knt.*, ju. ux., d. 6 Sept. 1623. Will 4 Sept., pr. at York 9 Oct. 1623 (vol. xxxvii, 412), to be bur. in Burgh porch in Catterick church; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Roger Brough or Burgh, Esq., of Brough, near Catterick, by Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Chambers, bur. at Catterick. They had issue—

Roger (VI).

Edmond, adm. Gray's Inn 22 June 1599; mar. Frances, dau. of . . . Archer.
Marmaduke.
James, adm. Gray's Inn 11 Aug. 1609; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Ramsey.
George, d. before his father; mar. . . . and had two sons.
William, named in his father's will.
Alice, mar. Thomas Ingleby, of Lawkland.
Margaret, mar. Sir Thomas Rokeby, of Mortham.
Jane, unmar. 1612, had £200 from her father.

VI. *ROGER LAWSON, of Heton, in co. Northumbr., Kt., died in the lifetime of his father* in London; æt. fourteen in 1585; *mar. Dorothy, dau. of Sr Henry Constable, of Burton, in com. Ebor., Kt.*, d. 1632 at St. Anthony's, near Newcastle (Betham). They had issue nineteen sons and daughters—

1. *Raphe, died unmarried.*
2. *Henry* (VII).
3. *Roger, died unmarried.*
4. *George, died unmarried.*
5. *John, died unmarried.*
6. *Thomas, died unmarried.*
7. *Edmund, of whom is noe issue remayning.*
8. *James Lawson*, resided at Scremerston, co. Durh.; mar. . . . and had issue—
   1. *Raphe*, adm. Gray's Inn 12 Sept. 1655.
   2. *Henry*, adm. Gray's Inn 12 Sept. 1655.
   1. *Mary, wife of . . . Paston, of . . . , in co. Norff.*
   2. *Elizabeth.*

1. *Mary, a nunne at Gant, in Flanders.*
2. *Catherine, died unmarried.*
3. *Elizabeth*, third *wife of John Yorke, of Gothwayt, in co. Ebor., Esq.*
4. *Anne, wife of Henry Widdrington, of Beantland, in co. Northumb.*

VII. *HENRY LAWSON, of Brough, neere Cataract* (Catterick), *in com. Ebor., Esqr., obijt circa ann. 1636.* Will 11 Jan. 1635-6, pr. at York; *mar. Anne, daughter of Robert Hodgshon, of Heburne, in Episc. Dunelm.* They had issue—

1. *Roger*, eldest son and heir, named in his father's will, *died unmarried.*
2. *Henry Lawson, of Brough, Esqr., slayne in his Maties service in a fight at Melton Moubray, in com. Leic., circa ann. 1644*, bur. at Grantham; named in his father's will; *mar. Catherine, da. of Sr William Fenwick, of Meldon, in com. Northumbr., Knt.* (remar. Sir Francis Radclyffe, first Earl of Derwentwater), d. 1697, æt. seventy-two. They had issue—

Isabella, wife of Sr John Swynburne, of Chap-Heyton, in com. Northumbr., Bt.

3. *Sr John* (VIII).
4. *Francis*, had £400 under his father's will.

Ralph, had £400 under his father's will.

1. *Mary*, had £500 under her father's will, *a nunne at Gant, in Flanders.*
2. *Dorothy, wife of Will'm Blakeston, of Sheildraw, in com. Dunelm, Esqr.*, bur. 9 July 1712 at Fairfield, co. Durh.

Anne, had £400 in her father's will.

VIII. *Sr JOHN LAWSON, of Brough, in co. Ebor., Bart., æt. 38 ann. 19 Aug. ao 1665*, Captain in Royalist army, had his estates sequestered, created a Baronet 6 July 1665, d. 26 Oct. 1698, bur. at Catterick, M.I.; *mar. Katharine, daughter to Sr William Howard, of Naworth Castle, in com. Cumbr., Kt., sister to Charles, Earle of Carlisle*, d. 4 July 1668, bur. at Catterick, M.I. They had issue—

1. *John*, d. at Calais; his heart bur. at Catterick.
2. *Henry* (IX).
3. *Charles*, Captain of Horse, killed in Germany.
4. *William*, had £10 under his brother Henry's will, 1726.
5. *Philip*, d. s.p. 1693; mar. Anna Maria Knollys, dau. of the Earl of Banbury (relict of Walter Littleton, Esq.).
6. Ralph, d. inf.
7. Thomas, a priest, had £10 in his brother Henry's will, 1726.

1. *Catherine*,
2. *Mary*,
3. *Elizabeth*,
4. Anne,
5. Frances,

} Nuns at Ghent.

IX. SIR *HENRY* LAWSON, second Bart., of Brough, d. 9 May 1726, æt. seventy-three (Musgrave's Obit.). Will 26 Mar., pr. at York 22 Oct. 1726 (vol. lxxix, 239); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Knightley, Esq, of Offchurch, co. Warw. They had issue—

Sir John (X).
Henry, bur. at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey, York, 20 Apr. 1691.
Mary, d. y.
Anne, mar. William Witham, Esq., of Cliffe.
Elizabeth, mar. Stephen Tempest, Esq., of Broughton.

X. SIR JOHN LAWSON, third Bart., of Brough, d. at York 19 Oct. 1737, bur. at Catterick, M.I.; mar. Mary, dau. of Sir John Shelley, of Michelgrove, co. Suss. They had issue—

1. Sir Henry (XI).
2. Thomas, a priest.
3. William, d. y.
4. John, d. 28 Jan. 1791, (?) bur. at St. Pancras, M.I.; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas William Selby, Esq., of Biddlesden. They had issue—
   - Thomas, a priest.
   - Henry, a priest.
   - John, of York, M.D., d. 10 Jan. 1861; mar. Clarinda, dau. of John Fallon, Esq. They had issue—
     - Clarinda Catherine, only dau. and heiress; mar. Sir William Lawson (son of John Wright and Elizabeth Lawson), who took that name on succeeding to the estates of his great-uncle, Sir Henry Lawson.
   - Elizabeth, mar. John Webbe Weston, Esq. d. 1791.

Mary, a nun at Bruges.
Bridget, a nun at Bruges.
Catherine, Anne, Elizabeth, Anne, Catherine, } d. vi. pa.

XI. SIR HENRY LAWSON, of Brough, fourth Bart., d. 1 Oct. 1781, æt. sixty-nine, bur. at Catterick, M.I.; mar. Anastasia, dau. of Thomas Maire, Esq., of Lartington, co. York, d. 2 Nov. 1764, bur. at Catterick, M.I. They had issue—

Sir John (XII).

Sir Henry Lawson, of Brough, sixth Bart., took the surname and arms of Maire, pursuant to the will of John Maire, of Lartington, 1772, and retook the name of Lawson on his brother's death, when he succeeded to his estates and had to give up that of Maire, b. 5 Jan. 1750, d. s.p., bur. 16 Jan. 1834 at Catterick; mar. first Monica, youngest dau. of Nicholas Stapleton, Esq., of Carlton, 2 Sept. 1773, b. 1 May 1750, d. s.p. 8 Jan. 1800.
Mar. secondly Catherine, dau. of Henry Fermor, of Worcester, d. 13 Sept. 1824, M.I. at Catterick.

Mary, a nun at Bruges, b. 7 Aug. 1742, d. unmar. 1813 at Taunton.

Catherine, mar. John Silvertop, Esq., of Minsteracres, co. Northumb., at St. George's, Bloomsbury, June 1772; had the Maire estates in 1811.

XII. SIR JOHN LAWSON, fifth Bart. of Brough, b. 13 Sept. 1744, d. 27 June 1811, æt. sixty-seven; mar. first Elizabeth,

dau. and coh. of William Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick, co. Lanc., at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey, 1 Aug. 1768, d. 10 June 1801, bur. at Catterick, M.I. They had issue—

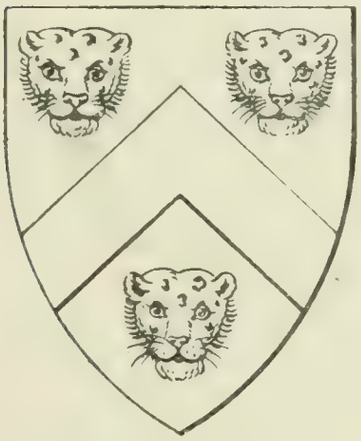
Henry, d. inf.

Anastasia Maria, mar. Thomas Strickland, Esq., of Sizergh, who took the name of Standish, b. 25 May 1769, d. 22 June 1807, æt. thirty-eight, bur. at Catterick, M.I.

Elizabeth, mar. John Wright, Esq., of Kelvedon Hall, Essex, b. 2 Nov. 1770, d. 1811. Her son William succeeded to the estates on death of his great-uncle, Sir Henry Lawson in 1834, and was created a Baronet 8 Sept. 1841.

Mar. secondly Monica, dau. of Miles Stapleton, Esq., of Richmond.

STAINCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Barnesley, 5 Aug. 1665.



Wentworth of Wolley.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—

1 and 4. Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces Or, a crescent for difference (Wentworth).

2. Azure, on a bend Or three torteaux (Whitley).

3. Argent, three palets wavy Gules (Downes, of Herefordshire).

I. THOMAS WENTWORTH, ESQ., of Wentworth-Woodhouse, d. 5 Dec. 1548, bur. at Wentworth, M.I. Will 21 Aug. 1546, pr. at York 8 Mar. 1548-9; mar. Beatrix, dau. of Sir Richard Woodruffe, of Woolley. They had issue—

1. William (a quo Wentworth, of Wentworth-Woodhouse).
2. Michael (II).

II. MICHAEL WENTWORTH, of Mendham Priory, Suffolk, Master of the Queen's Household, first year of Queen Mary 1554, d. 13 Oct. 1558, Inq. P.M. 30 Apr. following. Will 12 Oct., pr. 30 Nov. 1558 in London (Welles, 2); mar. Isabel, dau. and heiress of Percival Whitley, of Whitley, d. 1560. They had issue—

Thomas (III).
Michael.
Henry.
Hellen,
Alice,
Catherine, all mentioned in their father's will.
Mabel,
Margaret,

III. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Mendham Priory and Whitley, seventeen years and two months old at his father's Inq.; mar. Susan, dau. of Christopher Hopton, of Armley. They had issue—

Michaell (IV).
Mary, wife of Robert Coningsby, of Herefordshire.
Beatrix, wife of John Green, of Dean Grange, in Horsforth, son and heir of Gabriel Green; mar. at Leeds Parish Church 18 Feb. 158$\frac{3}{4}$.

IV. *MICHAELL WENTWORTH, of Wolley, in com. Eborum, Esq., died in a° 1641*, a Catholic, purchased Woolley from Francis Woodrove, Esq., in 1599, d. 1641, æt. ninety-three. Will 18 Feb. 163$\frac{8}{9}$; Inq. P.M. 9 Sept. 1642; *mar. Frances, daughter and sole heire to George Downes, of Pawnton, in com. Heref.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas, died unmarried*, æt. seventeen, 1612.
2. *Michael, died unmarried* 19, bur. 20 Sept. 1659, at Woolley.
3. *Sir George Wentworth, Knight*, of Woolley, succeeded his father, Colonel of a Regiment for Chas. I, compounded for his estates and fined £3,188, M.P. Pontefract 1640-6, b. 1599, d. 19 Oct. 1660, bur. at Woolley, M.I. Will 14 Sept. 1660; *mar. Anne, daughter to Thomas, Ld Fairfax, of Camron, first wife*, 1621, d. 19 Aug. 1624, bur. at Woolley, M.I. there and at Otley. They had issue—
   1. *Michael Wentworth*, d. v.p. 9, bur. 18 Aug. 1658 at Woolley; *mar.* 1647 *Katherine, daughter of Sr William St. Quintin, Bart.* (remar. Sir John Kay, of Woodsome, Henry Sandys, Esq., and the Earl of Eglinton). They had issue—
      Michaell, died in his infancy.
   2. *William, died young*, b. 1624, d. 1625.

   Sir George *mar. Averell* (Everild), *daugh. of Christopher Malthy, Alderman, of Yorke, 2^d wife*, sett. 3 Oct. 1626, d. 9 Sept. 1639. They had issue—
   1. *Christopher, died infant.*
   2. *George, died infant.*

1. *Everilda, wife of John Thornhill, of Fixby, in co. Ebor., Esq.*; mar. 9 Sept. 1650, bur. at Elland 13 May 1709.
2. *Frances, wife of Thomas Grantham, of Meaux Abby, in Holderness, Esq.*; mar. at Woolley 12 Jan. 1657/8, bur. at Elland 16 Mar. 169$\frac{2}{3}$.
3. *Anne, wife of Will'm Osbaldeston, of Hunmanby, in co. Ebor., Esq.*, bur. there 30 Apr. 1718. M.I.

4. *Matthew, died without issue*, Captain of a troop of Horse, d. 1647. Will 4 Dec. 1646, pr. in London 10 June 1651.
5. *John* (V).
1. *Dorothy, wife of John Wood, of Copmanthorpe, in co. Ebor.*; mar. sett. 16 Jan. 1607/8.
2. *Elizabeth, first married to Thomas Oldfield, of Wadlands, in com. Ebor.; secondly to Richard Beaumont, of Murfield, in com. Ebor., Esq.*
3. *Alice, died unmarried.*
4. *Mary, wife of Richard Langley, of Millington, in co. Ebor.*; mar. at Woolley 2 Apr. 1611 (Transcript, York).
5. *Rosamund, first married to Bertram Reveley, of Throple* (Throphill), *in com. Northumbr.; secondly to Roger Widdrington, of Cartington, in com. Northumbr., Esq.*; mar. sett. 1632; d. 14 Nov. 1650.
6. *Margaret, wife of William Wombwell, of Wombwell, in com. Ebor., Esq.*, bp. at Woolley 4 Apr. 1608, mar. there 11 Feb. 1628, bur. at Darfield 15 Mar. 1638/9.

V. *JOHN WENTWORTH, of Wolley, Esq.* (succeeded his brother Sir George), *æt. 59 ann. 5 Aug. a° 1665*, bred a lawyer, Secretary to Lord Strafford, d. intest. 22, bur. 26 Feb. 168$\frac{2}{3}$ at Woolley; admon. to his son Sir Michael, 26 Mar. 1683; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Arthur Aldburgh, of Aldburgh, in com. Ebor., Esq.*, at Aldborough 18 Jan. 165$\frac{2}{3}$, d. 22, bur. 26 Feb. 1682/3 at Woolley. They had issue—

Sir *Michael* (VI).
Matthew.
John, died in his infancy, bp. at Belfreys 10 Feb. 165$\frac{7}{8}$, bur. there 6 Dec. 1659.
1. *Elizabeth, died young*, bur. at Belfreys 18 Sept. 1655.
2. *Frances, died young*, bp. at Belfreys 20 Nov. 1656, bur. there 2 Apr. 1657.

VI. SIR *MICHAEL* WENTWORTH, of Woolley, *æt. 11 an. 5 Aug. a° 1665*, M.P. Aldborough 1685-96, b. 1655,

knighted at Windsor 5 July 1681, bur. at Woolley 13 Sept. 1696, æt. forty-two. Will 14 Jan. 169$\frac{0}{1}$; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, of Sprotborough, at Sprotborough or Woolley, 18 Nov. 1673, d. 15 Jan. at Hickleton, bur. 2 Feb. 173$\frac{1}{2}$ at Woolley. Will 10 Feb. 172$\frac{8}{9}$. They had issue—

1. William Wentworth, Esq., of Woolley, unsuccessfully contested Yorkshire in 1708, bp. at Woolley 19 Aug. 1675, d. s.p. at Bath 3 June, bur. 14 June 1729 at Woolley. Will 3 Apr. 1729; mar. Catherine, dau. of Charles Turner, Esq., of Kirkleatham, bp. there 21 Nov. 1678; mar. there 25 July 1697, bur. there 28 July 1730. M.I.
2. John, had Aldborough from his father, bp. at Woolley 6 Nov. 1676, d. unmar., bur. at Woolley 16 Jan. 17$\frac{0}{1}$. Will 16 Dec. 1700.
3. Godfrey (VII).
4. Michael, a merchant of Liverpool, b. 21 Jan., bp. at Woolley 2 Feb. 1680, d. unmar., bur. at Woolley 17 Dec. 1724.
5. Thomas, of Horbury, b. 17, bp. at Woolley 22 Feb. 168$\frac{2}{3}$; mar. Margaret, dau. of . . . Webster (wid. of Francis Nevile, of Chevet, and George Empson, of Goole), at Woolley, 21 Aug. 1711, bur. 24 Dec. 1733 at Horbury. They had issue—
   - William, of Horbury, only son and heir, bur. at Horbury 4 Dec. 1735; mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir Lyon Pilkington (wid. of the Rev. Cavendish Nevile, of Chevet), d. 11 Aug. 1790, bur. at Norton. They had issue—
     - Thomas, bp. at Horbury 23 July 1733, bur. there 22 May 1736.
     - Michael, bp. at Horbury 26 May 1735, bur. there 22 May 1736.
6. George, b. 10, bp. 20 Dec. 1685, bur. 17 Dec. 1686 at Woolley.
7. James, b. 26 Nov., bp. 14 Dec. 1686, bur. 10 Apr. 1691 at Woolley.
8. Matthew, of Wakefield, Registrar of the West Riding, b. 13, bp. at Woolley 25 Apr. 1689, bur. there 29 July 1749; mar. at Hickleton 3 Aug. 1721, Anne, dau. of James Sill, of Wakefield, wid. of John Nevile, Esq., of Chevet, d. 27 May 1773, bur. at Wakefield. They had issue—
   - Peregrine, of Tolston Lodge, York, Registrar of West Riding, b. 31 July 1722, d. 30 Aug., bur. 8 Sept. 1809 at York Minster, M.I. Will 9 Feb., pr. 8 Sept. 1809; mar. first Mary, only dau. of Beilby Thompson, of Escrick, d. in childbed 1 Apr. 1756. They had issue—

Peregrine, (?) bp. at Barnborough 21 Mar., bur. 25 Mar. 1756.

Mar. secondly Mary, dau. of Ralph Assheton, Esq., wid. of Rev. John Witton, of Lupset, at St. George's, Hanover sq., 19 June 1758, d. 29 June, bur. 7 July 1797 at York Minster, æt. seventy-six.

Michael, Captain in Foot Guards, after of Little Harbour, near Portsmouth, New Hampshire, U.S.A.; mar. Martha Hilton. They had issue—

Martha, wife of John Wentworth, of Little Harbour; had £800 from her uncle Peregrine.

Dorothy, only dau., mar. Peter Serle, of Testwood, Southampton, at St. George's, Hanover sq., 11 June 1759, res. leg. of her brother Peregrine Wentworth.

1. Elizabeth, mar. William Wombwell, Esq., of Wombwell, at Woolley, 11 Feb. 169$\frac{6}{7}$, bp. there 22 Nov. 1677, bur. at Darfield 7 June 1764.
2. Dorothy, bp. at Woolley 19 Feb. 16$\frac{79}{80}$, d. unmar.
3. Anne, b. 16, bp. at Woolley 20 Mar. 168$\frac{3}{4}$; mar. first at Hickleton 3 Feb. 1705, Sir Lyon Pilkington, of Stanley; secondly Sir Charles Dalston, of Heath Hall; thirdly at Horbury, 1 Dec. 1730, John Maude, of Alverthorpe, d. 15 Aug. 1764, bur. at Wakefield.
4. Frances, b. 13, bp at Woolley 23 Feb. 168$\frac{1}{2}$; mar. Thomas Hinchliffe, mercer, of London, at Hickleton, 25 Sept. 1716.
5. Rosamond, b. 2, bp. 3 Jan., bur. 6 Jan. 168$\frac{7}{8}$.
6. Catherine, b. 29 Nov. 1692, bur. 5 Sept. 1711, at Woolley.
7. Margaret, of St. Anne's, Soho, b. 1, bp. 10 May 1694. Will 29 Jan. 176$\frac{0}{1}$.

VII. GODFREY WENTWORTH, ESQ., bp. 21 Oct. 1678 at Woolley; mar. at St. Alban's, Wood st., London, 9 July 1700, Anna Maria, dau. of Giles Clarke, Esq., of Lyon's Inn. Will 15 Feb. 1717-8, pr. at York (vol. lxxvi, 154). They had issue—

1. Michael, b. 7, bp. at Woolley 20 July 1701, bur. there 15 Mar. 1713.
2. William, bp. at St. Clement's, Dane, London, d. v.p. 10 Sept. 1702.
3. Godfrey (VIII).

Dorothy, d. unmar. 3, bur. 5 May 1767, at York Minster.

Anna Maria, b. 1 Mar., bp. 25 Mar. 1707 at Brodsworth; mar. first at Hickleton, 21 Nov. 1726, Rev. Edw. Silvester, of Birthwaite; secondly Peter Bold, Esq., of Bold.

VIII. GODFREY WENTWORTH, ESQ., of Woolley, succeeded his uncle William, M.P. for York 1741, Lord Mayor of York, 1759, b. 17 Oct., bp. 7 Nov. 1704 at Brodsworth, d. 18 Jan. 1789, bur. at Hickleton, M.I.; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Lyon Pilkington and Anne Wentworth, 4 Mar. 1727, marriage dissolved by Act of Parliament 1758. They had issue—

1. William, d. v.p., bur. at Woolley 2 May 1746.
2. Godfrey, bp. 1 June 1730, d. v.p., bur. at Woolley 20 Aug. 1757, æt 27.
3. John, b. 30 May, bur. 31 May 1739 at Hickleton.
1. Anna Maria, b. 9 June, bp. 7 July 1736 at Woolley; mar. Sir George Armytage, Bart., of Kirklees, at St. Marylebone, 10 Apr. 1760, d. 21 Mar. 1788, bur. at Hickleton, M.I. Their third son, Godfrey Wentworth Armytage, assumed the name of Wentworth and succeeded to the Woolley estates by the will of his grandfather.
2. Dorothy, bp. 7, bur. 8 July 1737, at Woolley.
3. Catherine, of Woolley, d. unmar. 1821.

GILLING—EAST WAPENTAKE.

Richmund, 19 Aug. 1665

Dalton of Hawkeswell.

ARMS:—Azure, semée of cross-crosslets Or, a lion rampant gardant Argent, a chief barry nebulée of the last and Sable.

CREST:—A dragon's head with wings displayed Vert, the outside of the wings Or, gorged with a collar nebulée of the last.

I. . . . DALTON. Had issue—

John (II).

William, mentioned in his brother John's will, 1458.

II. JOHN DALTON, of Hull, bur. at Trinity Church there, M.I., d. 11 Sept. 1458. Will 9 Sept., pr. 20 Oct. 1458 (Test. Ebor., iv, 21); mar. Joan . . . (remar. first John Whitfield, Mayor of Hull; secondly, Sir Richard York, M.P.). Took the vow of celibacy. Will 20 Aug. 1506 (Test. Ebor., iv, 24). They had issue—

Thomas, of Hull, merchant, Sheriff 1484, Mayor 1489 and 1499. Will 15 June 1497, pr. at York 4 Jan. 1502-3 (Test. Ebor., iv, 126), to be bur. at Trinity Church; mar. Elizabeth . . . Administered her husband's estate.

John (III).

Robert, } (?) bur. with their father at Trinity Church,
William, } Hull (Dodsworth).

Elizabeth, named in her brother John's will.

III. JOHN DALTON, of Hull, merchant, Sheriff 1482, Mayor 1487 and 1495, d. 10 Aug. 1494 and bur. at Trinity Church, Hull, M.I., according to Dodsworth. Will 12 Oct. 1487, pr. at York 7 Sept. 1496 (Test. Ebor., iv, 21); mar. Catherine, dau. of Robert Alcock, merchant, Hull, niece of John Alcock, Bishop of Ely (remar. Robert Herrison, merchant, Hull), to be bur. at Trinity Church. Will 13 May 1541, pr. at York 13 July 1545 (Test. Ebor., iv, 22). They had issue nine sons and four daughters, of whom

William, named in his father's will.

Robert, named in his father's and mother's wills.

Thomas (IV).

Edward, named in his mother's will. Had issue—

Katherine.

John.

Anthony.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

Agnes, } named in their mother's will.
Jennet, }

IV. THOMAS DALTON, of Hull, merchant, Mayor 1547. Will 18 Aug., pr. at York 1 Oct. 1556, to be bur. in Trinity Church, Hull; mar. . . . , dau. of . . . Wilkinson. They had issue—

1. John, of Hull, eldest son, named in his father's will. Had issue—

   William.

   John, } named in their grandfather's will.
   Thomas, }

2. Robert, of Hull, Alderman and Merchant, bur. at Trinity Church, Hull, 10 Apr. 1578. Will 7 Apr., pr. 7 July 1578 at York; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of . . . Silleston, (?) bur. at Trinity Church, Hull, 1 Feb. 1587-8. They had issue—

Robert, named in his father's and grandfather's will.
Thomas, named in his grandfather's will.
Edward, named in his father's and grandfather's wills.
William, Barbara, Emme, } named in their father's will.
Marie, named in her grandfather's will.

3. Thomas (V).
4. Edward, named in his father's will. Will 8 June 1567, pr. 6 Oct. 1575; mar. Mary . . . They had issue—

Edward, Thomas, William, Joan, Katherine, Maude, Elizabeth, } named in their father's will.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will; mar. . . . Coole or Scoles.
Katherine, dead at the time of her father's will; mar. William Johnson.
Anne, named in her father's will; mar. . . . Saltmarshe.
Maud, named in her father's will; mar. . . . Kettlewell.
Agnes, named in her father's will.
Margaret, named in her father's will; mar. . . . Graye.

V. *THOMAS DALTON, of Sutton in Holdernes, in com. Ebor.*, Merchant of the Staple and Adventurer, Mayor 1554, 1560 and 1569, bur. at Trinity Church, Hull, 6 Jan. 1590-1 (brass, see York. Arch. Journal, xii, 218). Will 30 Dec. 1590, pr. at York 10 Dec. 1591 (vol. xxiv, 769); mar. first Ann Walker (Dodsworth); *mar.* secondly *Anne, 2d da. of Sr Robert Tirwhit, of Kettleby, in co. Linc., Kt.* They had issue—

1. *Robert of Swyne in Holdernes* (a quo Dalton, of Myton and Swine).
2. *Sir Will'm* (VI).
3. Philip, had lands in his father's will.
4. Edward, of Sutton, gent. (?) Will 6 Jan. 1617-8, pr. at York 17 July 1618, to be bur. at Sutton Church; mar. . . . They had issue—

William, Elizabeth, Anne, Luce, Frances, } named in their father's will.

5. *Thomas, obijt sine prole*, had lands in his father's will.

Anne, mar. Sir Ralph, son and heir of Edward Ellerker, of Risby (Glover 137).

Elizabeth, mar. Walter Cave.

Susannah, executrix of her father's will, under which she had lands.

VI. *SIR WILL'M DALTON, of the citty of Yorke, and one of ye King's Councell in his court there for y^e^ Northern parts, died in a^o^ 1649*, knighted at Whitehall 28 Apr. 1629, bur. 25 Jan. 1649-50 at York Minster; *mar.* Theophania, *daughter of* John *Boothe, of Killingholme, in com. Linc., widow of* Thomas *Agard* (Agar), mar. lic. 1598, bur. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 18 Feb. 160$\frac{4}{5}$. Will 17 Oct. 1605, pr. at York 28 Apr. 1606. They had issue—

John (VIII).

Anne, wife of Marmaduke *Grimston, of Grymston-Garth, in Holdernes.*

Mary, died unmarried, bur. at Belfreys 10 Apr. 1624.

VII. *JOHN DALTON, of Hawkeswell, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died in a^o^ 1646*, at Newark Castle, of wounds received at Burton-on-Trent while conducting the Queen from York towards London, bp. at Belfreys 17 Sept. 1603, bur. 26 July 1644 at York Minster. Will 9 Aug. 1643, pr. at York 15 Jan. 1645-6; *mar. Dorothy, daughter of Conyers, Ld Darcy and Conyers, of Hornby Castle in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Sr Will'm* (VIII).
2. *Thomas Dalton, of Yorke* and Bedale, named in his father's will. Will 19 July 1710; *mar. Anne, daugh. of Sr Marmaduke Wyvill, of Constable Burton, in co. Ebor., Kt. and Bart.*, bur. 28 Nov. 1675 at Bedale (a quo Dalton of Slenningford; see Dalton's "Wrays of Glentworth," "Burke's Commoners," etc.).
3. *Marmaduke*, named in his father's will.
1. *Mary, ye wife of John Beverley, of Smeton in com. Ebor., Esqr.*
2. *Barbara, ye wife of Charles Tankard, of Arden, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*

Ursula, named in her father's will.

VIII. *Sr WILL'M DALTON, of Hawkswell, K^t^., æt. 36 ann. 19 Aug. 1665*, d. 23 Mar. 1675, bur. at Hawkswell, M.I.; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Marmaduke Wyvill, of Constable Burton in com. Ebor., K^t^. and Bar^t^.* They had issue—

1. Sir *Marmaduke* (IX).

2. *Christopher, æt. 7 ann. 1665*, d. unmar.
3. Sir *Charles, æt. 5 ann. 1665*, of Hawkswell, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, d. unmar. 16 Aug. 1747, M.I. at Hawkswell.

Darcy (IX).
Thomas, bur. at York Minster 9 Jan. 169$\frac{2}{3}$ (Skaife).
Michaell, bur. at York Minster 7 Nov. 1682, M.I., in his eleventh year (Skaife).

1. *Isabell, æt. 8 ann.*; mar. Roger Crofte, of East Appleton, d. 25 Feb. 1684, bur. at Catterick.
2. *Dorothy*, mar. at York Minster 1 Mar. 1689-90, Dr. William Stainforth, Canon Residentiary of York, bur. in York Minster 17 Apr. 1707.
3. *Elizabeth.*
4. *Ursula*, mar. Sir Barrington Bourchier, of Beningborough, Knt.

IX. SIR *MARMADUKE* DALTON, of Hawkswell, Knt., *æt. 10 ann. 19 Aug. 1665*, drowned at Dalton Bridge 19 Feb. 1680, bur. at Hawkswell, M.I.; mar. Barbara, dau. of Henry Belasyse, son and heir of Lord Fauconberg (rel. of Walter Strickland) lic. 23 Feb. 167$\frac{6}{7}$ at Chiswick or Chelsea, d. 12 Sept. 1708, æt. sixty-three, bur. at Hawkswell. M.I. They had issue—

Grace, d. y., æt. twelve.
Mary, mar. in York Minster 5 Jan. 1703-4, Edward Graham, Viscount Preston.
Elizabeth, d. unmar., left half the estate, including Hawkswell, to Sir Charles Dalton.

X. DARCY DALTON, M.A., Rector of Aston, matric. 25 Oct. 1712, Prebendary of York, d. 27 Mar. 1734, æt. sixty-four, bur. at Aston, M.I.; mar. first Mary Harrison, of Skellow, at York Minster, 25 Sept. 1701, bur. at Owston 6 Feb. 1703-4. They had issue—

Darcy Dalton, living 1739, d. unmar.

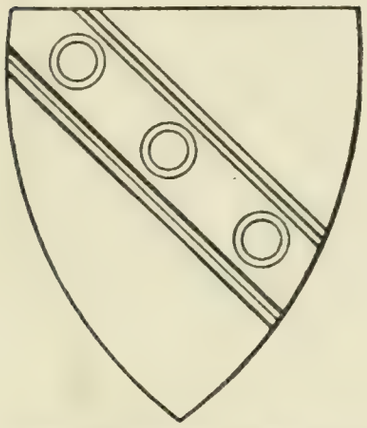
Mar. secondly Jane, dau. of . . . , d. 5 Mar. 1719, æt. thirty-six, bur. at Aston. M.I. They had issue—

Charles Dalton, Rector of Hawkswell, succeeded his uncle Sir Charles, d. unmar. intestate 22 Dec. 1788, æt. seventy-five, bur. at Hawkswell. M.I.
William, d. unmar.
Francis (XI).
Barbara, mar. Charles Tancred, of Arden.
Mary, mar. Gilbert Knowler, D.D.
Elizabeth, mar. Samuel Drake, D.D., Rector of Treeton and Holme on Spaldingmore, d. 3 Nov. 1792. M.I. at Hawkswell.
Jane, d. 5 Feb. 1729, æt. fifteen, bur. at Aston, M.I.

XI. FRANCIS DALTON, of Hawkswell, sometime in the Six Clerks' Office, d. 21 Nov. 1792, æt. seventy-four, bur. at Hawkswell, M.I.; mar. Mary, dau. of John Tasker, of Wimbleton. They had issue—

Mary Dalton, only child and heiress; mar. Henry Gale, Esq., of Scruton, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 3 Apr. 1779.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7° Apr. 1666.



Dawney of Cowick.

ARMS:—Quarterly of six:—

1. Argent, on a bend cotised Sable three annulets of the field (Dawnay).
2. Gules, a man's head in profile, couped at the neck Argent, the tempies encircled with a wreath knotted behind of the last and Sable, issuing from the dexter and sinister chief and the middle base points three lions' gambs Or, each pointing to the centre (Newton of Snaith).
3. Azure, a lion rampant Or, ducally crowned Argent (Darell).
4. Azure, five fusils in fess Or, within a bordure Argent semée of torteaux (Percy).
5. Or, on a chief indented Azure two mullets of the field (Santon).
6. Barry of eight Argent and Gules, on a canton Sable a cross fleury Or, a crescent for difference (Etton).

CREST:—A demi-man in armour, wreathed about the temples, holding in his dexter hand a gemmed ring, and in the sinister a lion's gamb erased.

I. THOMAS DAWNAY (son of Sir Nicholas Dawnay, of Somersetshire[1] ?), of Escrick, Cowick, and Snaith, Inq. P.M. 14 Rich. II; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of John Newton, of Snaith. They had issue—

John (II).
Sir Nicholas, Knt.
Thomas.
Margaret, mar. Thomas Saltmarshe, of Saltmarshe (?).

[1] There is an Inq. P.M. of Nicholas Dawnay, of Somersetshire, Devon, and Cornwall, 6 Edw. III, and of Sir John Dawnay of the same, 20 Edw. III.

II. JOHN DAWNAY, of Cowick, Snaith, etc., Inq. P.M., 4 Hen. VI (1425-6); mar. Ellen, dau. of John Barden. They had issue—

John (III).
William (?) [Frater Will'm Dawney de Rhodes (Glover)].
Alice, mar. Robert Fleming (Glover).
Agnes, mar. Peter Weston (Glover).

III. JOHN DAWNAY, of Cowick, d. 1424(?); mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Lound. Her will 12 May 1454, pr. 9 Dec. 1455 (Test. Eb., ii, 193), then of Walmgate, York, to be bur. at Snaith. They had issue—

John (IV).
William.
Katherine, mentioned in her mother's will; mar. Thomas Aungier.
Joan, mar. William Dallison.
Emma.

IV. SIR JOHN DAWNAY, of Cowick, d. 30 Oct. 1493, bur. in the Dawnay Chapel in Snaith Church, where there is a large tomb; mar. Agnes, dau. of Guy Rocliffe, of Rocliffe (Glover 383). They had issue—

Sir Guy (V).
William.
Agnes, mar. John Bekard.
Elizabeth, mar. John Langton.
Margaret, mar. Ralph, son and heir to Richard Acclam, d. 9 May 1436, bur. at Snaith. M.I.

V. SIR GUY DAWNAY, of Cowick, and ju. ux. of Sessay, d. 17 Aug. 14 Hen. VIII, as per Inq. P.M. taken 4 Oct. Admon. 19 Sept. 1522 at York; mar. Jane, dau. of Sir George Darrell, Knt., sister and h. of Sir John and Thomas Darrell, of Sessay, d. 28 Apr. 17 Hen. VIII (1525), as per Inq. P.M. 28 Oct. They had issue—

Sir John (VI).
Anne, mar. Robert Haldenby.
Elizabeth or Jane, mar. William Babthorpe, of Drax.

VI. SIR JOHN DAWNAY, of Cowick and Sessay, d. 10 Mar. 1552-3, as per Inq. P.M. taken 17 Apr. 1553; mar. Dorothy Nevill, dau. of Richard, Lord Latimer, lic. 9 May 1514, d. 23 Oct. 1532. They had issue—

Sir Thomas (VII).
John, of Heck, in the parish of Snaith. He had—
John, æt. twenty-four, 1585 (Glover).
George, of Beeforth (a quo Dawnay, of Escrick, see younger branch A.)
Dorothy, mar. Henry Nevile, of Chevet, 15 Jan. 1533.
Jane, mar. Brian Palmes, of Naburn, d. s.p.

Anne, mar. Sir George Conyers, of Sockburn.
Elizabeth, mar. Robert Aske, Esq., of Aughton.

VII. SIR THOMAS DAWNAY, KNT., of Cowick and Sessay, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1543, æt. thirty-eight at his father's Inq. P.M. Will 17 Aug., pr. at York 25 Oct. 1556, Inq. P.M. 19 Oct. 1556; mar. Edith, dau. of George, Lord Darcy, of Aston, bur. at Snaith 8 Oct. 1585. They had issue—

Sr John (VIII).
Paul, of Drax, gent., adm. Gray's Inn 1571. Will 4 Apr. 1610, pr. at York 3 June 1611.
Frances, mar. at Snaith 16 Oct. 1564 Sir William Babthorpe, Knt., as second wife [remar. . . . Sulyard (Glover)].
Ann, bur. at Snaith, June 1540.
Susan, bur. at Snaith 20 July 1543.

VIII. *Sr JOHN DAWNEY, of Seazay, in com. Ebor., Kn^t.*, High Sheriff 1572, M.P. Thirsk 1571-93, æt. twenty years at his father's Inq. P.M. Admon. York 29 Apr. 1598; *mar.* first *Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Marmaduke Tunstall, of Thurland Castle, in com. Lanc., Kn^t.* They had issue—

1. *Sr Thomas* (IX).
2. *Marmaduke* (a quo Dawnay, of Sutton Coldfield, see younger branch A).
3. William, of Sessay; mar. Juliana, dau. of Jasper Cholmley, at St. Helen's, York, 2 Sept. 1595, bur. 25 Aug. 1605 at Snaith. They had issue—
   - Ralph, of Hayton, (?) bp. at Snaith 6 Aug. 1597, d. unmar. and intestate. Admon. to his sister Elizabeth Stonehouse, 5 July 1650.
   - William, of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. Will 30 Sept. 1662, pr. at London 8 May 1663.
   - Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Stonehouse, of London, bur. 29 Nov. 1659, at St. Dionis, Backchurch.
4. Darcy, admitted to Gray's Inn 18 Aug. 1596, matric. at Oriel College, Oxford, 29 Nov. 1594, d. s.p., mentioned in his uncle Paul's will 1610.

Ralph.
Dorothy, d. s.p.
Mary, mar. Ralph, third Lord Eure.
Elizabeth.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Edm., or Edw. Bussy, of Haydor, and wid. of John Porter, of Belton, co. Linc. Will 10 Apr., pr. at York 3 May 1604, to be bur. at East Markham.

IX. *Sr THOMAS DAWNEY, of Seasay, in com. Ebor., Kn^t., died in a^o 1641*, æt. twenty-one an. 1584, recorded his pedigree

at the Visitation of 1612, admitted Gray's Inn 8 Nov. 1583, bur. at Snaith 22 May 1642. Will 10 Dec. 1639, pr. at York, August 1642; *mar. Fayth, daughter of Richard Legard, of Rysomeyarth, in Holdernes*, bur. at Snaith 2 Dec. 1639. They had issue—

1. *John* (X).
2. *Thomas*, admitted Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618, *died unmarried*, bur. 18 Feb. 161$\frac{8}{9}$ at Snaith. M.I.
3. *George*, admitted Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618, *died unmarried* 3 Sept. 1637, æt. thirty-eight, bur. at Snaith. M.I.
4. *Richard, died unmarried* 15 Aug. 1636, æt. thirty-two, bur. at Snaith. M.I.

1. *Elizabeth, wife of Sr Will'm Acclome, of Moreby Hall, in com. Ebor., Kn^t^.*; mar. lic. 10 Oct. 1609.
2. *Frances, wife of Sr Henry Vaughan, of Sutton upon Darwent, in co. Ebor., Kn^t^.*; mar. lic. 13 Sept. 1613.
3. *Margaret, wife of Sr Walter Rudstone, of Hayton, in co. Ebor., Bar^t^.*, bp. at Snaith 11 Nov. 1595, mar. there 9 May 1631.

Henry, d. s.p.

Anne, bp. 23 July, bur. 17 Oct. 1598 at Snaith.

X. *JOHN DAWNEY, son and heir, died in the lifetime of his father, a^o^ 1628*, æt. nineteen, 1612, admitted Gray's Inn 2 Feb. 1611-12, bur. at Snaith 15 March 1629-30. M.I. Inq. P.M. 15 May 1630; *mar. Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sr Richard Hutton, of Gouldesborough, K^t^., late one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas*, she was living 1644. They had issue—

1. *Thomas, died unmarried*, bp. at Snaith 15 Dec. 1616, bur. there 19 Apr. 1639, admitted Gray's Inn 1 Nov. 1634.
2. *Sr Christopher Dawney, of Cowick, in co. Ebor., created Baronet by K. Charles the first a^o^ 1641*, admitted Gray's Inn 2 Nov. 1639, *died in a^o^ 1644*, bur. 25 July at Sessay. Will 12 July 1644, pr. at York Feb. 1645-6; *mar. Jane, daughter and coheire of John Moseley, of Uskelfe, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—
   1. *John, died in his infancy*, bp. at Snaith 6 Dec. 1642, bur. there 4 Mar. 1643-4.
   2. *Sr Thomas Dawney*, second *Bar^t^., died in his childhood*, bp. 23 Apr., bur. 6 Nov. 1644 at Sessay, when the baronetcy expired.
3. *Sr John* (XI).

1. *Fayth, wife of Sr Nicholas Yarborough, of Snaith, in co. Eborum, Kn^t^.*; mar. at St. Saviour's, York, 26 May 1635, bur. at Snaith 24 Sept. 1657. Will 30 July 1656.

2. *Mary, wife of Sr Will'm Adams, of Scawseby, in com. Ebor., Knt.*, d. 16, bur. 20 May 1698 at Owston.

XI. *Sr JOHN DAWNEY, of Cowick, in co. Ebor., Knt., ætatis 41 ann. 7 Apr. 1666*, cr. Viscount Downe in the Peerage of Ireland, 19 Feb. 1680-1, admitted Gray's Inn 16 Mar. 1640-1, M.P. Yorks. 1660-1, Pontefract 1661-90, (?) bp. at Hutton Paynel 25 Jan. 1624-25, bur. at Snaith 9 Oct. 1695; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr John Melton, Knt., Secretary to the Councell of Yorke for Northern parts of this Realme, 1 wife*, at St. Antholin's, London, 4 Aug. 1645, bur. at Snaith 21 Feb. 1662-3. They had issue—

George Dawney, son and heir, ætat. 13 ann. 7° Apr. 1666, of Kilnwick, admitted to St. John's, Camb., 14 Mar. 1670-1, bp. at Snaith 14 Sept. 1654, bur. there 21 Feb. 1691-2; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of John Heron, Esq., of Beverley, 9 Sept. 1675 (remar. Charles Robinson, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, lic. 17 Mar. 1692-3 at St. Ann's, Westminster).

Thomas,(?) bp. at Snaith 7 Jan., bur. there 16 Jan. 164$\frac{8}{9}$.

John,(?) bp. at Snaith 28 Jan. 16$\frac{49}{50}$.

Richard,(?) bp. at Snaith 10 Jan. 165$\frac{1}{2}$.

Thomas,(?) bp. at Snaith 14 June, bur. there 3 Aug. 1653.

1. *Anne*, bp. at Snaith 18 Feb. 164$\frac{7}{8}$.
2. *Margaret*, mar. Hugh Bethell, Esq., of Rise, at Snaith, 20 Sept. 1671, bp. there 22 May 1651.
3. *Catherine*, mar. at Snaith 18 Oct. 1681, John Ramsden, Esq., of Norton.

mar. secondly *Dorothy, daughter of Will'm Johnson, of Wickham, in co. Linc., Esqr.*, lic. 14 May 1663 at St. Gregory, St. Faith or St. Swithin, London, bur. 28 May 1709, at Snaith. They had issue—

2. *Henry* (XII).
3. *Will'm, æt. 2 mens.*

Dorothy, mar. Robert Orme, Esq., of Lavington, co. Sussex, d. 15 Dec. 1736.

XII. *HENRY* DAWNAY, *æt. 2 annor.*, second Viscount Downe, M.P. Pontefract 1690-5, Yorkshire 1698—1700 and 1707-27, bur. at Snaith 21 May 1741; mar. at Gainsborough 29 Sept. 1685, Mildred, dau. of William Godfrey, Esq., of Thonock, co. Linc., bp. at Gainsborough 29 Mar. 1666, d. 4 Sept. 1725. They had issue—

John (XIII).

Thomas, bp. at Snaith 3 Feb. 168$\frac{7}{8}$.

William, bp. at Snaith 26 Aug. 1690, (?) bur. 28 May 1742.

Henry, D.D., Prebendary of Canterbury, matric. at Christ Church, Oxford, 22 May 1711, b. 17 Aug. 1692 (Snaith Reg.), d. 23 July 1754 (Musgrave's Obit.); mar. Catherine, dau. of . . . Parsons.

Christopher, bp. at Snaith 30 Jan. 169$\frac{3}{4}$; mar. Catherine, dau. of Richard Roundell, of Hutton Wansley, 26 Aug. 1749, d. 3 Jan. 1769. They had issue—

Catherine, bp. at York Minster 23 Feb. 1753.

George, Captain, R.N., b. 16 Jan. 169$\frac{5}{6}$.

Godfrey, bp. at Snaith 29 June 1697, bur. there 13 Feb. 169$\frac{7}{8}$.

Robert, bp. at Snaith 2 Feb. 170$\frac{2}{3}$, bur. there 27 Sept. 1707.

Thomas, bp. at Snaith 17 Sept. 1704.

James, bp. at Snaith 20 Feb. 170$\frac{5}{6}$.

Godfrey, in Holy Orders, bp. at Snaith 1710; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas D'Aeth, Bart., d. 3 Aug. 1784, æt. eighty-two (Musgrave's Obit.). They had issue—

Henry, M.A., Rector of Bedale, d. unmar. 13 Aug. 1752 (Musgrave's Obit.).

Mildred, mar. Sir William Foulis, Bart., bur. at Ingleby 6 Feb. 1780.

Dorothy, bp. at Snaith 16 Oct. 1701, d. 1734; mar. first at Snaith 17 Oct. 1723, Robert Shafto, of Whitworth, co. Durham; secondly Rev. Thomas Eden, D.D.

XIII. JOHN DAWNAY, M.A., b. and bp. 8 Dec. 1686 at Snaith, d. v.p., bur. there 12 Aug. 1740; mar. Charlotte Louisa, dau. and h. of Robert Pleydell, Esq., 10 Aug. 1724, bur. at Snaith 19 Apr. 1729. They had issue—

Henry Pleydell, third Viscount Downe, M.P. Yorks. 1750-60, Lieut.-Colonel 25th Regiment, mortally wounded at the battle of Campen, near Wesel, 16 Oct., d. s.p. 9 Dec. 1760, bur. at Maurs, near Wesel (G.E.C.).

John Pleydell (XIV).

XIV. JOHN PLEYDELL DAWNAY, fourth Viscount Downe, succeeded his brother, b. 9 Dec. 1728, bur. at Snaith 7 Jan. 1781, M.P. Malton 1768-74; mar. Lora, dau. and h. of William Burton, of Luffenham, co. Rutland, 20 May 1763, bur. at Snaith 11 May 1812. They had issue—

John Christopher Burton, fifth Viscount Downe, cr. Baron Dawnay of Cowick, 9 June 1796, b. 15 Nov. 1764, bur. at Snaith 2 Mar. 1832; mar. Louisa Maria, dau. of George Welsted, Esq., of Apsley, Sussex, 31 Dec. 1815, d. 20 Mar. 1867.

William Henry (XV).

Marmaduke, assumed name and arms of Langley, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1826, b. 26 July 1777, d. unmar. at Wykeham Abbey 1 Oct. 1851.
William Henry, d. inf.
Thomas, in Holy Orders, b. 30 May 1779, d. 8 Jan. 1850.
Lora, d. 1781.
Catherine, bp. at Snaith 20 Sept. 1768, d. 23 Jan. 1790.

XV. WILLIAM HENRY DAWNAY, sixth Viscount Downe, Rector of Sessay and Thormonby, b. 20 Aug. 1772, d. 23 May 1846; mar. Lydia, dau. of John Heathcote, of Connington Castle, 4 June 1811, d. 18 Mar. 1848. They had issue—
William Henry (XVI).
Payan Dawnay, of Beningbrough Hall, High Sheriff Yorks. 1851, b. 18 Nov. 1815, d. 17 June 1891.
Lydia Frances Catherine, d. unmar. 23 Jan. 1890.

XVI. WILLIAM HENRY DAWNAY, seventh Viscount Downe, b. 15 May 1812, d. 26 Jan. 1857; mar. Mary Isabel, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Richard Bagot, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 25 July 1843 (remar. 6 Jan. 1863 Sidney Leveson Lane, Esq.). They had issue—
Hugh Richard (XVII).
Other issue, see Peerages.

XVII. HUGH RICHARD DAWNAY, eighth Viscount Downe, first Baron Dawnay of Danby (U.K., cr. 1897), b. 20 July 1844; mar. Cecilia Maria Charlotte, dau. of the third Earl of Sefton. They have issue—
John, b. 23 May 1872.
Hugh.
Beryl.
Nora.
Faith.

YOUNGER BRANCH.

A. GEORGE DAWNAY, of Beeforth and Escrick, gent., son of Sir John Dawnay (VI) and Dorothy Nevill, d. 18 Feb. 1557-8. Will 21 Jan. 1557-8, pr. at York 25 Oct. 1558, Inq. P.M. 6 Apr. 1558; mar. Ellen, dau. of Sir William Constable, of Hatfield. They had issue—
Cuthbert (B).
Joan, mar. John Palmes, Esq., of Naburn.

B. CUTHBERT DAWNAY, of Escrick, "a Papist," bur. at at Belfreys 23 Apr. 1585. Admon. York 26 Apr. 1585; mar.

Ursula, dau. and coh. of . . . Thweng, of Heslarton, d. 20 Nov. 1626, Inq. P.M. 1627. They had issue—
John (C).

C. JOHN DAWNAY, æt. six months 1585, bp. at Belfreys 24 Apr. 1585; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Constable, of Sherborne, widow of William Knowsley, 7 June 1608, at Heslarton. They had issue—
Elizabeth, æt. three, 1612.
Mary.

YOUNGER BRANCH.

A. *MARMADUKE DAWNEY, of Sutton Colfeild, in Com. Warr.*, second son of Sir John Dawney (VIII) and Elizabeth Tunstall, admitted Gray's Inn 16 Nov. 1586, bur. 19 Apr. 1629 at Snaith; *mar.* Anne, *daughter of* William *Gardner*, of Bermondsey, widow of Simon Perrot, d. 20 Jan. 1639, bur. at Sutton Coldfield. Will 19 Jan., pr. 7 Feb. 1639. They had issue—
1. *Thomas (B).*
2. *John, died without issue*; mar. . . . They had issue—
Faith, bp. at Selby 21 Oct. 1628, bur. there 22 July 1630. M.I.
Dinah, proved her mother's will.
Elizabeth, bur. at Sutton Coldfield 7 Aug. 1623.

B. *THOMAS DAWNEY, Citizen of London*, and of Sutton Coldfield, where he was bur., died in London 9 Sept. 1671. Admon. P.C.C. 3 Feb. 1671; *mar. Catherine la Gouse* (Le Gouch), *a Dutch woman*, at St. Dionis Backchurch, 6 Jan. 1628-9, died after 1648. They had issue—
Thomas (C).
John, d. s.p.
Elizabeth, bur. at St. Swithin's, London, 10 Nov. 1658. Admon. to her father 26 Jan. 1659.
Susan, bp. at St. Swithin's, London, 15 July 1649.
Ann, mar. John Griffin, of St. Mildred in the Poultry, London, Merchant Taylor, 18 Apr. 1661.

C. *THOMAS* DAWNAY, of Selby and Sutton Coldfield, b. 1639, bur. at Belfreys, York, 28 Dec. 1683. Will 1 Oct. 1678, pr. at York 21 Jan. 1683-4; mar. Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Sir W. Adams, of Owston, by Mary Dawnay (*ante*, p. 335). Will 6 May 1711, pr. at York 10 Nov. 1718. They had issue—
John, bp. at Selby 18 Mar. 1674, admitted Gray's Inn 11 Feb. 1690-1, d. s.p.
Elizabeth, coh., d. unmar., (?) bur. at Owston 2 Mar. 1734. Will 2 Dec. 1734, pr. 6 Mar. 173$\frac{4}{5}$.

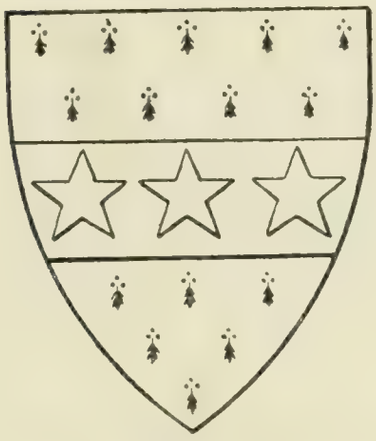
Faith, coh., bp. at Selby 13 Dec. 1676; mar. at Swillington 15 Nov. 1698, Peter Hall, of Leventhorpe; she was bur. at Swillington 5 May 1713.

Catherine, coh., bp. at Selby 27 Aug. 1678, d. unmar. at Coney St., York, bur. at Belfreys 8 July 1729. Will 26 May, pr. 15 July 1729, by Elizabeth Hall, her niece, afterwards wife of Major John Parsons.

Margaret, coh., sole executrix of her mother, bp. at Selby July 1682, d. unmar., bur. at St. Sampson's, York, 10 July 1732. Will 9 July 1731, pr. 16 Oct. 1732, by her niece, Faith (Hall), wife of Rev. W. J. Smith, of Cawood.

Authorities—Snaith and Sessay Parish Registers—York Wills—G.E.C.'s Peerage—Information by W. M. Harvey, Esq., a descendant of Faith Hall.

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 11° Aug. 1666.



Lister of Linton.

ARMS:—Ermine, on a fess Sable three mullets Or, in chief a fleur-de-lis Gules.

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Or a stag's head Erminois, attired Argent.

I. RICHARD LISTER, of Halifax, living 1452. Had issue—
Richard (II).
William (a quo Lister of Shibden Hall). See vol. i, 114.

II. RICHARD LISTER, of Halifax, living 1454. Had issue—

III. JOHN LISTER, of Halifax, living 1525. Had issue—
Richard, of the Cross, Halifax, d. about 1 Eliz.
John (IV).

IV. JOHN LISTER, of Cotswold, co. Glouc., and Backhall; mar . . . , widow of . . . Stephens. They had issue—
John (V).
Robert, Master of Magdalen Coll., Oxford.

V. JOHN LISTER, of Backhall, in Southowram, par. of Halifax. Will 26 Jan. 1592-3, pr. at York 24 Apr. 1593 (vol. xxv, 1256); mar. . . . They had issue—
John (VI).
George, named in his father's will.
James, named in his father's and brother's wills.
William, named in his brother John's will.
Samuel, named in his father's will.

VI. *JOHN LYSTER, of Kingston super Hull, living a° 1613*, Mayor of Hull 1595-8 and 1612, M.P. Hull 1601-3, b. at Halifax, d. 19, bur. 23 Jan. 1616-7 at Trinity Church, Hull. Will 8 Jan. 1616-7, pr. at York 11 Apr. 1617; *mar. Anne, daughter of Robt Geyton, of Kingston super Hull*, bur. at Trinity Church, Hull, 29 Mar. 1621. Will 23 Mar. 1620-1, pr. at York 5 Apr. 1622. They had issue—
Sr John (VII).
Margaret, wife of Will'm Weddall, of Erswick, in com. Ebor., Esqr., bp. at Trinity Church 8 July 1596.

VII. *Sr JOHN LYSTER, of Kingston upon Hull, Kt., dyed 23 Dec. 1640*, Mayor 1618 and 1629, M.P. 1620-40, bp. 7 June 1587, d. 23 Dec. 1640, bur. 19 Jan. 1640-1 at Holy Trinity, Hull. M.I. Will 21 Dec. 1640; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter and coheir (and sole heire) of Hugh Armin, Esqr., of Kingston sup. Hull*, bp. at Trinity Church, Hull, 18 Dec. 1588, d. 2, bur. 5 Dec. 1656 at Trinity Church, Hull. They had issue sixteen children, of whom—
1. John (VIII).
2. Samuell,
3. William,
4. Hugh,
5. Thomas,
6. Walter,
7. Robert,
8. Benjamin,
1. Elizabeth,
2. Anne,
3. Margaret,
4. Mary,
See Lister of Kingston upon Hull. (Dugdale's Visitation.)

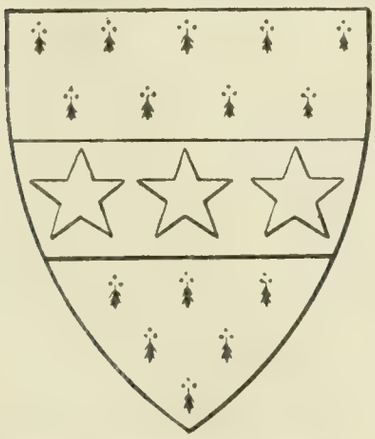
VIII. *JOHN LYSTER, of Linton, Esqr., died 30 Martij 1651*, bp. at Hull 3 Mar. 1608-9. Will 29 July 1642, pr. at London 1 Aug. 1660 (York. Rec. Ser., ix, 165); *mar. Jane, daughter of Christopher Constable, of Hatfeild, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

John (IX).

1. *Elizabeth, wife of Robert Sothaby, of Birdsall, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, had £1,000 in her father's will, bp. at Wintringham 18 Nov. 1633; mar. there 13 Feb. 1649-50, bur. at Birdsall May 1709.
2. *Frances, wife of Constable Bradshaw, of Upsall, in Cleaveland, in com. Ebor.*, had £1,000 in her father's will.
3. *Dorothye*, bp. at Wintringham 10 Nov. 1649, no mention in her father's will.

IX. *JOHN LYSTER, ESQ^R., son and heire, æt. 28 annor. 11° Aug. 1666*, bur. at Westminster Abbey 8 Mar. 1714-5. Will 29 June 1714, pr. at London 26 Apr. 1715 by his nephew Thomas Sotheby, Esq., of Birdsall, to whom he left all his property. There is a licence 20 June 1670 for the marriage of John Lister, of Lynton, Yorkshire, bachelor, twenty-eight, and Elizabeth Barkham, spinster, twenty-three, of St. James' Duke's Place, St. Andrew, Holborn, or All Hallows in the Wall, but no mention of any wife in the above will.

THE BOROUGH OF KINGSTON SUPER HULL. Hull, 4° Sept. 1665.



Lister of Kingston super Hull.

ARMS:—Ermine, on a fess Sable three mullets Or, a fleur-de-lis for difference.
CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Or, a stag's head couped Ermine, attired Argent.

I. *JOHN LYSTER, of Kingston super Hull, living in a° 1613* (see Lister of Linton, *ante*, p. 48); *mar. Anne, daughter of Robt. Geyton, of Kingston super Hull.* They had issue—
Sr John (II).
Margaret, wife of Will'm Weddell, of Erswick.

II. *Sr JOHN LYSTER, of Kingston super Hull, K^t., died in Dec. 1640; mar. Elizabeth, daughter and sole heire unto Hugh Armyn, of Kingston sup. Hull.* They had issue—

1. *John Lyster, of Lynton on the Would.* (See Lister of Linton).
2. *Samuell Lyster, of Estoft, in co. Ebor.*; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Parker, of London, lic. 11 Jan. 1647-8 at Edmonton.
3. *Will'm Lyster, an Utter Barister of the Inner Temple, and now Recorder of Kingston super Hull,* of South Frodingham, M.P. Hull 1654 and 1656; mar. Elizabeth . . . , who d. 5 Apr. 1714, æt. eighty-three, bur. at Owthorne, M.I. (Poulson). Her will 23 Feb. 1710-1, pr. at York 25 May 1714 (vol. lxix, 127). They had issue—
   - William Lister, of South Frodingham. Will 10 Feb. 1726, pr. at York 16 Oct. 1728 (vol. lxxx, 220); mar. first at York Minster 29 Jan. 1699-1700, Margaret, dau. of William Headlam, Esq., of Kexby. Mar. secondly Frances, dau. of Thomas Fairfax, Esq., of York and Sledmere, executrix of her husband. They had issue—
     - John, } named in their grandmother's
       William, } will.
     - Fairfax, named in his father's will.
     - Margaret, of Hull, spinster. Will 25 July, pr. at York 19 Aug. 1729 (vol. lxxxi, 214).
     - Elizabeth, named in her grandmother's will.
   - Mary, named in her mother's will. Will 1 Mar. 1728-9, pr. 9 Sept. 1729 (vol. lxxxi, 245).
4. *Hugh Lyster, of Kingston super Hull, æt. 43 ann. 4 Sept. a° 1665,* d. 9, bur. 11 Oct. 1666, at Trinity Church, Hull, M.I. Will 10 Feb. 1663-4; *mar. Jane, daughter and sole heire of Bernard Smith, an alderman of Kingston super Hull,* at Trinity Church, Hull, 10 Jan. 1641-2. They had issue—
   1. *John, æt. 19 an. 4 Sept. 1665* (named in his father's will).
   2. *Bernard, æt. 18 an. 1665,* (?) of Beverley. Will 14 Apr. 1714 (vol. lxxi, 281).
   3. *Hugh, æt. 9 ann.*, named in his father's and brother's wills.
   1. *Elizabeth, æt. 12 an. 1665.*
   2. *Jane, æt. 5 ann.*
   - (?) Hugh, bur. at Trinity Church, Hull, 17 Aug. 1655.
5. *Thomas* (III).
6. *Walter Lyster, an Alderman of Rippon, in com. Ebor.*, Mayor 1666, bp. at Hull 15 Oct. 1628, d. 13 Dec.

1682, æt. fifty-four, bur. at Ripon Minster; *mar.* Sarah . . . (?) d. 1697, bur. at Ripon. They had issue—

Charles, Mayor of Ripon three times, 1700, 1714, 1728, d. 14 Feb. 1730-1, æt. seventy, bur. at Ripon Minster. Will 5 Feb., pr. 22 Mar. 1730-1 (vol. lxxxi); mar. Mary, dau. of . . . , d. 3 Apr. 1755, æt. seventy-eight, bur. at Ripon. They had issue—

William, of London, gent., d. 2 Sept. 1778, æt. eighty-four, bur. at Ripon Minster.

John, of Ripon, mercer, d. 1 Sept. 1788, æt. eighty-four, bur. at Ripon Minster; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Lawcock, d. 1 June 1772, bur. at Ripon Minster.

Catherine, mar. first William Beckwith, of Lamb Hill, gent.; secondly . . . Lister, of Bedale.

Hannah, mar. Simon Hutchinson, of Ripon, apothecary, (?) d. 25 July 1730, æt. thirty-nine, bur. at Ripon.

Isabella, mar. Christopher Kitchingman, Esq., of Ripon, d. 13 June 1732, æt. thirty-one, bur. at Ripon.

7. *Benjamin Lyster, an Utter Barrister of ye Inner Temple, Lond.*, probably bur. in York Minster 23 Nov. 1688 (Skaife).

1. *Elizabeth, wife unto Leonard Bernard, Alderman of Hull;* mar. at Holy Trinity 29 Oct 1633.

2. *Anne, wife of Will'm Lutton, of Knapton, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Holy Trinity 13 Jan. 1620-1.

3. *Margaret, wife unto John Hedlam, of Kexby, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Holy Trinity 10 Apr. 1622.

4. *Mary, wife of Toby Hodson, of Bishop Burton, in com. Ebor.*

Walter, bur. 13 Feb. 1626-7.

Susan, bur. at Holy Trinity 4 Nov. 1626.

Ann, bur. at Holy Trinity 10 Nov. 1611.

III. *THOMAS LYSTER, of Bawtre, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Hull 5 Jan. 1623-4, d. 1674; mar. Barbara, dau. of Matthew Hutton, of Marske, 16 Apr. 1655, at Marske. They had issue—

John (IV).

Matthew, bur. at Doncaster 1 Mar. 1657-8.

Thomas, of Whitfield, co. Northampton.

Benjamin, d. y., bur. at Bawtry.

Walter, d. y., bur. at Bawtry.

Barbara, d. y., bur. at Bawtry.

IV. JOHN LISTER, ESQ., of Bawtry. Will 26 Apr. 1710, pr. at York (vol. lxxx); mar. Judith, dau. of Stephen Anderson, Esq., of Eyworth. They had issue—

Thomas (V).
John, named in his father's will.
Penelope, of St. George's, Hanover Square, spinster, 23 Apr. 1742.
Catherine, named in her father's will.

V. THOMAS LISTER, ESQ., of Bawtry, J.P., d. 22 Aug. 1749; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of George Middleton, of Shipton, near York. They had issue—

John Lister, Esq., of Bawtry, Colonel, d. 8 Jan. 1771 (Peck).
Elizabeth, d. unmar., bur. at Bawtry, sister and coheiress.
Judith, d. at Carleton, near Pontefract, 25 June 1786, sister and coheiress.

N.B.—The two sisters and heirs of Colonel John Lister sold the manors of Bawtry and Austerfield to Pemberton Milnes, Esq., of Wakefield, in 1779.

HOLDERNESSE BAYLIWICK. Beverley, 15° Sept. 1666.

Cobb of Ottringham.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—

1. Per chevron Gules and Sable, in chief two shovellers respecting each other Argent, in base a fish naiant Or, a crescent for difference (Cobb).
2. Sable, three ewers with covers Argent.
3. Argent, a chevron Gules between three martlets Sable.
4. Argent, three bars Gules, an inescutcheon Ermine (Martin).

CREST:—A shoveller's head erased proper, holding in the beak Gules a fish Or.

I. . . . *COBB, of Sandringham, in com. Norff., from whom William Cobb, now of Sandringham, in com. Norff., Esqr., as the chief Male Branch is also lineally descended.*

II. . . . *COBB, of Sandringham, in com. Norff.; mar. . . . daughter of . . . Walpole, in co. Norff.* They had issue—

III. . . . *COBB, of Snettesham, in co. Norff.; mar. . . . daughter and heire of . . . Martin, of . . . in co. Kent.* They had issue—

IV. *FRANCIS COBB, of Burnham, in com. Norff.; mar. . . . daughter and coheire of . . . Fiske, of Wells, in co. Norff.* They had issue—

1. *Sr Francis* (V).
2. *Will'm Cob, died without issue.*
1. *Margaret, wife of . . . Percy, of . . . in co. Norff.*
2. *Fayth, wife of Nicholas Browne, of Walsingham, in co. Norff.*
3. *. . . wife of . . . Newark, of Burnham, in co. Norff.*
4. *. . . wife of Will'm Davye, of Little-Gayton, in com. Norff.*

V. *Sr FRANCIS COBB, of Burnham, in Norfolk, K^t^., and afterwards of Ottringham, in Holdernesse, in com. Ebor., first Esquier of the Body to K. James and K. Charles, afterwards Knighted by King Charles the first, died in a^o^ 1648,* Knighted at Beverley 30 July 1642, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 18 Oct. 1648; *mar. Mary, youngest daughter of Will'm Daniell, of Beswyke, in co. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *Sr Francis* (VI).
2. *William, dyed young.*
1. *Jane, wife of Robert Haldenby, of Haldenby, in Marshland, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*; mar. secondly Edward Hamerton, of Monkrode. Will 4 Apr. 1674, pr. at York.
2. *Mary,* first *wife of Christopher Hillyard, of Ottringham, in Holdernesse, Esqr.*

VI. *Sr FRANCIS COBB, of Ottringham, in co. Ebor., Kn^t^., æt. 60 ann. 15 Sept. 1666,* Lieut.-Colonel in King's Army, Governor of Leicester, Governor of Clifford's Tower, York, during the siege, after the Restoration Captain of the Block House in Hull, High Sheriff Yorkshire 1664-5, bp. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 10 Apr. 1604; *mar. Ellen, daughter of Cristopher Constable, of Catfosse, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* (widow of Richard Hildyard, of Ottringham, to whom she was married 7 Dec. 1612 at Sigglesthorne), bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 7 Dec. 1667. They had issue—

1. *Sr William* (VII).
2. *Francis, died unmarried.*
1. *Mary, died unmarried.*
2. *Susan, wife of John Wyvill, of Osgodby, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*

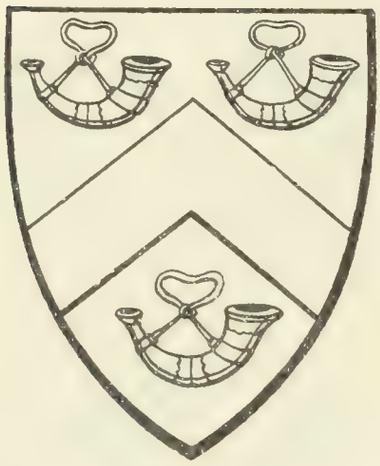
Mar. secondly Barbara, dau. of Sir George Marwood, of Little Busby, widow of Sir Thomas Heblethwaite, of Norton.

VII. *Sr WILLIAM COBB, Knt., son and heire, æt. 37 annorũ 15o Sept. ao 1666*, admitted St. John's Coll., Camb., 23 Oct. 1646, æt. eighteen, Gray's Inn 26 Oct. 1648; *mar. Winifride, daughter of John Cooke* (Coke), *of Holkam, in com. Norff., Esqr.*, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 15 Dec. 1695. They had issue—

Francis, died in his childhood.

Bridget, æt. 11 ann. 15o Sept. 1666; mar. James Heblethwaite, Esq., of Norton, d. 13 June 1720, bur. at St. Mary's, Hull. M.I.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7o Aug. 1666.



Dodsworth of Badsworth.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between three bugle-horns Sable.

I. PETER DODSWORTH, of Masham, second son of John Dodsworth, of Thornton Watlas; mar. . . . Had issue—

II. *SIMON DODSWORTH, of Settrington, in com. Ebor.*, was at Musselborough Field, bur. at Settrington 8 Mar. 158⅞. Will 8 June 1586, pr. at York 27 Mar. 1588 (vol. xxiii, 692); mar. Agnes Harrison, of Settrington, bur. there 5 May 1589. Will 31 Oct. 1588, pr. at York 9 June 1589 (vol. xxiv, 46). They had issue—

Mathew (III).

George, son and heir, mentioned in his mother's will. Had issue.

Christopher, mentioned in his mother's will. Had issue.

James, executor of his mother, named in his father's will.

Edward or Edmond, executor of his mother.

Cecilie, mar. John Swinburne, of Settrington.

Emma,(?) mar. Edward Fawcett.

Mary, mar. Simon Bygod.

Margaret, mar. Richard Wood.

III. *MATHEW DODSWORTH, Chancelour to Toby Mathews, Arch B^hp of Yorke, died in a^o 1628 or thereabouts* at Slingsby; *mar. Helen, daughter of* Ralph *Sandwith, of Hutton* (? Newton) *Grange, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Roger* (IV).
2. *Edward Dodsworth, Rector of Badsworth, in com. Ebor., æt. 70 ann. 7 Apr. 1666*, instituted 3 Nov. 1625 (Hunter), bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 3 Feb. 159$\frac{5}{6}$. Will 1 Nov., pr. 27 Nov. 1679; *mar. Isabell, daughter of Tho. Wood, clerke, Rector of Badsworth, in com. Eborum.*, at Holy Trinity, York, 31 Jan. 163$\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at Doncaster, 11 Oct. 1682. They had issue—
   - *Mathew, æt. 12 an. 7° Apr. a^o 1666*, Rector of Sessay.
   - 1. *Elizabeth.*
   - 2. *Isabell.*
   - 3. *Eleanor.*
   - 4. *Margaret.*
   - Edward.
   - Edward.
   - Thomas.
   - Catherine.

Richard, of Newton Grange, bp. at Belfreys 29 Sept. 1586; mar. Barmanisia, dau. of . . . Clapham. They had issue—
- Vincent, bur. at Belfreys 27 Dec. 1627.

Charles, bp. at Belfreys 21 May 1592, bur. there 28 Jan. 159$\frac{2}{3}$.
John, bp. at Belfreys 20 June 1593.
Robert, bp. at Belfreys 24 Mar. 1596-7, bur. there 31 Mar. 1597.
Henry, bp. at Belfreys 17 June 1598.
Matthew, bp. at Belfreys 30 Aug. 1599.
John, bp. at Belfreys 25 Nov., bur. there 27 Nov. 1600.
Bridget, bur. at Belfreys 6 Feb. 158$\frac{4}{5}$, æt four.
Philippa, bp. at Belfreys 18 July 1583.
Margaret, bp. at Belfreys 18 May 1591.
Olive, bp. at Belfreys 31 July 1594.
Mary.
Elizabeth, bur. at Belfreys 13 Mar. 161$\frac{6}{7}$.
Elenor, mar. John Thomlinson, of York.

IV. *ROGER DODSWORTH, eldest son, died in anno 1654 or thereabouts*, born at Newton Grange in the house of his maternal grandfather, Ralph Sandwith. He was the celebrated antiquary; bp. at Oswald Kirk[1] 24 Apr. 1585, d. Aug. 1654, bur. at Rufford. Will 30 June, pr. 13 Nov. 1654 (see Dict. of National Biography); *mar.* Holcroft, *daughter*

[1] Dodsworth says he was born 24 July, but the register states his baptism as above.

of Robert *Hesketh, of Rufford, in com. Lanc., widdow of* Lawrence *Rosthorne* (Rawsthorne), Sept. 1611, died before her husband. They had issue—

Robert (V).
Mary, mar. Thomas Ainsdale or Augsdel.
Eleanor, mar. John Clarke, of Bondes, near Garstang.
Cassandra, mar. . . . Griffith.

V. *ROBERT DODSWORTH, clerke*, of Christ's Coll., Camb., Vicar of Barton on Humber; *mar.* first (?) Elizabeth, *daughter of . . . Wilkinson*, (?) bur. at Fishlake 7 Jan. 164$\frac{5}{6}$. They had issue—

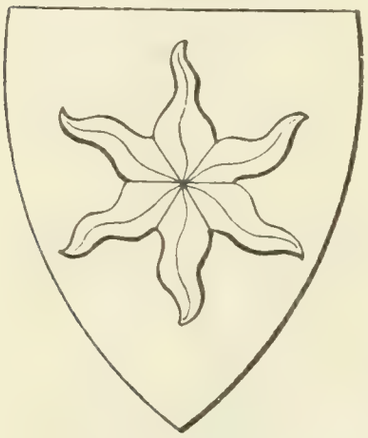
Roger, died in his youth, unmarried.

mar. secondly *Alice, daughter of Thomas Stirrup, of the citty of Lincolne, widow of Robt. Stamford, of High Ashe, in com. Linc.* They had issue—

Robert,[1] *æt. 8 ann. 7 Apr. 1666.*

Authorities—Life by Rev. J. Hunter (Three Catalogues)—Dict. Nat. Biography.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Knaresborough, 14 Aug. 1665.



Ingleby of Ripley.

ARMS:—Quarterly of nine:—

1. Sable, an estoile of six points Argent, on a canton the badge of a Baronet of England (Ingleby).
2. Gules, a lion rampant Argent, within a bordure engrailed Or (Moubray, of Colton).
3. Argent, a chevron counter-embattled between three birds' heads erased Sable (Chaumont, of Colton).
4. Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased Gules (Roucliffe, of Roucliffe).
5. Argent, a saltire Gules, on a chief of the second three escallops of the first (Talboys).
6. . . . on a bend three cinquefoils . . .
7. Gules, two bendlets Argent (Gant).
8. Gules, a cinquefoil within an orle of eight cross-crosslets fleury Or (Umfreville).
9. [Gules] a chevron between ten cross-crosslets [Or] (Kyme).

CREST:—A boar's head, couped and erect Argent, tusked Or.

[1] Hunter says he had a son Roger, born 1681.

I. SIR THOMAS INGLEBY, Judge of King's Bench 30 Sept. 1361, 35 Edw. III, (?) M.P. Yorkshire 1348, bur. at Ripley; mar. Catherine, dau. of . . . Ripley. They had issue—

John.
Thomas (II).
Henry, Prebendary of South Cave.
John, William, David, Alice, } Wotton's Baronetage.

II. THOMAS INGLEBY, ESQ., of Ripley; mar. Eleanor, dau. of William Mowbray, of Colton, by Margaret, dau. and h. of John Chawmont, of Colton. They had issue—

William, son and h., æt. eleven on death of his maternal grandmother Margaret, d. s.p. (Glover).
John (III).

III. JOHN INGLEBY, ESQ., of Ripley, said to be part founder of Mountgrace Abbey, temp. Hen. VI; mar. Eleanor, dau. and h. of Sir Brian Roucliffe, Knt. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).
Isabella, mar. Thomas De La River, of Brandsby.
Johanna, mar. John Holme.
Catherine, mar. Walter Pedwardine.

IV. THOMAS INGLEBY, ESQ., of Ripley; mar. Eleanor, dau. of John Holme, Esq. (Wotton), lies bur. in Ripley Church. They had issue—

Sir William (V).
Agnes.
Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Beckwith, of Clint.

V. SIR WILLIAM INGLEBY, KNT., of Ripley; mar. Jane, dau. of Sir Brian Stapleton, of Carlton. Her will 12 Oct., pr. at York 31 Dec. 1478 (Test. Ebor., iii, 243), to be bur. at Mountgrace. They had issue—

John (VI).
Agnes, mar. John Sothill, of Everingham.
Katherine, mar. Thomas Wombwell, of Wombwell, executrix of her mother.
Elena, mar. Sir John Constable, of Halsham, executrix of her mother.

VI. JOHN INGLEBY, ESQ., (?) died 1457; mar. Margery, dau. of Sir James Strangeways (remar. Richard, Lord Welles, lic. 10 Aug. 1468 at Osmotherley). They had issue—

VII. SIR WILLIAM INGLEBY, KNT., of Ripley, Knighted 1482 (Thoresby), (?) died 4 Dec. 17 Hen. VII, as by Inq.

P.M. 12 Jan. 17 Hen. VII (1501-2); mar. Katherine, dau. of Thomas Stillington, Esq., of Acaster, d. 16 Feb. 1500, bur. at Ripley. M.I. (Thoresby). They had issue—

John (VIII).

Ralph.

Anne, mar. first Richard Goldsborough, Esq., secondly Robert Warcop, Esq., and thirdly Thomas Wriothesley, Garter King of Arms, d. 10 July 1518 (Noble's College of Arms).

Jane, mar. Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough.

VIII. JOHN INGLEBY, ESQ., of Ripley, d. 28 Aug. 1502, bur. at Ripley. M.I. (Thoresby), Inq. P.M. 18 Hen. VII; mar. Ellinor, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flamborough (remar. 1504-5 Thomas, Lord Berkeley), d. 1525, bur. at St. Augustine, Bristol (G.E.C.) They had issue—

William (IX).

Ralph, d. s.p.

IX. SIR WILLIAM INGLEBY, KNT., of Ripley, Inq. P.M. 20 Sept. 20 Hen. VIII (1528); mar. Cicely, dau. of Sir George Talboys, of Kyme. They had issue—

Sir William (X).

John (a quo Ingleby, of Lawkland).

George, d. s.p.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Maltus (Thoresby).

Frances, mar. James Pulleyne, of Killinghall (Thoresby).

X. *SIR WILLIAM INGLEBY, of Ripley, Kn^t., Treasurer of the Towne of Barwicke*, bur. at Ripley 23 Feb. 1578-9. Will 20 Jan. 1578-9 (Knaresborough Wills, Surtees Soc., i, 129); *mar. Anne, daughter of William Malory, of Studley, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Ripley 20 Feb. 1587-8. They had issue—

Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley, Kn^t., died without issue, 5 Jan. 1617, bur. at Ripley. M.I. Will 29 Dec. 1617, pr. at York 6 Aug. 1618; *mar. Anne, sole daughter and heire of Thomas Thwaytes, of Marston, in com. Ebor., died without issue, 1 wife.*

mar. Catherine, sole daughter and heire of Anthony Smith, alias Smetheley, of Brantingham, in co. Ebor., died without issue, second wife.

2. *David Ingleby*, dead before 1617; *mar. Anne, daughter of Charles Nevill, Earle of Westmerland.* They had issue—

Mary, sole daughter and heire, wife to Sr Peter Middleton, of Stockell (Stockheld), *in co. Ebor., Kn^t.*

Frances, mar. Sir Robert Hodshon.

Ursula, mar. Robert Widdrington.
Lucy.

3. *John, died without issue.*
4. *Francis, died without issue,* a Roman Catholic Priest.
5. *Sampson* (XI).
6. *John Ingleby,* (?) bur. at Ripley 6 Sept. 1617; *mar. Anne* (Katherine), *daughter of* Sir William *Babthorpe,* Knt. (relict of George Vavasor), (?) bur. at Ripley 26 Nov. 1613. They had issue—
   Katherine, mar. Marmaduke Frank.
   Ann, mar. Thomas Dalton, of Myton.
   Marie.
   Grace.

Jane, mar. George Winter.
Grace, mar. William Byrnand, of Knaresborough.
Isabel, mar. Thomas Markenfield.
Elizabeth, mar. Peter Yorke, of Gowthwaite.
Katherine, mar. Sir William Arthington.

XI. *SAMPSON INGLEBY, Steward to ye Earle of Northumberl^d, and resided at Spoford manour, in co. Ebor.,* bur. 18 July 1604 at Ripley. Will 15 July 1604, pr. at York 17 Jan. 1604-5; *mar. Jane, daughter of* (? Richard) *Lambert, of Killinghall, in com. Ebor.,* (?) bur. at Ripley 23 Apr. 1628 They had issue—

1. *Sr William* (XII).
2. *Thomas Ingleby, died without issue,* named in his father's will.

Katherine, bp. 24 Jan. 1590-1, bur. 14 Sept. 1651 at Ripley. Will 23 Aug. 1649, pr. at London 5 Feb. 1651-2 (Yorks. Rec. Ser., ix, 44).

Anne, wife of Francis Swale, of Stainley, in com. Ebor., Esqr., bp. at Ripley 9 May 1592.

Mary, wife of Francis Appleby, of Lartington, in com. Ebor., bp. at Ripley 2 Oct. 1597.

Elizabeth, a Nunne at Gant, in Flanders.

Jane, died unmarried, (?) bur. at Ripley 20 Dec. 1651.

XII. *Sr WILLIAM INGLEBY, of Ripley, K^t. and Bart., Cosyn and next heire to his Uncle Sir Will'm, died 22° Jan. 1652,* admitted Gray's Inn 20 Nov. 1611, a volunteer at Marston Moor on the Royalist side, compounded and fined £718, created a Baronet 17 May 1642, born circ. 1603, died 16, bur. at Ripley 20 Jan. 1652-3; *mar. Anne, daughter of Sr James Bellingham, of Levens, in com. Westmerland, Kn^t.,* at Heversham 15 May 1616. They had issue—

1. *John, died young.*
2. *Sampson, died young,* bp. at Ripley 18 Feb. 1629, bur. there 18 Dec. 1630.

3. *Sr Willm* (XIII).
4. *Henry Ingleby, of Harrowgate, in com. Ebor., died unmarried*, bp. at Ripley 10 July 1634, (?) bur. there 23 Apr. 1659.

Agnes, died young, bp. at Ripley 25 May 1625.

XIII. *Sr WILL'M INGLEBY*, second *Bart.*, of Ripley, *æt. 44 ann. 14 Aug. ao 1665*, matric. at Magdalen College, Oxford, 14 Sept. 1638, admitted Gray's Inn 2 Nov. 1639, bp. at Ripley 13 Mar. 1620-1, d. 6 Nov. 1682; bur. at Ripley. M.I.; *mar. Margaret, daughter of John Savile, of Medley* (Methley), *in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. at Ripley 12 Nov. 1697. M.I. They had issue—

Sir *John* (XIV).

Margaret, æt. 2 ann. et 6 mens. 14o Aug. ao 1665; mar. Mark, eldest son of Sir Robert Shafto, at Ripley, 23 Oct. 1683, bp. there 21 Mar. 1662-3.

William, bp. 4 Aug., bur. 9 Oct. 1661 at Ripley.

Anne, mar. 1685 John Arderne, of Stopworth, co. Cest., at Ripley, bp. there 25 Dec. 1665.

Elizabeth, bp. at Ripley 21 Sep. 1667, bur. there 2 Nov. 1679. M.I.

Mary, bp. at Ripley 2 July 1671, bur. there 28 May 1743. M.I.

Katherine, bp. at Ripley 21 Mar. 1679, bur. there 20 Nov. 1701. M.I.

XIV. SIR *JOHN* INGLEBY, third Bart. of Ripley, *ætatis 9 mens. 14o Aug. 1665*, bp. at Ripley 11 Oct. 1664, d. at London 21 Jan., bur. at Ripley 6 Feb. 1741-2. M.I.; mar. Mary, dau. of . . . Johnson, bur. at Ripley 14 July 1733. M.I. They had issue—

Sir John (XV).

William, bur. at Ripley 30 June 1720. M.I.

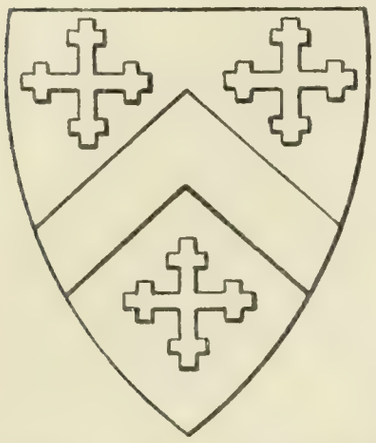
Christopher, d. 17 Mar. 1782, bur. at Ripley. M.I.

Margaret, d. 4 Oct. 1766, bur. at Ripley. M.I.

XV. SIR JOHN INGLEBY, fourth Bart. of Ripley, b. circ. 1705, d. s.p. 14 July, bur. at Ripley 20 Aug. 1771. Will 11 July 1770, pr. at York 10 Sept. 1772. At his death the Baronetcy became extinct.

Authorities—York Wills—Ripley Registers, extracted by Dr. Collins, Pateley Bridge.

GILLING, WEST WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Wycliffe of Thorpe.

ARMS:—1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between three cross crosslets Sable.
2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron Sable three stags' heads cabossed of the field.
CREST:—A stag's head cabossed . . . between the attires a cross crosslet.

I. JOHN WYCLIFFE, ESQ., of Wycliffe, living 22 Hen. VI, 1444; mar. Agnes, dau. of Sir Thomas Rokeby, Knt. They had issue—
- Robert (II).
- Alice, (?) mar. Sir Rich. Conyers, of Cowton (Glover).

II. ROBERT WYCLIFFE, of Wycliffe; mar. Margery, dau. of Sir Christopher Conyers, of Hornby Castle. They had issue—
1. Ralph, of Wycliffe, d. 10 Nov. 27 Hen. VIII (1535), as per Inq. P.M. taken 25 Oct., 31 Hen. VIII (1539); mar. Anne, dau. of Sir William Bowes, of Streatlam. They had issue—
   - Elizabeth, thirty-eight years old at her father's Inq.; mar. George Carr, of Newcastle.
   - Anne, thirty-seven years old at her father's Inq.; mar. James Mauleverer, of Wothersome.
   - Agnes, mar. Anthony Brackenbury, of Denton (Dur. Vis.).
   - Alice, mar. Thomas Middleton, of Newcastle (Dur. Vis.).
2. John (III).
3. Robert, mar. Margaret, dau. of . . . Talboys, of Thorneton, co. Durham. They had issue—
   1. John, of Richmond, Auditor of Monastic lands; mar. Johan, dau. of Robert Jackson, of Gatenby, widow of Thomas Wray, of St. Nicholas, Richmond. Will 12 Nov.

1562 (Richmond Wills, Surt. Soc., p. 186), to be bur. at Richmond. They had issue—
Robert, named in his mother's will.
Jane, mar. at Richmond 13 Oct. 1562, John Crosby (Raine).
Margery, mar. at Richmond 24 Oct. 1561, Robert Bowes (Raine).

2. Anthony, a priest.
3. Henry, of Kirkby Fleetham. Will 19 Apr. 25 Eliz. (1583) (Raine); mar. Margaret . . .
4. Christopher.

4. William, mar. . . . widow of . . . Ashe. They had issue—
Henry, of Offerton, co. Durham, d. 7 Dec. 22 Eliz.; mar. Elizabeth Millot. They had issue—
John, of Offerton (see Surtees' Durham, i, 194).

5. Roger (a quo the Wycliffes of London).
6. Richard, d. s.p.

Ellen, mar. Henry Girlington (Glover, 619).
. . . mar. Robert Thirkeld.

III. JOHN WYCLIFFE, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Parkinson, of Beaumont Hill, co. Durham. They had issue—

1. Robert, d. s.p.
2. Ralph, d. s.p. (Flower).
3. William (IV).
4. John, mar. Mabel, dau. of Thomas Rokeby, of Mortham.
5. George, d. s.p. (Flower).

Grace, mar. Robert Millot, d. 1574 (Surtees' Durham, ii, 153).
Elizabeth, mar. John Racket, of Warrington, in Richmondshire (Flower).
Anne, mar. John Nixon.
Agnes, mar. Christopher Maddison, of Sunderland.

IV. WILLIAM WYCLIFFE, ESQ., of Wycliffe, succeeded his uncle Ralph, d. 5 Aug. 1584, bur. at Wycliffe, M.I.; mar. Dorothy, dau. of John Place, Esq., of Halnaby. They had issue—

1. Francis (V).
2. Ralph.
3. John, d. y.

Jane.
Margaret, mar. Thomas Blenkinsop, of Westmorland.

Mar. secondly Muriel, dau. of William, Lord Eure, relict of Sir George Bowes, of Streatlam Castle, d. 23 Nov. 1557, bur. at Wycliffe, M.I. They had issue—

Peter, heir of his mother; mar. . . . and had issue—
Elizabeth, mar. Sir George Newman, Knt., Chancellor of Canterbury; (?) mar. lic. 1588 at All Saints', Cambridge.
John, of Thorpe (A).
Margaret, mar. Roger Lepton, of Kepwick (Glover, 214).
Mary, d. s.p.
Muriel, d. s.p.

V. FRANCIS WYCLIFFE, ESQ., of Wycliffe, living 1585; mar. Jane, dau. of Thomas Rokeby, of Mortham. They had issue—
William (VI).
Thomas, living 1596.
Anthony, Francis, } living 1610.
John, d. s.p.
Elizabeth.
Mary.
Muriel.

VI. WILLIAM WYCLIFFE, ESQ., of Wycliffe, d. 1611. Will 1606; mar. Muriel, dau. of John Blakiston, of Blakiston, 28 July 1584 (Surtees' Durham, iii, 162). They had issue—
Ralph, d. s.p., 5 Jan. 1606, æt. fourteen, bur. at Wycliffe. M.I.
Dorothy, eldest dau. and coheir; mar. John Witham, of Cliffe.
Catherine, second dau. and coh.; mar. Marmaduke Tunstall, of Scargill, 1606.
Mary, d. y.

We now come to the younger branch of Thorpe:—

A. *JOHN WICLIFFE, of Thorpe*, son of William Wycliffe, Esq., of Wycliffe (IV), *in com. Ebor., died circa annum 1638*, signed 1612 Visitation; mar. first Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Girlington, of Hackforth. They had issue—
Jane, mar. John Pudsey, of Arnforth.
Mar. secondly Margaret, dau. of William Lawson, of Thorp Bulmer (Surtees' Durham, i, 61). They had issue—
John (B).
1. *Mary, wife of Martin Dethick, of Gretham, in the Bisshoprick of Durham.*
2. *Beale, wife of Henry Girlington, of Girlington, in com. Ebor.*
3. *Anne, wife of Anthony Wharton, of Epleby, in com. Ebor.*

B. *JOHN WYCLIFFE, of Thorpe, in com. Ebor., died in his father's lifetime,* (?) admon. 8 May 1620; *mar. Margaret, daughter of Henry Dethick, of Gretham* (Hospital), *in the Bisshoprick of Durham,* bp. at Greatham 12 Feb. 1594 (Surtees' Durham, iii, 87). They had issue—

1. *John* (C).
2. *George, died unmarried.*
3. *Frances Wycliffe, of . . . ; mar. Jane, da. of Dr. Mathew Levet, Rector of Fingell, in co. Ebor.*
4. *Henry Wycliffe, of Melmorby, in com. Ebor., died circa ann. 1655*; mar. . . . and had—
   John, and other issue.

1. *Mary, wife of Emanuell Trotter, of . . . in com. Ebor.*
2. *Beale, wife of Tho. Trotter, of the Ashes in the Bisshoprick of Durham.*

C. *JOHN WYCLIFE, of Thorpe, in co. Ebor., æt. 50 an. 13 Sept. ao 1665; now Gentleman of the Horse to George, Duke of Buckingham; mar. Marg., daughter of Robert Talbot, of Worvill, in com. Salop.* They had issue—

1. *John* (D).
   Robert, æt. 20 ann.

1. *Mary, wife of . . . Lascelles, of . . . in co. Ebor.*
2. *Margaret, wife of Thomas Rokesby, of Mortham, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*
3. *Susan*, bp. 9 May 1643.

D. *JOHN WYCLIFFE*, of Thorpe, *æt. 22 ann. 13 Sept. 1665*, living 1692, ed. at Sedbergh, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 25 June 1660, æt. eighteen, bp. 16 Dec. 1641 at Kirkby-Ravensworth; mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hilton, of Murton, co. Westmorland. They had issue—

John, b. 13 Feb., bur. 13 July 1673 at Kirkby-Ravensworth.
Solomon, of Gailes and Thorpe, Esq., b. 19 July 1675 at Murton, d. s.p., bur. 7 June 1750 at Kirkby-Ravensworth.
Mary, b. at Gailes 13 Dec. 1672.

Mar. secondly Anne, dau. of Thomas Fetherstonhaugh, of Stanhope, co. Durham. They had issue—

Thomas (E).
Henry, Thomas, James, } died inf.
Mary.
Anne, b. 9 Nov. 1687.
Elizabeth, b. 21 Sept. 1690

E. THOMAS WYCLIFFE, ESQ., of Gayles, heir to his half-brother Solomon, bp. 19 Mar. 1688-9, d. circa 1765, æt.

seventy-six, bur. at Kirkby-Ravensworth; mar. Katherine, dau. of Edw. Carr, of Whitburne, d. 1732, bur. at Kirkby-Ravensworth. They had issue—

Solomon, bp. 16 Nov 1722, d. 1724.

John (F).

Thomas, of Liverpool, merchant, bp. 21 Mar. 1728, d. s.p. circa 1809, bur. at Liverpool; mar. . . . dau. of . . .

Solomon, of Richmond, bp. 9 Sept. 1731, d. unmar. circa 1806, bur. at Kirkby-Ravensworth.

Catherine, bp. 27 Dec. 1732, d. unmar., bur. 13 Mar. 1749.

Lucy, b. 1725, mar. Rev. John Stapleton, Rector of Thornton Watlas, 4 Feb. 1754.

Anne, bp. 11 Aug., bur. 7 Sept. 1729.

F. JOHN WYCLIFFE, ESQ., of Gailes, Barr.-at-Law, adm. Gray's Inn, bp. at Richmond 1 June 1724, d. 6 June 1769, bur. at Kirkby-Ravensworth; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Scullard, of London, merchant, d. at York 28 Dec. 1777, bur. at St. Mich. le Belfrey. They had issue—

Thomas (G).

John, officer in the Army, living at Bishop Auckland 1788, d. s.p. May 1806, bur. at Newton Kyme; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Marshall, of Newton Kyme, Oct. 1787.

Henry,
Henry,
John,
Solomon,
Thomas,
Thomas,
Catherine,
} died young.

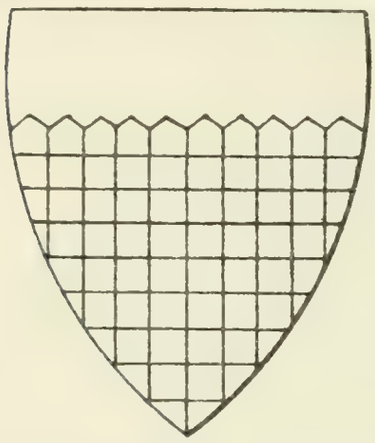
Lucy, b. 1759, mar. Rev. Thomas Barker, of York, Clerk, at York, Nov. 1778.

Catherine, bp. 29 June 1762 at Kirkby-Ravensworth, mar. first Walter Sellon Gibson, of Leeds, secondly . . . Wade.

G. THOMAS WYCLIFFE, ESQ., of Richmond, last heir male, bp. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 18 Dec. 1756, d. 3 Nov. 1821, bur. in the chancel at Kirkby-Ravensworth. M.I.

Authorities—Whitaker's Richmondshire, i, 200.

HOLDERNESSE MIDDLE BAYLIWICK. Yorke, 11 Aug. 1666.



Mickleth̃wayt of Swyne.

ARMS :—Checky Argent and Gules, on a chief indented Azure, a crescent Or.

I. *JOHN* (RICHARD) *MICKLETHWAYT*, yeoman, of Ingbirchworth, Penistone. Will 19 Feb. 1545-6, pr. at York 30 Mar. 1546 (vol. xiii, 128); mar. Jennett . . . . They had issue—

John (II).

Richard, of Ingbirchworth, exor. of his father. Will 1 Aug., pr. 13 Nov. 1589 at York (vol. xxiv, 161); mar. . . . . They had issue—

Richard, of Ingbirchworth. Will 10 Mar. 1599-1600, pr. 30 Apr. 1601 (vol. xxviii, 353); mar. Maude . . They had issue—

Richard, Alice, Ellen, } named in their father's will.

William, John, Agnes, Joan, } named in their father's will.

Ralph, of York, merchant. Will 8 Aug. 26 Eliz. (1584), pr. at York 16 Nov. 1584 (vol. xxii, 603); mar. Elizabeth . . . They had issue—

Stephen, Jane, Joan, } named in their father's will.

Mary, mar. Frances Fowthorpe.

Anthony, of Ingbirchworth, clothier. Will 22 May 1591, pr. at York 14 June 1593 (vol. xxv, 1379); mar. Alice . . . . They had issue—

John, Christopher, Jane, Anne, } named in their father's will.

II. *JOHN MICKLETHWAYT, of Ingbirchworth, in com. Ebor.* Admon. 17 Feb. 1594-5; mar. Mary, dau. of Henry Stainsby. They had issue—

1. *John Micklethwayt, of Ingbirchworth, in the parish of Penyston, and West Riding of Yorksh.;* mar. and had issue.
2. *Francis Micklethwayt, a merch^t in Yorke; dyed without issue,* buried at St. John's, York, 1 Sept. 1587. Admon. at York 19 Oct. 1587.
3. *Elias* (III).

Roger, of Ingbirchworth; mar. . . . and had issue—
John.
Margaret, mar. George Eyre.
Alice, mar. Richard Sotwell, of Catlinghill, 15 Aug. 1603, at Penistone.
. . . mar. . . . Hawksworth.
Susannah.
Margaret, mar. 16 Nov. 1595, at St. Martin's, York, Thos. Wetherell.

III. *ELIAS MICKLETHWAYT, a merch^t in Yorke, twice Ld Mayor of that Citty,* 1615 and 1627, *and a Burgesse in Parliam^t in K. James his time; died circa 1630;* bur. at Holy Trinity, Micklegate, 8 Feb. 1632-3. Will 2 Feb. 1632-3, pr. at York 29 May 1633; *mar Dorothy dau. of* Francis *Jaques, 1 wife;* bur. at Holy Trinity, Micklegate, 19 Aug. 1611. They had issue—

1. *Joseph* (IV).
2. *Marke Micklethwayt, Rector of Marston in ye Aynstie of Yorke;* bur. at Marston, 18 Nov. 1648; mar. Agnes, dau. of Edward Hanson, of Woodhouse, at Leeds, 26 Nov. 1623; bp. at Elland, 17 Nov. 1588. They had issue—
   Elias, Rector of Marston, Preb. of York; d. 28 Jan. 1661; mar. Margaret, dau. of Thos. Levens, of Rusholme; d. 25 Jan. 1680-1; bur. at Marston. They had issue—
      1. Elias, Rector of Terrington, bp. at Marston 16 Mar. 1651-2. Will 12 June 1720, pr. 29 Mar. 1721. Had issue.
      2. Mark, in Holy Orders, bur. at Belfreys 21 Nov. 1696.
   1. *Mary,* mar. Henry Brearey, of York, gent.
   2. *Hannah,* mar. Richard Sykes, Rector of Spofforth; bur. at St. John's, York, 9 June 1676.
3. *Elyas Micklethwayt, of the Inner Temple, London, of whom no issue remains;* bp. at Holy Trinity, 7 Feb. 1610-1. (?) Will 13 July, pr. at York 21 Oct. 1644.

John, bp. at Holy Trinity 10 Nov. 1607, bur. there 2 Apr. 1608.

1. *Mary, wife of Samuell Pawson, a merch^t in Yorke;* mar. at Holy Trinity 28 Dec. 1619.
2. *Susan, wife of Christopher Topham, merchant in Yorke;* mar. at Holy Trinity Nov. 6 1621, bur. there 17 Oct. 1622.
3. *Tabitha, wife of John Geldart, Alderman of the Citty of Yorke.*

Elizabeth, bp. at Holy Trinity 28 Nov. 1605, bur. there 15 May 1608.

Elizabeth, bp. at Holy Trinity 11 Aug. 1609, bur. there 9 April 1623.

Mar. secondly Mawd, *widow of . . . . Ardington, 2 wife,* 31 Aug. 1612, at Holy Trinity, bur. there 5 Aug. 1623.

IV. *JOSEPH MICKLETHWAYT, of Swine, in Holderness, one of ye Justices of Peace in this County; dead in Sept. 1658, and buried in the Minster at Yorke,* M.D., purchased the manor of Swine; bp. 8 Nov. 1594 at St. John's, York, bur. in York Minster 7 Sept. 1658, M.I. Nunc. Will "on or about" 8 Sept. 1658, pr. at London 2 Dec. 1658 (Abs. York. Rec. Ser., ix, 139); *mar. Anne, daugh. of Percevall Leuett, Citizen of Yorke,* wid. of Christopher Topham, merchant, at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 27 Mar. 1627. They had issue—

1. *John* (V).
2. *Joseph Micklethwayt,* of York, gent., *æt. 26 ann. 11 Aug. 1666,* bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 6 Dec. 1639, died unm., bur. at York Minister 30 Mar. 1670. Will 29 Sept. 1669, pr. at York 5 Apr. 1670.

1. *Anne, wife of Thomas Dickenson, of Kirby Hall in the West Riding of Yorkshire,* bp. 8 June 1630 at St. Martin's.
2. *Dorothy, wife of Thomas Stillington, of Kelfeild, in com. Ebor;* mar. at Belfreys 24 Jan. 1657/8, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 2 Aug. 1633.

Elizabeth, bp. 25 June, bur. 25 July 1635 at St. Martin's.

V. *JOHN MICKLETHWAYT, of Swine, an Utter Barrister of the Inner Temple, London, and a Justice of Peace in the East Riding of Yorkshire, died in Apr. a. 1660,* bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 25 Apr. 1628, (?) bur. at Swine. Will 16 Feb. 1659-60, pr. at London 31 Oct. 1660 (Yorks. Rec. Series, ix, 163); *mar. Barbara, daugh. of Timothy Middleton, of Stansted Mount-Fitchet, in com. Essex, Esqr.,* executrix of her husband. They had issue—

Joseph (VI).

Anne, mar. Harrington Fountayne, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, bp. at Belfreys 28 Dec. 1654; d. at Beverley, bur. at Swine, 1700. M.I.

VI. *JOSEPH* MICKLETHWAIT, ESQ., of Swine, *æt. 10 ann. 11 Aug. 1666,* adm. at Gray's Inn 27 Nov. 1672. Will

9 Aug. 1686, Codicil 18 June 1688, pr. at York 5 Feb. 1712-3[1] (vol. lxviii, 243), to be bur. at Swine; mar. Constance, dau. of Sir Thomas Middleton of Stanstead Mountfichet 1677, bur. at Swine 20 Oct. 1718. Will 26 Jan. 1715-6. They had issue—

Thomas Micklethwait, Esq., of Swine, M.P. for Arundel 1715-18, Lord Commissioner of the Treasury 1717, Under Lieut. of the Ordnance 1718, bp. at Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York, 19 July 1678, d. 28 Mar. 1718 (Musgrave's Obit.). Will 23 Sept. 1715, pr. at London 12 June 1718 (Tenison, 130).

John, had £1,500 in his father's will.

Joseph (VII).

Barbara, mar. . . . Perkins, named in her brother Lord Micklethwait's will, bp. at Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York, 17 Dec. 1679, d. at Kensington.

Elizabeth, bur. at York Minster 2 June 1696. Admon. to her mother 3 Oct. 1716.

Anne, bur. at Swine, 1712.

VII. JOSEPH MICKLETHWAIT, ESQ., of Swine, Secretary to Earl Stanhope in Spain 1708; created 1724 Baron Micklethwait of Portarlington, and 1727 Viscount Micklethwait of Longford in Ireland; M.P. for Arundel 1718-27, M.P. for Hull 1727-34; b. circ. 1680, d. s.p. 15, bur. 26 Jan. 1733-4 at Hadley, co. Midd. Will 24 July 1733, pr. at York 22 Feb. 1734-5 (lxxxiv, 488), leaving his estate to Mrs. Anne Ewer.

BULMER WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 19° Martij 1665.

Robinson of Newby.

ARMS:—Vert., a chevron between three stags standing at gaze Or.
CREST:—In a coronet composed of fleur-de-lis Or, on a mound Vert, a stag as in the arms.

[1] The registers at Swine are not in existence previous to 1703.

I. *WILLIAM ROBINSON, merch^t of Yorke, and twice Ld Mayor of y^t Citty*, 1581 and 1594, *died about the yeare 1610, being aged 82 yeares*, M.P. for York 1581 and 1588, resided several years at Hamburgh and Lubeck, etc., bur. at St. Crux 2 Aug. 1616. Will 17 Dec. 1614, pr. 11 Sept. 1616, Inq. P.M. 29 Jan. 1616-7; *mar.* Isabel, *daughter*, (sister) *of John Redman, of Fullforth, in the County of Yorke, first wife*, daughter of Richard Redman, of Gressingham, co. Lanc., bur. at St. Crux 2 Dec. 1590. They had issue—

1. *Thomas, died unmarried*, of Allerthorpe, forty-nine years old at his father's Inq. P.M. Will 14 June pr. at York 4 Nov. 1625.

William (II).

Frances, mar. Robert Harrison, Alderman of York, bur. 16 Mar. 1630-1 at St. Martin's, Micklegate. Will 14 Mar. 1630-1, pr. 20 Oct. 1631.

Jane, mar. first 1588 Richard Herbert, merchant, of York, at St. Crux, secondly Robert Corney, M.D.

Mar. . . . daughter of Tho. Harrison, merch^t, of Yorke, second wife, bur. at St. Crux 4 Mar. 1593-4.

II. *WILLIAM ROBINSON, Citizen and Merch^t of Yorke, and once Ld Mayor of y^t Citty* 1619, *dyed circa annũ 1618*, bp. at St. Crux 8 Aug. 1575, bur. there 9 Oct. 1626. Will 17, pr. at York 20 Oct. 1626; *mar.* Margaret, *da.*, (sister) *of Sr Henry Jenkins, of Grymston, in co. Ebor., K^t*, dau. of John Jenkins, of York, lic. 1599 at Catton (remar. at St Crux 11 Oct. 1627 Ald. William Breary), bur. at St. John's, Micklegate, 29 July 1644. They had issue—

Sr William (III).

III. *Sr WILLIAM ROBINSON, of Newby, in com. Eborũ, Knighted at the Coronation of K. Charles ye First in Scotland, died 1 Sept. 1658, æt. 78 ann.* (sic), High Sheriff of Yorks 1639, bp. at St. Crux 21 Dec. 1601, d. at Rocliffe 1 Sept., bur. at St. Crux 7 Sept. 1658. Will 31 July, pr. in London 3 Nov. 1658 (Abs. York Rec. Series, vol. viii, 202); *mar. Mary* (Amy), *daughter and coheire of Sr William Brambrough* (Bamburgh, Bart.), *of Ouseham* (Howsham), *in com. Ebor., K^t., 1 wife*, bur. at St. Crux 15 Apr. 1624. They had issue—

Will'm, died unmarried (?) at Paris; mentioned in his grandfather's will.

Mar. . . . Frances, daughter of Sr Thomas Metcalfe, of Nappa, in co. Ebor, K^t., 2^d wife. They had issue—

1. *Sr Metcalfe Robinson, of Newby, in com. Ebor., Bar^t.* (cr. 30 July 1660), *æt. 36 an. 19 Martij 1665, now residing at Rocliffe, in Bulmer Wapentake*, M.P. for York 1659-74, 1685-88, adm. to

St. John's Coll., Camb., 11 Dec. 1645; bp. at Topcliffe 10 Mar. 1628-9, d. 6 Feb., bur. there 1 Mar. 1688-9, M.I.; *mar. Marg^t., da. of Sr Will'm Darcy, of Witton, in com. Palat. Dunelm, Kn^t.*, 29 Mar. 1653, at Witton-le-Wear (Chron. Mirabile), bur. at St. Crux 13 Apr. 1666. They had issue—

William, died in his infancy.

2. *Thomas* (IV).
3. *John, dyed young*, bp. at Topcliffe 5 July 1638.
1. *Eliz., wife of Philip Rycot, an East India Merchant*, bp. at Topcliffe 10 Nov. 1631.
2. *Marg^t., wife of Will. Weddell, of Erswike, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, bp. at Topcliffe 10 May 1636, mar. sett., 15 Aug., 1653.
3. *Frances, wife of Rob. Belt, of Overton, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, bp. at Topcliffe 25 Nov. 1639.

Mary.

Grace, *dyed young*, bp. at St. Mary Castlegate, York 16, bur. there 26 Feb. 1626-7.

Elizabeth, *dyed young*, bp. Topcliffe 28 Oct. 1630, bur. there 10 Jan. 1630-1.

Ann, *dyed young*, bur. at Topcliffe 31 July 1642.

IV. *THOMAS ROBINSON, a Turkey Merchant, now residing in Yorke*, bp. at Topcliffe 8 Apr. 1634, bur. at St. Crux 16 July 1676; *mar. Eliz. daugh. of Charles Tankard, of Arden, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, at St. Olave's, York, 31 Dec. 1654, bur. at St. Crux 15 May 1664. They had issue—

1. Sir *William* (V).
2. Sir *Tankard Robinson*, M.D., Physician to Geo. I, adm. to St. John's Coll. Camb. 6 July 1673, d. 29 Mar. 1748 (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar Alethea, dau. of George Morley Esq. They had issue — William, mar. Dorothea, dau. of Dr. Coke, of Derby (Collins).

1. *Elizabeth*, bur. at St. Crux 24 Jan. 1669-70.
2. *Marg^t*, mar. Rowland Norton, of Dishforth, at St. Olave's, York, 20 July 1682.

V. SIR *WILLIAM ROBINSON*, of Newby, first Bart., cr. 13 Feb. 1689-90, High Sheriff 1689, M.P. for York 1698-1722, Lord Mayor of York 1700, d. 22, bur. 27 Dec. 1736 at Topcliffe. Will 9 Dec. 1731, pr. at York 24 June 1737; mar. Mary, eld. dau. of George Aislabie, Esq., of Studley, at Wheldrake 8 Sept. 1679, born 25 Aug. 1664. They had issue—

1. Sir Metcalfe Robinson, second Bart., bp. at Belfreys 1 May 1684, died four days after his father, bur. at Topcliffe 27 Dec. 1736.

2. Sir Tancred Robinson, third Bart., of Newby, succeeded his brother; Rear-Admiral, R.N.; Lord Mayor of York; bp. at Belfreys 7 Sept 1686, d. 3 Sept. 1754, bur. at St. Crux; mar. Mary, dau. of Rowland Norton, Esq., of Dishforth, bur. at St. Crux 26 July 1748. They had issue—
   1. Sir William Robinson, fourth Bart., bp. at Belfreys 5 Apr. 1712, d. s.p. 4 Mar. 1770, bur. at Topcliffe; mar. Dorothy, dau. of John Thornhill, Esq., of Stanton, co. Derb.
   2. John, bp. at Belfreys 3 Apr. 1720.
   3. Sir Norton, fifth Baronet, d. unm. 1792.

   Thomas, bp. at St. Olave's 4 Aug. 1725, bur. at St. Crux 24 Apr. 1740.

   Mary, mar. Thos. Pierce, Esq., bp. at Belfreys 10 Oct. 1715, d. s.p.

   Elizabeth, bp. at Belfreys 1 Jan. 1718-9, d. unm., bur. at St. Crux 26 Mar. 1789.

   Alethea, d. unm., bp. at Belfreys 23 July 1721, bur. at St. Crux 2 Aug. 1767.

   Margaret, bp. at St. Olave's 13 July 1727, d. unm. at York Apr. 1813.

William, Colonel of Marines, bp. at Topcliffe 21 Sept. 1691, d. unm. at Port Royal 1741.

Sir Thomas (VI).

Mallory, bp. at Belfreys 4 Oct. 1696, bur. at St. Crux 23 Oct. 1697.

John, Major in the Army, bp. at Belfreys 3 Sept. 1702, died in Jamaica 1742.

Elizabeth, bp. at Topcliffe 24 July 1690.

Alethea, bp. at Belfreys 26 June 1693.

Anne, bp. at Belfreys 15 Sept. 1698; mar. Thos. Worsley, Esq., 19 Nov. 1733 at Topcliffe.

Mary.

VI. SIR THOMAS ROBINSON, cr. Lord Grantham, 7 Apr. 1761, a Diplomatist; bp. at Belfreys 24 Apr. 1695, d. 30 Sept., bur. 6 Oct. 1770 at Chiswick (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Frances, dau. of Thomas Worsley, Esq., of Hovingham, 13 July 1737, bur. at Chiswick 6 Nov. 1750. They had issue—

Thomas (VII).

Frederick, Barr. at Law, Linc. Inn, adm. 10 May 1764, b. at Vienna 11 Oct. 1746, d. s.p. 28 Dec. 1792; mar. June 1785 Catherine Gertrude Harris, sister of the first Earl of Malmesbury.

Frances, b. at Vienna 14 Feb. 1739-40, d. unm. Aug. 1758, bur. at Chiswick.

Anne, b. at Vienna, d. inf.

Anne, b. at Vienna 19 Mar. 1742.

Mary, b. at Vienna 24 July 1743, d. 14 Jan. 1751, bur. at Chiswick.
Theresa, mar. John Parker, Lord Boringdon, of Saltram, b. 1 Jan. 1744-5, d. 31 Dec. 1775.
Elizabeth, b. at Vienna 8 Ap. 1748, d. Feb. 1749, bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden.

VII. SIR THOMAS ROBINSON, second Lord Grantham, P.C. Politician, ed. at Westminster and Christ's Coll., Camb., M.P. Christchurch; b. at Vienna 30 Nov. 1738, d. 20, bur. 27 July 1786 at Chiswick; mar. Mary Jemima Grey, dau. of Philip, second Earl of Hardwicke, 17 Aug. 1780, d. 7 Jan. 1830. They had issue—

Thomas Philip Robinson, third Lord Grantham, succeeded his maternal aunt as Earl de Grey 4 May 1833, K.G., assumed the name of Weddell; b. 8 Dec. 1781, d. 14 Nov. 1859 (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Henrietta Frances, dau. of the first Earl of Enniskillen, d. 2 July 1848. They had issue—

Thomas Philip Weddell, d. y.
Frederick William Weddell, d. y.
Anne Florence, Baroness Lucas, mar. the sixth Earl Cowper 7 Oct. 1833.
Mary Gertrude, mar. 6 July 1832 Captain Henry Vyner.

Frederick John (VIII).
Philip, d. unmar.

VIII. FREDERICK JOHN ROBINSON, Viscount Goderich, cr. 1827, Earl of Ripon, cr. 1833, Prime Minster; b. 30 Oct. 1782, d. 28 Jan. 1859; mar. Sarah Albinia Louisa, dau. of Earl of Buckinghamshire, 1 Sept. 1814, d. 9 Apr. 1867. They had issue—

George Frederick Samuel (IX).
Eleanor Henrietta Victoria, d. 31 Oct. 1826.

IX. GEORGE FREDERICK SAMUEL ROBINSON, second Earl, first Marquis of Ripon, cr. 1871 K.G.; b. 24 Oct. 1827; mar. his cousin Henrietta Anne Theodosia, dau. of Captain Vyner, Apr. 1851. They have issue—

Frederick Oliver, Earl de Grey, b. 29 Jan. 1852; mar. Gladys, Countess of Lonsdale.

GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.

Wytham of Cliffe.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—
1 and 4. Or, three eaglets Sable, over all a bendlet Gules (Witham).
2. Gules, a chief Argent (Wawton).
3. Argent, on a fess Gules, between three popinjays Vert, as many escallops of the field (Thweng).

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Or, a demi-virgin, with hair flowing proper, the dexter hand holding a gemmed ring of the first.

I. LAWRENCE WITHAM, mar. Margaret, dau. to Sir John Armyn (Visitations). They had issue—

II. ROBERT WITHAM, mar. Thomasine, dau. to Thomas Walshe (Visitations). They had issue—

III. ROBERT WITHAM, of Grantham, made his will 30 Dec. 18 Hen. VI (1439); mar. Margaret, dau. to Richard Skendelby. They had issue—

Thomas Witham, Chancellor of the King's Exchequer, 32 and 34 Hen. VI and 4 Edw. IV (1464-5), executor of the Earl of Salisbury and of the King Maker, d. s.p., bur. at Sheriff Hutton. M.I. Will 1 Mar. 14 Edw. IV (147$\frac{4}{5}$), pr. at York 18 Apr. 1481 (Test. Eb., iii, 264); mar. Agnes, dau. and coh. of William Thweng, of Cornburgh, Commission to veil 22 Nov. 1480, bur. at Sheriff Hutton. Will 12 Jan. 149$\frac{0}{1}$, pr. at York 5 Oct. 1495 (Test. Eb., iii, 266).

Robert Witham, Rector of Terrington, near Malton, inst. 26 May 1467. Will 20 July, pr. 26 July 1481, (Test. Eb., iii, 266).

William Witham, Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow, St. Michael, Cornhill, Dean of Wells 1469, d. 16 July 1472, bur. in Wells Cathedral.

Henry Witham, Knight of Rhodes, d. s.p.; mar. Anne, dau. and coh. of William Thweng, of Cornburgh.

Sir Richard Witham, a priest.

John (IV).

IV. JOHN WITHAM, mar. Margaret, dau. of . . . Barton, of Whenby. They had issue—

- George (V).
- Thomas, of Brettonby (a quo Witham, of Garforth, etc.).
- Margaret, a nun (Visitation).
- Anne, mar. Thomas Lepton (Visitation).

V. GEORGE WITHAM, of Cliffe, mar. Margaret, dau. and coh. of John Wauton, of Cliffe, widow of William Tocketts, d. 1479, bur. at Manfield. They had issue—

- John (VI).
- Thomas, d. s.p.
- Henry, d. s.p.
- Agnes.
- Helen.
- Margaret, mar. Robert Talboys, of Hurworth.

VI. JOHN WITHAM, of Cliffe and Cornburgh. Will 18 Mar. 151$\frac{3}{4}$, pr. 25 Jan. 151$\frac{4}{5}$ (Test. Eb., iii, 267); mar. Agnes, dau. of Sir John Gower, Knt., of Stittenham, leave to marry, being related, 7 Apr. 1507, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

- Thomas (VII).
- Katherine, mar. German Paule, of Hartburne, co. Durham, living 1561 (Surtees' Durham, iii, 220).
- Margery, mar. German Oglethorp, of Newsham, co. Durham, at Egglescliffe, 17 June 1543 (Surtees' Durham, iii, 208).

VII. THOMAS WITHAM, of Cliffe, d. 10 Mar. 29 Hen. VIII, as by Inq. P.M. 22 Apr., 29 Hen. VIII (1530); mar. Cecily, dau. of John Conyers, Esq., of Hutton-on-Wiske. They had issue—

- John (VIII).
- Elinor, mar. John Bulmer, of Bulmer.
- Margaret, mar. Henry Lowicke.
- Margery, mar. Leonard Bates, of West Lathes, co. York.

VIII. JOHN WITHAM, ESQ., of Cliffe, aged eight years and nine months at his father's Inq. P.M., d. 1585; mar. Ellinor, dau. of James Fox, of Thorpe-under-Willows. They had issue—

- Anthony (IX).
- Robert, of York, gent. Will 8 Aug., pr. at York 17 Dec. 1591; mar. Catherine, dau. of . . . Catterick. They had issue—
  - Margaret, named in her father's will.

Thomas, mar. . . . .
Margaret, mar. Anthony Chaytor, of Croft, d. s.p.

IX. ANTHONY WITHAM, ESQ., of Cliffe. Will at York 7 Jan. 1603-4 (no probate), to be bur. at Manfield; mar. Anne, dau. of John Middleton, of Stockheld. They had issue—

John (X).
Thomas, named in his father's will.
William, named in his father's will; had £20 a year in his brother John's will.
Peter, named in his father's will.
Katherine, mar. Sir Henry Trotter, of Skelton Castle.
Anne, mar. Michael Johnson, of Twisle, co. Durham (see Surtees' Durham, ii, 200).

X. *JOHN WYTHAM, of Cliffe, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died in a^o 1656*, had to compound for his estates, æt. three in 1584, bur. at Manfield 12 Sept. 1656. Will 10 Sept. 1656, pr. at London 4 Jan. 1657 (York. Rec. Ser., ix, 125); *mar. Dorothy, daughter and coheir of William Wycliffe, of Wycliffe, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *William* (XI).
2. *Anthony Wytham, of Preston, in co. Dunelm;* mar. Isabel, dau. of Richard Heron or Hixon. They had issue—
   William.
   Anthony.
   Jane.
   Dorothy.
   Anne.
3. *Roger Wytham, a Benedictine Monke at Doway*, bp. at Manfield 15 Mar. 1617.
1. *Margaret, wife of Cuthbert Conyers, son and heire to Sr Raphe Conyers, of Layton, in Episc. Dunelm, Kn^t.* (see Surtees' Durham, iii, 37).
2. *Catherine, died unmarried*, bp. at Manfield 22 Jan. 1612-3, bur. at Manfield 5 Jan. 1636-7.

Mar. secondly Mary Rudd.
Mar. thirdly Jane, dau. of Cuthbert Radcliffe, Esq., of Blanchland, co. Northumb.

XI. *WILLIAM WYTHAM, son and heire, died in his father's lifetime*, bur. at Manfield 13 Nov. 1642; *mar. Anne, daughter of George Collingwood, of Eslington, in co. Northumb., Esqr.* (see Northumberland Visitation). They had issue—

1. *John Wytham, slayne at Preston fight in Lancashire.*
2. *George* (XII).
3. *Will'm Wytham*, named in his grandfather's will.

4. *Thomas, mar. Cath., dau. of Will'm Midleton, of Stockheld, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*
5. *Lawrence, died unmarried.*
1. *Mary,* named in her grandfather's will.
2. *Dorothy, wife of Hillary Gray, of Bitchburne* (Bitchfield), *in co. Northumbr., son of Edw. Gray, Esqr.*
3. *Jane.*

XII. *GEORGE WYTHAM, of Cliffe, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 36 an. 21 Aug. a^o 1665,* bur. at Manfield 27 Oct. 1703; *mar. Grace, da. of Sr Marmaduke Wyvill, of Burton Constable, in com. Ebor., Kn^t. and Bar^t.* They had issue—

1. *John* (XIII).
2. *William,* adm. Gray's Inn 31 Oct. 1674.
3. *George, æt. 10 ann.,* a Roman Catholic Prelate, b. 16 May 1655, d. at Cliffe Hall 16 Apr. 1725, bur. in the church of Manfield (Dict. of Nat. Biog.).
4. *Marmaduke, ætatis 8 ann.,* M.D.; mar. first Catherine, dau. of John Leyburne, of Cunswick and Witherslack. They had issue—

   John Leyburne Witham, of Witherslack Hall, Nonjuror 1715.

   mar. secondly Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Tancred, of Boroughbridge, 21 May 1701, at Kirkby.
5. *Lawrence, æt. 6 an.,* a Nonjuror 1715; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Swale, Bart., 7 June 1697, d. 10 Apr. 1698.
6. *Christopher, æt. 5 ann.,* admitted to Douay 8 Dec. 1682, a secular priest.

Dorothy, a nun.

Anne, mar. George Palmes, of Naburn, bur. there 3 May 1704.

Thomas, ed. at Douay, Doctor of the Sorbonne, d. at Dunkirk 8 Jan. 1728.

Robert, President of Douay College, d. 29 May 1738 (Dict. Nat. Biog.).

XIII. *JOHN* WITHAM, of Cliffe, *æt. 13 ann. 21 Aug. 1665,* mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Standish, Esq., of Standish. They had issue—

William (XIV).

(?) John.

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Salkeld.

Grace.

Dorothy.

Mary Anne, a nun.

Mar. secondly, Troth, dau. of Nicholas Tempest, of Halliwell (remar. at Manfield 23 Nov. 1721, Richard Carr).

XIV. WILLIAM WITHAM, ESQ., of Cliffe, a Nonjuror 1715. Will 8 July, pr. at York 14 Sept. 1723; mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Henry Lawson, Bart., of Brough, 20 Sept. 1707. They had issue—

1. Henry (XV).
2. John, b. 27 Mar. 1719 (Manfield Reg.).
3. George, named in his father's will.
4. Thomas Mathias, M.D., of Durham, b. at Manfield 24 Feb. 172$\frac{0}{1}$ (Manfield Reg.), d. 28 Jan. 1786, bur. at St. Oswald's, Durham. M.I.; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of George Meynell, of Aldborough, d. 20 Sept. 1806, in her eighty-first year, bur. at St. Oswald's, Durham. M.I. They had issue—
   - George, a Roman Catholic Priest, b. 9 Aug. 1750, d. 1 May 1829, bur. at St. Oswald's, Durham.
   - Thomas, b. 1 Oct. 1751, d. inf.
   - Francis, b. 6 Oct. 1752, d. s.p. 19 Nov. 1827; mar. first Mary, dau. of Michael Tunstall, Esq.; secondly Frances or Mary Clara, rel. of Francis Hutton.
   - William, b. 27 Nov. 1753, d. 22 Mar. 1825, bur. at New Abbey, Kircudbright; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Langdale, Esq. b. 6 Feb. 1753, d. 13 Apr. 1838, bur. at New Abbey. They left issue.
   - Henry, M.D., London, b. 28 Oct. 1758, d. 1 Mar. 1814; mar. Eliz., dau. of Thomas Langdale.
   - Elizabeth, d. 9 Mar. 1816, bur. at St. Oswald's, Durham. M.I.
   - Mary.
   - Anne.
   - Frances, a nun.

XV. HENRY WITHAM, ESQ., of Cliffe, b. 9 Sept. 1712 (Manfield Reg.), d. 21 Sept. 1771; mar. Catherine, dau. and coh. of Anthony Meaburne, of Pentop, co. Durham, bur. at Manfield 19 Apr. 1803, æt. eighty-nine. M.I. They had issue—

- William (XVI).
- Thomas, of Headlam, co. Durham, d. 13, bur. at Manfield 18 Oct. 1793; mar. Mary, dau. of James Thornton, Esq., of Nether Witton, co. Northumb., bur. at Manfield 16 May 1793. They had issue—
  - William, d. s.p. 1831.
  - Eliza, of Cliffe, succeeded to the estates of her uncle, William Witham; mar. at Manfield 5 June 1800, Henry Thomas Maire Silvertop, Esq., of Minster Acres, who assumed name of Witham.
- Anne, mar. at Manfield 11 Nov. 1754 Philip Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle.
- Catherine, mar. at Manfield 6 Dec. 1760 Thomas Stapleton, Esq., of Carlton.

Mary, mar. Gustavus de Strom, a Swede.
Elizabeth, mar. at Manfield 21 June 1775 Charles Browne Mostyn, Esq., of Addington, co. Oxford, d. at Nancy.
Winifred.
Frances, d. s.p., bur. at Manfield 31 Jan. 1789, æt. thirty-eight.

XVI. WILLIAM WITHAM, ESQ., of Cliffe, d. 9, bur. at Manfield 22 Aug. 1802, æt. sixty-one. M.I.; mar. Winefred, second dau. of Nicholas Stapleton, Esq., of Carlton, d. 10, bur. at Manfield 17 Apr. 1796. M.I.

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Sept. 1665.

Witham of Garforth.

ARMS:—Quarterly: A crescent for difference.
1 and 4. Or, three ravens[1] Sable, over all a bendlet Gules.
2. Gules, a chief Argent (Wauton).
3. Argent, on a fess Gules, between three popinjays Vert, collared and membered of the second, as many escallops of the field (Thweng).

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Or, a demi-woman proper, hair dishevelled of the first, holding in her dexter hand a gemmed ring of the last.

I. THOMAS WITHAM, of Brettanby, younger son of John Witham (see Witham, of Cliffe, *ante*, pp. 180-185); mar. Janetta, dau. and coh. of John Wauton, Esq., of Cliffe, bur. at Terrington. They had issue—
Mathew (II).
William.
Margaret.

II. *MATHEW WYTHAM, of Brettonby, in co. Ebor.* Will 5 Aug., pr. 14 Nov. 1545 (Rich. Wills, Surt. Soc., 55), Inq. P.M. 19 Apr., 38 Hen. VIII (1546); mar. first Alice, dau. of Robert Hunter. They had issue—
William Wytham, of Brettanby, Bailiff of Darlington, Gentleman Usher of the King's Chamber, d. v.p.

[1] These birds are variously called eaglets, peewits, ravens and cormorants.

Will at Berwick 6 Sept., 34 Hen. VIII (1542) (Rich. Wills, 39); mar. Catherine, dau. of . . . Killinghall, of Middleton St. George. They had issue—

William Witham, fourteen years old at his grandfather's Inquisition, d. s.p. 1562; mar. Katherine, dau. of Philip Wencelagh, of . . .

Anthony.

Cuthbert, attainted in rebellion of 1569; mar. Margery, dau. of Ralph Rokeby, of Marske, in Cleveland (Glover, 199). They had issue—

Dau.

Ellinor.

Barbara, Agnes, Mary, Dorothy, } named in their father's will.

Mar. *second wife*, Elizabeth (?) Weldon. Will 12 Sept. 1559 (Richmond Wills, 140). They had issue—

1. Henry Wytham, who purchased Ledston, in co. Ebor., bur. at Ledsham 19 Apr. 1572. Will 24 Jan. 1571-2, pr. at York 6 May 1572; *marr. Margaret, da. of Tho. Middleton, of Stockeld, in co. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue.

1. Mathew, eld. son, passed over in his father's will.
2. William, of Ledstone, supposed to have been bewitched, bur. at Ledsham 8 May 1593. Will 22 Dec., 35 Eliz., pr. at York 9 June 1593; mar. 16 Nov. 1573 Eleanor, dau. of John Neale, of co. Northampton, bur. at Ledsham 23 Sept. 1619. They had issue—
   1. Henry Witham, eld. son, æt. four years 1585, sold Ledstone, bp. at Ledsham 15 June 1581, d. s.p. 1625; mar. Eleanor, dau. of Wm. Rayner, Esq.
   2. Edward, named in his father's will, bp. at Ledsham 3 Oct. 1585.
   3. Thomas, named in his father's will, bp. at Ledsham 11 Dec. 1586.
   4. William, named in his father's will, bp. at Ledsham 20 Oct. 1588.
   1. Elizabeth, named in her father's will.
   2. Anne, mar. first Sir Thomas Bigges, of Lenchwike; secondly John Walter, Lord Chief Baron.

3. Mary, of Heath Hall, Wakefield; mar. first Thomas Jopson, of Cudworth; secondly Thomas Bolles, of Osberton, co. Notts, lic. 1611, created a Baronetess 19 Dec. 1635, bp. at Ledsham 30 June 1579, bur. there 19 June 1662.
4. Gertrude, named in her father's will.
5. Eleanor, named in her father's will.

3. Henry.
4. Robert.
5. Peter, of Fairburn, mar. Elizabeth . . . Will 1 Apr. 1612, pr. at York 4 Oct. 1613.
6. Timothy, of Fairburn, d. 10 Dec. 1612. Will 30 Nov. 1612, pr. at York 18 Mar. 1612-3; mar. Margaret . . .

Isabel, mar. Thomas Layton, of Duffield.
Margaret, mar. 17 June 1572 Richard Sympson, of Ryedale.
Gertrude, mar. Richard Horsley.

2. *Thomas, ob. s.p. prole.*
3. *Cuthbert* (III).

Elizabeth, mar. George Jackson, of Bedale (Glover, 43).
Agnes, mar. Thomas Culwen (? Curwen), Esq.; named in her father's will.

III. *CUTHBERT WYTHAM, Rector of the Church of Garforth, in co. Ebor., Batchelour of Law, Chaplain to ye Lady Margaret Lennox, condidit testamentum, 10 Aug. 1581; mar. Dorothy, da. to* William *Walker.* They had issue—

Cuthbert (IV).
Elizabeth.
Jennet.

IV. *CUTHBERT WYTHAM, of Garforth.* Will 14 May 1644, pr. at London 24 Nov. 1655 (Yorks. Rec. Ser., ix, 87), to be bur. at Garforth; *mar. Anne, da. of Tho. Hemsworth, of Great Preston, neer Swillington, in co. Ebor., first wife;* mar. lic. 1596, at Whitgift. They had issue—

1. *Will'm* (V).
2. *Gilbert Wytham, Rector of Garforth,* 1644-85; *marr. Sarah, da. of John Taylor, of Newland.* They had issue—

Cuthbert, named in his grandfather's will.

Marg^t, wife of Christopher Wade, of Kilnsey, in co. Ebor.
Anne, wife of Wil'm Thompson, of Brotherton, mar. lic. 10 Nov. 1618.

Joane, wife to George Abbot, of Preston Jacklyn.

Sarah, wife of John Riccard, of Cowick, in com. Ebor.

Frances, wife of Will. Chambers, of Compton, co. Ebor.

Mary, wife of John Tayler, of Newland, in co. Ebor.

Mar. Catherine, widow of Will'm Walker, of Balnhall, in co. Ebor., 2d wife (dau. of Mr. Thos. Nelson—Thoresby).

V. *WILL'M WYTHAM, of Methley and Garforth, a° 1665.* Will 26 Sept. 1663, pr. at York, to be bur. at Kirk Garforth Ch. (vol. xlviii, 35); *mar. Anne, dau. of John Flower, of Methley, and coheire to her brother*, at Methley, 25 Sept. 1634, bap. there 7 June 1615. They had issue—

1. *John Wytham, son and heire, æt. 27, ann. a° 1665*, bp. at Methley 12 Apr. 1636, exor. of his father, M.D., adm. Gray's Inn 21 June 1654.
2. *Cuthbert, a Marchant in Virginia*, bp. at Methley 1 May 1638; *mar. Lucy, da. of Francis Lascells, of Stankhall, Esq.*
3. *Thomas* (VI).
4. *Will'm*, bp. at Methley 12 Sept. 1643, named in his father's will.

1. *Anne*, b. 21 Sept., bp. at Methley 28 Sept. 1648, named in her father's will.
2. *Jane*,[1] b. 11 Apr., bp. at Methley 9 May 1651.
3. *Mary*,[2] bp. at Methley 11 May 1654.
4. *Sarah*, b. 18, bp. at Methley 27 Dec. 1657.

VI. *THOMAS* WYTHAM, of Leeds, merchant, bp. at Methley 13 Jan. 1639-40; mar. at Whitkirk 24 Nov. 1665, Anne, dau. of Henry Skelton, Mayor of Leeds, d. at Osmondthorpe 25 Apr. 1672 (Leeds Reg.). They had issue—

Henry (VII).

VII. HENRY WYTHAM, of Leeds, Attorney-at-Law, 1712; mar. Anne, dau. of Richard Hey, of Leeds, bur. at Leeds 5 Feb. 1697-8. They had issue—

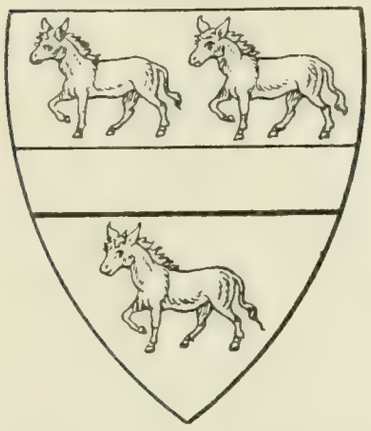
Richard, b. 18, bp. 31 Jan. 1694-5.
Henry, b. 22 Jan., bp. at Leeds, d. s.p. 11 Feb. 1696-7.
Isabella, b. 30 Oct., bp. at Leeds 16 Nov. 1693.

Authorities—York Wills; Parish Registers.

---

[1] Wm. Mauleverer and Jane Witham mar. at Garforth 26 Jan. 1670-1.
[2] Thomas Bywater and Mary Witham mar. at Garforth 2 Mar. 1670-1.

BULMER WAPENTAKE.



Ayscough of Skewsby.

ARMS:—Quarterly, a crescent for difference.
1. Sable, a fess between three asses passant Argent.
2. Azure, a bend Or.
3. Argent, a cross moline Sable.

CREST:—An ass's head erased Argent.

I. *JOHN AYSCOUGH, of Cowling, in the parish of Bedall cum Ayscough, in com. Ebor., 3 R. 2, died 8 Jan. 1425, 3° H. 6; mar. . . . daughter of Sr John Arncliffe, Knt.* They had issue—

II. *Sr WILL'M AYSCOUGH, Knt., one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas* 1440—1454 (Foss' Judges), Master of St. Nicholas' Hospital, Richmond, d. 1456, bur. at Bedale Church; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter and one of the coheires of John Calthrop, Esqr.* They had issue—
   1. *John Ayscough, from whom Sr Edward Ayscough, of South-Kelsey, in com. Linc., Knt., is descended* (see Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Harleian Soc.); *mar. Margaret, daughter and heir of John Talboise, of* Stallingborough, *in com. Linc., Esq.*
   2. *William* (III).

III. *WILLIAM AYSCOUGH, of Cowling, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died circa 35 H. 8, a° D. 1544;*[1] *mar. . . . one of ye daugh. and coheires of a younger son of Fulthrope, of Fulthrope, in Episc. Dunelm and Hipswell, in co. Ebor.*, d. 9 July 1559 (Clarkson). They had issue—
   George (IV).

IV. *GEORGE AYSCOUGH, of Cowling, in com. Ebor., died circa ann. 1556, 3° Mar. R.; mar. Alice, sister to Sr Christopher Wray, of Glentworthe, in co. Linc., Cheife Justice of ye King's Bench temp. Eliz. R.*; bur. at Richmond 22 Oct. 1559. They had issue—

[1] This date cannot be right—ninety years after his father's death!

V. *CHRISTOPHER AYSCOUGH, of Richmond, in co. Ebor., died circa 26 June 1626 2° Caroli primi;* Alderman of Richmond, 1586 and 1597. Will 13 June, pr. at York 27 July 1626; *mar.* Ellen (?), *daughter and heire of . . . Akrigg, of Richmond, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Allan (VI).

1. *Jane, wife of* Richard *Burgh, a younger son of . . . Burgh, of Burgh, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Alice, wife of John Conyers, of Dinsdale, in com. Ebor.*

Mary, bp. 23 Aug. 1581 (Clarkson).

Francis.

VI. *ALLAN AYSCOUGH, of Skewsby,* in the par. of Dalby, *in co. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 70 annor. 11 Aug. A° D. 1666.* A Royalist Compounder. Adm. Gray's Inn 21 May 1606. Will 22 Jan. 1672-3, pr. at York (vol. lii, 436), to be bur. in the church of Dalby; *mar. Anne, youngest daughter of Thomas Brathwayt, of Burneshead, in com. Westmerl^d, Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *James* (VII).
2. *Robert Ayscough, of Thorneton, in com. Eborum; mar. Anne, daughter of John Morley, of Thorelton, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

   John Ayscough.
3. *Christopher, dyed unmarried,* bur. at Dinsdale, 10 Feb. 163$\frac{6}{7}$.
4. *Francis, æt. 36 ann. 11 Aug. 1666;* Lieut. of Horse for the King; in York prison, 1684-5, for being a Roman Catholic; executor of his father.
5. *Thomas Ayscough, of Dinsdale, in com. Ebor.;* mentioned in his father's will; bur. 20 Feb. 1695 at St. Oswald's, Durham; *mar. Jane,*[1] *eldest daughter of George Nandyke, of Welham, in com. Ebor.,* d. circ. 1710. They had issue—

   Alan Ayscough, of Low Moor Bottom, co. York, Esq., bur. at St. Oswald's, Durham, 12 Nov. 1708; mar. Catherine, dau. of John Girlington, of Thurland, co. Lanc., Esq., 20 July 1691, a non-juror 1715. They had issue—

   Alan Ayscough, Esq., only issue, styled of Lancaster 1710, then under age, of Windermere Island, co. Westm., 3 Jan. 1714, a non-juror 1715.

   Thomas, youngest son.

   Margaret, wife of John Forster, of West Hartburne, gent., d. 16 Mar. 1694. M.I. at Sockburn.

[1] Upon this marriage the lands in Dinsdale were settled by Indenture bearing date 10 Apr. a° 1656, and 20 Nov. 1660, 12 Car. 2.

Alice, wife of Thomas Clark, of Upsland, co. York, living 11 Feb. 1713.

1. *Dorothy, wife of Lancelot Salkeld, of Whitehall, in com. Cumbr., Esq.*
2. *Alice, wife of Edward Barton, of Towthorp, in com. Ebor., Esq.*
3. *Eliz., wife of Huddleston Phillipson, of Crooke, in com. Westmerland, Esq.*

VII. *JAMES AYSCOUGH, of Middleton one Rowe, in com. pal. Dunelm, æt. 53, ann. 11° Aug. 1666.* Adm. Gray's Inn, 11 Feb. 1632-3, Royalist Compounder, fined £349 13s. 4d.; *mar. Dorothy, 2d daughter of Sr William Kennet, of Coxho, in com. palat. Dunelm, Knt.* They had issue—

1. *Catherine, wife of William Nandyke, of Welham, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Elizabeth, æt. 22 an. 1666.*
3. *Henrietta-Maria, æt. 21 annor. 1666.*
4. *Troth, æt. 17 an. 1666.*

Authority—Surtees' History of Durham.

STAINECLIFFE WAPENTAKE. Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.

Heber of Stainton.

ARMS:—Per fess Azure and Gules, a lion rampant Or, in the dexter chief point a cinquefoil Argent.

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Or, a woman's head and shoulders in profile proper, crined Or.

I. THOMAS HEBER, Gent., mar. Jennet . . . They had issue—

II. THOMAS HEBER, of Keythley, Elslack and West Marton, bur. at Marton 15 June 1548. Will 28 May, pr. at York 3 Oct. 1548 (Test. Ebor., vi, 268); mar. Elizabeth . . . , bur. at Marton 5 Nov. 1545. They had issue—

Reginald (III).
Roger, had lands in his father's will.
Elizabeth, mar. William Skarbrough, at Marton, 24 June 1561.

III. REGINALD HEBER, ESQ., of Marton and Stainton; had grant of arms 16 May 1599; bur. 17 Nov. 1600 at Gargrave. Will 12 Nov. 1600, pr. at York 11 July 1601; mar. first . . . , and had issue—

Thomas (IV).
Marmaduke, bp. at Marton 1 Jan. 1549.
Bridget, mar. Paul Banister, 19 Oct. 1575 at Marton.
Mary, bur. at Marton 24 June 1548.

Mar. secondly Ann, dau. of John Malham, of Elslack, and wid. of Henry Colthurst, of Edisforth.

IV. THOMAS HEBER, of Marton, d. v.p.; mar. Jane, his cousin, dau. of Henry Colthurst, of Edisforth. Her will 30 July, pr. at York 8 Sept. 1623 (vol. xxxvii, 373). They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (V).
2. William, bp. at Thornton 16 Jan. 1568, d. y.
3. William, bp. at Marton 6 Jan. 1569, bur. there 26 June 1575.
4. Francis, bp. at Marton 1 June 1570.
5. Reginald (A quo Heber, of Hollinghall, *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xv, pp. 89-90).
6. Henry, bp. at Marton 22 July 1575.
7. William, bp. at Marton 12 Oct. 1576.
8. John, of Arnoldsbiggin, gent. Will 21 June 1642, pr. at York Sept. 1649.

Ann, bp. at Marton 22 June 1574; mar. Josias Lambert, of Calton, lic. 1594 at Kirkby Malham or Gargrave.

V. *THOMAS HEBER, of Marton, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, J.P., bp. at Marton 8 June 1566, bur. there 7 Feb. 1633; *mar. Eleanor, daughter of* Thomas *Ferrand, of Carleton, in Craven, in co. Ebor., 1 wife*, lic. 1593. They had issue—

1. Francis.
2. Josias.
3. Thomas (VI).

Martha, mar. George Clapham, Esq., of Beamsley, lic. 1603.
Jane, mar. first Thomas Lister, Esq., of Westby, at Bracewell, 1607; secondly Richard Aske, Esq., of Aughton.

Mar. Mary, daughter of William *Wicliffe*, of Wycliffe, *2 wife* (wid. of Lawrence Hamerton), mar. lic. 1598 at Long Preston, bur. at Marton 2 Aug. 1623. They had issue—[1]

[1] Dugdale and Whitaker differ as to the mothers of the children.

4. Reginald.
5. George, of Girlington, bp. at Marton 3 June 1604.
   Everild, bp. at Marton 16 Apr. 1607, mar. there 29 Jan. 1631, Edmund Fleetwood.

VI. *THOMAS HEBER, of Marton, Esqr., died in a^o 1659 or thereabout;* æt. 17 at Visitation of 1612. Will 3 Jan. 1655-6, pr. at London 3 Apr. 1658 (Abs. York Rec. Ser., ix, 124); *mar. Anne, daughter of William Lowther, of Ingleton, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. at Marton 16 Jan. 1663-4. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VII).
2. Richard, of East Marton, bp. at Marton 26 May 1624, bur. there 10 Apr. 1674. Will 26 Dec. 1672, pr. at York 23 June 1674 (vol. lv, 165); mar. Mary, dau. of Christopher Grandorge, Rector of Marton, bur. at Marton 27 Nov. 1674. They had issue—
   - Mary.
   - Martha.
3. Reginald, bp. at Marton 13 May 1625.

VII. *THOMAS HEBER, of Staynton and Marton, in com. Ebor., Esqr., ætat. 44 ann. 17 Aug. 1665;* (?) bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 2 Aug. 1670 (C.B.N.); *mar. Bridget, daughter of Will'm Pennington, of Moncaster, in com. Cumbr., Esqr.*, bur. at Marton 4 Sept. 1662. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VIII).
2. *Reginald, æt. 10 ann.*; Rector of Marton, d. 1731. Will 28 Sept., pr. at York 1 Nov. 1731; *mar.* at Marton 24 Oct. 1691, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Tempest, of Marton. They had issue—
   - Thomas, of Gargrave, bp. 7 Dec. 1695, had 1s. in his father's will; mar Eleanor Whitfield, of Halifax. They had issue—
     - Reginald.
     - Elizabeth.
     - Thomas, bp. at Gargrave 4 Dec. 1742.
     - John, bp. at Gargrave.
     - Mary, bp. at Gargrave 12 June 1738.
   - Bridget, bp. at Marton 6 Oct. 1692, died unm., executrix of her father.
   - Anne, bp. at Marton 27 Sept. 1694; mar. 20 Feb. 1727, Thomas Sawley, of Gill, Barnoldswick.
   - Elizabeth, bp. at Marton 9 Aug. 1698, bur. there 14 Oct. 1722.
3. *Pennington, æt. 5 ann.*, of Marton, d. 1732; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Orange Bull, of Marton. They had issue—

Reginald, bur. at Marton, 17 Feb. 1701.
William, bp. 12, bur. 15 Apr. 1719 at Marton.
Rebecca.
Ann, bp. at Marton 6 Sept. 1704, bur. 24 Mar. following.
Elizabeth, bp. at Gargrave 27 Apr. 1707.
Eleanor, bp. at Marton 6 Aug. 1710.
Lucinda, bp. at Marton 19 Feb. 1713.

4. *Ambrose*, mentioned in his brother Thomas' will 1683.
1. *Anne*, mar. Edward Fleetwood, Esq., of Ross Hall.
2. *Catherine.*
3. *Eleanor*, mar. at Marton 5 Feb. 1673 Alexander Nowell, Esq.

VIII. *THOMAS* HEBER, ESQ., of Marton, *æt. 18 an. 17° Aug. 1665.* Will 9 Nov. 1683, pr. at York; mar. Rebecca, dau. of Sir Robert Markham, of Sedgebrook, co. Linc., bur. at Marton 24 Nov. 1683. They had issue—

1. Thomas, bp. at Marton 26 Mar. 1669, (?) bur. at Gargrave 26 May 1669.
2. Reginald (IX).
1. Rebecca, bp. at Marton 10 May 1671; mar. first, at Marton 28 Jan. 1691, Cuthbert Wade, of Kilnsay; secondly, Robert Nowell, of Read.
2. Bridget, bp. at Marton Dec. 1673, bur. there 10 May 1682.

IX. REGINALD HEBER, ESQ., of Marton and Stainton, J.P., bp. at Trinity, Micklegate, York, 3 Aug. 1675, bur. at Marton 26 Aug. 1715; mar. 1696, Hester, dau. of Sir William Cayley, of Brompton. They had issue—

1. Thomas (X).
2. Reginald, bp. at Marton 12 Apr. 1698, bur. at Bradford 10 Feb. 1710.
3. William, d. unm., bur. at Marton 29 Apr. 1722.
4. Arthur, bp. at Marton 11 Aug. 1702, d. young.
5. John, Rector of Marton, Vicar of Ribchester, bp. at Marton 22 Nov. 1703, d. there 27 June 1775; mar. Dorothy Nowell. They had issue—
   Reginald, Rector of Marton, d. Feb. 1799; mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Thos. Moreton, D.D.
   John, d. young.
6. Henry, bp. at Marton 14 Dec. 1709, d. at sea.
7. George, bp. at Marton 14 June 1711, d. in Port Mahon.
8. Edward, Proctor at York, bp. at Marton 19 Oct. 1712, d. intestate before 13 Aug. 1795 (Skaife); mar. at York Minster, 16 June 1747, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Rev. William Cuthbert, of Thornton le Beans, Rector of South Kilvington. Will 16 Aug. 1779, pr. 13 Aug. 1795, to be bur. at Kilvington (Skaife). They had issue—

Edward, Vicar of Kirkby Wharfe and Fridaythorpe, d. 31 Oct. 1795.
Mary.

Mary, bp. at Marton 17 Apr. 1699; mar. first Laurence Duxbury, secondly Thomas Haworth, of Blackburn; she d. 18 Dec. 1775.

Esther, bp. at Marton 19 Apr. 1705, bur. there.

Rebecca, bp. at Marton 28 Jan. 1707, d. unmar.

Dorothy, bp. at Marton 3 Mar. 1713; mar. William Dunn, Sheriff of York; she d. 7 Dec. 1786, bur. at St. Olave's, York.

X. THOMAS HEBER, ESQ., of Marton, J.P., D.L., d. 21 Oct. 1752, æt. 55, bur. at Marton; mar. 1722, Elizabeth, dau. of John Atherton, Esq., of Atherton, co. Lanc., d. 23 Mar. 1753, æt. 50, bur. at Marton. They had issue—

1. Richard Heber, Esq., of Marton, and of Hodnet, co. Salop, named in will of his cousin, Henrietta Vernon, d. at Marton 22 July 1766, bur. there; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Barnardiston, Esq. They had issue—
   - Thomas, d. 1763, æt. 6, bur. at Marton.
   - Mary, coh. to her mother, d. unm. 2 Sept. 1809.
   - Elizabeth, coh., d. unm. 1784.
   - Harriet, mar. William Wrightson, Esq., of Cusworth, at St. George's, Hanover Square, 23 July 1787, d. 20 May 1820.
2. Reginald (XI).
3. Thomas, d. May 1746, bur. at Marton.
1. Hester, b. 1735, d. inf.
2. Frances, mar. Robert Gwyllym, Esq., 18 June 1772.
3. Esther, d. young.
4. Elizabeth.

XI. REGINALD HEBER, Rector of Chelsea, Lord of the Manor of Hodnet, d. 10 Jan. 1804; mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Martin Baylie, Rector of Wrentham, co. Suff., at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15 Apr. 1773, d. 31 Jan. 1774, bur. at Marton. They had issue—

Richard (XII).

Mar. secondly, 30 July 1782, at Ripon, Mary, dau. of Cuthbert Allanson, D.D., of Middleton Hall, co. York, Rector of Wath. They had issue—

Reginald, Rector of Hodnet, Bishop of Calcutta, 1823, b. at Malpas 21 Apr. 1783 (N.D.B.), d. at Trichinopoly 2 Apr. 1826; mar. Amelia, dau. of William Davies Shipley, Dean of St. Asaph. They had issue—

Emily, coh., mar. 29 July 1839 Algernon Charles Heber-Percy, Esq., son of Hon. Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle.

Harriet Sarah, mar. 22 Nov. 1842 John Thornton, Esq., of Clapham, Surrey.

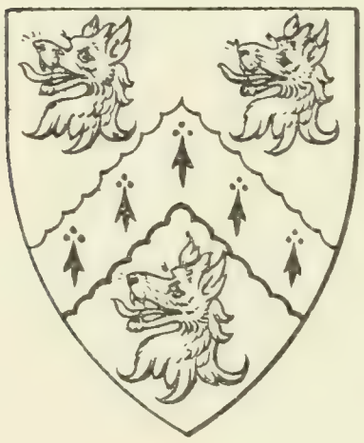
Thomas Cuthbert, M.A., Rector of Marton, d. unmar. 1816.

Mary, mar. first 22 June 1822 Rev. Charles Cowper Cholmondeley, Rector of Hodnet; secondly 18 May 1841 Rev. Samuel Herrick Macaulay.

XII. RICHARD HEBER, ESQ., of Marton and Hodnet, the great book collector, High Sheriff Shropshire 1821, M.P. for Oxford University 1821, b. at Westminster 5 Jan. 1773. He was last heir male and died unmar. 4 Oct. 1833, bur. at Hodnet, leaving his estates to his half-sister, Mary Cholmondely, remainder to his nieces, daughters of his half-brother, the Bishop of Calcutta.

Authorities—Whitaker's Craven; York Wills; Parish Registers.

THE BURROUGH OF LEEDES. Leedes, 11° Aug. 1615.



Beavot of Leedes.

ARMS:—Sable, a chevron engrailed Ermine, between three wolf's heads erased Argent.

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Azure a wolf's head erased Ermine, in the mouth a gilliflower ppr.

I. THOMAS BEAVOT,[1] ESQ., (?) of South Kirbky; mar. Johan, dau. of Robert Pyemont, of Wakefield, Esq., sister and coheiress of Richard Pyemont, who had a grant of the Manor and Rectory of South Kirkby. They had issue—

[1] In Thoresby's "Ducatus," p, 23, the pedigree is carried back eight generations.

II. *RALPH BEAVOT, of Wakefield, in com. Ebor.*, Inq. P.M., 4 and 5 P. and M., died seized of the Rectory of South Kirkby, the tithe of Skelbrook, Wranbrook, North Elmsall, Menthorp, South Elmsall; *mar. Margaret, daughter of Henry Bentley.* They had issue—

Richard, d. s.p., Inq. P.M. 14 Eliz., when it was found that he had held the Rectory of South Kirkby; mar. Katherine, dau. of Thomas Hardwick, Esq. (Thoresby).

Edward Beavot, of South *Kirkby*, presented to the Rectory 1576; mar. Alice, dau. of Thomas Perkins, Esq., of Fishlake. They had issue—

Robert Beavot, of Kirkby, in com. Eborum; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Goodrick, of Eastkirk, in com. Linc. Esq., at Eastkirk Jan. 1603. They had issue—

1. Edward Beavot;[1] *ob. s. prole;* æt. ten a° 1614.

2. Robert Beavot;[1] *ob. s. prole.*

Thomas Beavot; he had issue—

Richard Beavot, died a° 1655 vel circa, had two daughters.

Bryan (III).

William Beavot, of Wakefield, in com. Ebor., (?) bur. at Wakefield 19 June 1632. Will 11 June 1632, pr. at York 15 Feb. 1632-3; mar. Jane Townend, (?) m. lic. 1596 at Wakefield. They had issue—

Richard, now living a° 1665 unmarried, of Wakefield, d. s.p. (Thoresby), bur. at Wakefield 20 Aug. 1667.

Mary, had £100 in her father's will, bp. at Wakefield 4 Oct. 1604, d. s.p., bur. 14 Dec. 1673 ("Mrs. Mary Bavote, spinster," in reg.). Will 12 Feb. 1672-3, pr. at York.

Ralph, unm. (Thoresby).

III. *BRYAN BEAVOT, of Wakefield, in com. Ebor.* Will 28 Oct. 1607, pr. at York 14 Apr. 1608; *mar.* Margaret, *daughter of . . . Tattershall.* They had issue—

William (IV).

Elizabeth, wife of Gilbert Dobson, of Wodlesforth in com. Ebor., named in her father's will.

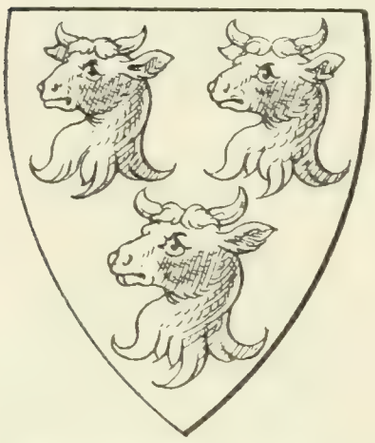
IV. *WILLIAM BEAVOT, of Leedes, in com. Ebor.*, woollen draper; *died in Aug. a° 1660*, d. 10, bur. 13 Aug. 1660 at Leeds Church, M.I. Will 27 July 1660, pr. at York; *mar. Susan,*

[1] Thoresby states that these two brothers went with the Earl of Strafford to Ireland, returned to England and died unmarried.

daughter of James Brokesbanke, of Thorns, neere Wakefield, in com. Ebor. (after mar. to Mr. James Moxon, of Leeds, merchant, at Leeds 29 July 1663). They had issue—

V. *RICHARD BEAVOT, of Leeds, æt. 26 ann. 11° Aug. 1665,* bp. there 19 Apr. 1637, d. s.p. 30 Jan. 17$\frac{09}{10}$, bur. at Leeds, M.I. Will 28 Jan. 1709-10, pr. at York 13 Nov. 1711. Thoresby states that he was the last heir male of his family.

HOLME BEACON WAPENTAKE. Pocklington, 17° Sept. 1665.



Rudston of Hayton.

ARMS :—Quarterly of Six : –

1. Argent, three bulls' heads erased Sable, on a canton the badge of a Baronet of England (Rudston).
2. Argent, three bears' heads erased Sable, muzzled Gules (?) Or (Barwick).
3. Per chevron Sable and Argent, in chief two estoiles of the second (Hayton).
4. Azure, a cross moline Or (Molineux).
5. Gules, a chevron Ermine between three bears' heads erased Argent (Kighley) [?].
6. Argent a chevron between three lions' heads erased Sable, a mullet Or for difference (Gunhouse).

CREST :—A lion's gamb erased Gules, holding a cross moline Or.

I. NICHOLAS RUDSTON,[1] ESQ., of Hayton ; admon. 12 May 1559, mar. first Beatrix, dau. of Marmaduke Constable of Everingham, d. s.p. (Glover).
Mar. secondly Joan, dau. of Sir William Mallory of Studley, admon. 15 June 1568. They had issue—
Walter, eldest son, d. s.p.
John (II).
James, bur. at Hayton 26 Jan. 1617-8.
Martin.

[1] The pedigree is carried many generations further back in Glover's Visitation, but there are no wills, etc., to check it.

Ursula, mar., as second wife, Robert Wright of Plowland.

Frances, mar. at Welwick 20 Feb. 1569, Stephen Thorpe of Welwick Thorpe.

II. JOHN RUDSTON, ESQ., of Hayton, living 1584; (?) admon. at York 4 Feb. 1597-8; mar. Margaret, dau. of John Trollope of Thornley. They had issue—

Walter (III).

Nicholas.

Grace.

Ursula, mar. first Christopher Langley of Millington; secondly Marmaduke Dolman.

Joan, mar. Philip, son of Robert Monckton of Wharram Grange (Glover, 171).

III. *WALTER RUDSTON, of Hayton, in co. Ebor, Esqr., died in a^o 1640 or thereabouts;* æt. thirteen 1584; bur. at Hayton 13 Dec. 1641; *mar.* first *Frances, daughter of Sr Will'm* (Philip) *Constable of Everingham, in co. Ebor, K^t.*, lic. 1597 at Everingham, bp. at Etton 4 July 1583, bur. at Hayton 18 Nov. 1613. They had issue—

1. Sr Walter (IV).

2. Will'm Rudston mar. Hesther,[1] *sister of Sr George Savile, of Rufford, in co. Nott, Bar^t.* They had issue—

Hester, mar. William Calverley. Their great grandson, Rudston Calverley, inherited the Rudston estates (see below).

3. Charles, died unmarried.

4. Samuell Rudston, mar. Mary, daughter of Tho. Beckwith, of Beverley, in co. Ebor.

5. Mathew, died unmarried.

6. Marmaduke Rudston, bp. at Hayton 26 Sept. 1611; *mar. Bridget, daughter of* (?) Anthony *Eyre, of Rampton, in com. Notts,* if so, she was bp. at Rampton 9 June 1613.

7. Philip, died unmarried.

1. Barbara, wife of Samuell Saltonstall, of Rogerthorpe, in com. Ebor., lic. July 30 1619 at Rudston or Hayton, bur. 6 Mar. 1644 at Badsworth.

2. Mary, wife of John Rudston, of Besonby, in com. Ebor.; mar. lic. 1627 at Bessingby or Hayton.

3. Catherine, wife unto William Ley, of Medley, in co. Ebor.

Mar. secondly Eliz^th Saltonstall,[2] wid., 12 Oct. 1615 at North Newbald (C.B.N.).

[1] In the Savile pedigree there is no Hesther mentioned as sister of Sir George, of Rufford. It has been stated that she was daughter of Francis Savile, of Barnsley.

[2] (?) Bur. at Trinity, Hull, 29 Dec. 1631.

IV. *Sr WALTER RUDSTON, of Hayton, B^t., died a^o 1651;* æt. fifteen 1612, created Baronet 29 Aug. 1642, a Royalist, bur. at Hayton 31 Dec. 1650, admon. 7 Mar. 1654-5; (?) mar. first . . . Ramsden, d. s.p.
Mar. secondly *Mar^t, da. of Sr Thomas Dawnay, of Cowick in co. Ebor., K^t,* at Snaith 9 May 1631, bp. there 11 Nov. 1595, bur. at Hayton 14 Mar. 1699-1700. They had issue—

1. *Sr Thomas* (V).
2. *Walter, æt. 21 an. 1665,* bp. at Hayton 20 Jan. 1642-3.
1. *Fayth,* first *wife of Cornelius Clarke, of Cutthorpe* and Norton, *in com. Derb.,* bp. at Hayton 8 Nov. 1632; mar. there 11 Apr. 1660.
2. *Barbara.*
3. *Margaret,* bp. at Hayton 6 Jan. 1637-8, bur. there 21 July 1700.
4. *Elizabeth,* mar. Rev. Charles Remington, of Lockington, at Hayton, 9 Nov. 1675.

V. *Sr THOMAS RUDSTON, of Hayton,* second *Bar^t, æt. 28 an. 7 Sept. a^o 1665.* He had to compound for his father's delinquency and was fined £875, bur. at Hayton 24 Oct. 1707; mar. at Westow 10 Feb. 1679-80, Katherine, younger dau. and coh. of George Mountaigne, Esq., bur. at Hayton 7 Dec. 1700. They had issue—

1. Sir Thomas (VI).
2. Walter, bp. at Hayton, 3 June 1684, bur. there 29 June 1685.

Elizabeth, bp. at Hayton 10 Oct. 1682; mar. at Nunburnholme 21 Sept. 1708, Henry Cutler, Esq. (son of Sir Gervase Cutler and Dorothy Frankland), of Stainborough, which seat he sold and went to live at Hayton. He was bur. there 14 Feb. 1726-7. She d. s.p. and was also bur. there 14 Aug. 1745. She left her estate to Rudston Calverley, the grandson of her cousin Charles Calverley (see above), who took the name of Rudston, and d. 1806.

VI. SIR THOMAS RUDSTON, of Hayton, third Baronet, bp. at Hayton 7 April 1681, d. unm., bur. at Hayton 1 Dec. 1709.[1]

Authorities—Hayton Register, with other information contributed by Lord Hawkesbury, F.S.A.

---

[1] Mr. William Rudston of Hayton bur. there 27 Feb. 1721-2. This entry has not been identified.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

Gibson of Welborne.

ARMS:—Barry of six Ermine and Sable, a lion ramp. Or.
CREST:—A stork Argent, in the beak a plane-tree, branch Vert.

[These Arms were granted by Gilbert Dethick, 2 May 1574, to John Gibson, Dr. of Laws.]

I. THOMAS GIBSON, of Ireby, co. Lanc.; mar. . . . dau. of . . . Redman, of Gressingham. They had issue—
- Sir John (II).
- Marmaduke, d. s.p. (Glover).
- William, mentioned in his brother Sir John's will (Glover).
- Robert.
- Anne.

II. SIR JOHN GIBSON, of Welburn, Doctor of the Civil Law, Commissary of the Ecclesiastical Court and of the Council of the North, (?) Knighted 1603, d. 15 Feb. 1612-3, bur. at Kirkdale. Will, without date, pr. at York 6 Mar. 1612-3 (xxxii, 300); mar. first Margaret, dau. of . . . Woodhall (Glover). They had issue—
- *Sr John* (III).
- Edmund, bp. at Belfreys 8 May, bur. there 29 July 1575.
- Thomas, bp. at Belfreys 4 July 1578, bur. there 2 July 1579.
- Thomas, bp. at Belfreys 29 Mar. 1584, adm. at Gray's Inn 18 May 1604; named in his father's will 1612.

Mar. secondly Margery, dau. of Richard Maisterton, of Nantwich, widow of Thomas Butler, of Bewsey, 5 Sept. 1590 (Diary). They had issue—
- Edward, of York, adm. at Gray's Inn 14 Aug. 1612; named in his father Sir John's will 1612; bp. at Belfreys 17 June 1596; mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Dudley, second brother to Lord Dudley. They had issue—

Edward, son and heir, æt. eighteen, 1639.
John.
Dudley.
A daughter.

III. *Sr JOHN GIBSON, of Welborne, in com. Ebor., K^t., died in a^o 1638*, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1630, bp. at Belfreys 25 Apr. 1576, bur. at Kirkdale 11 May 1639 (Reg.). M.I. at Craike. Will Jan. 1638, pr. at York 15 Jan. 1639-40; *mar. Anne, daughter of Sr John Allet, of . . . , widow of* Thomas Pigott, of *Dodershall, of . . . , in com. Buck.*, bur. at Craike 26 Aug. 1621 (Diary). They had issue—

Sr John (IV).
Thomas (?).
Edward (?).

IV. *Sr JOHN GIBSON, of Welborne, K^t., died in June a^o 1665*, æt. seven in 1612, b. 20 Jan. 1605-6, d. 13 June 1665 (Diary); *mar. Penelope, daughter of William Woodhall, Register of the Prerogative Office to the Archbisshop of Canterbury*, 18 June 1629, d. 2 Jan. 1650-1 (Diary). They had issue—

John (V).
George, bp. at Kirkdale 23 Apr., bur. there 24 Apr 1638.
Charles, bur. at Kirkdale 13 May 1639.
Edward, bp. at Kirkdale 20 Oct. 1650, d. 27 Sept. 1654 (?).

V. *JOHN GIBSON, of Welborne, Esqr., æt. 35 ann. 28 Aug. 1665*, came to live at Welburn 3 May 1656 (Diary), b. 4 Aug. 1630, d. 28 Nov. 1711, æt. eighty-one (Diary); *mar. Joane, daughter of James Pennyman, of Ormesby, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, at Ormesby, 3 Sept. 1650 (C.B.N.), d. 27 Nov. 1675, æt. forty-three, born 17 Oct. 1632 (Diary). They had issue—

1. John, æt. 13 an. 28 Aug. 1665, adm. at Gray's Inn 29 Nov. 1669, b. 25 Jan. 1651-2 (Diary).
2. James (VI).
3. Edward, ætat. 8 ann., b. 2 Apr. 1659 (Diary).
4. Charles, æt. 5 ann., b. 4 Jan. 1660-1 (Diary).
1. Joane, æt. 12 ann., b. 13 Oct. 1654 (Diary), d. 27 June 1733, bur. at York Minster. M.I.
2. Penelope, ætatis 20 mensium, b. 28 . . . 1663 (Diary), d. 19 Jan. 1715, bur. at York Minster. M.I.
Thomas, b. 16 Mar. 1666-7 (Diary).
Ann, mar. first Nathaniel Arlush, who d. 18 June 1697 (Diary); secondly Samuel Terrick, D.D.
Elizabeth, b. 31 Oct. 1670 (Diary).
William, b. 10 Oct. 1673 (Diary).

VI. *JAMES* GIBSON, of Welburn, *æt. 10 ann.* 1665; b. 10 Mar. 1656; mar. (?) Mary, dau. of . . . Darcy, of Kent. They had issue—

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Strangways, who took the name of Robinson, 2 July 1713. Their sons lived at Welburn, which property was afterwards sold.

Authorities—Gibson Diary (Rev. J. Hunter's MSS.; Add. MSS. 24,463)—Kirkdale Registers.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

Plumpton of Plumpton.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—
1. Azure, five fusils in fess Or, each charged with an escallop Gules.
2 and 3. Sable, a bend between six escallops Or.
4. Argent, six lions rampant Azure, three, two and one.

I. *ELDREDUS, tenuit terras in Plumpton de Gulielmo de Percy ut patet per librum vocatum Domesday.* He had issue—

II. *PETRUS DE PLUMPTON, miles a° 6 R. 1* (1194-5); *mar. Helena.* They had issue—

III. *NIGELLUS DE PLUMPTON, defunctus a° 15 Joh'is* (1213-4), mar. *Maria, consanguinea Joh'is Alb . . . . de Eboraco, uxor 1ª.* They had issue—

Robertus de Plumpton, vixit a° 10 H. 3 (1225-6).
Petrus (IV).

Mar. *Julian de Warwick, uxor 2ª, vidua 15 Joh'is.* In 1212-13 (14 John) demands her dower against Peter de Plumpton in Plumpton, etc.

IV. *PETRUS DE PLUMPTON filius et hæres, in Bello contra Regem Joh'em, 16 Joh'is* (1214-15), was of the party of the barons, had his lands seized. They had issue—

Johannes Plumpton.
Nigellus (V).

V. *NIGELLUS DE PLUMPTON, fil. et hæres, obijt a° 55 H. 3* (1270-1). Inq. p.m. 55 Hen. III (Yorks. Inquisitions, Rec. Soc. 1, 116); mar. *Avicia de Clare.* They had issue—

Robertus (VI).
Alicia de Plumpton.
Avicia, uxor Jordani de Nesfield.

VI. *ROBERTUS DE PLUMPTON, miles 16 Ed. 1* (1287-8), *defunctus a° 26 E. 1* (1297-8); *mar. Isabella, filia Serlonis de Westwick.* They had issue—

Rob'tus (VII).
Willielmus de Plumpton, 9 E. 2 (1315-6).
Nigellus, a° 9 E. 2.
Rogerus, a° 9 E. 2.
Olivia, soror Rob'ti, 9 E. 2.

VII. *ROB'TUS DE PLUMPTON, miles 2 E. 2, defunctus a° 19 E. 2* (1325-6); *mar. Lucia, filia D'ni Will'mi de Rosse, vidua 5 E. 3.* They had issue—

Will'mus (VIII).
Marmaduke, a° 15 E. 2.
Isabella, uxor Ingrame Knowts, militis 5 et 14 E. 2.
Robert, d. v.p.; mar. Joan, dau. of Sir John Mauleverer, Knt. (Plumpton Correspondence, xx).

VIII. *WILLI'MUS DE PLUMPTON, petit Parliamentū pro jure sua in Forrestâ de Knaresborough 5 Ed. 3, miles 13 Ed. 3; fundavit Cantariam apud Rippon 19 E. 3, Vicecom. Ebor. 23 E. 3, defunctus a° 43 E. 3,* ? 36 Edw. III (1362-3); *mar. Alicia, filia et hæres Henrici de Beaufits de parva Ribstane, uxor 1 a° E. 2,* before 14 Apr. 15 Edw. II (1322). They had issue—

Rob'tus (IX).
Alicia de Plumpton, 25 E. 3 primo nupta Richardo filio et hæredi Johannis Sherburne de Stonihurst, postea Roberto Butler de Warington militi, a° 47 E. 3 (1373-4).

Mar. before 1338 *Christiana Moubray, relicta Ric'i Ellenden* (or Emilden, Mayor of Newcastle) *uxor secunda 12 E. 3, obijt 38 E. 3* (1364-5).

IX. *ROB'TUS PLUMPTON, mil. 47 E. 3, obijt 8 H. 4, in servitio maritimo 46 E. 3* (1372-3). A deponent in the

Scrope and Grosvenor controversy 1385, then said to have been aged forty-five,[1] died 19 Apr. 8 Hen. IV (1407); mar. *Isabella, filia Henrici D'ni Scrope, soror Rici Archi. Epi'. Ebor. obijt 11 Edw. 3* (?), *uxor. 1ª.*
Mar. *Isabella, vocata de Kirkswold* (Kirkoswald) *23 R. 2* (1399), *uxor 2ª, postea nupta Nicholao de Midleton militi, 1 H. 5* (1413-4). They had issue—

Willielmus (X).

X. *WILLIELMUS DE PLUMPTON, miles, Regi Ricardo secundo fidus et ideo decollatus, patre vivente.* In the insurrection against Henry IV with Richard Scrope, Archbishop of York, executed 8 June 1405, bur. at Spofforth, M.I.; *mar. Alicia, filia et hæres Johannis Gisburne, Major Civitatis Ebor. 45 Edw. 3* (1371-2), bur. at Spofforth. M.I. They had issue—

Robertus (XI).

Ricardus Plumpton, condidit testam. 22 H. 6. Will 1443;[2] to be bur. in the church of the house of St. Robert.

Georgius Plumpton, Clericus, condidit testam. 14 Nov. *29 H. 6* (1450), Rector of Bingham, co. Notts.

Thomas Plumpton, 4 H. 5, had lands from his mother, d. 18 July 1420, bur. at Spofforth. M.I.

Bryan Plumpton, aº 4 H. 5, d. in the lifetime of his mother.

Isabella, uxor Sir *Steph. Thorpe,* of Goxhill, co. Linc., *aº 3 H. 6*; mar. con. 10 Mar. 3 Hen. VI (1424-5).[2]

Kath., ux. Will'i la Zouch, militis (?).

XI. *ROBERTUS DE PLUMPTON, miles, in exercitu Ducis Bedford 3 H. 5,* Seneschal of Knaresborough, d. 8 Dec. 1421, bur. at Spofforth. M.I.;[2] mar. *Alison, soror Thomæ Remston, mil. uxor 1.* They had issue—

Jennet, uxor Will'mi Slingsby, arm'i, 7 H. 5, of Scriven; mar. con. 21 June 7 Hen. V (1419).

Mar. secondly *Alicia, filia et hæres Galfridi Foljambe per quam habuit diversas terr. nupta 16 R. 2* (1392). They had issue—

Will's de Plumpton (XII).

Galfridus de Plumpton, of Knaresborough; mar. *Alicia, filia Thomæ Wintringham,* of Knaresborough. They had issue—

Ricardus Plumpton, Clericus, aº 15 H. 8 (1523-4). Will 4 Dec. 1523, Knaresborough Court Rolls (Surt. Soc., 104, 18).

[1] If this is correct he would be by the second marriage with Christiana Emilden, but probably the age is wrong.
[2] Plumpton Correspondence.

Georgius Plumpton.
Johannes Plumpton.
Alicia.

Robert.
Alice (?), mar. John Grene of Newby.

XII. *WILL'S DE PLUMPTON*,[1] under age 2 Hen. VI, *miles, obijt* 15 Oct. *20 E. 4* (1480), served in the French wars, Seneschal of Knaresborough, was at the battle of Towton (see Dict. of Nat. Biog.); mar. *Eliz., filia Briani Stapleton, mil. uxor 1° nupta 3 H. 5* (1415-6), dead before 1446. They had issue—

Rob'tus de Plumpton, natus 8 Mar. *1430, ob.* 20 July *1450, sine prole*, contracted to marry Elizabeth Clifford, who afterwards married his brother William.

Will's de Plumpton, natus 1435, ob. 29 Mar. *1 E. 4* (1461), slain at Towton vi. pat.; mar. *Eliz., fil. Tho. D'ni Clifford*, mar. cov. 10 Aug. 1446 (remar. Sir Richard Hamerton, of Hamerton, Knt.). They had issue—

Margareta, filia et cohæres ux. Joh'is fil. et hær. Briani Rawcliffe, nupta 3 E. 4 (Rocliffe of Cowthorpe).

Eliz., altera fil. et cohæres ux. Joh's fil. et hær. Henrici Suthill ar., nupta 3 E. 4.

1. *Jana, uxor Thomæ filio et hæredi Willielmi Middleton de Stockheld, 8 E. 4.*
2. *Eliz., uxor Will'mi* (Sir William) *filij et hæredis Tho. Beckwith, arm'i*; mar. con. 12 Oct. *34 H. 6* (1455).

Jana,[2] *uxor Thomæ filij Roberti Rosse, armigeri.*

3. Katharine, mar. first William de la Zouche, Lord Zouche; secondly Sir Gilbert Debenham, Knt.
4. *Agnes, uxor Ric'i Aldbrough, militis a° 3 E. 4.*
5. Alice, mar. Richard Goldsburgh, of Goldsborough.
6. Isabel, mar. Sir Stephen Hamerton, of Hamerton, Knt.
7. Margaret, mar. first Sir George Darell, of Sessay, Knt.; secondly John Nevill, of Womersley, Esq., d. May 1487.

mar. Joanna de Wintringham, uxor 2ª, sister of her husband's brother's wife; there was great scandal about this marriage, but it was decided they were privately married. They had an only son—

[1] He had also two illegitimate sons, William and Robert. The latter lived at York, and his will is printed in Test. Ebor., iv, 258.

[2] This is wrong. The marriage never took place, and she is the same Jana as above.

XIII. *ROBERTUS DE PLUMPTON, miles, a° 22 E. 4* (1482-3), *condidit testam. 15 H. 8* (1523). Had great disputes as to his inheritance with the daughters of his half brother William, and became impoverished. Will 10 Apr. 1523;[1] *mar.* first *Agnes, soror Will'mi Gascoigne de Gawthrop, in co. Ebor.*, mar. cov. 13 July 17 Edw. IV (1477), d. 1504. They had issue—

Will'ms (XIV).

Elizabetha, (?) mar. . . . Torke.

Dorothea, (?) mar. Henry Arthington.

Clare, named in her father's and brother William's wills.

Magdalena, named in her father's will.

Anna, uxor. Germani Poole de Redburne in co. Derb. They had issue—

Germanus Poole, mar. Dorothea filia . . . Cockain.

Joan, mar. Sir Richard Mauleverer of Allerton.

Margaret, mar. Arthur Eyre, Esq., of Padley, co. Derb.

Eleanor, (?) mar. Henry Arderne, gent.

Mar. secondly *Isabella, filia* Ralph, Lord Nevill, son and heir of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, before 1505 (remar. Laurence Kighley, of New Hall). They had issue—

Robertus Plumpton, a° 2 E. 6, of Knaresborough, (?) bur. 1577. He had issue—

William Plumpton, of Addlethorpe.

Robert Plumpton, of Harrogate, died 24 Dec. 1613, aged 60. He had issue—

Thomas.

Henry.

Edward.

Ellen.

Dorothy.

Marmaduke Plumpton, named in his father's will and exor.

Neale (Nigell) *Plumpton, a° 2 E. 6*, named in his father's will. He had issue—

John.

Robert.

Edmund.

XIV. *WILL'MUS DE PLUMPTON, arm. obijt apud Waterton 2 E. 6*, d. 11 July 1547, bur. at Spofforth. Will 1 July, pr. 12 Aug. 1547 (Test. Eb. vi, 258); mar. *Isabella, filia Rob'ti Babthorpe, hæres Will'mi Babthorpe, et consanguineus et hæres Isabellæ nuper uxor Joh'is Hastings mil. nupta 11 H. 7;* mar. cov. 11 May Hen. VII 1496, d. 30 June 1552. Will 10 June 5 Edw. VI, pr. at York 25 Aug. 1552 (Test. Eb., vi, 260). They had issue—

[1] Plumpton Correspondence.

Robertus (XV).

Dionisius Plumpton, de Ruffarlington, filius 2dus, named in his father's will, b. at Waterton 9 Oct. 1519, d. 4 June 1596; mar. *Ursula, filia* Richard *Audbrough, de Audbrough*, 4 July 1547, d. before 1550. They had issue—

Richard.

XV. *ROBERTUS PLUMPTON, filius et hæres, obijt patre vivente*, aged thirty-one, b. at Waterton 17 Jan. 1515-6, bur. at Luddington in the Isle of Axholme; mar. 2 Sept. 1538, *Anna, filia Joh'is Norton, de Norton Tower, mil., relicta 2 E. 6, postea nupta Rob. Morton, de Bawtre.* They had issue—

Willielmus (XVI).

Isabella Plumpton, infra æt. 2 E. 6, named in her grandfather's and grandmother's wills.

Maria Plumpton, infra æt. 2 E. 6, named in her grandfather's and grandmother's wills.

Anna Plumpton, 2 E. 6, named in her grandfather's and grandmother's wills.

XVI. *WILLIELMUS PLUMPTON*, ESQ., of Plumpton, *consanguineus et hæres Willielmi*, heir to his grandfather and grandmother, b. 17 Jan. 1543-4, d. 13 Jan. 160½, bur. at Spofforth. Will 7 Jan. 44 Eliz. 1601-2, pr. at York 3 July 1602; mar. first *Maria, filia Willielmi Vavasour, de Haslewood, in com. Ebor., ob. s. prole.* They had issue—

Robert, d. y. It was covenanted that he should marry Ellen, daughter of Sir Ingram Clifford.

Ellen, d. y.

Mary, d. y.

Mar. secondly *Anna, filia Edwardi Griffin, de Dingley, in com. Northampton*, Attorney Gen. to Queen Mary; mar. cov. 29 Mar. 1580, living 1633. They had issue—

Edwardus (XVII).

Willielmus Plumpton, aº 1663, named in his father's will; mar. *Maria Lovick, obijt aº 1661.* They had a daughter—

Mary.

Richardus Plumpton, obijt sine prole, named in his father's will.

Johannes Plumpton, named in his father's will.

Thomas Plumpton, obijt aº 1663, named in his father's will; *mar. Maria, filia . . . . Buskeld.*

Petrus Plumpton, obijt in insula de Axholme, aº 1661, sine prole 1661, named in his father's will.

Clare, had 200 marks in her father's will.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will; mar. John Ellis, Esq., of Rowell.

Frances, named in her father's will.

Lucy, named in her father's will.

XVII. *EDWARDUS PLUMPTON, miles factus per R. Jac, obijt a° 1658, æt. suæ 77*, b. at Dingley 22 Sept. 1581, adm. at Gray's Inn 30 Jan. 1597-8, impoverished by the Civil Wars. Will 26 Jan. 1654-5; mar. first *Francesca, filia Will. Arthington, de Arthington, in co. Lanc., ar., nupta* 13 Sept. *41 Eliz.* 1599. They had issue—

1. *Will'mus*, b. 1 Oct. 1600, d. same year.
2. *Franciscus*, b. and d. 23 Oct. 1601.
3. *Henricus*, b. 5 Feb. 160$\frac{4}{5}$, d. inf.
4. *Johannes* (XVIII).
5. *Will'mus*, b. 15 Aug. 1607, d. 1 Feb. 1609-10.
6. *Rob'tus*, b. 29 Aug. 1608, d. 24 Mar. 1613-4.
7. *Anthonius*, b. 29 Sept. 1609, *ob. sine prole a° 1659*, a prisoner in York Castle.
8. *Edwardus Plumpton, a° 1665*, b. 13 Oct. 1610; mar. *Anna, filia Anthonij Morgan*, d. 1657. They had issue—

   Edward, d. s.p.
   William.
   Anne.
   George.
   Barbara.
   Mary, Frances, Lucy, Francis, } d. y.

9. *Will'mus*, b. 6, d. 23 Dec. 1611.
10. *Carolus*, b. 15 Mar. 1612-3, d. 16 Apr. 1614.
11. *Francis*, b. 3 Oct. 1614, d. same year.

Francesca, b. 2 Jan. 1615-6, a nun.
Katherina, b. 20 Feb. 1602-3, d. s.p. 1659.
Anne, *uxor. Henrici Scroope de Danbi, armigeri*, bp. at Spofforth 1 Mar. 160$\frac{3}{4}$, d. 16 Dec. 1650.
Maria, uxor. Francisci Scroope, of Spennithorne, *postea Johannis Cottam* (Colton, her father's butler), b. 10 May 1606, d. s.p. 1661.

Mar. *Francesca, filia Ri'ci Chamney, ar., ux. 2ª, nupta 16 . . . obijt 1663.*

XVIII. *JOHANNES PLUMPTON, arm., lethaliter vulneratus in prœlio de Marston Moore, adversus rebelles fortissime dimicans, obijt a° 1644*, b. Feb. 1604-5, Captain in Royal army, d. at Knaresborough, v.p., bur. in church there. Will 21 July 1644; mar. *Anna, filia unica Ric'i Towneley de Towneley in com. Lanc., arm., nupta 3 Car. ob.* 19 Mar. *a° 1643*-4 at Thornton Woods, near Ripley, bur. at Spofforth. They had issue—

1. *Edwardus*, b. in London 1629, d. at Nocton Abbey, co. Linc., bur. in church there.
2. *Johannes*, d. inf.

Robertus (XIX).

Peter, d. inf., bur. at Spofforth 25 Sept. 1639.

1. *Jana, nata a° 1630, ux. Thomæ filij et hær. Will. Worthington, de Blainsco, in co. Lanc., arm.*
2. *Francesca, uxor Thomæ Gage, de Bentley, armigeri, ob. a° 1664.*
3. *Maria,* d. *in pueritiâ* 1639.
4. *Clara,* d. *in pueritiâ.*
5. *Anna,* d. *in pueritiâ.*
6. *Dorothea, uxor Clementis Paston, de Barningham, in co. Norff., arm., nupta 1654,* Aug. 1656, *ob. a° 1662.*

XIX. *ROBERTUS PLUMPTON,* ESQ., of Plumpton, *filius et hæres, natus 13° Martij 1643, æt. 21 annor. 13 Sept. a° 1665,* succeeded his grandfather. Will 20 Sept. 1669, pr. at York (vol. l); mar. Anne, dau. of William Middleton, Esq., of Stockeld, 2 Dec. 1665. Will 13 Jan. 1676-7, pr. at York 30 Dec. 1677. They had issue—

John, b. 19 Nov. 1668, d. s.p. 2 Dec. 1676.
Robert (XX).
Anne, b. 14 Dec. 1667; mar. Thos. Cholmeley, of Brandsby, Esq.

XX. ROBERT PLUMPTON, ESQ., of Plumpton; mar. first Ann, dau. and h. of Nathaniel West, bur. at Spofforth 20 June 1705. They had issue—

John (XXI).
Robert, b. Apr. 1693, twin with John.
Elizabeth, b. 26 May 1692; mar. first Marmaduke Anne, Esq., of Frickley, secondly William Knight.
Ann, b. 7 Aug. 1694, d. 23 Aug. 1695.
Mary, b. 30 Aug. 1696, d. 28 Jan. 1702-3.
Ann, b. 25 Apr. 1697, a Benedictine Nun at Cambray.
Cicely, b. 5 Mar. 1699-1700, a nun at Cambray.
Jane, twin with Cicely, bur. at Spofforth 5 May 1726.
. . . . d. inf.
Frances, b. 23 Dec. 1702; mar. George Palmes, Esq., of Naburn.

Mar. secondly, Juliana, dau. of Thomas Appleby, Esq., of Linton upon Ouse (widow of Rowland White, Esq.), bur. at Spofforth 14 Jan. 170$\frac{8}{9}$. Will, 26 June 1708 (vol. lxv). Mar. thirdly Isabel, dau. of William Anderton, Esq., of Euxton, com. Lanc.

XXI. JOHN PLUMPTON, ESQ., of Plumpton, b. Apr. 1693; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Gascoigne, Bart., of Parlington. They had issue—

Robert, son and heir, b. 23 Apr. 1721, d. s.p. at Cambray 8 Aug. 1749, when the estates were sold to Daniel Lascelles, Esq., for £28,000.

Authorities—Plumpton Correspondence (Camden Society)—Wills.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Rotherham, 16 Sept. 1665.

Savile of Mexbrough.

ARMS:—Argent, on a bend Sable three owls of the field, in chief a trefoil slipped Gules.
CREST:—An owl Argent, charged on the breast with a trefoil as in the Arms.

I. THOMAS SAVILE, of Hullinedge, Elland, second son of Henry Savile, of Copley, Esq. (see *Genealogist*, N.S., xiii, 115). Admon. 11 Apr. 1457 to Isabella, rel., and Thomas and Henry, sons (Halifax Wills, p. 12); mar. first Ann, dau. of John Stansfeld, of Stansfeld. They had issue—

1. *John* (II).
2. Thomas Savile. Will 20 July 1488, pr. at York 3 Apr. 1490 (Halifax Wills, p. 24), to be bur. in Sandal Church; (?) mar. Elizabeth, widow of Robert Waterton, Esq. Admon. 14 Jan. 1493 (Reg. Rotherham, i, 361).
3. Henry, one of the Yeomen of the King's Chamber. Will 21 Feb., pr. 22 Mar. 1483-4 (Test. Eb., iii, 294).[1]
4. Nicholas (a quo Savile, of New Hall, Elland).

Agnes, mar. Thomas Blakkar, named in her brother's will.

(?) Mar. secondly Isabella . . . , named in her husband's will.

II. *JOHN SAVILE, Squire of the Body to King Edward the fourth; mar. Alice, daughter of Raphe* (William) *Lyster.* They had issue—

1. *John Savile*, of Hullinedge. (?) Admon. 29 May 1535; mar. Anne, dau. of John Hopton, Esq., of Armley (A quo Savile, of Hullinedge, see Watson's Halifax, p. 182).
2. *William Savile* (III).
3. Robert Savile, of Shibden Hall, near Halifax, ju. ux.; mar. first Joan, dau. of . . . . Chaworth. They had issue—

[1] Canon Raine erroneously calls him son of Sir John Savile, of Thornhill.

Thomas, had Kirklees and grant of the Rectory of Mirfield 24 April 1540, drowned in the Thames about 11 Mar. 35 Hen. VIII (1544). See Yorks. Arch Journal, xiii, 313. Inq. p.m. 20 Sept. 38 Hen. VIII (1546); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of James Shaw. They had issue—

Cuthbert, of Clifton, disposed of the Rectory of Mirfield 8 July 1547; æt. 18½ years at his father's death; d. 4 June 4 and 5 P. and M. (1558), Inq. p.m. 20 Sept. 3 Eliz. (1561); mar. Margaret, dau. of John Hardy, of Halifax (Watson). They had issue—

Thomas, finally disposed of Rectory of Mirfield, bp. at Halifax 15 July 1551; mar. Mercy, dau. of Geo. Kaye, of Whitley (Watson).

Sibil, bp. at Halifax, 22 Jan. 155⅔.

Dorothy.

Robert (?).

Alice, mar. Robert Pilkington, of Kirklees.

Leonard, D.D., Rector of Lewes (Watson).

Grace, mar. Richard Brigg, of Warley (Watson).

Mar. secondly Janet, dau. and heir of William Otes, of Shibden. They had issue—

Sibill, mar. Robert Waterhouse, disp. 14 May 1522.

Isabel, mar. John Dighton, of Stancliffe.

III. *WILLIAM SAVILE*, of Elland; *mar.* Phœbe, *daughter of* . . . . Rishworth, of *Coley*. They had issue—

*Willm* (IV).

John.

Gilbert.

Agnes, mar. at Halifax, 8 July 1544, Anthony Fairbank.

IV. *WILL'M SAVILE*, of Halifax; *mar. Agnes, daughter of* . . . . *Sinlow* (James Simpson in Glover's Visitation). They had issue—

1. Michael (see Visitation of London, Harl. Soc., ii, 228).
2. *Will'm* (V).
3. Gabriel, of Newton, co. Linc. (see Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Harl. Soc. 361).

Grace.

Anne.

V. *WILL'M SAVILE*, of Wakefield, an attorney, and lived at the Parsonage house. Will 9 Sept. 1622, pr. at York 8 Jan. 1622-3. To be bur. in Wakefield church; *mar. Jennet, daughter of James Foxcroft*, of Halifax, there 11 Aug. 1572. They had issue—

William, admon. at York 12 Dec. 1610; mar. Margaret, dau. of . . . Harris, of Huntington, co. York. They had issue—

William, æt. six 1612.

Gabriel, æt. four 1612, named in his grandfather's will; ? mar. Mabel, dau. of Ralph Rokeby, of Skiers.

Samuell (VI).

Henry, thirty-two years old, a° 1612, d. at Grand Cairo.

Martin, d. y

VI. *SAMUELL SAVILE, of Mexbrough, in co. Ebor., Esqr. of the Body to K. Charles the first, died 25° May a° 1660*, Fellow of King's College, Camb., at the Court of James I, bur. at Mexborough 25 May 1660, æt. seventy-two. M.I.; *mar. Alice, daughter of John Blacket, of . . . in co. Hertf.*, bur. 5 Oct. 1667 (Hunter's South Yorkshire, ii, 392). They had issue—

Samuell (VII).

William, bp. 10 July 1628, bur. 2 Sept. 1637 at Mexborough. M.I.

Alice, bp. 6 Aug. 1629, bur. 13 Jan. 1630-1 at Mexborough. M.I.

VII. *SAMUELL SAVILE, of Mexbrough, æt. 34 ann. 16 Sept. a° 1665*, Captain in Sir George Savile's Regiment 1666, bp. 3 July 1631, d. 13, bur. 16 Sept. 1685, at Mexborough. M.I.; *mar. Martha, daughter and coheire of Richard Cudworth, of Eastfield, in com. Ebor.*, at Tankersley, 7 Oct. 1651, bur. at Mexborough 4 Jan. 1726-7. Will 21 Jan. 1726-7, pr. 27 Mar. 1728. They had issue—

1. *John . . . , æt. 11 an. 16 Sept. 1665*, bp. at Mexborough 27 June 1654, d. y.
2. *Will'm* Savile, *æt. 9 ann.*, of Mexborough, adm. at St. John's College, Camb., 23 May 1673, bp. at Mexborough 9 June 1656, bur. there 3 July 1718; mar. . . . Had issue—

   William, bp. at Mexborough 2 Apr. 1696.[1]

   Frances, bur. at Mexborough 22 Mar. 1716-7. Admon. 3 Dec. 1717 to William Savile, her brother.
3. *Samuell* (VIII).

[1] 2 June 1732. Mr. Savil commonly called Captain Savil, died in Scotland. He sold Eastfield to Mr. Spenser (Hobson's Diary, Surt. Soc., 314). He may have been identical with this William.

Elizabeth, bp. at Mexborough 31 Aug. 1652, bur. there 16 May 1656.

Catherine, bp. at Mexborough 23 Jan. 1661-2; mar. William Burroughs, of Swinton, M.D., at Barnsley 3 Jan. 1689.

Maria, (?) Martha, bp. at Mexborough 29 Oct. 1663.

Elizabeth, bp. at Silkstone 3 Dec. 1657; mar. . . . Hanson, of Fawpit, near Barnsley.

Ann, bp. at Mexborough 30 May 1667; mar. . . . Gladwin, bur. 25 Dec. 1690.

(?) Samuel, bp. at Silkstone 27 Oct. 1659, (?) bur. at Mexborough 15 May 1661.

VIII. *SAMUELL, ætatis 6 mensium*, of Mexborough, gent., bp. at Mexborough 23 Feb. 1664-5, bur. there 3 Feb. 1723-4. M.I.; mar. Mary, dau. of Matthew Addy, of Cudworth, bur. at Mexborough 13 July 1743. They had issue—

Samuel (IX).

John, of Islington, attorney, mentioned in his grandmother's will, bp. at Mexborough 20 Feb. 1706-7, unmar., bur. at Islington.

Martha, bp. at Mexborough 19 Mar. 1695-6; mar. Laurence Crosland, of Tidswell, co. Derby.

Mary, bp. at Mexborough 5 Sept. 1699, bur. there 27 Mar. 1701.

Elizabeth, bp. at Mexborough 2 Nov. 1701, bur. there 24 May 1707.

Anne, bp. at Mexborough 1 Feb. 170$\frac{3}{4}$; mar. George Gildard, of Doncaster.

Catherine, bp. at Mexborough 26 Apr. 1709; mar. . . . Green, of Swinton.

Mary, bp. at Mexborough 12 Feb. 1711; mar. William Wade, of Swinton.

IX. SAMUEL SAVILE, of Mexborough and London, bp. at Mexborough 23 Sept. 1697, d. 3 Apr. 1780, bur. at St. Stephen's, Coleman Street; mar. Ann, dau. of Abel Aldridge, of St. Martin's in the Fields, at the Guildhall Chapel on Candlemas Day 1733, d. 1778 (Hunter). They had issue—

Abel Samuel, d. May 1742, æt. four, bur. at St. Alphage, London.

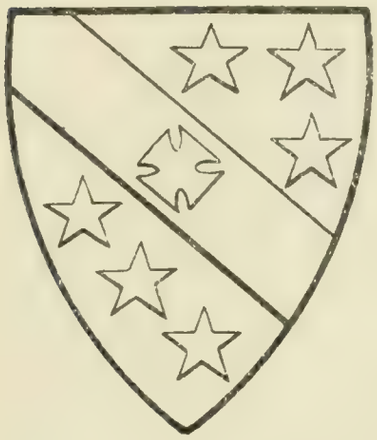
Sarah, mar. Anthony Dawson, of Azerley, d. Sept. 1779, æt. forty-three.

Anne, mar. William Shepherd, of Coxside, near Plymouth, at St. Alphage, bp. there 16 July 1737.

Martha, d. inf.

Authorities—Visitations—Mexborough Registers—Watson's Halifax—Hunter's South Yorkshire.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31° Aug. 1665.



Legard of Ganton.

ARMS:—Quarterly of six:—
1. Argent, on a bend between six mullets Gules, a cross patée Or (Legard).
2. Argent, on a bend Gules three crescents of the field (Moyne).
3. Gules, a bend Or (Whitworth).
4. Argent, three water bougets Sable (Woddam).
5. Argent, on a bend cotised Sable three annulets of the field (Dawnay).
6. Or, a fess Gules between three popinjays Vert, collared of the second (Thweng).

CREST:—A greyhound passant [Or], collared [Sa.] and ringed [Arg.]

I. JOHN LEGARD, ESQ., of Ganton (third son of Ralph Legard, of Anlaby, and Isabell Hildyard), a merchant and haberdasher, of London, bought Ganton 1583, d. 21 Apr. 1587, as per Inq. P.M. taken 2 June following. Will 21 Apr. 29 Eliz., pr. London 10 May (1587) (Spencer 31); mar. first Margery, dau. of Robert Frank, of London. They had issue—
- *John* (II).
- Christopher, d. s.p., bur. at Ganton 19 Dec. 1601. Will 13, pr. 23 Dec. 1601.
- Susanna, mar. Sir Richard Cholmley, Knt., of Whitby, 1596, at the house of John Hotham, Esq., of Scorborough, bur. in the chancel there 1611.

Mar. secondly Alice, wid. of John Alsop, of London, in her husband's will.

II. *JOHN LEGARD, of Ganton, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1643*, eleven years and three months old at his father's Inq. P.M., of the Inner Temple, bur. at Ganton 22 Dec. 1643. Will 3 Nov. 1643, pr. at York 26 Jan. 1643-4; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr William Mallory, of Studley, in com. Ebor., Knt.*, bp. 1 Oct. 1573 or 1574; mar. lic. 1598 at Ripon, bur. at Ganton 21 June 1617. They had issue—
1. *John* (III).

2. *Richard Legard, an Utter Barrister of ye Middle Temple*, admitted at Gray's Inn 14 Mar. 1624-5, bp. at Ganton 15 Mar. 1606-7, d. s.p.; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Pearson, of Mowthorpe, rel. of John Pearson, Esq., of Lowthorpe. Will 10 Jan. 1679-80, pr. at York 12 June 1682.
3. *Will'm, obijt sine prole*, bp. at Ganton 12 Jan. 1611-2, bur. there 8 Nov. 1633.
4. *Henry, died unmarried*, bp. at Ganton 20 July 1613, bur. there 19 June 1645, named in his father's will.
5. *Christopher, died unmarried*, bp. at Ganton 7 May 1615, exor. of his father. Will 8 Mar. 1662-3, pr. at York.
6. Mallory, of Troutsdale, (?) bp. at Ganton 21 June 1617. Will . . Sept. 1661, pr. at York; mar. at Kirk Ella 7 Nov. 1654, Katherine, dau. of . . . Fleamer. They had issue—
   Elizabeth, named in her father's will.
1. *Ursula, wife of Gregory Creyke, of Marton, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Ganton 5 Apr. 1603.
2. *Frances, wife of Sr John Hotham, of Scorborough, in co. Ebor., Bart.*, bp. at Ganton 22 July 1604.
3. *Jane, died unmarried.*

III. *JOHN LEGARD, of Ganton, died in his father's lifetime*, admitted at Gray's Inn 7 May 1624, bp. at Ganton 12 Dec. 1605, bur. there 4 June 1638. Will 28 May 1638, pr. at York; *mar. Mary, da. and sole heire of John Dawney, of Potter Brunton, in co. Ebor., Esqr.* (remar. ? Ralph Thorpe, circ. 1652). They had issue—
   Sr John (IV).
   1. *Elizabeth*, executrix of her father.
   2. *Mary, wife of William Bernard, of West-Heslarton, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Ganton 18 May 1637.
   William, bp. at Ganton 19 Oct. 1635, bur. there 24 Sept. 1636.
   Frances, bp. at Ganton 9 Sept., bur. there 3 Dec. 1634.
   Anne, bp. at Ganton 26 Apr., bur. there 17 May 1638.

IV. *Sr JOHN LEGARD, of Ganton, Bart.*, created 29 Dec. 1660, *æt. 34 ann. 31 Aug. ao 1665*, M.P. Scarborough 1660, bur. at Ganton 21 July 1678; *mar. Grace, daughter to Conyers, Ld Darcy and Conyers, of Hornby Castle, first wife*, at Hornby, 18 Oct. 1655. They had issue—
   1. *Grace, æt. 8 ann. 31 Aug. 1665*, bp. at Ganton 22 July 1656; mar. John Hill, Esq., of Thornton.

mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 12 Aug. 1658, *Frances, daughter and coheire of Sr Thomas Widdrington, of Chisburne Grange, in com. Northumbr., Kt., 2d wife,* bur. at Ganton 25 Apr. 1683. Will 11 Feb. 1682-3, pr. at York. They had issue—

1. *John* (V).
2. *Thomas, æt. 5 an. 1665*, of Hull, bp. at Ganton 20 June 1660. Will 28 Mar. 1687, pr. at York 4 Apr. 1688.
3. *Willm, æt. 1 anni et 6 mens.*, Vicar of Tardebigge, co. Worc., bp. at Coney St. 18 Mar. 1663; mar. Jane . . . They had issue—
   William,
   John,
   Frances, } all minors 1704.
   Mary,
   Ursula,
4. *Widdrington, æt. 3 mens. ao 1665 Aug. 31*, bp. at Ganton 19 May 1665, bur. there Nov. 1666.
2. *Dorothy, æt. 4 ann. 1665*, bp. at Ganton 1662; mar. Thomas Grimston, Esq., bur. at Belfreys 16 Apr. 1729.
3. Frances, bp. at Ganton Oct. 1669; mar. George Bowes, Esq., of York, at York Minster, 12 Nov. 1700.

V. SIR *JOHN* LEGARD, second Baronet of Ganton, bp. at Coney St., York, 16 June 1659, bur. at Ganton 9 May 1715. Will 18 Feb. 1714-15, pr. at York; mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Wastell, of Bolton, bur. at Ganton 29 July 1694. They had issue—

1. John, bur. at Ganton 11 Feb. 1685.
2. Sir John, third Baronet of Ganton, bp. there 21 July 1687, bur. there 18 Apr. 1719.
3. Sir Thomas (VII).
4. Saville, bp. at Ganton 28 Oct. 1689, bur. there 21 May 1695.
5. William, of the Faculty Office, bp. at Ganton 24 Feb. 1690. Will 14 May 1765, pr. at York.
6. Christopher, bp. at Ganton 20 July 1692, d. 11 Oct. 1765.
1. Elizabeth, bp. at Ganton 20 Nov. 1683; mar. at St. Martin's, Coney St., York, James Moore, of London.
2. Frances, bp. at Ganton 10 Dec. 1684, d. 5 Feb. 1737-8. Will 26 Dec. 1723, pr. at York 18 Mar. 1737-8.

Mar. secondly 1695, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Cayley, of Brompton, d. 11 July 1735. They had issue—

7. Barnabas, bp. at Ganton 7 Mar. 1698, bur. there 5 Nov. 1766.

8. Robert, bp. at Ganton 12 Aug. 1700, d. 28 June 1735.
9. James, of Pickering, bp. at Ganton 17 June 1705, bur. 8 Nov. 1780; mar. Anne . . . , bur. at Ganton 21 Jan. 1766.
10. Edward, bp. at Ganton 22 Nov. 1706.

Dorothy, bp. at Ganton 12 Nov. 1696; mar. Anthony Oats, of Pickering, gent.

Mary, bp. at Ganton 14 Dec. 1697; mar. Roger Nowell, of Read, d. 1 Apr. 1770.

Esther, bp. at Ganton 2 Dec. 1703, bur. there 26 May 1706.

VI. SIR THOMAS LEGARD, fourth Baronet of Ganton, bp. at Ganton 4 Oct. 1688, bur. at Bath Abbey 26 May 1735. Will 11 Mar. 1728, pr. at York 22 Sept. 1736; mar. 1726-7, Frances, dau. and coheir of John Digby, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts. They had issue—

Sir Digby (VII).

Frances, bp. at Ganton 15 Jan. 1727-8.

Elizabeth, bp. at Ganton 27 Apr. 1730, bur. there 11 Feb. 1730-1.

Jane, mar. at Ganton 12 Mar. 1753, John Grimston, Esq., of Kilnwick, bur. there 13 Nov. 1758.

VII. SIR DIGBY LEGARD, fifth Baronet of Ganton, bp. at Ganton 27 Jan. 1728-9, bur. there 10 Feb. 1773. Will 31 Jan., pr. at York 22 Mar. 1773; mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of George Cartwright, of Ossington, co. Notts. They had issue—

1. Sir John Legard, sixth Baronet of Ganton, bp. at Ganton 9 Nov. 1758, d. s.p. 16 July 1808. Will 8 Feb., pr. 23 Sept. 1808; mar. 22 June 1782 Jane, dau. of Henry Aston, of Aston, co. Cest.
2. Sir Thomas (VIII).
3. George, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, bp. 9 May 1764, d. s.p. at St. Domingo; mar. Jane, dau. of John Grimston, Esq., of Grimston.

William, Vicar of Sherburn and Ganton, bp. at Ganton 3 July 1765; mar. Cecilia Elizabeth, dau. of James Oldershaw, M.D. (for issue, see Baronetages).

Digby, of Watton Abbey, bp. at Scarborough 28 July 1766; mar. Frances, dau. of Ralph Creyke, Esq., of Marton (for issue, see Baronetages).

Richard, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, 12 Nov. 1767, d. s.p.; mar. Elizabeth Brown, of Tickhill.

Frances, mar. Thomas Grimston, Esq., bp. at Ganton 1 Aug. 1756.

Jane, mar. . . . Smith, Esq., bp. at St. Mary's, Castlegate, York, 8 July 1756.
Henrietta Charlotte, bp. at Ganton 28 Sept. 1761.

VIII. SIR THOMAS LEGARD, seventh Baronet of Ganton, Captain R.N., bp. at Belfreys 5 Dec. 1762, d. 5 July 1830; mar. at Hornsea 26 Dec. 1802, Sarah, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart. They had issue—

Sir Thomas Digby, eighth Baronet of Ganton, b. 30 May 1803, d. 10 Dec. 1860; mar. Frances, dau. of first Lord Feversham, d. 15 June 1881. They had issue—

Sir Francis, ninth Baronet, b. 8 May 1833, d. 8 Jan. 1865.
Sir D'arcy Widdrington, tenth Baronet, b. 10 Dec. 1843, d. 12 Apr. 1866.
Sir Charles, eleventh Baronet, M.P. Scarborough 1874-80, b. 2 Apr. 1846, d. 7 Dec. 1901, bur. at Ganton; mar. 30 Apr. 1878, Frances Emily, dau. of F. A. Hamilton, Esq.
Caroline Jane, mar. William Henry Fyfe, Esq.

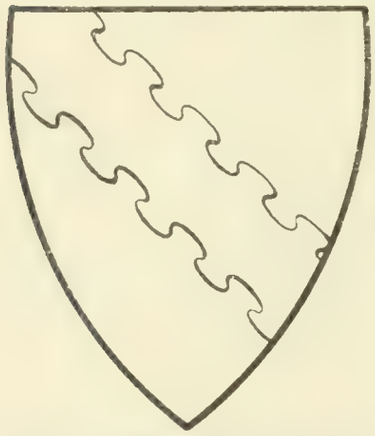
Henry Willoughby, 9th Lancers, b. at Scarborough 9 Mar. 1805, d. 21 Nov. 1845; mar. Charlotte Henrietta, dau. of Henry Willoughby, Esq. They had issue—

Sir Algernon Willoughby, twelfth Baronet (IX).
Cecil Henry, Vicar of Boynton, b. 28 Nov. 1843; mar. 29 Apr. 1873, Emily Mary, dau. of James Hall, Esq., of Scorborough.

Matilda, mar. Robert Alexander, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.
Harriet, mar. E. N. Alexander, Esq., of Halifax.
Catherine.

IX. SIR ALGERNON WILLOUGHBY LEGARD, twelfth Baronet of Ganton, b. 14 Oct. 1842; mar. 27 July 1872, Alicia Egerton, dau. of Rev. G. W. Brookes, of Great Hampden, Bucks.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Knaresborough, 14 Aug. 1665.



Swale of South Stainley.

ARMS:—Quarterly of twelve:—On an inescutcheon the badge of a Baronet of England.

1. Azure, a bend nebulée Argent (Swale).
2. Sable, three bucks' heads cabossed Argent (Swale).
3. Sable, treillisée, the batunes interlaced Or, a canton Gules.
4. Argent, on fess cotised between three mullets pierced Gules, a greyhound courant Or.
5. Argent, a friar habited Sable, crined of the first, his hands proper conjoined and holding a cross patée fitchée elevated in bend, and another pendent from a chaplet of beads, all Or.
6. Azure, a chevron between three owls Argent.
7. Paly of six Argent and Sable, on a bend Gules three mullets Or (Dransfield).
8. Or, a chief indented Azure (Fitzrandolf).
9. Azure, a bend Or, over all a label of three points Gules (Scrope).
10. Argent, a lion rampant Azure, between three cross-crosslets Gules (Montford).
11. Azure, on a bend Or, between six fusils Sable, each charged with an escallop of the second, three escallops of the third (Pulleyn).[1]
12. As the first.

CREST:—A cross of the passion Argent.

I. WILLIAM SWALE,[2] mar. Isabella, dau. and h. of John Nundie. They had issue—

II. WILLIAM SWALE, mar. Joanne, dau. and coh. of Geoffrey Applegarth. They had issue—

III. GEORGE SWALE, of South Staveley, mar. . . . , dau. of . . . Vavasour, of Weston. They had issue—
John (IV).
Joane.

IV. JOHN SWALE, mar. Sarah, dau. of . . . Redman, of Harewood Castle. They had issue—

[1] There must be some error in this blazoning. The fusils ought probably to be Or, and the escallops Sable.
[2] The only authority for the first six generations is Glover's Visitation.

V. JOHN SWALE, mar. Isabell, dau. of . . . Fitzrandall, of Spennithorne. They had issue—

John (VI).

Richard Swale (a quo Swale of Green Hamerton, see Glover's Visitation, Foster's ed., 276).

. . . , wife of Robert Banke, of Whixley.

VI. JOHN SWALE, mar. Ann, dau. of . . . Mountfort. They had issue—

John (VII).

Margaret, mar. Robert Percy, of Scotton (Glover 281).

VII. JOHN SWALE, of South Staveley, Inq. P.M. 22 June 3 Edw. VI (1549); mar. Anne, dau. of John Slingsby, of Scriven. They had issue—

Thomas (VIII).

Ralph.

George, named in his nephew Solomon Swale's will 1594.

William, named in his brother Thomas Swale's will.

VIII. THOMAS SWALE, ESQ., of Stainley. Will 12 Nov. 1564, pr. 1 June 1565 (Richmondshire Wills, Surtees' Soc., 174), to be bur. at Stainley; mar. Cecily, dau. of John Pulleyn, of Killinghall. They had issue—

Thomas, d. s.p. before 1584, named in his father's will.

Solomon (IX).

Sampson, named in his father's will.

William, named in his nephew Francis Swale's will.

Jane, mar. Thomas Harland, of Ripon, executrix of her father.

IX. SOLOMON SWALE, ESQ., of Stainley, d. 18 May 35 Eliz. (1593). Will 16 Feb. 34 Eliz. (1592), pr. 8 April 1594 (Richmondshire Wills, 174), to be bur. at Stainley, near his father; Inq. P.M. 3 Aug. 35 Eliz. (1593); mar. Dorothy, dau. of Robert Wyvil, of Burton Constable, pr. her husband's will. They had issue—

Francis (X).

Margaret, named in her father's will, æt. seven 1585; mar. Robert Gibson, of Stainley.

X. *FRANCIS SWALE, of South Stainley, in com. Ebor., Esq., died 26 Dec. 1629.* Will 27 Dec. 1629, pr. 14 Jan. 16$\frac{29}{30}$ (Add. MS. 24,455), to be bur. in Staveley churchyard; *mar. Anne, daughter of Sampson Ingilby, of Ripley, in com. Ebor., a younger son of Sir Will'm Ingleby, of Ripley, Kt.*, bur. at Staveley. They had issue—

1. *Sr Solomon* (XI).
2. *Thomas, died unmarried.*
3. *John Swale, capt of a foote company in ye army of King Charles ye First; mar. Sarah, da. of Will'm Wilson, of . . . , in com. Suff., gent., 1 wife.* They had issue—
   John Swale.
   Catherine.

   mar. Elizabeth, da. of . . . Hawes, 2d wife.
   mar. . . . 3d wife; they had issue.
4. *Charles Swale, a major in ye army of K. Charles 1st in the garrison of Oxford, and after the render thereof died a commander in France.*
5. *Francis,*
6. *William,*
7. *Peter,*
8. *Francis,*
9. *Sampson,*
10. *George,*
11. *Henry,*
12. *Sampson,* } *all died young.*
13. *Robert Swale, a capt of horse in the army of K. Charles the first and likewise of K. Charles ye 2d,* d. at Malaga (Wotton); *mar. Mary, daugh. of . . . Hawes, 1st wife.* They had issue—
   John.

   mar. . . . , 2d wife.
1. *Anne, died young.*
2. *Elizab. . . . , wife unto William Pinkney.*
3. *Anne,*
4. *Jane,*
5. *Frances,* } *died unmarried.*

XI. *Sr SOLOMON SWALE, of Swale Hall,* which he purchased, *and South Stainley, in com. Ebor., Bart.,* cr. 1 June 1660, *ætatis 55 ann. 14 Aug. 1655,* admitted at Gray's Inn 2 Feb. 1629-30, High Sheriff 1670, M.P. Aldborough 1660-78, d. 4 Dec. 1678, bur. at Paddington (?) Will 3 July 1675, pr. at London 18 Aug. 1679 (King 110); *mar. Mary, daughter of Robert Porey, of Poreyes, in com. Norff., gent., 1 wife,* 11 Feb. 1633, bur. at Paddington 1654, M.I. They had issue—

1. *John,*
2. *Will'm,* } *died unmarried.*
3. *Henry* (XII).
4. *Robert,* of London, Doctor of Physick. Will 1, pr. at London 21 Apr. 1684 (Hare 48); mar. Isabella, dau. of Thomas Michell, of London, by whom he had issue.
5. *Solomon,* d. unmar., named in his father's will.
6. *Godfrey, died young.*

7. *Alured*, d. unmar, named in his father's will.
1. *Mary, died young.*
2. *Anne*, mar. John Winchcomb, Esq., of Gray's Inn.
3. *Mary, died young.*

mar. Anne, daughter of Charles Tankard, of Whixley, in co. Ebor., Esqr. (rel. of Sir W. Allanson, of York), second wife, bp. at Aldborough 28 May 1609, bur. at St. Mich. le Belfrey, York, 17 May 1675.

XII. (SIR) *HENRY SWALE, ESQ^r., æt. 26 ann. 14 Aug. 1665*, second Baronet, of Stainley, adm. at Gray's Inn 29 Nov. 1648, renounced the executorship of his father's will, d. 19 Jan. 168⅔, bur. at Stainley, admon. 25 Jan. 168⅔; *mar. Dorothy, da. of Raphe Crathorne, of Crathorne, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, d. 1683. They had issue—

1. Sir Solomon Swale, third Baronet, of Swale Hall, had much litigation about lead mines in Swaledale, whereby he was ruined; d. unmar. in great poverty, 30 Dec. 1733, bur. at Paddington 3 Jan. 1734. Will 23 Nov. 1733, pr. 11 Feb. 1733-4.
2. Henry (XIII).
3. Francis, d. unmar.
4. John, d. unmar.

Margaret, mar. Laurence Wytham, Esq., of Cliffe, 7 June 1697, d. 10 Apr. 1698.

Dorothy, d. unmar. Will 30 May, pr. 23 June 1715.

Anne, d. unmar.

XIII. HENRY SWALE, merchant at Malaga; mar. Rose Lunetia, dau. of Mr. Colomo, merchant, Malaga. They had issue—

Sir Sebastian (XIV).

Enrique Antonio, of Malaga, d. s.p.; mar. . . . and had issue—

. . . , a daughter.

XIV. SIR SEBASTIAN FABIAN ENRIQUE SWALE, fourth Baronet, d. s.p., when the Baronetcy is considered to have become extinct;[1] mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Smith, of Poole, Dorset. They had issue—

Elizabeth Easter.

Frances Theothora.

Dorothy Fabiana.

[1] The Baronetcy was claimed by John Swale, who professed to be a descendant of Dr. Robert Swale, son of Sir Solomon, first Baronet (see G.E.C.'s Baronetage).

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Wakefield, 6° Apr. 1666.

Armitage (Armytage) of Kirklees.

ARMS:—Gules, a lion's head erased between three cross-crosslets Argent.
CREST:—A dexter arm embowed, couped at the shoulder Or, cuffed Argent, holding in the hand proper a staff Gules, pointed and headed Or.

I. WILLIAM ARMITAGE, mar. Katherine, dau. of Henry Beaumond, of Crossland (St. George's Visitation). They had issue—

II. JOHN ARMITAGE, of Farnley Tyas, bought Kirklees 26 Oct. 7 Eliz. (1565), d. 21 Feb. 1574-5, Inq. P.M. 22 Mar. 16 Eliz. (1574-5); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Kay, of Lockwood. They had issue—
John (III).

III. JOHN ARMITAGE, of Kirklees, in com. Ebor., Esq., J.P. for West Riding, Treasurer for Lame Soldiers 41 and 42 Eliz., d. 26 June 1606. Will 16 June, pr. at York 30 Oct. 1606, Inq. P.M. 28 Aug. 4 Jas. I (1606); mar. first Emma, dau. of John Gregory, of Kingston-upon-Hull, Alderman, 9 Feb. 1567, at Holy Trinity, Hull. They had issue—
John (IV).
Gregory (see Armitage of Netherton).
Edward (see Armitage of Keresforth Hill).
Anne, mar. Sir Hugh Wyrral, of Loversal, bur. at Doncaster 26 Oct. 1594 (Hunter's South Yorkshire, 62).
Mar. secondly Margery, dau. of Richard Beaumont, of Lascelles Hall and Emley (rel. of Henry Knight, of Knight Hill and Brockholes, co. Surrey). They had issue—
Joseph, named in his father's will.
Elizabeth, only daughter.

IV. *JOHN ARMITAGE, of Kirklees, in com. Ebor., Esqr., some time High Shireeve of Yorkeshire* 1614-5, aged thirty-three years at his father's Inq. P.M., bur. at Hartshead 16 July 1650. Will 2 July 1650, pr. at London 27 Jan. 1650-1; *mar. Winifride, daughter and heire of Henry Knight, of Knight Hill and Brockholes in the parish of Lambeth*, by Margery Beaumont, bur. 11 July 1637 at Hartshead. They had issue—

1. *Sr Francis* (V).
2. *John Armitage*, of Kirklees, æt. fourteen 1612, d. s.p., bur. at Hartshead 6 July 1624. Admon. at York 6 Oct. 1625; *mar.* at Adel 22 Jan. 1622-3, *Dorothy, daughter of Sirell* (Cyril) *Ardington* (Arthington), *of Ardington, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, lived a widow nearly sixty years, d. 29 July 1683, bur. at Kirkthorp. M.I.

Elizabeth, wife of Sr John Savile, of Lupset, in com. Ebor., Kn^t.; mar. at Hartshead 4 Feb. 1626-7, bur. at Horbury 14 Jan. 1638-9.

Thomas, bur. at Hartshead 12 May 1624.

Gregory, bp. at Hartshead 9 Mar. 1614-5, bur. there 18 June 1617.

Joseph, bp. at Hartshead 16 Mar. 1616-7, bur. there 29 June 1617.

Edward, bp. at Hartshead 9 Aug. 1618.

Edmund, bur. at Hartshead 10 Oct. 1621.

William, bp. at Hartshead 3 Feb. 1623-4, bur. there 25 Apr. 1624.

V. *Sr FRANCIS ARMITAGE, of Kirklees, Bar^t.*, cr. 15 Dec. 1641, *died in a^o 1646 or thereabouts*, Bowbearer of the Free Chase of Mashamshire 1632, d. v.p., bur. in York Minster 12 June 1644; *mar. Katherine, daughter of Christopher Danby, of Farnley, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bp. at Leeds 29 Feb. 1611-2, bur. at Wakefield 13 Jan. 1666-7. They had issue—

1. *Sr John* (VI).
2. *Francis Armitage, of* South *Kirkby in the West-Riding, in co. Ebor.*, bp. at Hartshead 3 Jan. 1631-2; *mar. Mary, da. of Robt. Trapps, of Nidd, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

Francis, æt. 18 mens. 6 Apr. a^o 1666, bp. at South Kirkby 1 June 1665, (?) bur. there 21 Jan. 1672-3.

Robert, bp. at South Kirkby 14 Dec. 1669, bur. there 21 Jan. 1672-3.

Sir Thomas Armytage, of South Kirkby, sixth Baronet, succeeded his cousin Sir George, fifth Baronet, bp. at South Kirkby 31 July 1673, d. unmar., bur. there 15 Oct. 1737, M.I., when the

first Baronetcy granted 1641 became extinct.

Catherine, bp at South Kirkby 22 Mar. 1660-1.

Mary, bp. at South Kirkby 23 June 1663, bur. there 23 Dec. 1665.

Mary, bp. at South Kirkby 26 Feb. 1666-7.

Elizabeth, bp. at South Kirkby 21 July 1668.

3. *Thomas, dyed unmarried*, bp. at Hartshead 30 Dec. 1634, bur. there 5 Oct. 1635.
4. *Will. Armitage, of Killinghall, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Hartshead 4 Oct. 1638; *mar. Eliz., da. of Robt. Trapps, of Nidd, in com Ebor., Esqr.*
1. *Cath*erine, *died unmar.*, bp. at Hartshead 7 Dec. 1630, bur. at York Minster 20 Jan. 1663-4.
2. *Eliz*abeth, *died unmar.*, bp. at Hartshead 5 Nov. 1633, bur. there 20 Nov. 1640.
3. *Anne*, bp. at Hartshead 1 Mar. 1635-6; mar. Mr. Smith, of London.
4. *Prudence, died unmar.*, bp. at Hartshead 6 Apr. 1637, bur. there 19 Jan. 1640-1.
5. *Mary*, bp. at Hartshead 29 Aug. 1639, bur. there 8 Nov. 1640.
6. *Winifride*, bp. at Hartshead 9 Feb. 1642-3; mar. Thomas Lacy, Esq.

VI. *Sr JOHN ARMITAGE, of Kirklees*, second *Bart., ætatis 38 annor. 6o Apr. ao 1666*, High Sheriff of co. York 1668, bp. at Hartshead 15 Dec. 1629, bur. there 9 Mar. 1676-7; *mar. Margt., da. of Tho. Thornhill, of Fixby, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bp. at Elland 1 Feb. 1623-4, bur. at Hartshead 10 Feb. 1695-6. They had issue—

1. Sir *Thomas Armitage*, third Baronet, *son and heire, æt. 13 annor. 6 Apr. ao 1666*, bp. at Hartshead 10 May 1652, d unmar. Will 23 Feb. 1693-4, pr. at York 26 May 1694.
2. Sir *John* Armytage, fourth Baronet, bp. at Hartshead 14 Apr. 1653, d. unmar. 2 Dec. 1732, bur. at Hartshead 7 Dec. following. Will 17 Apr. 1732, pr. at York 22 Mar. 1732-3. Settled his estates on his cousin Samuel (see Armytage of Kerresforth Hill).
3. *Michaell*, bp. at Hartshead 20 Mar. 1654-5, bur. there 7 Feb. 1677-8.
4. *Francis*, bp. at Hartshead 5 Feb. 1655-6, bur. there 15 July 1678.
5. *Will'm*, bp. at Hartshead 24 May 1657, bur. 26 Sept. 1658.
6. *Christopher*, of Bramham Biggin and Hartshead Hall, clerk, bp. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York,

9 June 1658, bur. at Hartshead 19 Sept. 1727; mar. 21 Oct. 1706 at St. Margaret's, York, Rebecca, dau. of Nicholas More, of Austrope (rel. of Humphrey Robinson, Esq., of Thicket), bp. at Whitkirk 12 July 1665. They had issue—

John, d. s.p., bur. at Hartshead 30 Oct. 1732.

7. Sir *George* Armytage, fifth Baronet, bp. at Hartshead 23 Aug. 1660, d. unmar., bur. there 24 Apr. 1736. Will 13 Feb. 1732, pr. at York 27 Apr. 1736.
8. Charles, bp. at Hartshead 28 May 1666, bur. there 11 May 1669.

1. *Margaret*, bp. at Hartshead 24 Sept. 1650; mar. at Hartshead 27 May 1672, Francis Nevile, Esq., of Chevet.

2. *Catherine*, bp. at Hartshead 7 Apr. 1654; mar. at Hartshead 19 Nov. 1679 Christopher Tancred, Esq., of Whixley. Will 3 May 1720, pr. at York 25 June 1734.

3. *Allathea*, bp. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 20 May 1659, bur. at Hartshead 3 May 1662.

4. *Anne*, bp. at Hartshead 21 Jan. 1661-2, bur. there 8 Feb. 1664-5.

5. *Beatrix*, bp. at Hartshead 8 Dec. 1664, bur. there 12 Jan. 1686-7.

NETHERTON BRANCH.

A. *GREGORY ARMYTAGE, of Netherton, in co. Eborum* (second son of John Armitage, of Kirklees, and Emma Gregory, see *ante*, p. 124), bur. at Thornhill 28 Mar. 1653. Admon. 1653; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Savile, Esq., of Netherton, in Thornhill, lic. 1611 at Hartshead (Paver), bur. in the Quire at Woodkirk. They had issue—

William, bur. at Hartshead 15 Nov. 1613.
John, bur. at Thornhill 26 June 1620.
William (B).
Elizabeth, mar. Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Whitley, 6 Sept. 1629, at Hartshead.
Richard.

B. WILLIAM ARMYTAGE, ESQ., of Topcliffe, bur. at Thornhill 14 Mar. 1652-3. Will 28 Feb. 1652-3, pr. at London 25 June 1653 (Abs. York. Rec. Ser., ix, 53); mar. Grace, dau. of Robert Rockley, Esq., of Rockley, at Worsborough, 25 Nov. 1634, bp. there 1 Jan. 1614 (remar. Thomas Metcalfe, Esq). They had issue—

Robert (C).
Edward, bp. at Worsborough 19 June 1641, bur. at Thornhill 19 May 1643.
James, bp. at Thornhill 6 Sept. 1642.
Richard, bp. at Thornhill 24 Nov. 1644.
William, bur. at Worsborough 28 Nov. 1648.
William, bp. at Thornhill 6 Nov. 1651.
Katherine, bp. at Thornhill 2 Dec. 1645, bur. there 9 Mar. 1646-7.
Katherine, bp. at Hartshead 2 Feb. 1648-9.
Grace, bp. at Thornhill 9 Mar. 1652-3, bur. there 21 June 1653.
Elizabeth.
Anne.

C. ROBERT ARMYTAGE, of Netherton, bp. at Worsborough 5 Nov. 1635; mar. Anne, dau. of Francis Stringer, Esq., of Whiston, at Whiston, 30 Apr. 1660, bur. at Thornhill 10 Feb. 1707-8. They had issue—

Thomas, bp. at Thornhill 9 Aug., bur. there 7 Dec. 1661.
John (D)
Mary, bp. at Thornhill 31 Dec. 1662; mar. Theophilus Calverley, of Leeds.

D. JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Netherton, bp. at Thornhill 9 Feb. 1664-5, bur. there 9 Dec. 1722; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Calverley, Mayor of Leeds, at Leeds 3 June 1691. They had issue—

Elizabeth, only dau.; mar. first Sir William Thornton, Knt., of Cattal, at Thornhill, 7 Jan. 1711-2, secondly John Perkins, Esq., of Fishlake; she was bap. at Leeds 2 Mar. 1691-2, and bur. at Thornhill 16 Nov. 1749.

Authorities—Hartshead Registers—Information from Sir George Armytage, Bart.—Misc. Gen. et Her., ii, 87, 179, N.S., vol. i, 437.

STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE. Leedes 10 Aug. 1665.

Armitage (Armytage) of Keresforth Hill.

ARMS:—Gules, a lion's head erased between three crosses botonnée Argent, a mullet for difference.

N.B.—The Armytages of Keresforth had the crosses botonnée, but when they succeeded to Kirklees they appear to have changed to the simple cross crosslets used by the first line as depicted above.

I. *JOHN ARMITAGE, of Kirklees, in com. Ebor.; mar. Emme, dau. of John Gregory, of Kingston-upon-Hull.* They had issue—

1. *John* (see Armitage, of Kirklees, *ante*, p. 410).
2. *Gregory* (see Armitage, of Netherton, *ante*, p. 413).
3. *Edward* (II).

II. *EDWARD ARMITAGE, of Keresforth Hill, in com. Ebor., died in Aug. 1643*, entered his pedigree at St. George's Visitation 1612, bur. at Barnsley 3 Aug. 1643; *mar.* first *Elizabeth, sole Daugh. and heire of Edw. Hanson, of Little Royde, in com. Ebor.*, at Barnsley 22 Oct. 1607, bur. there 26 Mar. 1616. They had issue—

1. *John* (III).
2. *Edmund, died unmarried*, bp. at Barnsley 12 Nov., bur. there 13 Nov. 1612.
1. *Anne, wife of William Gamble, of Blacker, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Barnsley 24 July 1630, bp. there 13 Oct. 1611.
2. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Barnsley 30 Apr. 1609, bur. there 8 Apr. 1621.
3. *Mary*, bp. at Barnsley 2 June, bur. there 13 June 1614.

Mar. secondly Jane, dau. of John Popeley, of Woolley Moorehouse (rel. of Thomas Cutler, of Field Head, co. York). They had issue—

Francis, bp. at Barnsley 5 June 1623, bur. there 24 Oct. 1656. Will 27 Aug. 1656, pr. at London 19 June 1657 (Abstract York. Rec. Ser., ix, 105).

III. *JOHN ARMITAGE, of Keresforth Hill, died 7° May 1664,* bp. at Barnsley 20 May 1610, bur. there 10 May 1664. Will 27 Apr. 1664, pr. at York; *mar. Mary, sole daughter and heire of Mathew Whitley, of Shelfe juxta Halifax, in com. Ebor., 1 wife.* They had issue—

Edward Armitage, of Keresforth Hill, æt. 29 ann. 10 Aug 1665, bur. at Barnsley 12 Mar. 1673-4. M.I. Will 22 Feb. 1673-4, pr. at York.

Mary, wife unto Henry Crowther, of Eland, in co. Eborum; mar. at Barnsley 8 Oct. 1659.

mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Dransfield, of Eland, in com. Eborum, 2d wife, bur. at Barnsley 2 May 1694. Will 6 Aug. 1691, pr. at York 1 Sept. 1694. They had issue—

John, of Keresforth Hill, *æt. 19 ann. 10 Aug. 1665,* bp. at Barnsley 4 Mar. 1646-7, d. s.p., bur. at Barnsley 9 Nov. 1683. Will 24 Dec. 1681, pr. at York 19 Nov. 1684.

William, bur. at Barnsley 8 Apr. 1680; mar. Elizabeth . . . (remar. William Collier, of Barnsley). Admon. of her goods 15 Mar. 1707-8. They had issue—

Edward, of Barnsley, bp. at Barnsley 3 Mar. 1675-6, bur. there 13 Mar. 1697-8; mar. Abigail . . . They had issue—

Elizabeth, bp. at Barnsley 19 Sept. 1695.

Abigail, bp. at Barnsley 2 Sept. 1697.

John, bp. at Barnsley 22 Mar. 1677-8, d. unmar. Will 12 June, pr. at York 26 July 1700.

Mary, bp. at Barnsley 11 Apr. 1680, bur. there 29 Jan. 1685-6.

George (IV).

Gervase, of Keresforth Hill, bp. at Barnsley 15 Nov. 1662, bur. there 11 July 1691. M.I. Will pr. at York 10 Feb. 1693-4; mar. Priscilla, dau. of William Bosvile, of Gunthwaite, at Cawthorne, 21 Mar. 1687 (remar. Richard Hartley), bur. at Barnsley 15 July 1718. M.I. They had issue—

Elizabeth, bp. at Barnsley 8 Mar. 1687-8, bur. there 26 Sept. 1692.

Margaret, bp. at Barnsley 21 Nov. 1689.

Elizabeth, bur. at Barnsley 16 Mar. 1685, in her forty-second year. M.I.

Cornelius, b. at Barnsley 21 bp. there 24 Apr. 1657, bur. there 22 June following.

Thomas, bur. at Barnsley 22 May 1657.

Anne, bur. at Barnsley 8 July 1664.

Dorothy, bp. at Barnsley 29 Mar. 1646, bur. there 20 May following.

Hannah, youngest daughter, mentioned in her father's will, not of age in 1664.

IV. *GEORGE* ARMYTAGE, bp. at Barnsley 14 Apr. 1661, bur. there 18 Apr. 1709; mar. at Barnsley, Magdalen, dau. of Francis Usher, of that place, 9 Sept. 1690, bp. there 9 Jan. 1664-5, bur. there 23 Oct. 1724. They had issue—

Francis, bp. at Barnsley 25 Sept. 1691, bur. there 21 Dec. following.

John, of Barnsley, bp. there 1 Dec. 1692, d. 23 Apr. 1748; mar. at Barnsley 29 June 1723, Mrs. Lydia Rawson, of Barnsley, bur. there 6 May 1743.

George, bp. at Barnsley 14 Dec. 1693, bur. there 4 Dec. 1713.

Sir Samuel (V).

Francis, bp. at Barnsley 24 July, bur. there 7 Sept. 1701.

Edward, bp. at Barnsley 24 July, bur. there 14 Nov. 1701.

Hannah, bp. at Barnsley 5 May 1695, mar. Francis Roper, of Barnsley.

Elizabeth, bp. at Barnsley 10 Dec. 1696, mar. . . . Fryer.

Magdalen, bp. at Barnsley 5 Feb. 1703-4, mar. at Barnsley 29 Sept. 1724, Francis Naylor, of Barnsley.

V. SIR SAMUEL ARMYTAGE, of Barnsley, succeeded to the Kirklees estates in 1736, by will of his cousin Sir John Armytage, created a Baronet 4 July 1738, High Sheriff Yorks. 1740, bp. at Barnsley 5 May 1695, bur. at Hartshead 26 Aug. 1747. Will 24 Mar. 1744, pr. at York 26 Sept. 1747; mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Griffith, of Llanvyllan, co. Montgomery, bur. at Hartshead 27 Nov. 1738. They had issue—

Sir John Armytage, second Bart., M.P. for York 1754-8, b. 13 July 1732, killed at St. Cass on the coast of France 25 Sept. 1758, unmar.

Sir George (VI).

Samuel, bp. at Hartshead 30 May 1736, bur. there 23 Mar. 1758-9.

Rachel, b. 2 June 1724; mar. at Hartshead 15 Oct. 1743, James Farrer, of Barnborough Grange; she d. 12 June 1775, bur. at Guiseley.

Mary, b. 17 Sept. 1725, mar. Rev. Francis Hall, of Swaithe Hall; she d. 3 May 1786, bur. at Doncaster.

Anna Maria, b. 27 Sept. 1733, mar. first Thomas Carter, of Ireland, secondly John Nicholson, of Batrath Bury, co. Meath.

VI. SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE, third Bart., of Kirklees, High Sheriff 1775, M.P. for York 1761-8, b. 25 Dec. 1734, bur. at Hartshead 29 Jan. 1783. Will 18 Dec. 1779, pr. 3 Mar. 1783; mar. Anna Maria, dau. and coh. of Godfrey Wentworth, Esq., of Hickleton and Woolley, at St. Marylebone 10 Apr. 1760, b. 9 June 1736, d. 21 Mar. 1788, bur. at Hickleton, M.I. They had issue—

1. Sir George (VII).
2. John, of Northampton, b. 15, bp. at Hartshead 18 Dec. 1768, d. 25 Mar. 1861; mar. at St. Marylebone 1790, Annette, dau. of John Harvey Thursby, of Abington, co. Northampton, d. 25 Oct. 1840. They had issue—
   - John Wentworth, Vicar of Hickleton, b. 23 Apr. 1793, d. unmar. 12 Apr. 1865.
   - Harriett, b. 1 Apr. 1791; mar. 23 Aug. 1821 Charles Bourryan Luard, of Blyborough, co. Lincoln; she d. 1873.
   - Maria Catherine, b. 10 June 1795; mar. Rev. John Johnson, Vicar of Houghton, co. Northampton; she d. 22 Feb. 1871.
   - Charlotte, b. 13 Sept. 1799, d. unmar. 29 Aug. 1868.

Godfrey Wentworth, Esq., of Woolley, assumed the name of Wentworth by will of his maternal grandfather and inherited Woolley, M.P. for Tregony in Cornwall, b. 9 May, bp. at Hartshead 11 June 1773; mar. Amelia, dau. of Walter Ramsden Fawkes, Esq., of Farnley, at Hovingham, 12 May 1794, b. 18 Oct. 1771, d. 14 Sept. 1834. They had issue (see Wentworth of Woolley, p. 321).

Anna Maria, b. 9 May 1762; mar. in 1786 William Egerton, Esq., of Tatton; she d. s.p. 4 Sept. 1799, bur. at Northenden, M.I.

Henrietta, b. 16, bp. at Hartshead 28 July 1765; mar. first Thomas Grady, Esq., secondly at St. Marylebone, 27 Sept. 1790, Jacob Bosanquet, Esq.; she d. 18 Oct., bur. at Broxbourne 27 Oct. 1797.

Charlotte, b. 1 July, bp. at Hartshead 9 Aug. 1767; mar. Rev. John Eyre, Rector of Babworth, at St. Marylebone, 12 Apr. 1790.

Juliana, b. 17, bp. at Hartshead 19 Apr., bur. there 24 Sept. 1771.

VII. SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE, fourth Bart., of Kirklees, High Sheriff 1791, b. 11 Jan., bp. at Hickleton 11 June 1761, d. 14, bur. at Hartshead 21 July 1836; mar. first at St. George's, Hanover Square, 12 Aug. 1783, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Harbord Harbord, Bart., bur. at Hartshead 24 Aug. 1790. They had issue—

George, b. 2 Aug. 1788, bur. at Hartshead 23 May 1800.

Mary, b. 12, bp. at Hartshead 13 Oct., bur. there 17 Nov. 1789.

Mar. secondly at North Aston 6 Dec. 1791, Mary, dau. of Oldfield Bowles, of North Aston, co. Oxon, b. 28 Mar. 1773, d. 25 and bur. at Hartshead 30 July 1834. They had issue—

John (VIII).

Henry, Colonel in the Coldstream Guards, b. 29 Oct. 1796, d. 5 Nov. 1861; mar. first 13 June 1819, Charlotte, dau. of Legendre Starkie, of Huntroyde, Esq., d. 13 Dec. 1848. They had issue—

Henry, Colonel in the Coldstream Guards, bp. 28 May 1828, d. 18 April 1901; mar. 12 April 1851, Fenella, dau. of the first Lord Fitzhardinge, d. 20 Nov. 1903. They had issue—

Percy, b. 8 Mar. 1853; mar. 25 April 1888, Rosetta Philippa, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Cameron, and widow of Charles Stannard Eustace; she d. 31 Dec. 1902.

Horace, b. 28 July 1856, d. 28 May 1898.

Maud.

Constance, mar. 17 Oct. 1876, Joseph Critchley Martin.

Alice.

Edward John, b. 11 Dec. 1838, bur. 13 Apr. 1872.

Frances Starkie Mary, b. 26 Sept 1824; mar. 22 Aug. 1865 the Hon. Lewis William Denman. She d. 24 Dec. 1893.

Charlotte le Gendre, b. 21 Oct. 1826, d. 29 Aug. 1876.

Harriette Elizabeth, b. 1 April 1830, d. 18 April 1901; mar. 15 June 1858, Richard John Streatfield, d. 23 March 1877.

Emma, b. 15 Sept., 1833, d. 27 Dec. 1881; mar. 14 Oct. 1858 the Hon. and Rev. Henry Bligh, b. 10 June 1834, d. 4 Mar. 1905.

Mar. secondly, 27 Aug. 1858, Frances, dau. of Robert William Brandling, of Gosforth, b. 19 June 1812, she d. 11 July 1887.

Francis, b. 18 Nov. 1797, d. 2 Feb. 1798.

Edward, Lieutenant in the Army, b. 11 Apr. 1800, d. unmar. 7 June 1830.

Mary, b. 29 Oct. 1793, d. 13 Apr. 1864; mar. 13 May 1815 William Ponsonby Johnson, Esq., b. 20 Feb. 1789, d. 29 Aug. 1865.

Henrietta, b. 28 Feb. 1801, d. 6 Oct. 1864; mar. Charles John Brandling, Esq., b. 14 Nov. 1797, d. 28 June 1856.

VIII. JOHN ARMYTAGE, Esq., b. 7 Oct., bp. at Hartshead 3 Nov. 1792, d. v.p. 24 May, bur. at Hartshead 1 June 1836; mar. at Downham, co. Lanc., 2 Oct. 1818, Mary, dau. of William Assheton, of Downham, d. 21, bur. at Hartshead 26 Apr. 1871. They had issue—

Sir George (IX).

William, Captain R.N., b. 4 Jan., bp. at Tickhill 12 Feb. 1821, d. s.p. 11 Jan. 1872; mar. 30 Aug. 1860 Jane, dau. of Lord Bridport, and widow of Sir Charles Hotham.

Godfrey, Captain in the Army, b. 16 Mar., bp. at Tickhill 1 Apr. 1825; mar. 6 Feb. 1849 Charlotte Emily, dau. of Joseph Blackburn.

Mary Elizabeth, b. 8 April 1822, d. 10 Sept. 1897; mar. at Sandal 4 Sept. 1845, Henry Anthony Littledale, of Bolton Hall, b. 19 Mar. 1810, d. 6 July 1859.

Laura Harriette, b. 7 Sept. 1823, d. 23 April 1903; mar. at Hartshead 11 May 1843, Rev. Charles W. Holbech, b. 30 July 1816, d. 20 Mar. 1901.

Emily, b. 29 Dec. 1826, bur. at Lytham 13 Aug. 1846.

Jane Frances, b. 20 May 1829, bur. at Hartshead 19 Apr. 1840.

Anna Maria, b. 5 Jan. 1833, bur. at Cobham 26 Feb. 1881.

IX. SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE, fifth Bart., of Kirklees, b. 3 Aug. 1819, bp. at Hartshead 27 Apr. 1820, d. 9 Mar. 1899, bur. at Hartshead; mar. at Spofforth 1 June 1841 Eliza Matilda Mary, dau. of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart., of Rudding Park, d. 2 Mar. 1898. They had issue—

1. Sir George John (X).
2. Arthur Henry, Lieut.-Colonel R.A., b. 27 Aug. 1845; mar. at Rawcliffe 24 June 1879, Katherine Harriet, dau. of Ralph Creyke, Esq. They had issue—
   - Arthur Ralph, b. 2 May 1884, d. 5 Aug. 1885.
   - Dorothy Harriette.
   - Lilac Gwendoline.
   - Frances Guinevere.
3. William Edward, b. 7 Sept. 1847, d. 1 Dec. 1861.
4. Francis Reginald, b. 9 July 1849, Barrister at Law.

Harriette Matilda, b. 11 July, bp. at Hartshead 26 Aug. 1843, bur. there 13 Oct. 1865.

X. SIR GEORGE JOHN ARMYTAGE, sixth Bart., of Kirklees, D.L., b. 26 Apr., bp. at Hartshead 30 June 1842; mar. first Ellen, b. 28 Mar. 1841, dau. of the Rev. Ayscough

Fawkes, of Farnley Hall, at St. John's, Paddington, 11 May 1871; she d. 4, bur. 8 July 1890, at Hartshead. They had issue—

1. George Ayscough, Captain King's Royal Rifles, b. 2 Mar., bp. 2 Apr. 1872; mar. at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 12 July 1899, Aimée, dau. of Sir Lionel M. S. Pilkington, Bart., of Chevet Park. They have issue—
   John Lionel, b. 23 Nov. 1901.
   Reginald William, b. 18 May 1903.
2. John Hawksworth, b. 19 May 1873.
1. Winifred Harriette, b. 9, d. 10 June 1875.
2. Edith, b. 4 Jan. 1881; mar. 19 July 1905 at Hartshead, Majoribanks Keppel North, Esq.

Sir George mar. secondly, 6 Apr. 1893, at St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, South Kensington, Mary Georgiana, dau. of Henry A. Littledale, Esq., of Bolton Hall in Craven.

Authorities—Information from Sir George Armytage, Bart., F.S.A.—Hartshead Registers—Misc. Gen. et Her., ii, 87, 179, N.S., vol. i, 437.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 14 Sept. a° 1665.

Portington of Barnby-super-Dun.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—

1. Gules, on a bend Argent three martlets Sable (Portington).
2. Argent, a chevron [? fess] between three mullets pierced Sable (Passelew).
3. Argent, a lion rampant Sable, charged on the shoulder with an escallop of the field (Barnby).
4. Sable, a saltire raguly Argent (Keddall).

I. THOMAS DE PORTINGTON. Had issue—

II. SIR JOHN PORTINGTON, Serjeant-at-Law, Justice of the Common Pleas, circ. 1443, executor of Lord Cromwell, who d. 1455; mar. Elena, sister of Thomas Crosse. Will 20 Nov. 1457, pr. 22 Apr. 1458 (Test. Eb., ii, 211), to be bur. at Eastrington, near Howden. They had issue—

1. John Portington, son and heir; mar. Alasia.
2. Thomas, M.A., Rector of Blyborough, co. Linc., Canon and Treasurer of York, d. 1485.
3. Richard (a quo Portington, of Portington).
4. Robert (III).
5. Nicholas, mar. Elizabeth . . .

Isabella, mar. John Haldenby, of Haldenby (Flower's Visitation).

Anne, mar. Edward Saltmarsh, of Thorganby.

Elizabeth, mar. Walter Grimston, of Grimston Garth (Flower's Visitation).

III. ROBERT PORTINGTON, ESQ., of Barnby Don, d. 26 June 3 Hen. VII (1488), Inq. P.M. 8 Oct. 5 Hen. VII (1489); mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Robert Paslew. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).

IV. THOMAS PORTINGTON, slain at his house at Barnby (see Hunter's South Yorkshire, i, 212), d. v.p., admon. 8 Dec. 1488; mar. Margaret, dau. and h. of Anthony Kiddall. They had issue—

John (V).

Agnes, mar. Sir Brian Hastings, of Fenwick (Glover).

V. JOHN PORTINGTON, of Barnby Don, nine years old at his grandfather's Inq. P.M., d. 16 Dec. 13 Hen. VIII (1521), Inq. P.M. 22 Jan. 13 Henry VIII (1522); mar. Mary, dau. of John Copley, of Batley. They had issue—

Thomas, son and heir, æt. twenty-four at his father's Inq. (?) admon. 26 Mar. 1545; (?) mar. Lucy, dau. of Ralph Reresby, of Thribergh, d. s.p. 21 Nov. 1523. M.I. at Thribergh.

Lyonel, of Barnby Don, d. 14 June 2 Eliz. (1559), Inq. P.M. at Doncaster 20 Dec. following; mar. Isabel, dau. of Roger Wentworth, of South Kirkby. They had issue—

Sir Roger, of Thorpe Salvin, Knt., æt. fifteen and a half years at his father's Inq. P.M., Knighted 23 July 1603, bur. at Thorpe Salvin 13 Apr. 1605, M.I. Will 12 Apr., pr. at York 22 May 1605 (vol. xxix, 606); mar. Mary, dau. and h. of Henry Sandford, Esq., of Thorpe Salvin, bur. there 3 Nov. 1635. Will 10 May 1632, pr. at York 5 Aug. 1636 (Unregistered).

William.

Margaret, mar. Thomas Wilbore.

Elizabeth, mar. at Arksey 18 July 1564, John Fitzwilliam, of Bentley.

Katherine.

Jane.

William (VI).
Edward.
Elizabeth, mar. Robert Mauleverer, of Letwell, mar. cov. 10 Hen. VIII (1518).
Jenet, (?) mar. . . . Blyth and . . . Norton.
Ann.

VI. WILLIAM PORTINGTON, of Tudworth, in Hatfield. Will 27 June 1584, pr. at York 30 Sept. 1585 (vol. xxii, 698); mar. Catherine . . . They had issue—

Francis, of Thorne, bur. there 29 Mar. 1588. Admon. 24 Apr. 1588; mar. first Elizabeth Freeman, at Hatfield, 26 Mar. 1573. They had issue—

William, bp. at Thorne 9 Aug. 1584, bur. there 27 Sept. 1587.
Bridget, bp. at Thorne 24 July 1575.
Elizabeth, bp. at Thorne 8 Mar. 158⅔, bur. there 1583.
Elizabeth, bur. at Thorne 25 Feb. 1586-7.

Mar. secondly at Thorne 6 June 1587 Bridget Kettlewell.

Matthew, of Hatfield, bur. at Hatfield 11 June 1582; mar. Isabel, dau. of . . . Foster, at Thorne, 15 May 1582. They had issue—

Catherine, bp. at Thorne 10 Feb. 1582-3, bur. at Hatfield 14 July 1590.

Robert (VII).
Jane.

VII. ROBERT PORTINGTON, of Barnby, J.P., bur. at Hatfield 19 Mar. 1630-1. Will 14 Feb. 1630-1, pr. at York 28 Apr. 1631 (vol. xli, 379); mar. first 21 Apr. 1584 at Hatfield, Susanna, dau. of . . . Coventry, bur. there 16 July 1615. They had issue—

Robert (VIII).
Roger, (?) bur. at Hatfield 29 Aug. 1592.
Jane, mar. Nicholas More, of Austhorpe, mar. lic. 1603, bur. 26 Mar 1625, at Whitkirk.

Mar. secondly Everilla, dau. of . . . Aske, widow of Thomas Riccard, at Hatfield, 10 Sept. 1618, bur. there 23 Nov. 1647. They had issue—

Henry Portington, Esq., of Stainforth, bp. at Hatfield 28 Sept. 1619, bur. there 3 Feb. 1670-1. Will 15 Jan. 1670-1, pr. at York (vol. lii, 429); mar. Helen or Eleanor, dau. of John Ramsden, of Lascelles Hall, widow of William Trimmingham, of Fishlake, at Hatfield, 17 Jan. 1641-2, bur. there 10 Oct. 1681. Will 30 Sept., pr. at York 22 Dec. 1681 (vol. lix, 203).

William, a citizen of London, named in his father's will, bp. at Hatfield 18 Jan. 1620-1, (?) bur. there 12 June 1685.

VIII. *ROBERT PORTINGTON, of Barnby, in com. Ebor., Esq.*, bp. at Hatfield 5 June 1587, d. v.p.; *mar. Isabell, daughter of Sr Richard Darley, of Buttercrambe, in co. Ebor., Knt.*, lic. 1606 at Bossall. They had issue—

1. *Roger* (IX).
2. *Robert Portington*, Major in Sir W. Savile's Regiment, taken prisoner and confined at Hull till the Restoration (see Hunter's South Yorkshire), d. 23, bur. 24 Dec. 1660, at Arksey, M.I.; mar. first Grace, dau. of John Ramsden, of Lascelles Hall, (?) bur. at Hatfield 20 Jan. 1641-2.
   mar. secondly *Grace, daugh. of Gilbert Gregory, of Barnby super Dun, in com. Ebor.*, there 15 Sept. 1643, bur. at Arksey 11 Feb. 1680-1. They had issue—
   - *Roger*, bp. at Barnby 8 Dec. 1646.
   - *Robert*, (?) bp. at Arksey 14 Mar. 1654.
   - *Francis*, bp. at Arksey 14 Mar. 1654-5.
   - *Gilbert*, bp. at Arksey 29 July 1657.
   - *Grace*, bp. at Belfreys, York, 8 June 1644; mar. Richard Adwick.
   - *Elizabeth*, bp. at Barnby 3 Sept. 1648.
   - *Anne* bur. at Arksey 4 June 1680.
   - Mary, bp. at Barnby 11 Aug. 1645.

1. *Mary, wife unto Joseph Holden, Citizen and Haberdasher of London*, bp. at Hatfield 28 May 1607.
2. *Eliz., wife of Thomas Taylor, of Thorne, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Hatfield 5 June 1608.

IX. *ROGER PORTINGTON, of Barnby super Don, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 55 ann. 14 Sept. 1665*, a Royalist and raised a troop of horse at his own expense, taken prisoner and kept in prison eleven years (Hunter), bp. at Hatfield 22 Oct. 1609, bur. at Barnby 11 Dec. 1683. Will 5 Oct. 1683; *mar. Joane, da. of Raphe Hopton, of Armeley Hall, in com. Ebor., 1 wife*, at Leeds 23 Dec. 1635, bur. at Hatfield 8 May 1638. They had issue—

1. *Roger* (X).
2. *Raphe Portington*, bp. at Hatfield 8 May 1638, bur. there 9 July 1639.

mar. Jane, daugh. of John *Ramsden, of Lascells Hall, neer Wakefield, in co. Ebor., widd. of Leonard Wray, of Cusworth, in co. Ebor., 2 wife*, at Sandal 25 Aug. 1659, bur. at Barnby 21 Oct. 1684.

X. *ROGER PORTINGTON*, of Barnby on Don, *sone & heire, æt. 27 an. 14 Sept. ao 1665*, bp. at Hatfield 9 May 1637, d. s.p., bur. at Barnby 16 May 1693. Will 10 May, pr. at York 5 Aug. 1693, leaving his estates to his kinsman John Portington, of Howden, attorney; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Dionis Ward, of Doncaster (wid. of Emanuel Scorah, of Doncaster), remar. John Blow, of London, gent.

AGBBIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7° April 1666.

Lacey of Thornhill.

ARMS:—Argent, a lion rampant Purpure within a bordure gobonée Or and Gules, charged with eight bezants.

I. WILLIAM LACY,[1] of Folkton. Had issue—

II. *THOMAS LACY, of Folton in Dickering, in com. Ebor.* Will 15 May, pr. 28 July 1525, to be buried in choir of Folkton Church. Inq. P.M. 25 Aug. 17 Hen. VIII (1525); *mar. . . . daughter of Sr* Thomas *Gower, of Hitnam* (Stittenham), *in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Robert* (III).
2. *Lancelot* (A).

Ralph, named in his father's will.

Elizabeth, (?) mar. Walter Rudstone, named in her father's will.

III. *ROBERT LACY, of Folketon in Dickering, in co. Ebor.*, thirty years old at his father's death. Will 9 Mar. 2 and 3 Philip and Mary, pr. at York 9 May 1556. Inq. P.M. 20 Sept. 3 and 4 Philip and Mary (1556); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Leighton* (Layton), *of Sproston.* They had issue—

1. Bryan (IV).
2. Robert, of Scarborough. Will 23 Dec. 1596, pr. at York 1 Oct. 1607; mar. . . . They had issue—
   - John.
   - Petronell, (?) mar. . . . Cooke.
3. Ralph, of Lancaster, a priest (Glover).

Marmaduke, of Ganton, named in his father's will. Will 12 Oct. 1578, pr. at York 20 Jan. 1578-9, to be bur. in the church of Ganton; mar. . . . They had issue—

- Marmaduke.
- Ambrose.
- Roger.

[1] This family was early of Folkton. There is a will of John Lassey in 1403.

Isabell.
Elizabeth.
William, named in his brother Bryan's will, "if he may be found."
Ursula, mar. . . . Mykelfield, named in father's and brother Bryan's wills.

IV. BRYAN LACY, of Folkton. Will 23 Feb. 1578-9, pr. at York 1 Oct. 1579, to be bur. in the church of Folkton. Inq. P.M. 20 Jan. 22 Eliz. (1579-80); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Gregory Conyers, of Whitby, named in her son Robert's will 1589. They had issue—

Robert (V).
William, named in his father's will.
Anne, mar. John Aislaby, gent.
Margaret, mar. John Dobson, of Newcastle, merchant.
Barbara, mar. Allen Russell, of London, milliner.
Ellinor, mar. John Wolfe, of Scarborough, named in her father's will.
Mary, mar. Anthony Harrison, of Flixton, named in her father's will.
Jane, mar. John Whalley, of Scarborough, gent., named in her father's will.

V. ROBERT LACY, of Folkton, aged thirty years or more at his father's Inq. P.M. Will 17 Feb. 1588-9, pr. at York 17 Apr. 1589, to be bur. at Folkton; mar. Katherine, dau. of Marmaduke Thirkheld, of Esthorpe, executrix of her husband. Will 9 July 1634, pr. at York 27 Apr. 1637, to be bur. at Folkton. They had issue—

John, d. s.p. (Glover), not named in his father's will.
Barbara, æt. six months old 1584, named in her father's will; (?) bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 11 Nov. 1602. Admon. 10 Feb. 1603-4.
Mary, coheiress; mar. Sir William St. Quintin, of Harpham, Bart.; she d. at Beverley 4 May 1649, bur. at Harpham, M.I.
Everill, coheiress; mar. Herbert, younger brother of Sir William St. Quintin, lic. 1605; she d. s.p.
Anne, named in her father's will, d. s.p. (?) Admon. 25 Sept. 1596.

A. *LANCELOT LACY* (second son of Thomas Lacy, of Folkton, II), *of Sherburne in Dickering, in com. Ebor.* Will . . . 1542, pr. at York 26 Aug. 1542, to be bur. at Sherburne; *mar.* Agnes or Anne, *daughter of* . . . *Moreton* (Morton). They had issue—

Thomas (B).
William, } named in their father's will.
Bartholomew, }

B. *THOMAS LACY, of Beverley.* Will 12 June 1591, pr. at York 12 Apr. 1592, to be bur. at St. John's Church,

Beverley; *mar. Anne, daughter of William Whitehouse, of Barnby-super-Man, in com. Nott.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (C).
2. *William Lacy, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Newby.* They had issue—
   Benedict (Glover).

Prudence, Anne, } named in their father's will.

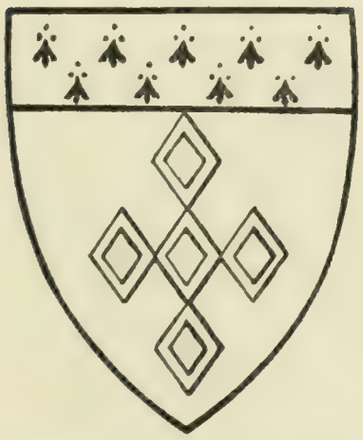
C. *THOMAS LACY, of Beverley, living a° 1612; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Franceys, of Beckingham, in co. Nott.*, at St. Mary's, Beverley, 16 Apr. 1605 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

Thomas, died unmarried.
William (D).

D. *WILLIAM LACY, D^r in Divinity, Rector of Thornhill*, inducted 8 Nov. 1662, *æt. 56 ann. 7 Apr. 1666*, educated at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, Chaplain to Prince Rupert, a Royalist compounder, fined £26, bur. at Thornhill 13 May 1671. M.I. Will 7 Sept. 1670 (see Dict. of Nat. Biography); *mar. Anne, daughter of William Sherman, of Newarke, neer Leycester, gent.* They had issue—

William, died an infant, b. 25 July, bp. 2, bur. 12 Aug. 1663, at Thornhill.

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.



Norcliff of Langton.

ARMS:—Azure, five mascles in cross Or, a chief Ermine.
CREST:—A greyhound sejant Or, collared and ringed Azure, the dexter paw resting upon a mascle Argent.

This Coat and Crest granted to [*Thomas*] Norcliffe of Great Gomersall, in com. Ebor., by . . . 11° Junij [? July] a° 4° Jac. R.

I. *STEPHEN NORCLIFFE*, had—

II. *THOMAS NORCLIFFE, of Great Gomersall, in com. Ebor., a^o 1612*, and of Nunnington. Had grant of arms 11 July 4 Jas. I (1606), bur. at Nunnington 8 Aug. 1616. Will 5 Aug., pr. at York 29 Oct. 1616 (vol. xxxiv, 251); *mar. Eliz., daugh. of Robt Earland, of Carlinghow, in com. Ebor.*, bur. 4 May 1601 at Nunnington. They had issue—

1. *Francis Norcliff, æt. 36 ann. a^o 1612, died without issue*, (?) v.p., of Beeston.
2. *Sr Thomas* (III).
3. *Stephen Norcliff*, Counsellor at Law, bur. 11 Jan. 1622-3 at St. Mary, Castlegate, York. Will 9 Jan. 1622-3, pr. at York 13 June 1623 (vol. xxxvii, 282); *mar.* at Nunnington 28 May 1610, Eliz., *daugh. of* John *Udall, married to her 2^d husband Richard Scott, of Barnshall, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
   1. *Elizabeth*, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate, 11 Oct. 1612, *daughter and coheir, wife of Sr James Pennyman, of Maske* (Marske), *in com. Ebor., Kn^t. & Bar^t.*
   2. *Cath.*, bp. 31 Aug. 1620 at St. Mary, Castlegate, York, *daughter and coheire, wife of Sr John Goderick* (Goodricke), *of Ribstan, in com. Ebor., Kn^t. & Bar^t.*
   3. Abigail, bp. 13 May, bur. 13 June 1616 at St. Mary, Castlegate, York.
4. *Marmaduke Norcliff, of Oswaldchurche*, bp. at Nunnington 25 Apr. 1591. Admon. at London 1659; *mar. Mary, daughter and heire of Will'm* (Ralph) *Dolman*. They had issue—
   - *Thomas Norcliff*, of Oswaldkirk; *mar. . . . daugh. & coheire of* Henry *Anderson*, of Long Cowton. They had issue—
     - *Marmaduke*, of Furnival's Inn.
   - *Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Conyers, of Bolby in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, d. s.p.
   - *Anne, wife of* Thomas *Wood*, of Thorpe.
   - Catherine, bp. at Nunnington 2 Oct. 1631.
   - Mary, bp. 15 Apr. 1633, bur. at Nunnington 27 Apr. 1641.
5. John, Citizen of London, named in his father's will.
6. William, of London, named in his father's will.

Barbara, mar. first Conyers Savile, Esq., of Welburn; secondly John Crosby.

Dorothy, mar. William Hurst, of Acklam Grange.

III. *Sr THOMAS NORCLIFF, of Nunnington, in com. Ebor., Kn^t.*, High Sheriff 1626, Barrister of Middle Temple, purchased Langton. Will 13 Oct. 1627, pr. at York

27 June 1628 (vol. xl, 269); *mar. Cath., daugh. and coh. of Sr Will'm Bamburgh, of Howson* (Howsham), *in com. Ebor., Bar^t.* (remar. Sir John Hotham, Bart., of Scorborough, as fourth wife), d. 22 Aug. 1634. They had issue—

1. *Sr Thomas* (IV).
2. *Benjamin Norcliffe, a Barrister at Law,* of Gray's Inn, admitted 18 Feb. 1641-2, bp. 22 June 1624, bur. at Langton 26 Dec. 1702. Will 12 Dec. 1702; mar. Ann, widow of Thomas Weddell, lic. 17 Sept. 1660. They had issue—
   Benjamin, in Holy Orders, d. s.p.
   Katherine.
3. *Will'm Norcliffe,* Barrister at Law, bp. 20 May 1626; *married Mary, da. of Will'm Armitage, of Doncaster, a Barrister at Law, & coheir to her brother W^m.*, lic. 20 Oct. 1662 at Marylebone or Knightsbridge. They had issue—
   Engelbert.
   William.
4. *John Norcliffe,* bp. 24 Apr. 1627.

Stephen, bp. 11 May 1621, d. y.

1. *Anne,* b. 2 June 1619, *wife of Zachary Steward, of Lofthouse, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Eliz.,* b. 29 May 1620, *1st marr. to . . . Pulleyn, afterwards to* Robert *Stockdale.*
3. *Mary, wife of John Scriven,* b. 10 June 1622; mar. at Holy Trinity, Hull, 21 June 1656.
4. *Martha,* b. 27 May 1625.
5. *Cath.,* b. 30 May 1623.

IV. *Sr THOMAS NORCLIFF, of Langton, in com. Ebor., Kn^t., æt. . . an. 13 Aug. 1666,* a strong Puritan and Parliamentarian, b. 1618, bur. at Langton 8 Jan. 1679-80; *mar.* 28 Mar. 1639 at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, *Dorothy, daugh. of Sr Tho. Fairfax, of Gilling, in com. Ebor., B^t. & Viscount Emely, in Ireland* (relict of John Ingram), bur. 18 June 1686 at Langton. M.I. Will 16 Sept. 1684, pr. 24 June 1686. They had issue—

Thomas (V).

1. *Alathea,* bp. 14 Mar. 1639-40, d. 18 Jan. 1670-1, bur. at Bugthorpe; *wife of Sr Watkinson Payler, of Thoroby (Thoraldby), in co. Ebor., Bar^t.*; mar. at Langton, 28 July 1662.
2. *Dorothy,* bp. 12 Sept. 1643, bur. at Belfreys 12 May 1673, *wife of Will'm Grimston, of Goodmadham (Goodmanham), in com. Ebor., Esqr.*; mar. 3 Oct. 1660.
3. *Elizabeth, wife of Sr John Bright, of Badsworth, in com. Ebor., Bar^t.*
4. *Cath., wife* first *of Christopher Lister of Thornton, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, secondly of Sir John Went-

worth, Bart., of Elmsall, thirdly of Heneage, third Earl of Winchelsea, to whom she was mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 10 Apr. 1673, she d. 1689.

5. *Anthonia*, mar. at Langton 10 Nov. 1675, John Hatfield, of Laughton, Esq., bur. there 31 July 1707.
6. *Frances*, mar. Nicholas Richards, Esq., of Westminster.

Jane, died young.

V. (SIR) *THOMAS NORCLIFF, ESQR., æt. 24 annor. 13 Aug. 1666*, Knighted 26 Oct. 1670, bp. 24 Feb. 1640-1 at Nunnington, died in France circ. 1684; mar. Frances, dau. and heiress of Sir William Vavasour, of Copmanthorpe (remar. Moses Goodyear, Esq., an Aleppo Merchant of Chelsea), bur. 16 Dec. 1731 at Chelsea. They had issue—

Fairfax (VI).

Richard, Lieut. R.N., bp. at Langton 3 Mar. 1675-6, d. 10 Aug. 1697. Will 23 Sept. 1696, pr. 3 Jan. 1698-9.

Thomas, b. 3 Feb., bur 14 Feb. 1679-80.

Alathea, bp. 20 Dec. 1672, bur. at Langton, 12 Jan. 1672-3.

VI. FAIRFAX NORCLIFFE, ESQ., of Langton, High Sheriff 1700 and 1714, Lieut.-Colonel 1st Dragoons, d. 21, bur. 24 Mar. 1720-1, æt. forty-six, at Ripon Minster, M.I. Will 1 May 1720, pr. at York 3 May 1731; mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Thomas Hesketh, Esq., of Heslington, 12 Sept. 1693, d. 29 Nov. 1739, bur. at Ripon Minster. M.I. Will 20 Oct., pr. at York 15 Dec. 1739. They had issue—

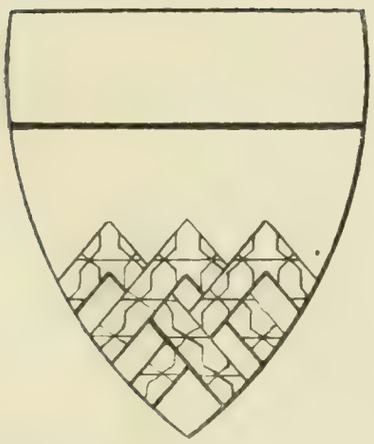
1. Thomas Norcliffe, Esq., J.P., of Langton, b. 1694, d. at York 3, bur. at Langton, 8 Jan. 1768, unmar.; left his property to his nieces, the daughters of his sister Frances, in succession.
2. William, b. 5 Oct. 1696, bur. at St. Lawrence, York, 26 Jan. 1708-9.
3. Richard, bp. 30 Mar. 1699, d. at Hull 1757.
4. Fairfax, Lieut. Dragoons, bp. 9 July 1704, d. 18 Oct. 1739, in his thirty-sixth year, bur. at Ripon Minster, M.I.; mar. Faith, dau. of Callisthenes Brooke, Esq., of Gateforth, 10 Aug. 1732, d. 17 June 1733, in her twenty-sixth year, bur. at Ripon Minster, M.I. They had issue—

   Fairfax, b. 5, d. 16 July 1733, bur. at Ripon Minster.

Frances, bp. 26 Sept. 1700, d. 14 July 1770, bur. at Ripon Minster, M.I.; mar. Sir John Wray, Bart., of Slenningford, at Ripon, 4 Mar. 1727-8.

Her will 29 May 1769; pr. 28 July 1770. Her eldest daughter married Sir Jas. Innes, afterwards Duke of Roxburghe. Her second daughter mar. Thos. Dalton, Esq., from whom descended the late Rev. Charles Best Norcliffe, of Langton, the well-known Yorkshire genealogist.

GILLING EAST. Richmund, 19 Aug. 1665.



Wyvill of Constable-Burton.

ARMS:—Quarterly of six:—

1. Gules, three chevronels braced in base vair, a chief Or (Wyvill).
2. Sable, three pickaxes Argent, a crescent for difference (Pigot).
3. Azure, a chief indented Or (Fitzrandolph).
4. Azure, a bend Or, over all a label of three points Argent (Scrope.)
5. Argent, on a pale Sable a conger's head couped and erect Or (Gascoigne).
6. Or, on a fess between three crescents Gules a lion passant of the field.

CREST:—A wyvern with the wings addorsed Argent, breathing flames ppr.

I. ROBERT WYVILL, of Ripon, an agent for the Archbishops of York in their Liberty of Ripon (Ripon Chapter Acts, Surtees Society, lxiv, 149); mar. Joan, dau. and coh. of John Pigot (sister of Serjeant Richard and John Pigot, of Ripon). They had issue—

II. ROBERT WYVILL, of Ripon and Little Burton, near Masham, Inq. P.M. 6 Oct. 22 Hen. VIII (1530) says he died 24 Sept. 19 Hen. VIII (1527); mar. Ann, dau. of Sir John Norton, of Norton-Conyers, Knt. (Visitations). They had issue—

Marmaduke (III).
Margaret, mar. Richard Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, Esq., third wife; mar. sett. 13 Hen. VIII (remar. Richard Nevile, of Stockbridge (Whitaker's Leeds).
Agnes, mar. Richard Askew, of Firby.
Lucy, mar. Thomas Midleton, of Nether Studley.
Dorothy, mar. Richard Dodsworth, of Thornton Watlas.

III. SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, KNT., of Little Burton, M.P. for Ripon 1553-4, Inq. P.M. 25 Oct. 5 and 6 Philip and Mary (1558). Will pr. at York 26 Aug. 1558, to be bur. at Masham; mar. first Agnes, dau. and coh. of Sir Ralph Fitzrandolf, Knt., of Spennithorne, by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Scrope, of Masham, and coh. of her brother John. They had issue—

1. Christopher (IV).
2. William, named in his brother Christopher's will; mar. . . . Had issue—
   Christopher.
3. Sampson, of Walworth, co. Durham. Will 12 Apr., pr. at Durham 16 Sept. 1568; mar. Faith, dau. of Nicholas Girlington, Esq., of Hackforth (remar. George Pudsey, of Stapleton-on-Tees), probably bur. at Croft 20 Nov. 1617 (Raine). They had issue—
   1. Christopher, of Saffron Walden, Essex, D.C.L.; mar. Margery, dau. of William Brockett, wid. of Samuel Cage, of London and Saffron Walden.
   2. Thomas, d. s.p.
   3. Marmaduke, of Nesham, co. Durham, bur. at Hurworth in that county, 21 July 1619; mar. 9 May 1597 at Hurworth, Jane, dau. of William Wormley, of Hurworth (wid. of William Greenwell, of Nesham), bur. there 6 Aug. 1619. They had three sons and two daughters.

   Margaret, mar. Rowland Dodsworth, of Jolby, co. Richmond.
4. Francis, named in his father's and brother Christopher's wills.

Margaret, Julian, } named in their father's will.

Mar. secondly (?) . . . wid. of Sir Roger Bellingham.
Mar. thirdly Dorothy, dau. of Sir Brian Hastings, of Fenwick, co. York (wid. of William St. Quintin), called "Dame Dorythie Sanguyntane" in her husband's will and in her own, 10 Dec. 1558, pr. at York 2 May 1560.

IV. CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, ESQ., of Burton Constable. Will 26 Mar. 1577, pr. at Richmond 10 May 1579 (Richmond Wills, Surtees Society, 270), to be bur. at Masham; mar. Margaret, dau. of John Scrope, of Hambleden, younger son of Henry, sixth Lord Scrope. Will 19 Aug. 1584 (Fisher's Masham, 573). They had issue—

1. Marmaduke (V).
2. Richard, probably d. young.
3. Robert, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Layton, of West Layton. They had issue—
   Salamon, } named in their grandmother's
   Magdalen, } will.
4. Christopher, had lands in his father's will.

Margaret, d. 12 Apr. 1565, bur. at York Minster (Raine).

Dorothy, mar. Solomon Swale, of South Stainley.

V. SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, KNT. and BART., of Burton Constable; in the rebellion of the North, but pardoned, M.P. for Richmond 1585 and 1597-8, created a Baronet 25 Nov. 1611, b. 1540, d. 9 Jan. 1617-8, bur. at Masham, M.I. Will 30 Aug. and 12 Nov. 1616; mar. Magdalen, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, Knt., of Farnley, by Elizabeth, dau. of Richard, second Lord Latimer. They had issue—

1. *Christopher* (VI).
2. Marmaduke, of Croydon, co. Surrey, d. 20 Aug. 1623, æt. fifty-eight, bur. there, M.I.; mar. first Judith, dau. of William Morley, of Glynde, co. Sussex. They had issue—
   Marmaduke, æt. two and a-half years 1612, (?) bur. at Croydon 13 Mar. 1678, M.I. (Coll. Top. et Gen., 94).

   Mar. secondly Judith, dau. of William Braby, of co. Suffolk. They had issue—
   Duke, bp. at St. Dunstan's in the West 27 Apr. 1611-2.
   Robert, bp. at St. Dunstan's 7 Apr. 1613.
   Judith, bp. at St. Dunstan's 11 July 1614.
3. Thomas, admitted at Gray's Inn 6 Feb. 1592-3.
4. Humphrey, named in his father's will.
5. *Francis*, Rector of Spennithorne (a quo Wyvill of Bellarby).
6. Robert.
7. William, named in his father's will, Counsellor of York; mar. Alice, dau. and h. of James Beckwith.
8. John, named in his father's will.
9. Henry.

Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Phillipson, of Calgarth (Glover).
Mary, mar. Francis Briggs, of Old Malton (remar. Thomas Percehay, of Ryton).
Eleanor.

VI. *CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, eldest son of Sr Marmaduke Wivell, died in his father's lifetime*, bur. at Masham 22 July 1614, æt. fifty-two; *mar. Jane, daughter of Sir Robert Stapleton, of Wighill, in co. Ebor., Knt.*, bur. at Masham 6 May 1656. They had issue—

1. *Sr Marmaduke* (VII).
2. *Edmund Wyvill, married . . . daugh. of . . . Lowther, of . . . neer Carlisle.*
3. *Will'm Wyvill*, of Johnby; *married* Mary, *daugh. of Leonard Musgrave, of Joneby, in co. Westmerl., Esqr.* They had issue—
   1. Christopher, of Johnby, æt. twenty-eight 1665; mar. Frances, dau. of Sir Timothy Fetherstonhaugh, of Kirk Oswald.
   2. Leonard.

   Winifride.
4. *Henry, died unmarried*, bp. at Masham 27 Feb. 1602-3.

1. *Barbara, died an infant.*
2. *Elizabeth, ye wife of . . . Bellingham, of . . . , in com. Linc.*
3. *Olive, wife of Cuthbert Collingwood, of Ellington, in co. Northumb., Esqr.*
4. *Mary, wife of John Wilde, of Hunton, in com. Ebor., after marr. to Anth. Bulmer, 2d son to Sr Bertrā Bulmer, Knt.*
5. *Catherine, wife unto John Wharton, of Kirkby Theure, in com. Westmerld, Esq.*
6. *Philippa, wife of Richard Sale, of Hopecare, in com. Lanc., gent.*

VII. *Sr MARMADUKE WYVILL, of Constable Burton, Knt., and* second *Bart., died ao 1648*, adm. at Lincoln's Inn 4 June 1611, Sheriff of Yorkshire 1633, a Royalist, and was fined £1,343; *mar. Isabell, daughter and sole heire of Sr Will'm Gascoigne, of Sedbury, in co. Ebor., Kt.*, at Richmond, 23 Dec. 1611. They had issue—

1. *Sr Christopher* (VIII).
2. *Will'm, died unmarried*, bp. at Wycliffe 6 Feb. 1615-6.
3. *Marmaduke, a Merchant in the Isle of Scio, unmarried.*
4. *John.*

5. *Robert Wyvill, marr. Mary, da. and heire of . . . Parkinson, of Slenningford, in com. Ebor.*
6. *Henry Wyvill, Dr of Phisick.*
7. *Francis Wyvill, of Rippon; marr.* Barbara, *da. of* Basil Staveley, of Ripon, *widow of* Walter *Percehay*, of Ryton.
1. *Mary, wife unto Arthur Beckwith, of Aldbrough, in co. Ebor.*, d. 1646, bur. at St. Clement Danes, London (Fisher's Masham).
2. *Jane, wife of Robert Wilde, of Hunton, in com. Ebor.*
3. *Isabell, wife of James Darcy, 6th son of Conyers, Ld Darcy and Conyers.*
4. *Grace, wife of George Wytham, of Cliffe, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*
5. *Olive, wife of George Meinell, of Aldbrough, in co. Ebor.*
6. *Eliz., wife of Sr Will. Dalton, of Hawkeswell, in com. Ebor., Knt.*
7. *Anne, wife of Tho. Dalton, younger brother to Sr Will'm Dalton, Knt.*, d. 15 Dec. 1695, bur. at Bedale.
8. *Dorothy.*

VIII. *Sr CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, of Constable Burton*, third *Bart., æt. 50 an. 19o Aug. ao 1665*, adm. at Lincoln's Inn 14 Oct. 1633, M.P. for Richmond 1658-1661, bp. at Wycliffe 6 Dec. 1614, bur. at Masham 8 Feb. 1680-1; *mar. Ursula, ye daughter of Conyers, Ld Darcy & Conyers*, first Earl of Holderness. They had issue—

1. *Marmaduke, died in his father's life time unmarried*, adm. at Gray's Inn 23 May 1653.
2. *Christopher, died young.*
3. *Darcy Wivill, died in his youth.*
4. Sir *William* (IX).
5. *Francis*, Receiver of Land Tax for Yorkshire, d. in his seventy-first year 22, bur. 26 Oct. 1717 at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey, York. Will 27 June 1709, pr. at York; mar. Anne, dau. of Sir William Cayley, of Brompton, Bart., d. 4, bur. 6 Feb. 1718-9 at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey, York. They had issue—
   - Ursula, mar. Leonard Childers, Esq.
   - Barbara, d. unmar.
   - Frances, bur. at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey 18 Dec. 1772. Will 16 Nov. 1764, pr. at York Jan. 1773.
6. *Robert, died young.*
7. *Christopher*, D.D., Dean of Ripon 1686-1710, b. 1653, d. 7, bur. 9 Jan. 1710-1 in Ripon Minster; mar. Margaret, dau. of John Brabant, of Pagebank, co. Durham (wid. of Evers Markendale, of Old Park, co. Durham), at Durham Cathedral 15 Apr. 1689. They had issue—

Christopher, living 12 Jan. 1737.
Brabant.
William, a Captain, d. s.p. before 12 Jan. 1737.

1. *Dorothy, wife of Charles Tankard, of Whixley, son and heire of Sr Richard Tankard, of Whixley, in co. Ebor., Kt.*; mar. there 22 May 1655.
2. *Grace, died young.*
3. *Isabell, died young.*
4. *Barbara*, mar. Sir John Thompson, Knt., of Crawley, co. Bedford.
5. *Ursula.*

IX. SIR *WILLIAM* WYVILL, fourth Bart., of Constable Burton, *æt. 20 19° Aug. 1665*, b. 1645, d. circ. 1684; mar. Anne, dau. of James Brooke, Esq., of Ellingthorpe, co. York. They had issue—

1. Sir Marmaduke (X).
2. Darcy, in the Army and Collector of Excise, d. at Derby 5 Jan. 1734; mar. Jane, dau. of . . . Hessell, of St. Alban's, d. circ. 1735. They had issue—
   - William, emigrated to America, æt. thirteen 14 June 1719, lost at sea 1750; mar. . . .[1]
   - Edward, Supervisor of Excise in Edinburgh, d. at York 13 Mar. 1791, æt. eighty-one (Musgrave); mar. Christian Catherine, dau. of William Clifton, of Edinburgh. They had issue—
     - Christopher (see below).
   - Hale, of York, d. 18 Oct. 1792, æt. seventy-nine (Musgrave); mar. Ursula Wright, d. 5 Sept. 1790 (Musgrave).
3. John, Rector of Orsett, Essex, Prebendary of St. Paul's, d. unmar. 21 June 1717.

Priscilla, mar. Major Kempe.
Ursula, d. unmar.

X. SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, fifth Bart., of Constable Burton, d. 2, bur. 7 Nov. 1722 at St. Andrew's, Holborn, admon. 23 Nov. following; mar. at Snaith 29 Mar. 1688 Henrietta Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas Yarburgh, of Snaith, bp. there 8 Oct. 1667, d. 15, bur. 17 Aug. 1738 at St. Laurence, York, æt. seventy-one. Will 5 May, pr. at York 21 Aug. 1738. They had issue—

1. Sir Marmaduke, sixth Bart., of Constable Burton, admitted at Lincoln's Inn 22 Aug. 1711, Postmaster-

[1] Their descendants are entitled to the Baronetcy. See G.E.C.'s "Baronetage."

General of Ireland, d. s.p. 27 Dec. 1754; mar. Carey, dau. of Edward Coke, of Holkham, co. Norfolk, d. 11 June 1734.

2. Thomas, Accountant-General of Excise, d. unmar. 2 July 1731 (Musgrave's Obit.).

3. Christopher, Commissioner of Excise, d. 26 Apr. 1752 (Musgrave's Obit.); mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Martin Leake, of Beddington, co. Surrey, at St. Lawrence, Jewry, 13 Feb. 1723-4, d. 19 May 1731, bur. at Thorpe, co. Essex. They had issue—

Elizabeth, d. 23 July 1783, æt. sixty-eight (Musgrave); mar. Christopher Wyvill, said to have been only son of Edward Wyvill, Supervisor of Excise, son of Darcy Wyvill, son of Sir William, fourth Bart. (see below).

Mar. secondly Henrietta, dau. of Francis Asty, of Black Notley, co. Essex, at St. Paul's Cathedral, 15 Mar. 1738. They had issue—

Sir Marmadake Asty Wyvill, seventh Bart. (XI).

Mar. thirdly Anne Thayer.

Anne, mar. John Wyvill, Esq., of Walton, d. s.p.

Margaret, mar. John Purcell, Esq., d. s.p.

Ursula, mar. Mr. Jones.

Mary, mar. Rev. Thomas Gee.

XI. SIR MARMADUKE ASTY WYVILL, seventh Bart., High Sheriff 1773, b. 10 Sept. 1740, d. at Bath 23 Feb., bur. there 2 Mar. 1774. Will pr. 9 Mar. 1774. At his death the Baronetcy became dormant amongst the American descendants of William, son of Darcy Wyvill, second son of Sir William Wyvill, fourth Bart., and the estates came to his half-sister Elizabeth, who married Rev. Christopher Wyvill, son of Edward Wyvill, younger son of Darcy Wyvill, as above. They had no issue living. Christopher Wyvill, however, married secondly Sarah Codling, and by her, with other issue, had Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq., of Constable Burton, b. 14 Feb. 1791, d. 1822, grandfather of the present Marmaduke Darcy Wyvill, Esq., of Constable Burton (see Burke's "Landed Gentry").

PICKERING LYTHE. Malton, 29 Aug. 1665.

Hutchenson of Wickham (Wykeham).

ARMS:—Per pale Gules and Azure, semée of cross-crosslets Or, a lion rampant Argent.

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Or, a demi-cockatrice Azure, combed and wattled Gules.

I. RICHARD HUTCHINSON (or HOCHINSON), of London and Wykeham, gentleman, d. in Coleman Street, 8 Mar. 1559-60. Will 7 Mar. 1559-60, pr. at London 26 Mar. 1560 (Mellershe, 22), Inq. P.M. 29 Mar. 2 Eliz. (1560); mar. first . . . They had issue—
- *Edward* (II).
- Margaret, mar. Quinton Jones, of London (Glover).
- Margery, mar. . . . Solman, of London (Glover).

Mar. secondly Margery, dau. and h. of William Hulcott, of Barcot, Berkshire (Glover). They had issue—
- Thomas, of Kedleston; mar. Eleanor, dau. of Francis Curson. They had issue—
  - Edward.
  - Thomas.
- George, named in his father's will; mar. Jane, dau. of . . . Lowther, of York. They had issue—
  - Thomas.
- Johan, mar. Walter Philips, of co. Hereford.
- Mary, named in her father's will.

II. *EDWARD HUTCHENSON, of Wickham, in com. Ebor.*, seventeen years old at his father's death, signed 1584 Visitation. Arms granted by Flower, Norroy, 4 July 1581. Will 20 Feb. 33 Eliz. (1590-1), pr. at York 22 Apr. 1591, Inq. P.M. 16 Apr. 33 Eliz. (1591); *mar. Mary, daughter of Rich. Wood, of Pickering, in com. Eborum.*, executrix of her husband. They had issue—
1. *Stephen* (III).
2. *Charles Hutchenson, died without issue male*, named in his father's will.

Edward, named in his father's will.
William, named in his father's will. Admon. at York 23 Apr. 1591.
Isabell, mar. Christopher Thompson, merchant, of Scarborough.
Jane, named in her father's will.
Thomasine, mar. John Pharoah, of Scarborough, lic. 1600.
Mary, named in her father's will.
Priscilla, named in her father's will. Admon. to her brother Stephen 2 June 1613.
Anne or Avice (Glover).

III. *STEPHEN HUTCHENSON, of Wickham, Esqr., died in aº 1648*; æt. eleven an. 1584, a Parliamentarian, J.P. for North Riding, (?) admitted Lincoln's Inn, 21 June 1594, d. 1648. Will 9 Sept. 1646, pr. at York 30 Nov. 1648 ("Yorkshire Archæological Journal," lxx, 238), to be bur. at Wykeham. Left estate to his grandson Edward, passing over his son; *mar. Catherine, daughter of Sr Richard Musgrave, of Norton juxta Rippon, in co. Ebor., Knt.*, at Wath 25 Nov. 1612. They had issue—

Edward (IV).
Stephen (Visitation 1612).

IV. *EDWARD HUTCHENSON, of Wickham, Esqr., a Colonell of Horse in ye Army of K. Charles ye 1st died in aº 1653*, admitted Gray's Inn 1 Nov. 1634, had to compound for his estate and fined £140 in July 1649, (?) bur. 1 July 1653, at St. Mary Woolchurch, London; *mar. Frances, daughter of Sr Richard Osbaldeston, of the citty of Yorke, Kt.* They had issue—

Edward (V).
1. *Catherine, wife of Thomas Conndon, of Willerby, in co. Ebor.*, mar. at Wykeham 1 Dec. 1657, *afterwards of John Constable, of Cathorpe, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, b. 20 June 1640, bur. at Rudstone 12 June 1677, M.I. (Yorks Arch. Journal, xii, 226.)
2. *Dorothy*, named in her grandfather's will.
Ellen, named in her grandfather's will.

V. *EDWARD HUTCHENSON, of Wickham, Esqr., æt. 21 an. 29 Aug. aº 1665*, bur. at Wykeham, 1687 or 1688; *mar. Frances, daughter of Sr Philip Musgrave, of Edenhall, in com. Cumbr., Kt. & Bart.*, (?) bur. at Wykeham 20 Apr. 1694. They had issue—

Edward (VI).
Philip, bp. at Wykeham 20 Oct. 1670, bur. there 13 Sep. 1682.
William, bp. at Wykeham 24 Mar. 1673.

Julian, bp. at Wykeham 21 Apr. 1668, bur. there 29 Sep. 1682.
Katherine, bp. at Wykeham, 30 Jan. 1679.

VI. EDWARD HUTCHINSON, Esq., of Wykeham Abbey, bap. at Wykeham 9 Dec. 1666, d. intestate, admon. 6 Feb. 1719; mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Langley, Esq., of North Grimston. They had issue—

Edward Hutchinson, Esq., of Wykeham Abbey, (?) bp. at Wykeham 11 May 1692, (?) d. Mar. 1737 (Musgrave's Obituary). Will 7 Jan. 1736.
Richard (VII).
Thomas, (?) bp. at Wykeham 7 June 1701.
Mary, (?) bp. at Wykeham 18 Oct. 1698, mar. Timothy Fish.

VII. RICHARD HUTCHINSON, Esq., of Wykeham and North Grimston, assumed the name of Langley, pursuant to the will of his uncle, Thomas Langley, Esq., of North Grimston, (?) bp. at Wykeham 29 Sep. 1698, d. 7 bur. at Wykeham 9 Dec. 1755. Will 17 Mar., pr. at York 31 Dec. 1755; mar. at Rawcliffe, Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Boynton Boynton, Esq., of Rawcliffe, 10 Nov. 1724, exec. of her husband's will, bp. at Snaith 19 Aug. 1704, d. 1760. They had issue—

Boynton (VIII).
Matthew Boynton, Esq., assumed that name as heir of his maternal grandfather, d. 2 Apr. 1795, æt. 54, bur. at Snaith, M.I.
William, had £100 annuity under his father's will.
Thomas.
Edward.
Richard.
Henry.
Frank.
Timothy.
Elizabeth, mar. John Dealtry, M.D., she was bur. at York Minster 15 Sep. 1812, æt. 84, M.I.
Mary, (?) bur. at Wykeham 12 Feb. 1747.
Frances, of York, d. 28 Apr., bur. at York Minster 5 May 1817.
Anne, of York, d. 3, bur. 9 Dec. 1803 at York Minster, æt. 70, M.I.
Jane, mar. Ralph Creyke, of Marton, she d. 31 Dec. 1794, æt. 52, bur. at Bridlington.
Catherine, mar. John Cayley, of Sharow Lodge, she d. 21 Mar. 1823, æt. 77, bur. at Ripon Minster, M.I.

VIII. BOYNTON LANGLEY, Esq., of Wykeham Abbey, High Sheriff 1763, bp. 31 Mar. 1739, d. 4, bur. at Wykeham

11 Jan. 1772. Will 11 Dec. 1769, pr. at York 29 Jan. 1772; mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Wm. Foulis, Bart., of Ingleby. Will 15 Nov. 1786, pr. at York 15 Jan. 1787. They had issue—

Richard (IX).

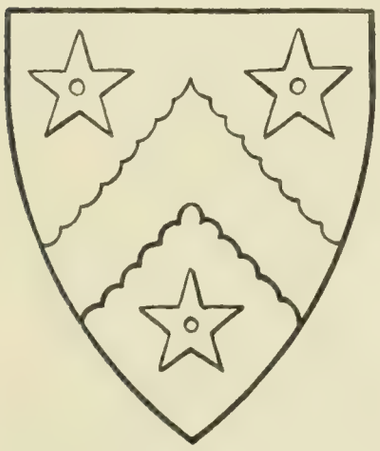
William, bp. at Belfreys, York, 10 Nov. 1762, d. unm.

Mary, bp. at Wykeham 30 Jan. 1764; mar. Robert Royds, Esq., of Easthorpe Park, she d. 13, bur. 19 Nov. 1811, at York Minster, æt. 48, M.I.

Elizabeth, bp. at Wykeham 15 June 1766.

IX. RICHARD LANGLEY, Esq., of Wykeham Abbey, High Sheriff 1786, bp. at Wykeham 30 June 1761, d. s.p. 27 Jan. 1817, bur. at York Minster, M.I. Will 10 May 1810, pr. at York 20 May 1817, leaving all his estates to his cousin, the Hon. Marmaduke Dawnay; mar. the Hon. Dorothy Willoughby, dau. of 5th Lord Middleton, at Birdsall 17 Nov. 1784, bp. at York Minster 17 Aug. 1758, executrix of her husband's will, d. 13, bur. there s.p., 21 Apr. 1824, M.I.

BARKESTON-ASHE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Hamond of Scarthingwell.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—

1. and 4. Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets, pierced Sable.
2. Gules, two lions passant gardant, in pale Argent.
3. . . . a hawk's lure Argent, stringed or braced Gules.

CREST:—A lion's gamb Gules, between two bats' wings erect proper, the paw holding an almond slip fructed Vert, blossoms of the first.

I. *ANTHONY HAMOND, of Scarthingwell, in ye parish of Saxton, in co. Ebor., ob. 11 Aug. anno 1554,* bought Scarthingwell for 300 marks 12 July 1543 (Hunter), bur.

at Saxton, M.I. Will 26 Aug. 1553, pr. at York 2 Nov. 1555; *mar.* Margaret, *cousen and heire of Alex. Leedes, L^d^ of the Mannour of Scarthingwell*, dau. of . . . Gascoigne, of Sturton, widow of Richard Young, of Scarthingwell. They had issue—

William (II).
Frances, (?) mar. Brian Leedes.

II. *WILL. HAMOND, of Scarthingwell, a Justice of Peace in K. Edward ye 6th time, vixit 18 Eliz.*, bur. 19 Dec. 1590 at Saxton, in the high quire near his wife. Will 2 Nov. 1590, pr. at York 25 Feb. 1590-1; *mar.* first *Frances, da. of Sr Thomas Metham, Kn^t^., 35 H. 8. (12 Sept.)*, bur. at Saxton. They had issue—

1. *Bryan* (III).
   Anthony, eldest son, d. young.
   Elizabeth, named in her grandfather's will.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of John Tindall, Esq., of Brotherton. They had issue—

2. *Richard Hamond, 13 Eliz.*, named in his father's will; mar. Katherine . . .
3. *Willm Hamond, Chief Collector of ye Subsidie for Barkeston-Ashe Wapentake*, of South Milford; mar. Margaret, dau. of John West, of Burghwallis (Hunter). They had issue—
   William.
   Richard.
   Mark.
4. *Christopher Hamond, of Arras*, executor of his father's will.
5. *Thomas*, had £3 a year under his father's will.
6. *Robert Hamond, of Freston.*

John, had 40s. a year under his father's will.
Margaret, mar. William Wilson, of Monk Fryston.
Anne, named in her father's will.
Dorothy, named in her father's will; mar. John Darrell, of Saxton, lic. 1590 at Saxton.
Mary, mar. Brian Ellis.

III. *BRYAN HAMOND, of Scarthingwell, Esqr., ob. 11 Apr. a^o^ 1601* (Dugdale has missed a generation and this is his son Bryan's death), d. v.p. 5 Jan. 1581, æt. thirty-four; *mar. Eliz., da. of Sr Robert Stapleton, of Wighill, Kn^t^., 1 wife*, d. 24 Nov. 1584 (Hunter). They had issue—

Bryan (IV).
Charles, d. unmar. at London 1588 (Hunter).
Francis, had 40s. a year from his grandfather.
John, of Barlow; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Gascoigne, of Micklefield, lic. 1606 at Sherburn or Garforth (Glover).
Elizabeth, d. unmar.

IV. BRYAN HAMOND, ESQ., of Scarthingwell, d. 11 Apr. 1601, æt. twenty-nine (C.B.N.) Will 7 Apr., pr. at York 30 Sept. 1601; *mar. Sarah, da. of Gervase Cressy, Esqr.*, lic. 1591 at Birkin (remar. Thomas Anlaby, Esq., of Etton, lic. 1601 at Etton or Saxton). They had issue—

1. *Gervase* (V).
2. *Will'm*, executor of his father, adm. at Lincoln's Inn 30 Oct. 1613.
3. *Edward*, executor of his father; (?) mar. Mary, dau. of Oswald Riccard, of Heck.

Cressy, d. unmar.
Sarah, mar. twice, d. s.p.
Mary, mar. George Chambers.
Elizabeth, mar. . . . Pratt.

V. *GERVASE HAMOND, ESQ^r., ob. 4 Oct. 21 Car. I*, d. 4 Oct. 1646, bur. at Saxton, M.I. Admon. at York 22 Dec. 1647; *mar. Anne, da. of Ralph Salveyne, of New-Biggin, Esqr., 1st wife*, d. 9 Dec. 1635, bur. at Saxton, M.I. They had issue—

1. *William* (VI).
2. *Bryan, died unmarried.*
3. *Gervase, died unmarried.*

Mary, died unmarried.

mar. secondly *Elizabeth, daughter of Bartholomew Fletcher, Esqr., widdow of* Christopher *Wilson, of Monk Freston, and of Mathey Keys, of Beghall*, to whom she was mar. 7 Sept. 1624 at Monk Fryston.

VI. *WILL'M HAMOND, of Scarthingwell, Esqr., now one of ye Justices of the Peace in ye West-Riding of Yorkshire 13 Sept. 1665*, d. 23 Feb. 1696-7, æt. seventy-three, bur. at Saxton, M.I.; *mar. Frances [Joane], da. of Robert Middleton, Esqr., and widdow of Francis Hungate, Esqr.*, of Saxton, d. 7 Jan. 1698-9, bur. at Saxton, M.I. They had issue—

Gervase (VII).

VII. *GERVASE HAMOND*, of Scarthingwell, *ætat. 15 ann. 13 Sept. 1665*, d. 25 Apr. 1707. Will 22 July 1706, pr. at York; mar. Katherine, dau. of Sir Edward Widdrington, Bart., of Cartington (widow of Roger Widdrington, of Harbottle), d. 30 Dec. 1697, bur. at Saxton. They had issue—

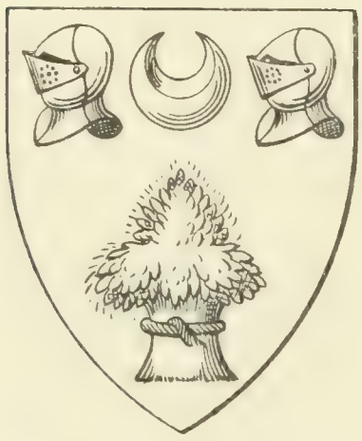
William (VIII).
Gervase, had residue under his father's will.
Joan, d. y., (?) 1698, M.I. at Saxton.

VIII. WILLIAM HAMOND, ESQ., of Scarthingwell, d. 14 Apr. 1711, æt. thirty-seven, bur. at Saxton, M.I.; mar. Frances, dau. of Nathaniel Bladen, Esq., of Hemsworth, remar. . . . They had issue—

William, d. young.
Martin, d. young.
Mary Catherine, coheir, mar. . . . 1720, at Goodramgate, York, Walter Brooke, Esq., of Gateforth, she d. 21 Nov. 1721, æt. twenty-three. Their dau. Catherine mar. the first Lord Hawke.
Frances, coheir, mar. Thomas Pulleyne, Esq., of Burley, at Fryston, 8 Oct. 1725, she d. at Burley 18 May 1729, bur. at Otley (Hunter). Their descendants sold their share of Scarthingwell, etc., to the first Lord Hawke.

Authorities—Hunter's Minorum Gentium—Wheater's Sherburn—York Wills.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 11° Aug. 1666



Cholmeley of Braham.

ARMS:—Quarterly—
1 and 4. Gules, in chief a fleur-de-lis issuing from a crescent Ermine between two helmets Argent, in base a garb Or. (Cholmley).
2 and 3. Barry nebuly of four Argent and Gules, a bordure Azure bezantée (Delariver).
CREST:—On a royal helmet Argent a garb Or, charged with a cinquefoil Gules.

I. *Sr RICHARD CHOLMELEY, of Braham, in the parish of Spoforth, in com. Ebor., Kt.*, and of Roxby and Whitby, bur. at Thornton 17 May 1583; *mar.* Margaret, *daughter of* William, *Lord Darcy*, Lord [*Coniers*], *of Hornby Castle, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
1. *Thomas* (Francis), of Whitby, d. s.p.
2. *Roger*, of Brandsby (see this volume, p. 248).
3. *Richard* (II).

II. *RICHARD CHOLMLEY*, of Skewsby, in parish of Dalby, N.R.; *mar. Thomasine*, (? natural) *daughter and coheir to Thomas de la Rivere, of Brandesby, in com. Ebor., relict of Nynian Tankard*, at Thornton, 11 Oct. 1568. They had issue—

1. *Richard Cholmley*, mar. first Isabel, dau. of Henry Lawson, of Nesham.
   Mar. secondly . . . , dau. of . . . Welby. They had issue—
   . . . , a son.
2. *John* (III).
   Katherine, mar. Robert, son of Marmaduke Constable, of Wassand.
   Dorothy, mar. Oswald Parkinson, of Whogresby.
   Elizabeth, mar. George Cockerell, of Stakesby Whitby, mar. lic. 1594.

III. *JOHN CHOLMLEY*, of Braham, *died at the age of 74 yeares*, (?) bur. at Spofforth 27 Oct. 1653. Will 21 Aug. 1652, pr. at London 17 June 1654 (see Abstract, Yorkshire Record Series, ix, 70); *mar. Isabell, daughter of . . . Shepheard*, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

1. *John Cholmley, of Braham, in com. Ebor., eldest son, obijt sine prole*, (?) admon. at York 23 Dec. 1648.
2. *Richard* (IV).
1. *Delariver, wife of Sr Thomas Morgan, of . . .*
2. *Isabell, wife of Thomas Nesbitt, a Merchant in Yorke*, bur. at St. Martin's Church, York, 8 Nov. 1669.
3. *Margaret, wife of Andrew Moore, of . . .*

IV. *RICHARD CHOLMLEY, of Braham, in co. Ebor., æt. 39 annor. 11o Aug. ao 1666; mar.* first *Anne, daughter of Gyles Parker, of the Citty of Yorke, Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *John, dyed young*, bp. at St. Martin's, York, 14 Dec. 1674, bur. there 11 Jan. 167$\frac{4}{5}$, unless there was a second John.
2. *Timothy, æt. 4 ann. 11 Aug. ao 1666*, bur. 3 Aug. 1683 in the chancel of St. Martin's Church, York.
3. *Richard*,[1] *æt. 2 ann.*, (?) d. in London 1683.
1. *Anne, dyed young.*
2. *Mary*,[2] *æt. 9 ann.*; mar. Andrew Wilkinson, of Boroughbridge, at Ripley 2 July 1685.
3. *Anna, æt. 8 ann.*
4. *De la river, died young.*

[1] 1683, March 4. Ralph Thoresby in London at the funeral of young Mr. Cholmley, son and heir of Richard Cholmley, of Sprusty, supposed to have died of the plague—probably the above.

[2] Ralph Thoresby paid his addresses to Mary, eldest daughter of Richard Cholmeley, of Sprusty, but was rejected by her father. She afterwards married an Alderman of Hull. (Thoresby's Diary, p. 176.)

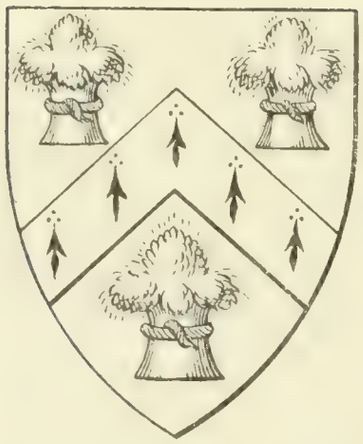
5. *Isabell, æt. 3 ann.*
6. *Deborah, æt. 1 anni*; mar. Charles Wilkinson, Esq., of Boroughbridge, at Ripley 17 Aug. 1693.[1]

Jedidiah, bp. at St. Martin's, York, 24 Dec. 1676, bur. there 15 Mar. 1677-8.

Elizabeth, bur. at St. Martin's, York, 15 June 1671.

Mar. secondly Clare Colling, of Killingham, 16 Dec. 1687 at Ripley.

WHITBY STRAND. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.



Comyn of Whitby.

ARMS:—Azure, a chevron Erminois between three garbs Or.
CREST:—Two arms embowed, vested Erminois, cuffed Argent, the hands proper holding a garb Or.

I. *SYMON COMYN, of the Citty of Durham, unto whom Rich. St. George, Esqr., granted the Crest here expressed unto the Armes antiently belonging to this family, 20 Aug. a° 1615 (13 Jacobi)*; mar. Alice, dau. of John Robson, of Morton (Visitation of Durham). They had issue—

II. *TIMOTHY COMYN, of Durham, died in a° 1626, vel circa; mar.* Margaret, *daughter of Sr Henry Cholmeley, of Whitby-Abby, in com. Ebor.*, widow of Thomas Meynell, of Hawnby; mar. lic. 1613 at Thornton or Ellerburn, bp. at Pickering 26 July 1584. They had issue—

Francis (III).

Mary, wife of Rich. Cholmley, of . . . , in com. Linc.; mar. published 28 Nov., 5 and 12 Dec. 1658 at Whitby.

[1] He seems to have lived at Sprusty and had a son called Cholmeley bapt. at Ripley in 1698.

III. *FRANCIS COMYN, of Whitby, æt. 34 an. 28 Aug. 1665.* Will 25 May, pr. at York 5 Aug. 1676; *mar. Hannah, daughter of Willm. Wiggener, of Whitby, in com. Ebor., widow of Luke Bagwith, of Whitby,* to whom she was married at Christ Church, York, 28 Jan. 164$\frac{0}{1}$ (C.B.N.); mar. Francis Comyn, at Whitby 14 Jan. 165$\frac{6}{7}$, bur. there 20 Aug. 1670. They had issue—

1. *Margaret, æt. 4 ann. 28 Aug. 1665,* named in her father's will.
2. *Catherine, æt. 2 ann. 1665,* named in her father's will.

Timothy, b. 12 Nov., bur. at Whitby 17 Nov. 1657. Mar. secondly at Poppleton 14 Oct. 1673 Dorothy, dau. of Richard Hutton, Esq.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Beverley, 15° Sept. 1666.

Creyke of Marton.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—

1 and 4. Per fess Argent and Sable, a pale and three "creykes *alias* crowes," counterchanged (Creyke).

2. (Eglinton).

3. Paly of six Or and Gules, on a chief Argent three lozenges of the second (Arden).

CREST:—On a garb [Or] a "creyke *alias* crowe," with wings elevated Sable.

I. ALEXANDER CREYKE, of Beverley. Will pr. at York 4 Sept. 1465 (Test. Ebor., ii, 167). To be buried in the Church of the Friars Minors, London, if he should die there, if not at Beverley; mar. Isabel, dau. of Thomas White, of Beverley. Will 22 May, pr. at York 13 Nov. 1488 (Test. Ebor., ii, 167). To be buried in St. Mary's, Beverley. They had issue—

Thomas (II).
Roger, had lands in Beverley from his father.
Margaret, had forty marks from her father.
Agnes, mar. first John Midleton, of Beverley, merchant, who made his will 17 June 1475; secondly Robert Hildyard, of Winestead, who made his will 13 Mar. 1485-6; named in her mother's will. Her will pr. at York 7 Apr. 1497 (Test. Ebor., iv, 133). To be buried at Beverley.

II. THOMAS CREYKE, of Beverley, probably a lawyer, inventory 6 Sept. 1488 (Test. Ebor., iv, 34); mar. Joan, dau. and coheir of Thomas Arden, of Marton, by Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft. They had issue—

Robert (III).
Thomas, of Ganton.
Anthony, mentioned in his grandmother's will.
Agnes or Anne, mar. Sir John Wentworth, of North Elmsall.

III. ROBERT CREYKE, ESQ., of Beverley and Marton. Will 20 Sept. 1538, pr. at York 16 Mar. 1538-9 (Test. Ebor., vi, 80), to be bur. at St. John's, Beverley; mar. Isabel, dau. of Lyon Percehay, of Ryton. Will 8 June, pr. at York 6 Nov. 1548 (Test. Ebor., vi, 270), to be bur. at St. John's, Beverley. They had issue—

1. Richard (IV).
2. Robert, of Bishop Burton and Ryton, mentioned in his father's will; died before his mother. (?) Inq. P.M. 24 Aug. 32 Hen. VIII (1540); mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Whetel, Knt., Governor of Calais (remar. . . . Fitton). They had issue—
   Edward, mentioned in his grandmother's will.
   Isabel, mar. John Sutton.
   Elizabeth, mar. William Percehay, of Ryton.
   Jane, mar. Sir Richard Rokeby, Knt., Controller of the household of Cardinal Wolsey.
3. William, of Heslerton, mentioned in his father's and mother's wills; mar. Agnes, dau. and coheir of John Heslerton, of Heslerton. They had issue—
   Robert, of Heslerton, (?) bur. at Heslerton 14 Dec. 1581; mar. Margaret, dau. of James Rokeby. They had issue—
      George.
   Bridget, mar. William Hutchinson (Hunter).
4. Hugh, of Huggate, mentioned in his father's will, Will Mar. 1559-60, pr. at York 16 July 1561, died 20 May as per Inq. P.M. 31 Oct. 3 Eliz.

(1561); mar. Alice, dau. of James Strangways, Esq., of Ormesby (relict of Christopher Conyers and Robert Wilberforce). They had issue—

John, son and heir, aged twenty-two years at his father's Inq. P.M.

Robert, executor of his father's will, bp. at Huggate 16 June 1549.

James, mentioned in his father's will.

Isabel, executrix of her father's will.

Alice, bp. at Huggate 11 Dec. 1547, bur. there 27 Jan. 1548-9.

Anne, bur. at Huggate 28 Jan. 1547.

Elizabeth, bp. at Huggate 10 Aug. 1551.

Thomas, named in his father's will.

Alice, mar. first Richard Laken, named in Robert Creyke's will; secondly Richard Fawclif, named in her mother's will.

Margaret, mar. James Vavasour, named in her father's will.

Katherine, mar. . . . Repinghal, of co. Linc.

Isabel. (?)

IV. RICHARD CREYKE, of Marton, founded one of the seven Chantries in the Minster of St. John of Beverley; mar. 1503 Margaret, dau. of Sir William Constable, of Hatfield. They had issue—

William (V).

Robert.

Marmaduke, d. s.p.

Elizabeth, mar. . . Smetheman, of Cottingham (Flowers' Visitation).

V. WILLIAM CREYKE, of Marton, mar. 1534 Frances, dau. of Sir William Babthorpe, Knt., of Osgodby, by Agnes, dau. of Brian Palmes, of Naburn, Justice of the Common Pleas. They had issue—

Raphe (VI).

Agnes, mar. George St. Quintin, of Harpham (Glover, 163).

VI. *RAPHE CREYKE, of Marton* and Cottingham, *in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, at the Visitations of 1584 and 1612; in ward to the Earl of Northumberland; d. 27 July 1623, bur. at Bridlington. Will 16 May, pr. at York 25 Aug. 1623; *mar. Catherine, daughter of Thomas Crathorne, of Crathorne, in co. Ebor., 1 wife*, bur. at Bridlington 6 May 1605. They had issue—

1. *Robert Creyke, of Cottingham, in co. Ebor.*, æt. eight in 1584, disinherited by his father; mar. Margaret, dau. of George Thornborough, of York, Gent., at St. Saviour's, York, 15 July 1615 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

William, of Cottingham, bp. at Bridlington 9 June 1617, living 1656, a mercer at York; mar. Dorcas, dau. of John Gamble, of Loftus. They had probably issue —

James, æt. eight in 1656 (Glover), bp. 3 June 1646 at Belfreys.

Robert, bp. 12 Feb. 1650-1 at Belfreys.

William, bp. 23 Aug. 1655 at Belfreys, bur. 6 May 1657.

George, bp. 28 Sept. 1656 at Belfreys, bur. there 19 July 1657.

Dorcas, bp. 19 Oct., bur. 19 Dec. 1647 at Belfreys.

Mary.

Dorcas, bp. 29 July 1652.

Margaret, bp. at Belfreys 1 Dec. 1653.

Ralph, d. s.p.; mar. Mary, dau. of John Gamble, sister of Dorcas above named.

Katherine, bp. at Bridlington 3 Jan. 161$\frac{8}{9}$; mar. James, seventh Lord Boyd of Kilmarnock.

Anne, bp. at Bridlington 20 Oct. 1620.

Everild, mar. Richard Musgrave, of Musgrave.

Dorothy, mar. . . . Currer (Burke).

2. *William, died unmarried*, bp. at Bridlington 10 Feb. 158$\frac{2}{3}$.

3. *Alexander, died unmarried*, bp. at Bridlington 25 Nov. 1586.

4. *Gregory* (VII).

Thomas, bp. at Bridlington 17 July 1580.

Frances, bp. at Bridlington 10 Feb. 1582-3, (?) bur. 31 Jan. 1618-9.

Priscilla, bp. at Bridlington 18 Feb. 158$\frac{3}{4}$, bur. 21 Apr. 1605.

Anne, bp. at Bridlington 27 Dec. 1585, mar. Robert Harrison.

Ursula, bp. at Bridlington 25 May 1588.

Bettrys, bp. at Bridlington 22 May 1589, bur. 15 Apr. 1605.

Katherine, bp. at Bridlington 2 May 1590, bur. 21 Apr. 1605.

Althea, bp. at Bridlington 21 Sept. 1591, bur. 10 Apr. 1605.

Triacria, bp. at Bridlington 5, bur. there 12 Nov. 1592.

Raphe, bp. at Bridlington 28 Oct. 1593, bur. 2 May 1594.

Everild, mar. first at Bridlington 21 June 1597, Christopher Maltby, of Maltby; secondly Sir Michael Warton, of Beverley.

Mar. secondly *Anne, daughter of George Pate, of Flamborough, in com. Ebor., 2 wife*, at Bridlington 13 Jan 1611-2 (? remar. . . . Marshall). They had issue—

Jane, died unmarried, bp. at Bridlington 6 June 1612, (?) bur. there 10 Apr. 1613.

Alice, bp. at Bridlington 13 June 1613, executrix of her father.

(?) Frances, bp. at Bridlington 24 Jan. 1618-9.

Christian, bp. at Bridlington 26 Jan. 1619-20; mar. there 18 Apr. 1637 Henry Vickerman; executrix of her father.

VII. *GREGORY CREYKE, of Marton, in co. Ebor., æt. 71 an. 15° Sept. a° 1666*, had to compound for his estates and fined £326, bp. at Bridlington 21 Apr. 1595, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 1 Jan. 1670-1; *mar. Ursula, daughter of* Sir *John Legard*, Kt., *of Ganton, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, lic. 1623, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 1 Oct. . . . They had issue—

1. *Raphe Creyke, æt. 40 annor. 15° Sept. 1666*, Page to Queen Henrietta Maria, b. 24 Feb. 1624 (Hunter), d. v.p.; mar. . . . They had issue—
   - Charles, killed by a wain when a boy (Hunter).
   - Cornelius, d. young (Hunter).
2. *Gregory* (VIII).
3. *Christopher, æt. 28 ann.*, b. 7 Oct. 1632, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 26 Nov. 1679.
4. *Henry, æt. 26 ann.*, bp. 25 July 1637, Captain of a merchant ship, d. in Virginia.
5. *Richard, æt. 25 ann.*, b. 21 Oct. 1641, had a commission to guard the coast of the East Riding; mar. Frances, dau. of Robert Horner, of York. They had issue—
   - Richard, (?) bp. at Belfreys 17 Aug. 1684.
   - John, bp. at Belfreys 20 Mar. 1687-8, a Divine.
   - Frances, bp. at Belfreys 28 Mar. 1690.
6. *George, æt. 24 ann.*, b. 28 Feb. 1642 (Hunter).

Margt., wife of Francis Wright, of Plowland, in com. Ebor., Esqr.; b. July 1628; mar. at Bridlington 2 Mar. 165$\frac{1}{2}$; *afterwards to Hugh Cholmeley, son and heir to Sr Henry Cholmeley, of West Newton, in com. Ebor., Kn^t.*

John, b. 6 Jan. 1626, d. in West Indies (Hunter).

William, bp. at Bridlington 11 June 1634, d. at Dublin.

Francis, bp. at Bridlington 10 May 1636, d. s.p. (?) 1636.

Thomas, bp. at Bridlington 5 Feb. 163$\frac{8}{9}$.

Edward, bp. at Bridlington 19 July 1640.

Elizabeth, b. 29 Jan. 1625.

Catherine, b. 4 Sept. 1629, d. 10 Aug. 1630.

VIII. *GREGORY* CREYKE, ESQ., of Marton, *æt. 34 ann.*, bp. at Bridlington 9 Apr. 1631, bur. there 16 Aug. 1685; mar. at Bridlington 29 Nov. 1672, Anne, dau. of Randolph Carliel, of Sewerby, bur. at Bridlington 20 Feb. 168$\frac{5}{6}$. They had issue—

Ralph (IX).

William, of Beverley, bp. at Bridlington 27 June 1676; mar. Bridget, dau. of Samuel Johnstone, M.P. for Beverley. They had issue—

William, bp. at Bridlington 5 Sept. 1710, bur. there 1 Feb. 1710-1.

Samuel, bur. at Bridlington 3 Sept. 1711.

William, bp. at Bridlington 17 Dec. 1712.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth Marson.

Elizabeth, d. unmar. (Burke).

IX. RALPH CREYKE, ESQ., of Marton, bp. at Bridlington 13 Aug. 1674, bur. there 2 Apr. 1717; mar. Priscilla, dau. of John Bower, of Bridlington, at York Minster, 1 Aug. 1700. They had issue—

Ralph Creyke, Esq., of Marton, bp. at Bridlington 5 Oct. 1702, bur. there 15 Jan. 1759-60. Will 21 July 1750, pr. at York 25 June 1759.

John (X).

Priscilla, bp. at Bridlington 2 Dec. 1703, bur. there 30 Aug. 1705.

Catherine, bp. at Bridlington 3 Sept. 1705, bur. there 27 July 1786. Will 8 Jan. 1776, pr. at York 29 Apr. 1788.

X. JOHN CREYKE, of Burleigh-on-the-Hill, Rector of Leven, an adherent of Prince Charles Edward, bp. at Bridlington 30 Apr. 1713; mar. Catherine, dau. of John Austen, Esq., of Adisham, co. Kent. They had issue—

Ralph (XI).

John, d. young at Lincoln.

Richard, Captain R.N., Commissioner of the Victualling Office and Governor of the Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, b. 7 Aug. 1746, d. 3 Dec. 1826; mar. Anne Leming, dau. of George Adey, Esq., of London. They had issue—

George Adey, Captain R.N.

Richard, Admiral R.N. Had issue.

Stephen, Archdeacon of York, etc. Had issue.

Anna.

Priscilla, mentioned in her uncle John's will 1750.

XI. RALPH CREYKE, ESQ., of Marton, succeeded his uncle Ralph, b. 6 July 1745, bur. at Bridlington 30 May 1826; mar. Jane, fifth dau. of Richard Langley, Esq., of Wykeham Abbey, 6 Feb. 1772, bur. at Bridlington 5 Jan. 1795. They had issue—

Ralph (XII).
Gregory, Midshipman R.N., b. 9 Aug. 1782; d. at St. Vincent, West Indies, 1795.
Everilda, bp. at Bridlington 13 Dec. 1772, bur. there 22 Sept. 1853.
Catherine, bp. at Bridlington 6 Dec. 1773, bur. there 13 Sept. 1824.
Frances, bp. at Bridlington 13 Mar. 1775; mar. Digby Legard, Esq.
Jane, bp. at Bridlington 27 Apr. 1777, bur. there 25 Feb. 1868.
Agnes, bp. at Bridlington 31 Jan. 1779; mar. Ven. Archdeacon Wrangham, 1799.
Elizabeth, bp. at Bridlington 18 Dec. 1780, bur. there 27 Apr. 1875.
Anne, bur. at Bridlington 12 Jan. 1877, æt. ninety-two.

XII. RALPH CREYKE, ESQ., of Marton and Rawcliffe, bp. at Bridlington 14 Apr. 1776, bur. there 12 June 1828; mar. 14 Nov. 1807, Frances, dau. of Robert Denison, Esq., of Kilnwick Percy, by Frances, second dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, fourth Baronet. They had issue—

1. John, d. young.
2. Ralph (XIII).
3. Richard Boynton.
4. Robert Gregory, Vicar of Edlington; mar. Ellen, dau. of Philip Dennell, M.D.

1. Frances, mar. Rev. Richard Hardy Blanshard.
2. Harriet, d. young.
3. Jane, d. young.
4. Mary Anne Elizabeth.
5. Emma Jane, mar. Charles Granby Burke, Esq., Master of the Common Pleas, Ireland.

XIII. RALPH CREYKE, ESQ., of Marton and Rawcliffe, b. 6 Sept. 1813, d. 7 Feb. 1858; mar. 27 Aug. 1846 Louisa Frances, dau. of Colonel Croft, of Stillington Hall, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Charlton, of Apley Castle, Salop, she d. 20 July 1890. They had issue—

Ralph (XIV).
Walter, d. 24 July 1857.
Everilda Elizabeth, mar. Oct. 1874 Christopher John Leyland, of Haggerston Castle, Northumberland, she d. 1890.
Katherine Harriet, mar. June 1879 Colonel Arthur Armytage, second son of Sir George Amytage, fifth Baronet.
Blanche Priscilla.
Louisa, mar. Nov. 1888 Clement Swetenham, of Somerford Booths, Cheshire.

XIV. RALPH CREYKE, ESQ., of Rawcliffe, b. 5 Sept. 1849, mar. 28 Dec. 1882 Frances Elizabeth, second daughter of Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, Premier Baronet of England. They have issue—

Ralph, b. 17 Oct. 1883.
Edmund Ralph, b. 26 Oct. 1886.
Everilda Frances, b. 9 Nov. 1889.

Authorities—Bridlington Registers—York Wills—Hunter's "Minorum Gentium"—Burke's Commoners—Information by Ralph Creyke, Esq., of Rawcliffe.

SKYRACKE WAPENTAKE. Leedes, 4° Apr. 1666.

Ryther of Scarcroft.

ARMS:—Azure, three crescents Or.
CREST:—A leg in armour, couped at the thigh . . .

I. SIR WILLIAM RYTHER, said to have been descended from William de Rithre, who was summoned 29 Dec. 28 Edward I (1299 to 26 Aug. 1 Edward II, 1307); of Ryther Castle, Lord of Scarcroft and of the moiety of Harewood, ju. ux., d. circ. 1426 (Whitaker); mar. Sibella, dau. and coheir of William de Aldburgh, Lord of Harewood, d. 18 Henry VI (1440), bur. at Harewood. They had issue—

Sir William (II).
Isabella, mar. John Thwaites (who was bur. at Harewood and left will 22 Jan. 1461, pr. 1469?), she was bur. at Harewood.

II. SIR WILLIAM RYTHER, of Ryther and Harewood, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1427, 1431, 1435 and 1439, d. 19 Hen. VI (Whitaker); mar. Matilda, dau. of Sir Thomas Umfreville, æt. twenty-eight, 9 Henry V, d. 4 Jan. 13 Henry VI (1435). They had issue—

Sr Will'm (III).
Gilbert, of Alford Well, Sutton in Holderness (Glover, 145); mar. . . Had issue—
John, mar. Isabell . . . They had issue—
George, d. s.p.
Alice, mar. John Wright, of Plowland.
Maude, mar. . . . Sotheby.

III. *Sr WILL'M RITHER, of Ryther, in co. Ebor., Knt., 1443*, d. 19 July 1475. Will 20 June 1475, pr. 14 Oct. 1476 (Test. Ebor., iii, 217), to be bur. in Ryther Church; (?) mar.[1] first Isabella or Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne (Flower).
Mar. secondly *Eleanor, daughter of Sir Will'm Fitz-Williams, of Malberthorpe, in com. Linc., Knt.* (? Sir John Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough). They had issue—
1. *Sr Robt. Rither, Kt., Shireve of Yorkeshire, ao 2 H. 7* (1487), *obijt sine prole.* Will 30 June, pr. at York 20 Sept. 1491, to be bur. at Ryther, near his father (Test. Ebor., iii, 217), Inq. P.M. 3 Aug. 6 Hen. VII (1491).
2. *Sr Raphe* (IV).
3. *Thomas* (A).
4. *Nicholas Ryther* (*A*).
Oliver, mar. Anne, dau. of William Hungate, Esq. (Glover). They had issue—
Margaret, mar. Christopher Thorpe, of Thorpe (Glover).
William, named in his father's will.
Margaret, mar. William Copley, Esq., of Doncaster.
Elizabeth, mar. Sir Robert Babthorpe, of Babthorpe.
Isabella, mar. Sir Guy Fairfax, of Steeton.
Johanna.
Matilda, mar. Sir John Nevile, of Liversedge. Will 22 Dec. 1505 (Test. Ebor., iv, 241).

IV. *Sr RAPHE RYTHER, of Ryther, Kt.*, High Sheriff 1504, d. 2 Apr. 1520, æt. seventy (Raine). Will 26 Mar. 1520, pr. at York 26 Apr., Inq. P.M. 14 May 12 Hen. VIII, 1520 (Test. Ebor., v, 125), to be bur. in Ryther Church; *mar. Cath., da. of Sr Robt. Constable, of Flamborough, 1 wife.* They had issue—
1. *Robert, ob. s. prole; mar.* Elizabeth, dau of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorp (remar. Sir Richard Redman).
2. *Thomas* Ryther, Esq., of Rither. Will 1 July 1527, pr. at York 25 Sept. 1528, to be bur. at Ryther (Test. Ebor., v, 225), Inq. P.M.

[1] The authorities differ as to the mothers of the children.

11 Oct. 19 Hen. VIII; mar. Agnes, dau. of Henry, sixth Lord Scrope, of Bolton, mar. covenant 2 Apr. 1 Hen. VIII. They had issue—

John, aged two years and three months at his father's Inq., d. s.p. 1528, æt. two and a half years.

Eleanor, wife of John Aske, of Aughton, in co. Ebor., Esqr., named in her father's will.

Mar. Maude, dau. of Henry Percy, Erle of Northumberland, 2^d wife. They had issue—

Henry Ryther, Esq., of Ryther, *of whom noe issue is remayning*, succeeded his brother Thomas, d. s.p. 1543. Will 23 Jan. 1542-3, pr. at York 13 Mar. 1543-4, to be bur. in Ryther Church (Test. Ebor., vi, 170), Inq. P.M. 9 Jan. 35 Hen. VIII (154$\frac{3}{4}$); mar. Agnes, dau. of John, Lord Hussey (remar. Mathew Browne).

Elizabeth, wife of William Acclom, of Moreby.

The eldest branch having expired, we return to the second.

A. *THOMAS* RYTHER, son of Sir William Ryther and Eleanor Fitzwilliam; of Lynstead, in Kent, Server to King Edward IV, attainted 1 Richard III, but restored 1 Henry VII; mar. . . . Had issue

George (B).

Thomas, of Muccleston, co. Staff. (a quo Ryther, of London, Kent, etc.).

B. GEORGE RYTHER, of Green Hythe, in Kent; mar . . . dau. and coheir of John Grove, of Green Hythe. They had issue—

William (C).

C. WILLIAM RYTHER, of Canterbury, succeeded his cousin Henry Ryther, at Harewood, d. 4 Feb. 5 Eliz. (1563), Esquire of the Body to Queen Mary; mar. Mary, dau. of Sir James Hales, Knt., Lord Chief Justice. They had issue—

James (D).

D. JAMES RYTHER, of Harewood Castle, Esquire of the Body to Queen Elizabeth, living 1585, d. 4 Sept. 38 Eliz. (1596). Admon. 8 May 1604; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of William Atherton, Esq., of Harewood. They had issue—

1. Robert (E).
2. Thomas, living 1634.

Edith.

Mary.
Anne.
Helen.
Muriel.

E. ROBERT RYTHER, ESQ., of Harewood Castle, retired 1634 from there and lived at Belton, æt. fourteen 1585, bur. at Belton 16 Apr. 1637. Admon. at York 11 May 1637; mar. first Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Swift, of Rotherham, divorced, d. s.p. 1632. Will nuncupative 18 Nov. 1631, pr. at York.

Mar. secondly Eleanor, dau. of William Oglethorpe, of Roundhay (widow of Henry Savile, son and heir apparent of John, Lord Savile).

Mar. thirdly Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Browne, of Belton, at Belton, 25 Apr. 1626 (remar. Captain Grimstone), d. circ. 1650. They had issue -

Robert (F).

1. Anne, mar. first Captain Ormsby; secondly Robert Medley, of East Lound; thirdly Robert Ayscoughe, of East Lound.
2. Elizabeth, bp. at Belton 10 Oct. 1632, bur. there 18 Apr. 1710; mar. first Thomas Elwood, of Belton; secondly George Gylby, of Belton.
3. Mary, bp. at Belton 7 Feb. 1736; mar. Thomas Parkinson, of Burringham, co. Linc.

F ROBERT RYTHER, ESQ., of Belton, b. circ. 1631, d. 10 Oct. 1693, bur. at Belton. Will 23 Sept. 1693, pr. at Lincoln; mar. 21 Jan. 1650-1 Margaret, dau. and heir of Rev. Henry Campion, Rector of Linwood, co. Linc. They had issue

1. Robert (G).
2. Baptist, bp. at Belton 5 Apr. 1657, d. unmar. in Ireland circ. 1690.
3. John, bp. at Belton 30 Oct. 1665, bur. there 14 Mar. 1670.

1. Penelope, b. 23 Dec. 1652, bp. at Belton 17 Jan. 1652-3.
2. Elizabeth, bp. at Belton 10 Mar. 1653-4.
3. Sarah, bp. at Belton 26 Apr. 1656, mar. Pasco Robinson, of Belton.
4. Katherine, bp. 6 Oct. 1662, d. 9 Jan. 1711-2, bur. at Belton; mar. Robert Popplewell, of Epworth and Temple Belwood.
5. Rebecca, bp. at Belton 11 Dec. 1664, d. s.p. 4 June 1741, bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn; mar. first Edward Hartopp, of London; secondly John Barton, of London.
6. Mary, d. young and unmar., bp. at Belton 16 Dec. 1669, bur. there 25 Nov. 1674.

7. Susanna, bp. at Belton 6 Apr. 1668, mar. . . . Lascells, of Crowle, co. Linc.; sole executrix of her father's will.

G. ROBERT RYTHER, of Belton and the City of Lincoln, Counsellor at Law, bp. at Belton 2 Oct. 1652, d. s.p. 7 Mar. 1695-6, bur. at Belton. Will 12 Nov. 1694, pr. 27 May 1696. He settled his estates on his sixth cousin John Ryther, of Scarcroft; mar. Deborah, dau. of Robert Frank, Esq., of Pontefract, d. a widow, bur. at Belton 8 Jan. 1739-40. Will 9 Aug. 1739, pr. 12 May 1740.

Third Branch of Scarcroft.

A. *NICHOLAS RYTHER* (son of Sir William Ryther and Eleanor Fitzwilliam). They had issue—

B. *JOHN RYTHER*, of Scarcroft, *Cofferer to King Edward the Sixt*, had Scarcroft and residue of Ryther in his cousin Henry Ryther's will 1542-3; *mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Hussey.* They had issue—
John (C).
Margaret.
Mary, mar. Roger Radcliffe, of Mulgrave (Glover).

C. *JOHN RYTHER, of Ryther; mar. Frances, daughter of Sr WillTm Vavasour, Knt.* They had issue—
Henry (D).

D. *HENRY RYTHER, of Scarcroft, in com. Ebor., died in ao 1615, vel circa.* Will 29 June 1607, pr. at York 16 July 1619, to be bur. in Thorner Church; *mar. Anne, daughter of Edmund Clough, of Thorpe Hall, in com. Ebor.*, executrix of her husband. They had issue—
1. *John (E).*
2. *Robert, ob. s. prole.*
3. *Thomas, ob. s. prole.*
4. *Richard Ryther*, of Scarcroft, (?) bur. at Thorner 5 Jan. 1678-9; *mar.* Betterisa, *daughter of* Marmaduke (?) *Blakestone, of Monk-Fryston, in co. Ebor.*, at Ledsham, 18 Feb. 1650-1. They had issue—
Mary, (?) bp. at Monk Fryston 27 Dec. 1651.
Elizabeth.
1. *Ellen, died unmarried.*
2. *Frances, wife of Henry Rawlins, Merchant Taylor of London.*

3. *Eliz., wife of Robt. Barston, of Thorner, in co. Ebor.*
4. *Mary, died unmarried.*
5. *Anne, wife of . . . East, Citizen of London ; afterwards of Christoph^r Favell, a younger son to* James *Favell, of Altofts, in com. Ebor.*

E. JOHN RYTHER, of Scarcroft, Esqr., æt. 74 ann. 4 Apr. 1666 ; mar. Ursula, daughter of Sr Robt. Dolman, of Gunby, in co. Ebor., K^t. They had issue—

1. *John (F).*
2. *Robert.*

F. JOHN RYTHER, of Scarcroft, *ætatis 35 an. 4 Apr. a^o D. 1666 ; mar. Mary, daughter of Philip Langdale, of Lanthrop, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *John (G).*
2. *Robert, dyed young.*
3. *Thomas, æt. 2 an.*, bp. at Thorner 29 Dec. 1664.
4. *Henry, æt. 3 mens.*

Mary, æt. 7 ann.
Philip, bp. at Thorner 19 Jan. 1666-7.
Robert, bp. at Thorner 12 May 1669.
Marmaduke, bp. at Thorner 6 Dec. 1672.
George, bp. at Thorner 23 Apr. 1676.
Margaret, bp. at Thorner 23 Apr. 1676.
Jane, bp. at Thorner 26 May 1679.

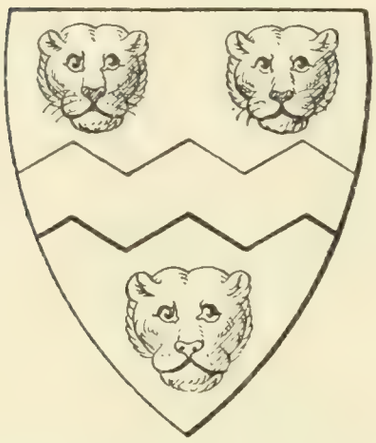
G. JOHN RYTHER, of Scarcroft, *æt. 6 annor. 4 Apr. a^o 1666* ; bp. at Thorner 27 May 1663[1]; mar. Margaret, dau. and coheir of . . . Appleby, of Linton on Ouse. Her will 9 Mar. 1707, to be bur. in Newton Church. They had issue—

Hugh, b. 1689, mentioned in his mother's will.

Authorities—Whitaker's "Loidis et Elmete"—Lincolnshire Pedigrees —Glover's Visitation—Wills and Registers.

[1] The Editor has examined the Thorner Registers and these are the only entries. The family must have left Scarcroft.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 9° Apr. 1666.



West of Aston.

ARMS:—Argent, a fess dancettée between three leopards' faces Sable.
CREST:—1. Out of a mural coronet . . . a griffin's head argent, charged with a fess dancettée Sable.
2. A demi-dragon Vert, holding in the dexter claw a sword erect Argent, hilted Or.

I. THOMAS WEST, mar. Margaret Skyres. They had issue—

II. THOMAS WEST, of Aughton, mar. Jane, dau. of Richard Symms, of Wales, co. York. They had issue—
- *John* (III).
- Sir William West, of Amerdon Hall, in Essex, and Darley Abbey, co. Derb., d. 10 Nov. 5 and 6 Philip and Mary; mar. Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Fitz Lewis. They had issue—
  - Lewis West, Esq., of Wales, murdered 1556 (see Hunter's South Yorkshire, ii, 173); mar. Mary, dau. of Sir James Hales, of Kent. They had issue—
    - Dorothy, mar. Lyonel Wombwell, of Rotherham.
    - Anne, mar. Nicholas Hercy, of Newport Pond, in Essex.
  - Edmund West, Esq., of Darley Abbey, murdered 1556; mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of Nicholas Collins.
  - Barbara, mar. John Parker, of Norton Lees, bur. at Norton 15 June 15 Eliz. (Hunter's Min. Gen.).
- Jerome, Gentleman Usher to the Queen.
- Isabel, mar. Richard Eyre, of Offerton.

III. *JOHN WEST, of Aghton, in co. Ebor.* Will pr. at York 6 Oct. 1541 (Test. Ebor., vi, 142); to be bur. in Aston

Church; *mar. Anne, daughter of Raufe Ayre* (Eyre), *of Offerton in the Peake, in co. Derb.*, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

1. *John, obijt sine prole.*
2. *George* (IV).
3. *Thomas* (A).

Eleanor, mar. Roger Wombwell.
Anne.

IV. *GEORGE WEST, of Aughton*, Esq., bur. at Barnborough 12 June 1572. Will 22 May, pr. at York 17 Sept. 1572; *mar.* first *Jane, daughter of Thomas Trygot, of Kirkby, in co.* York. They had issue—

John (V).
Elizabeth, mar. Ralph Levett, of Melton and Normanton, 24 Oct. 1570 at Barnborough.

Mar. secondly, Anne, dau. and h. of Edward Cresacre, of Barnborough, rel. of John More, at Barnborough, 13 June 1559, d. 1577.

V. *JOHN WEST, of Aughton*, Esq., *mar. Anne, daughter of John Moore* (More), *of Chelsey, in com. Midd.*, at Barnborough, 6 Sept. 1559. They had issue—

Godfrey (VI).
Jane
Anne } named in their grandfather's will.
Barbara

VI. *GODFREY WEST, of Aughton*, Esq., *living in anno 1585, of whom there is now noe issue remaynning.* Entered his pedigree at Visitation of 1585; *mar.* Catherine, *daughter of Thomas Revell*, at Hansworth, 25 May 1579. They had issue—

Anne West, bp. at Hansworth 10 July 1580; mar. Godfrey Bradshaw, 20 Feb. 1597-8.

We now return to the younger branch.

A. *THOMAS WEST* [third son of John (III) and Anne Eyre], *of Bliston, in com. Notts*, Rector of Hooton Roberts; *mar. Anne, daughter of Will. Bradbury, of Ollerset in the Peake, in co. Derb.* They had issue—

Will'm (B).

B. *WILL'M WEST, of Rotherham, living in a° 1585.* Settled at Rotherham, made a fortune in the law, published "Symbolœographia," a legal work formerly much used, bought the manor of Firbeck; bur. at Firbeck 28 June 1598. Will 15 June, pr. at London 15 Aug. 1598 (Lewyn, 92); *mar.* first *Winifride, daughter of Adam Eyre, of Offerton, in com. Derb.*, bur. in Firbeck Church. They had issue—

1. *William* (C).
2. *Thomas West, of Doncaster, in co. Ebor., died in anno 1647*, an attorney. Will 21 Dec. 1647, pr. at York 16 Feb. 1657-8 (York. Record Series, ix, 122); *mar. Susan, daughter of . . . Baxter, of Tickhill Castle, in com. Ebor., 1 wife, of whom there is noe issue remayns; mar. Susan, daughter of Richard Baker, of Much-Munden, in com. Hertf.*, second wife. They had issue—
   1. *Barnham West, Rector of Aston, in com. Ebor., æt. 49 annor. 9 Apr. 1666*, bp. at Doncaster 19 Dec. 1616.
   2. *Robert, died unmarried*, Vicar of Rothwell, instituted 4 Oct. 1662, bp. at Doncaster 10 Mar. 1617-18, bur. at Rothwell 4 Mar. 1662-3.
   3. *James West, Citizen of London*, bp. at Doncaster 25 Apr. 1624.
   4. *Timothy West, Citizen of London.*
   1. *Eliz., wife of Tho. Ball, of . . . in co. Linc.*, bp. at Doncaster 5 July 1615.
   2. *Mary*, bp. at Doncaster 25 Jan. 1628.

   Susan, mentioned in her father's will; mar. . . . and had issue.
3. *Thurstan West, of . . .*, bur. at Doncaster 27 Feb. 1641. (?) Admon. 21 Apr. 1645 at York; (?) mar. Sarah, dau. of John Frankish, of Tickhill, lic. 1607.
4. *George West, of Masborough, neer Rotherham, in co. Ebor., of whom there is noe issue remayning.* (?) Will 8 Feb. 1618, pr. 15 July 1619.
5. *Gilbert West, of Beeston in com. Nott.; mar. . . .*
6. *Robert West, of . . . in co. Nott.*

(?) Francis,[1] of Moorgate, Rotherham.
1. *Margt, wife of Peter Frechwell, of . . ., in com. Derb.*
2. *Edith, wife of Godfrey Columbell, of Darley, in com. Derb.*
3. *Mary, wife of Edmund Bradbury, of Ollerset, in co. Derb.*; mar. 17 Feb. 1602-3 at Letwell (Transcripts of Parish Registers at York).

Mar. secondly Audrey Mann (Dict. of Nat. Biog.).

C. *WILLIAM WEST, of Firbeck, in com. Ebor., died in anno 1649 or thereabouts*, æt. fourteen at 1585 Visitation. Will 8 Aug. 1646, pr. at London 7 May 1651, to be bur. at Firbeck (Abstract Yorkshire Record Series, ix, 32); *mar.*

[1] In Guest's Rotherham it is stated that Francis West succeeded his father in his offices at Rotherham. He does not appear in Dugdale or in Hunter's pedigree.

Catherine, eldest daughter of Sr Edward Darcy, of Dertford, in Kent, d. at Aston 24 May 1646, bur. at Firbeck. M.I. They had issue—

John (D).

1. *Elizabeth, coheire to her brother; mar. John Lord Darcy & Meynill, 1 husband, by whom she had no issue.*

   Mar. secondly, *Sr Francis Fane,*[1] of Fulbeck, co. Linc., *K^t^ of the Bath, 2^d^ son to Francis, late Earle of Westmerl^d^, now residing at Aston, a^o^ scil^t^ 1666, 2^d^ husband*, died 1680, æt. 69, M.I. at Aston. She d. 1669, æt. 63, M.I. at Aston. They had issue—

   1. *Sr Francis Fane, made K^t^ of the Bath at the Coronation of King Charles the 2^d^*, sold Firbeck 1669 (Hunter), d. before 1693, bur. at Westbury, co. Glouc.; *mar. Hannah, daughter of John Rushworth, of . . in Essex*, author of "Historical Collections," mar. lic. 16 Feb. 166$\frac{3}{4}$. They had issue—

      John, dyed in his infancy.

      George Fane, Esq., æt. 3 mens. 9° Apr. a^o^ Dni. 1666.

      Henry, ancestor of the Earls of Westmorland.

   2. *Will'm*, died 3 June 1679.
   3. *Henry.*
   4. *Edward.*
   5. *John, dyed young.*
   1. *Mary*, mar. Robert Marshall, of Fiskerton.
   2. *Rachell*, bp. 14 Sept. 1642.
   3. *Elizabeth*, mar. at Fulbeck, 14 June 1676, Thomas Wodhull, of Mollington, co. Oxford.
   4. *Catherine.*
   5. *Grace*, bur. at Lincoln Cathedral 1 Jan. 1705-6.
   6. *Jane*, bur. at Lincoln Cathedral 1711.

2. *Mary, wife to Will'm Savile, of Copley, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

   Elizabeth, wife of John Dand, son and heir of Rowland Dand, of Mansfield Woodhouse, in com. Nott., Esqr.

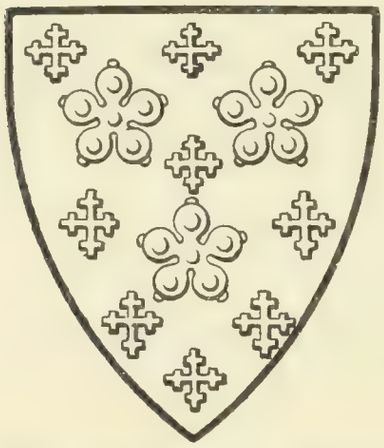
Catherine } *died young.*
Margaret }

Nathaniel, died young, bur. at Firbeck (Hunter).

[1] For a pedigree of the Fanes of Fulbeck see "Lincolnshire Pedigrees." (Harl. Soc.).

D. *JOHN WEST, of Firbeck, in co. Ebor., Esqr, died without issue* 9 June 1659, bur. at Firbeck, M.I. Will 20 Sept. 1656, pr. at York. He left his estates to his nephew Francis Fane; *mar. Frances, daughter of Christopher Hodson, of Beeston, in com. Eborū*, lic. 1627, d. 13 Feb. 1657, bur. at Firbeck. M.I.

ALLERTONSHIRE WAPENTAKE. Threske, 23 Aug. 1665.



Saltmersh of North-Kilbington.

ARMS:—Argent, three cinquefoils between nine cross-crosslets Gules.
CREST:—A rudder of a ship.

I. ELNARD DE SALTMARSHE, witness to a deed before 1216, dead in 1248. Had issue—
Peter (II).
Marjory, mar. Robert de Baliol.

II. PETER DE SALTMARSHE, dead before 1248. Had issue—

III SIR ELNARD DE SALTMARSHE, M.P. for Beverley 1299, a minor 1248, living 1322, when he gave his manor of Saltmarshe to his son; mar. Joanna . . . . They had issue—

IV. SIR PETER DE SALTMARSHE, M.P. for Huntingdon 1322, and Yorkshire 1330, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1332-33-36, Constable of York Castle 1333, d. 1336-38; mar. Margaret, wid. of Sir John de Lungeville (Longueville), of Overton Lungaville, co. Hunt., dau. of Sir Nicolas de Worteley. They had issue—

V. SIR EDWARD DE SALTMARSHE, b. 1303-15, served in France, d. 1349-50; mar. circa 1337, Elena, dau. and h. of Sir Thomas de Maunby, of Maunby on Swale, Appleby on Tees, Sedbury, Colborne, Newton Morrell, and Thorganby. They had issue—

1. Peter, s. and h., minor 1349, d. young.
2. Thomas (VI).
3. Philip, of North Duffield (?).

VI. THOMAS SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, succeeded his brother Peter, b. circa 1345. Witness in the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy; mar. circa 1368, Mary, dau. of Sir John Mowbray, Knt., of Kirklington. They had issue—

VII. THOMAS SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, b. circa 1370; mar. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Dawnay, of Escrick (?). They had issue—

VIII. THOMAS SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, gent., d. 1448-9; mar. circa 1427 Margaret, dau. of Robert Gaunt, Esq., by his wife Joan, wid. of William Newland. They had issue—

1. Edward (IX).
2. Robert, of West Cottingwith, Esq. Will 15 June 1487, pr. at York 16 Jan. 1492-3 (vol. v, 427), to be bur. in the Quire of Thorganby; mar. . . . and had a son—
   Edward, of West Cottingwith, named in his father's will. Will 9 Aug. 1530, pr. at York 16 Sept. 1531 (Test. Ebor. vi, 16), to be bur. at Thorganby; mar. Julian, dau. of Henry Pole, of Radborn, co. Derb. They had issue—
   Thomas, of Hull (a quo Saltmarshe of Hull).
3. Richard, of Thorganby. Will 29 Aug., pr. at York 4 Dec. 1489 (vol. v, 243), to be bur. in the choir of Thorganby.

Margaret, mentioned in her brothers', Robert and Richard's wills.

Agnes, mar. John Langhton, of Farnley.

Anne, mentioned as having children in her brother Robert's will.

IX. EDWARD SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, J.P. for East Riding. Will 25 Oct. 1481, pr. at York 3 Jan. 1481-2 (vol. v, 53), to be bur. in Thorganby church, Inq. P.M. 28 Oct. 22 Edw. IV (1482); mar. first Elena, dau. of John Portington, of Portington. They had issue—

John (X).
Elnard, of Maunby on Swale, living 1481.
Thomas, living 1481.

Mar. secondly Agnes, wid. of Nicolas Girlington, lic. 6 Sept. 1471 (Test. Ebor. iii, 340).

X. JOHN SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, b. 1455, Commissioner of Sewers for Howdenshire, d. 16 Aug. 1513, bur. at Howden, M.I. Inq. P.M. 5 Hen. VIII. (1513-4); mar. sett. 1 Sept. 1483, Margaret, dau. of William Borough, of Borough, by Maude, dau. of Roger Lassells, of Sowerby. They had issue—

1. Edward (XI).
2. Anthony, of Strubby, co. Linc. Will 28 July, pr. at Lincoln, 9 Oct. 1550, to be bur. at Langton; mar. first, Anne, dau. of Ralph Nevile, third Earl of Westmorland, widow of William Lord Conyers, lic. 29 Apr. 1525, in Aldwark Chapel.
   Mar. secondly, Margaret, dau. of William Barkwith, of Langton.[1]
1. Margaret, mar. William Caterick, of Stanwick (Glover 255).
2. Audrey, mar. William Hungate, of Saxton.
3. Anne, a nun of Watton Priory, had pension at Dissolution.

XI. EDWARD SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, Grand Juror in the trial of the leaders of the Pilgrimage of Grace and in that of Catherine Howard, b. 1485, d. at Thorganby, 2 Mar. 1547-8. Will 24 Dec. 1547, pr. at York, 5 May 1548. (Test., Ebor. vi, 264). Inq. P.M. 14 Apr. 2 Ed. VI. (1548); mar. first, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Brian Stapleton, of Wighill. Dispensation to marry 16 Nov. 1509. They had issue—

Thomas (XII).
Margaret, adm. Corpus Christi Guild 1525, d. s.p.
Elizabeth, named in her father's will; mar. Bartholomew Abbot, of Bellasis, near Howden.
Johanna, adm. Corpus Christi Guild 1525, d. s.p.
Anne, mar. Marmaduke Vavasor, of Acaster (Glover 107).

Mar. secondly, Alice, dau. and coh. of Roger Pilkington, of Blissington. M.I. at Thorganby. They had issue—

Mary, mar. John Hamerton, of Monkrode, bur. at Featherstone, 14 Aug. 1580 (Reg.).

XII. THOMAS SALTMARSHE, s. and h., one of the Howdenshire leaders of the Pilgrimage of Grace, d. v.p., bur. at

[1] A quo Saltmarshe, of Strubby (see "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," Harl. Soc.).

Howden 24 Oct. 1545 (Reg.); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Metham, of Metham, mar. sett. dated 7 June 16 Hen. VIII. They had issue—

1. Thomas (XIII).
2. Edward, named in his grandfather's will, (?) of Thicket.
3. John, named in his grandfather's will; mar. Isabel . . . . , bur. at Howden 24 Nov. 1578. They had issue—

   Frances, bap. at Howden, 13 Apr. 1575.
   Thomas, bap. at Howden, 6 Oct. 1576.
   John, } bur. at Howden, 16 Nov. 1578.
   Joan, }

4. George, named in his grandfather's will.
5. Christopher, named in his grandfather's will.

   Grace, mar. Ralph Creyke, of Patrington.
   Anne, mar. George Wencelagh, of Brandsburton.
   Isabel, mar. William Harding, of Forsay, co. Linc.
   Catherine, had £20 in her grandfather's will, d. unm.

XIII. *THOMAS SALTMARSH DE SALTMARSH in com. Ebor., ar., died 5° Martij 20 Eliz.*, succeeded his grandfather, Collector of Subsidies for Yorkshire 1595, b. 1533; d. 5 Mar. 1604; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, of Everingham. Lic. 10 Mar. 10 Hen. VIII (1546). Inq. P.M. 6 June 2 Jas. I. They had issue—

1. Robert (XIV).
2. Thomas, mar. Elena Gorrell, wid., at Thorganby, lic. 1593 (Paver).
3. John, of Greenoke; mar. Isabel Conyers, wid., mar. lic. 1594 (Paver).
4. Michael.
5. William.

   Philip.
   Bartholomew.
   Frances, mar. Ralph Leadom, gent., of Weston. Lic. 1605 (Paver).
   Mary, named in 1584 Visitation.

XIV. *ROBERT SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died 10 March, 2 Jacobi regis* 1604-5, b. circa 1552, d. 19 Mar. 1604, a fortnight after his father. Inq. 6 June 2 Jas. I (1604); mar. first *Cecilie, daughter of Thomas Grimston of Grimston-garth in Holdernesse in co. Ebor.* Marr. sett. 30 Sept. 1578, d. in childbed, bur. at Howden 7 April 1590. They had issue—

1. *Philip* (XV).
2. Arthur, bp at Howden 8 May 1587; mar. at Bolton Percy 10 Jan. 1609-10, Priscilla, dau. of Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton.

3. Robert, bp. 20 Feb. 1588-9 at Howden, bur. there 7 June 1593.
1. Dorothy, bp. 7 April 1590 at Howden.
2. Helen or Elinor, mar. Henry Hedon, of Marton (Glover 151).

Mar. secondly Margaret, widow of Christopher Calverley, dau. of John Thornholme, of Thornholme, lic. 1595 at Foston (Paver). They had issue—

John, bp. 21 June 1599, bur. 28 April 1603.
Ann, bp. 23 Jan., bur. at Howden 18 Feb. 1597-8.
Elizabeth, bp. at Howden 14 Feb. 1601-2.

XV. *PHILIP SALTMARSH, of Saltmarsh, Esqr., aged 18 yeares and five months at ye death of his father, died in ao 1659.* J.P. for East Riding, a staunch Puritan, Commissioner for destruction of Wressel Castle; sold Thorganby 1616; bp. at Howden 12 Nov. 1585, bur. there 29 June 1659; *mar. Mary, ye daughter of* William *Stanley, of* Womersley, lic. 1605 at Ellerton (Paver), bur. at Howden 11 July 1640. They had issue—

Philip (XVI).
Edward (a quo Saltmarsh, of North Kilvington), see *postea.*
Griselda, mar. at Ellerton Walter Blakiston, of Hayton, lic. 1637 (Paver).
Ellen, bp. at Howden 5 July 1626, bur. there 10 Aug. 1643.
Jane, bp. at Howden 24 Sept. 1627, d. 1658.

XVI. *PHILIP SALTMARSH, of Saltmarsh, Esqr., æt. 46, ann. 23o Aug. ao 1665,* J.P., b. 1619, d. 3 Feb. 1693. M.I. at Howden. Will 2 June 1691, pr. at York, 3 Oct. 1694; mar. at Thorne, 10 Jan. 1657, Mary, dau. of George Harrison, of Thorne. They had issue—

1. Philip (XVII).
2. Arthur, b. 1664, d. 1702, M.I. at Howden. Will 23 Jan. 1702-3, pr. at York 3 Apr. 1703.
3. Edward, bp. 12 Jan. 1674-5, bur. 6 Nov. 1685, at St. Michael, Ousebridge, York.

Elizabeth, bur. 12 Sept. 1668, at Howden.
Mary, bur. 5 Apr. 1681, at Howden.
Penelope, named in her father's will; mar. Mr. Bell.

XVII. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe, b. 3 Aug. 1660, bur. 8 Sept. 1714, at Howden, M.I. Will 4 Sept., pr. 7 Oct. 1714; mar. 1704, Sarah, wid. of Dionysius Jewit, yeo., dau. of . . . Skelton (remar. Thomas Audus, gent., of Knedlington), d. 1745. They had issue—

1. Philip Saltmarshe, Esq., of Saltmarshe, b. 27 Jan. 1707, d. unmar. 11 Apr. 1796. M.I. at Howden. Will 1792, pr. 1796. His eldest grandnephew Philip res. legatee.

2. Arthur (XVIII).
3. Christopher, bp. at Howden Mar. 1713, bur. there 22 Dec. 1717. M.I.

Henrietta Maria, bp. at Howden, 3 Jan. 1706, bur. there 19 Jan. 1732. M.I.

XVIII. ARTHUR SALTMARSHE, bp. 22 Aug. 1710, at Howden, d. 1776. M.I. at Howden. Will 25 Apr. 1767, pr. 1776; mar. 17 Dec. 1751, at Eastrington, Ann, dau. of Robert Mawson, of Cotness, d. 1794. They had issue—

Philip (XIX).
Henrietta Maria, d. y.

XIX. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, ESQ., b. 1753, d. 19 April 1791, M.I. at Howden. Will 22 Jan., pr. . . . June 1791; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Rawson, Esq., of Stony Royd, Halifax, d. 1834. They had issue—

1. Philip (XX).
2. Arthur, b. 25 Oct. 1781, d. s.p. 3 Jan. 1864; mar. Caroline Ann, dau. of Alexander Oswald, Esq. (remar. Rev. Henry Gamble), d. Mar. 1894.
3. Christopher, of Halifax, b. 10 May 1784, d. 15 Oct. 1852; mar. first, 3 June 1817, Emma, dau. of John Rawson, Esq., of Stony Royd. They had issue—
   1. Arthur William, Lieut. 11th Hussars, d. s.p. of cholera at Varna 1854.
   2. Emma, coheiress, mar. Henry Harrison, Esq., R.N.
   3. Delia, coheiress, mar. Dec. 1851, Robert Pattison, of Edinburgh.
   4. Catherine, coheiress, mar. Gabriel Lang, Esq.

   Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of William Whitmore, Esq.
4. William, b. 14 Nov. 1785, d. s.p.
5. Samuel, b. 23 June 1790, d. y.

1. Elizabeth, b. 2 Nov. 1782, d. s.p. 7 Jan. 1809, M.I. at Howden.
2. Henrietta Maria, b. 16 Jan. 1787, d. s.p. at Madeira 3 Feb. 1811, M.I. at Howden.
3. Anne Catherine, b. 20 May 1788, d. s.p. 25 May 1807, M.I. at Howden.

XX. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, ESQ., of Saltmarshe, succeeded his great uncle Philip, J.P., D.L., b. 15 Mar. 1780, d. 28 Nov. 1846, bur. at Howden, M.I.; mar. 10 May 1824 at St. Marylebone, London, Harriet, dau. of Robert Dennison, of Kilnwick Percy. They had issue–

1. Philip (XXI).

2. Arthur, Colonel in Army, b. 8 Sept. 1831.
3 Robert, b. 22 Mar. 1833, matric. at Exeter Coll., Oxf., 11 Feb. 1852, d. s.p. 25 Aug. 1855.
1. Henrietta Maria, mar. Hon. and Rev. Frank Sugden, d. 25 Oct. 1898.
2. Catherine Elizabeth, mar. Henry Wells Allfrey, Esq.

XXI. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, ESQ., of Saltmarshe, J.P., D.L. for East Riding, b. 9 Mar. 1825; mar. 12 May 1852, Blanche, dau. of Robert Denison, Esq., of Waplington Manor, d. 21 Apr. 1880. They had issue—

1. Philip, Colonel, R.A., J.P., b. 9 June 1853; mar. 5 Sept. 1883, Ethel Murray, dau. of Charles Murray Adamson, of North Jesmond, Newcastle. They have issue—
   - Philip, b. 18 Apr. 1894.
   - Blanche.
   - Ivy Oswald.
   - Myrtle Elnard.
2. Arthur Harry, Lieut., 90th Regiment, b. 21 Mar. 1855, killed in South Africa, 30 Apr. 1878.
3. Cecil, b. 12 May, d. s.p. 23 Aug. 1856.
4. Robert Edwin, b. 10 Nov. 1857, d. 1903.
5. Ernest, b. 22 Nov. 1859.
6. Hugh, d. s.p. 2 Feb. 1894.
7. Lionel, b. 19 Apr. 1863, C. E.
8. Harold, b. 28 Sept. 1866.
9. Humphrey Arthur, b. 16 Sept. 1868.
10. Blanche Violet, d. s.p.

North Kilvington Branch.

A. *EDWARD SALTMARSH, of North Kilvington, in com. Ebor.* [son of Philip Saltmarshe (XV) and Mary Stanley], a Papist, but Captain in the Parliamentary army, *æt. 41 ann. 23° Aug. a° 1665*, bur. 26 April 1689 at Kirkby-Wiske; *mar.* 1646 *Mary, daughter of Sr Edw. Payler, of Thoroldby, Bart.* (relict of Francis Topham, of Oglethorpe), *1 wife, died wth out issue.*

Mar. July 1649 *Gerard, daughter of* William *Ireland, of Nostell, in com. Ebor., Esq., 2 wife* (relict of Thomas Meynell, Esq., of Kilvington). They had issue—

1. *Philip* (B).
2. *Gerard, æt. 12 ann.* A Nonjuror 1715 and Catholic priest, b. 1653.
3. *Edward, ætat. 9 ann.*, bp. 5 Mar. 1655-6 at Thornton-le-Street, bur. 9 Jan. 1683-4 at Kirkby-Wiske.
4. *Peter, æt. 7 ann.*, a Nonjuror 1715, Chaplain to Nuns at Pontoise, bp. 10 Oct. 1659 at Thornton-le-Street.

Elizabeth, æt. 8 an. 1665, bur. 9 Jan. 1674-5 at Newby-Wiske.

B. *PHILIP* SALTMARSHE, of Newby-Wiske, *æt. 14 an. 23 Aug. 1665*, J.P., alive in 1693 but dead in 1713; mar. 1675 Troth, dau. of Bryan Salvin, of Croxdale, co. Durh., bur. at Coney St., York, 29 May 1684. They had issue—

Philip (C).

Pickering, bp. 9 Feb. 1676-7, bur. 28 Mar. 1682 at Kirkby-Wiske.

Elizabeth, bp. at Kirkby-Wiske 10 Sept. 1678; mar. Peter Vavasour, of Willitoft, at Kirkby-Wiske 16 Feb. 1700-1.

Troth, a Nonjuror 1715, bp. 17 Jan. 1679-80 at Kirkby-Wiske, d. unmar., bur. 2 Oct. 1721 at Belfreys, York. Will 28 Aug. 1721, pr. at York.

C. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, ESQ., of York and Newby-Wiske, a Nonjuror 1715, b. 1677, d. 18 July 1735, æt. 58 (Musgrave's Obit.); mar. at Lincoln's Inn Chapel 30 Nov. 1704, Anne, dau. and h. of William de Molines, Esq., of Shervil Court, Southampton. They had issue—

Philip, d. y.

William (D).

Grace, d. unmar.

Ann, bur. at St. Cuthbert's, York, 12 Jan. 1706-7.

D. WILLIAM SALTMARSHE, of York and Newby-Wiske, bp. at St. Cuthbert's, York, 20 Mar. 1706-7, d. at Nancy in Lorraine, circa 1777; mar. circa 1750, Lady Ann, dau. of Robert Plunkett, Earl of Fingall, d. at Nancy, circa 1801-2. They had issue—

1. Philip, b. 1751, bur. at All Saints', York, 29 Apr. 1752.
2. Philip, b. 15 July 1752, d. y.
3. Philip (E).
4. Charles, bur. at All Saints', York, 4 Jan. 1760.
5. James Thomas, bur. at All Saints', York, 5 Feb. 1761.
6. Luke, bur. 21 Jan. 1763.
7. Luke, bur. 16 May 1770.
8. John, d. y.
9. George, d. y.

Theresa, mar. M Gartoldy, a Frenchman.

Mary, d unmar.

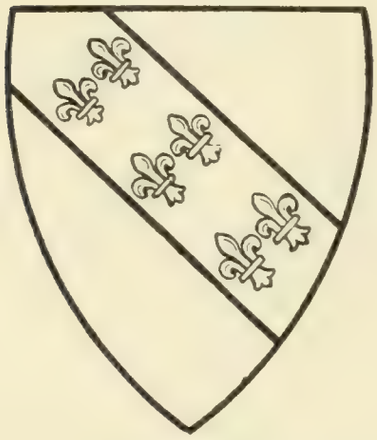
Henrietta Maria,
Anastasia,
Elizabeth,
Anne Catherine, } lived at Nancy, d. unmar.

Catherine, b. 1766, bur. 4 Nov. 1777, at York.

E. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, of York, only surviving son, b. at York, 6 Jan. 1754, d. 22, bur. 29 Mar. 1797, at St. Cuthbert's, York; mar. 1784, Constantia, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq., of Swynnerton (wid. of Joseph Brockholes, Esq., of Claughton, co. Lanc.).

Authorities—Information from Colonel Philip Saltmarshe—Wills—Registers.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Knaresborough, 15 Aug. 1665.



Clapham of Beamsley.

ARMS: Quarterly of Six:—
1. Argent, on a bend Azure six fleurs-de-lis Or, two, two, and two (Clapham).
2. Argent, on a bend Sable three covered cups Or (Thornton).
3. Gules, on a tower Or a heron Argent (Sutton).
4. Gules, a cock standing on an escallop Or (Otterborne).
5. Argent, three greyhounds in pale courant Sable, collared Or (Mauleverer).
6. Sable, a cross between four maidens heads couped at the shoulders Argent, habited of the second, crined Or (Moore).

CREST:—A lion rampant Sable, holding a sword Argent, hilt and pomel Or.

I. THOMAS CLAPHAM, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of William Moore of Otterburn, and Thomasine, dau. and coh. of Peter Mauleverer of Beamsley. They had issue—
- John, Lancastrian General, said to have cut off the head of Jasper, Earl of Pembroke, in the Church porch of Banbury.
- Thomas (II).
- Laurence, } in the Visitations.
- Nicolas, }

II. THOMAS CLAPHAM, of Beamsley, mar. Margaret, dau. of Walter Calverley, Esq., of Calverley, mar. sett. 21 Sept. 21 Hen. VI (1442). They had issue—

William (III).
Christopher.
Richard.
John, (?) father of David Clapham, of London, who d. 1551, and whose life is in the "Dictionary of National Biography."
Agnes, mar. Richard Redman.
Elizabeth, mar. Thomas . . . , of Methley, or Thomas Methley (Thoresby).
Ann, mar. . . . Bosvile.
Thomasin, mar. Thomas Nesfield, of Flasby.

III. WILLIAM CLAPHAM, Inq. P.M. 17 Oct. 9 Hen. VIII (1517) says he d. 18 Dec. 24 Hen. VII (1508); mar. Jane, dau. of Sir William Scargill, of Lead Hall; sett. 5 Sept. 8 Edw. IV (1468). They had issue—

1. Christopher (IV).
2. James, } in the Visitations.
3. John, }

Jennet, mar. William Montalta, of Holling Hall (Glover).
Agnes, mar. Walter Wood, of Little Timble.
Lucy, mar. John Malham, of Elslack (Glover).
Isabell, mar. Christopher Parkinson, of Storys.
Anne, mar. Henry Young, of Appletreewick.
Elizabeth, mar. John Banke, of Bank Newton.
Thomasine, mar. Robert Scarborough, of Glusburn.

IV. CHRISTOPHER CLAPHAM, twenty-four years old at his father's Inq. P.M., d. 10 Nov. 1540 as per Inq. P.M. 30 Sept. 33 Hen. VIII (1541). Admon. 22 Jan. 1540-1; mar. first . . . , dau. of . . . Ratcliffe, of Stamford. Mar. secondly Anne, dau. of William Smith, of Whichcote. They had issue—

1. William (V).
2. Symon.
3. Roger.
4. Henry.
5. Francis.

Margaret, mar. first Arthur Dyneley, of Swillington, secondly George Mountford (Glover).
Anne, mar. George Harrison of London.
Elizabeth, mar. William Kelk.
Katherine, mar. Simon Digby, of Luffenham.

V. WILLIAM CLAPHAM, twenty-four years old at his father's Inq. P.M.; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Middleton, of Stockheld. They had issue—

George (VI).
Peter.
Marmaduke.

Ingram.

Hercules, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Beckwith, of Clint (Glover).

Anne, mar. first . . . Thwaites, of Marston, secondly, Francis Gale, of Acomb Grange, thirdly, John Ingleby of Lawklands Hall, who purchased the manor of Clapham.

VI. *GEORGE CLAPHAM, of Beamsley, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, (?) Admon. 30 Apr. 1612; *mar. Catherine, daughter of Wm Thwayts, of Londe, in co. . . . , 1st wife.* They had issue—

1. *Gresham* (VII).
2. *William.*
3. *Charles* (?) mar. Frances, dau. of Thomas Beckwith, of Clint (Glover).

Elizabeth, mar. first John Crosland, of Helmsley, secondly William Ashley, of Maltby, 2 Feb. 1598-9.

Mar. Eliz., daughter of . . . Morgan of . . . com. Heref. 2^d wife.

VII. *GRESHAM CLAPHAM, of Beamsley, in co. Ebor., Esqr., died a^o 1602*, v.p., lived also at Wither and Cottingley. Will 3 Mar. 1602-3, pr. at York 23 Feb. 1603-4 (vol. xxix, p. 244); *mar. Anne, daughter of Capt. Will. Fisher, son of John Fisher, of Packington, in co. Warr.*, named in her husband's will. They had issue—

George (VIII).

Sr Sheffield Clapham, K^t., Major Generall at Stoad in Germany, Knighted at Plymouth 1625, bp. at Leeds, 13 Nov. 1580; *mar. . . . daughter of . . . Brabant.* They had issue—

Anne, *wife to* Thomas *Asshton, son to Sr Raphe Assheton, of Whalley, in com. Lanc.;* lic. at Rotterdam, 7 Feb. 1644-5.

Ralph, bp. at Leeds 21 Dec. 1579.

Richard, bp. at Leeds 11 Feb. 1581-2, named in his father's will.

Robert, bp. at Leeds 23 June 1583.

Alexander, bp. at Leeds 3 June 1584, named in his father's will.

Francis, bp. at Leeds 1 July 1586, bur. at Leeds 7 May 1587.

William, bp. at Leeds 26 Aug. 1587, named in his father's will.

Coniers, named in his father's will.

Grace, bp. at Leeds 15 June 1585, bur. there 17 Oct. 1586.

Anne, bp. at Leeds 18 Dec. 1588, named in her father's will.

Amye, named in her father's will.
Margaret, named in her father's will.
Elizabeth, named in her father's will.
Penelope, named in her father's will.

VIII. *GEORGE CLAPHAM, of Beamsley* and Heworth, *died in a°* . . . , bur. at St. Olave's, York, 16 Oct. 1629 (C.B.N.). Will 4 July 1629, pr. at York 5 Mar. 1629-30; *mar. Martha, daughter of Reginald Heber, of Marton, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1603, at Gargrave, bur. at St. Olave's, York, 1 Nov. 1632 (C.B.N.). Will 25 Oct, pr. at York 30 Nov. 1632. They had issue—

1. *Sr Christopher* (IX).
2. *Josias Clapham, Citizen of Yorke*, 20s. in his father's will. Admon. at York 18 May 1639 (?).
3. *George Clapham*, slain at Newcastle for Charles I (Thoresby), named in his mother's will.
4. *Richard Clapham, Capt of a foote company under Sr Richard Biron.*
5. *Thomas Clapham, slayne at Preston fight in Lancash., a° 16 . . , in the service of K. Charles ye 1st.*
6. *William Clapham, a Canary Merchant*, named in his mother's will, bur. 19 May 1678 at Canterbury Cathedral (Harl. Society Registers, 11, 125).

1. *Elizabeth, wife to Richard Dawson, of Heworth, in co. Ebor.*, named in her father's and mother's wills, lic. 1622 at Bolton.
2. *Jane, wife of Robert Godsonne, of Water Foulforth, neere unto Yorke*, named in her father's will.
3. *Anne, wife of Thomas Morley, of Winnington, in co. Lanc., Esqr.*

IX. *Sr CHRISTOPHER CLAPHAM, of Beamsley, Kt., æt. 57, ann. 15 Aug. 1665.* Knighted 8 June 1660. Of Uffington, co. Linc. M.P. for Stamford 1659 and Appleby 1660; bought the manor of Wakefield about 1663; bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford, 16 Aug. 1686. Will 5 May, pr. 6 Dec. 1686 (P.C.C. Lloyd 162); *mar. Mary daughter of John Lowden, of Wrenthorpe juxta Wakefield, in com. Ebor., Esqr., 1 wife*, b. 23 July 1607, d. 1 Aug. 1637. They had issue—

1. *Sheffield* (X).
1. *Mary, wife of* Matthew *Pitman, Citizen of London.*

John, b. 3 Oct. 1627, d. y.

Mar. Margaret, daugh. of Anth. Oldfeild, of Spalding, in com. Linc., Esqr., widow of Robert Moyle, Esqr., one of the prothonotaryes of the Court of Common Pleas, 2 wife, at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 14 May 1639, bp. at Spalding

30 Apr. 1607, bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford, 30 Jan. 167$\frac{3}{4}$. They had issue –

2. *Christopher*, of Stamford, admitted to Gray's Inn 13 Feb 166$\frac{4}{5}$, d. 15 Nov. 1677, bur. at Birchington, co. Kent; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Thomas Crispe, of Quex, co. Kent (remar. Sir Edward Andros, Governor of New York), bur. at St. Giles in the Fields, 18 Aug. 1703 (Chester). They had issue—

Christopher, of St. Martin's in the Fields, mar. Eleanor, dau. of Claydon Jolly, wid. of Christopher Clapham (XI), at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 31 Aug. 1712, she was bur. at Westminster Abbey 29 Oct. 1748. Will 25 Aug. 1747, pr. 29 Oct. 1748 (Chester). They had issue—

Grace, d. 15 Nov. 1724, æt. nine years, bur. 18 Nov. following at St. Margaret's, Westminster, transferred to Westminster Abbey 29 Oct. 1748, to be bur. with her mother (Chester).

Anthony.

George, died young.

Geffrey, died young.

2. *Margaret, wife of Sr Willm. Craven, of Appletreewick, in co. Ebor.*, bur. at Binley 21 Apr. 1711.

3. *Elizabeth*, mar. Sir Roger Beckwith, Bart., of Aldborough, d. 1 Dec. 1673, bur. at Masham.

Martha, died young.

Anne, died young.

Mar. thirdly Mary Needham, dau. of Robert, Viscount Kilmorey of Shenton, lic. 26 Apr. 1678 at St. Martin's or St. Paul's, Covent Garden, d. 28 Nov., bur. 2 Dec. 1702, at St. Mary's, Stamford. Will 21 Oct. 1702, pr. 7 June 1703 (P.C.C. Degge 87).

X. *SHEFFIELD CLAPHAM, Esq., æt. 36 ann. 15 Aug. 1665*, d. v.p.; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Benjamin Thornbury, late Bisshop of Worcester.* They had issue—

1. *Christopher* (XI).

Richard, æt. 5 an. 1665, bp. at Skipton 3 Nov. 1659, bur. at Barnack, co. Northampton; mar. Katherine, dau. of Claydon Jolly.

3. *Will'm, æt. 4 ann.*, bp. at Skipton 28 Aug. 1661, d. unmar., bur. at Stamford July 1687.

Elizabeth, æt. 14 ann. 1665; mar. 20 Apr. 1676, Henry Mitchell, of Moor Allerton (Thoresby).

Anne, æt. 10 ann., mar. Joseph Whitley, of Leeds (Thoresby).

Mary, æt. 2 ann. 1665, bp. at Skipton, 4 Aug. 1663.

Benjamin, named in his grandfather's will, bp. at Skipton, 20 Aug. 1671; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Claydon Jolly. They had issue—
Five daughters.
Ellinor, bp. at Skipton 18 Oct. 1665.
Frances, bp. at Skipton 5 Dec. 1668; mar. . . . Waddington, of Moor Allerton (Thoresby).

XI. *CHRISTOPHER* CLAPHAM, *æt. 8 ann. 15 Aug. 1665*, bp. at Skipton 6 Aug. 1657, living in London 1705; mar. Eleanor, eld. dau. of Claydon Jolly, of West Deeping, co. Linc., gent. (remar. another Christopher Clapham, see above), bur. at Westminster Abbey 29 Oct. 1748. They had issue—
Three sons, d. young.

THE BOROUGH OF LEEDES. Leedes, 12 Aug. 1665.

Foxcroft of Weetwood.

ARMS:—Azure, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased proper.
The proofe of the coate respited, but nothing done.

I. THOMAS FOXCROFT, of Halifax, bur. at Halifax 9 Sept. 1543. Will 3, pr. at York 18 Sept. 1543; mar. Isabel . . . , bur. at Halifax 5 Oct. 1543. They had issue—
Richard, bur. at Halifax 29 Sept. 1543. Will 27 Mar. 1543, pr. at York 1 Mar. 1543-4.
James (II).
John, of Soyland (a quo Foxcroft, of Bargrange, Leeds).
George, of Bargrange, Leeds.
Martin.
Michael.

Thomas (a quo Foxcroft, of Batley).
William, Rector of Spricklington.
Jennet.

II. JAMES FOXCROFT, of Sowerby, Lord of the Manor of Langfield, bur. at Halifax 5 Nov. 1569. Will 3 Nov. 1569, pr. at York 30 June 1570; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Woodhead, of Barkesland. They had issue—

Thomas (a quo Foxcroft, of Newgrange, Leeds).
Richard.
Samuel.
Daniel (III).
George, of Sowerby.
Michael, of Kebroyd.
Jennet
Sarah.
Elizabeth.
Grace.

III. DANIEL FOXCROFT, of Halifax and Weetwood, bur. at Halifax 16 Jan. 1635-6; mar. first . . . Had issue—

Samuel, of Halifax.

Mar. secondly . . . Had issue—

Anthony, of Halifax.
Daniel (IV).
James, of Halifax.
Grace.
Sara.

IV. DANIEL FOXCROFT, of Weetwood, bur. at Leeds 26 Sept. 1639. Will 21 Sept. 1639, pr. at York; mar. at Halifax 10 May 1627, Abigail, dau. of . . . Burrow, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

Samuel Foxcroft, died unmarried, bp. at Halifax 18 May 1628, bur. at Headingley 9 Apr. 1650 (Leeds Registers).
Daniell (V).
Susan, bp. at Leeds 4 Mar. 163$\frac{4}{5}$.
Benjamin, bp. 13 Apr. 1637 at Headingley (Leeds Registers), d. unmar. (Thoresby).
John, bp. 3 May 1638, d. unmar. (Thoresby).
Grace, bp. at Leeds 1 June 1633.

V. *DANIELL FOXCROFT, of Weetwood, æt. 34 ann. 12° Aug. 1665*, Mayor of Leeds 1665, Nonjuror 1685, bp. at Leeds 30 June 1631, d. 7 Aug. 1691, bur. at Headingley, M.I.; *mar. Martha, daughter of Francis Layton, of Rawden, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, d. 1 July 1688, bur. at Headingley. M.I. They had issue—

1. *Samuell, æt. 11 ann. 12 Aug. 1665*, bp. at Leeds 29 Apr. 1654, d. s.p. 10 Oct. 1713. Will 21 July 1713, pr. at York; mar. at Leeds 11 Feb. 1696-7 Katherine, dau. of John Rhodes, of Leeds (remar. J. Barstow, of Leeds), d. s.p 20 Aug. 1742.
2. *Daniell*, bp. at Leeds 28 June 1655, d. unmar. (Thoresby).
3. *Francis* (VI).
4. *Robert*, bp. at Leeds 3 Mar. $16\frac{59}{60}$, taken by the Algerines and murdered before his redemption was completed, collection made in Leeds for the same.
5. *James*, bp. at Leeds 21 Mar. $166\frac{1}{2}$; lost on the Scotch coast.

1. *Jane*, bp. at Leeds 28 Aug. 1656; mar. Rev. William Lister, son of Thomas Lister, of Manningham.
2. *Martha*, bp. at Leeds 25 Feb. $166\frac{3}{4}$; mar. at Leeds 26 Aug. 1701 Rev. Law. Jackson, Rector of Tatham, co. Lanc.

Grace, bp. at Leeds 2 July 1668; mar. first Mr. Billers, secondly Robert Smithson, of London.

Elizabeth, bp. at Leeds 12 Dec. 1672; mar. . . . Goodyer.

VI. *FRANCIS* FOXCROFT, bp. at Leeds 3 Dec. 1657, settled at Boston, New England, executor of his brother Samuel; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Danford, Deputy-Governor of New England. They had issue—

Danford.
Thomas.
Elizabeth.
Martha.

Authorities—Watson's Halifax and Thoresby's Leeds.

THE AYNSTIE. Yorke, 19° Mart. 1665.

Roundell of Marston.

Respite given for exhibiting ye armes.

I. RICHARD ROUNDELL, of Scriven, mar. Katherin . . . Will 18 Nov. 1522. To be bur. in Knaresborough Churchyard (Knaresborough Wills, Surtees Soc., 14). They had issue—

John (a quo Roundell, of Gledstone).
Christopher (II).

II. CHRISTOPHER ROUNDELL, of Scriven. Will 2 Feb. 1551-2. To be bur. in Knaresborough Churchyard (Knaresborough Wills, Surtees Soc., 62); mar. Alice, dau. of Richard Haye, of Scriven, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

William (III).
Katherine.

III. *WILLIAM ROUNDELL, of Plumpton, near Knaresborough, in com. Ebor.*, d. 23 July 1616; mar. Ann . . . They had issue—

IV. *RICHARD ROUNDELL, of Colthorpe* (Cowthorpe), *in com. Eborum, died in a° 1662*, J.P., d. 21 Feb 1662-3, æt. seventy-four. Will 12 Apr. 1662, pr. at York; mar. Bridget, *daughter of* John (?) *Metcalfe of Leedes, in com. Ebor.*, d. 3 July 1663, æt. fifty-two. They had issue—

1. *William* (V).
2. *John*, of Hutton Wansley, mar. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Doncaster, there 28 Jan. 1672 (remar. George Anne, of Burghwallis), bp. at Doncaster 27 Feb. 1651.

Jane, bp. at Cowthorpe 26 Oct. 1647.

V. *WILLIAM ROUNDELL, of Marston, in co. Ebor.*, and of Hutton Wansley, bp. at Cowthorpe 20 Oct. 1646, bur. 4 Apr. 1693 at Marston; *mar. Anna* or Hannah, *daughter and sole heire of Edward Elwyck, Alderm. of Yorke*, at Belfreys, York, 31 Jan. 1664-5, bur. at Marston 22 July 1689. They had issue—

Richard (VI).
Edward, bp. at Marston 21 June 1683, bur. there 21 Aug 1705.
Anna, bp. at Marston 11 Feb. 1676-7, bur. there 5 Feb. 1680-1.

VI. RICHARD ROUNDELL, ESQ., of Marston and Hutton Wansley, bp. at Marston 5 Aug. 1680, d. 5, bur. there 9 Feb. 1717-8. M.I. Will 19 Jan. 1717-8, pr. at York (vol. lxxiii, 159); mar. first Sarah, dau. of William Brearey, D.D., Rector of Guiseley, by Mary, dau. of Robert Hitch, Dean of York, at York Minster, 4 Dec. 1701, bur. at Marston. They had issue—

Richard, bur. at Marston 2 July 1709,
Hannah, bp. at Marston 18 Feb. 1702-3,
Mary, bur. at Marston 29 Jan. 1706-7,
} d. v.p.

Sarah, mar. first Sir Darcy Dawes, Bart., who d. 16 Aug. 1732; secondly Beilby Thompson, Esq., of Escrick. She d. 12 Mar. 1773.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of John Ramsden, Esq., of Norton, at Campsall, 23 Jan. 1710-1, d. 26 Feb. 1746, bur. at Marston. M.I. They had issue—

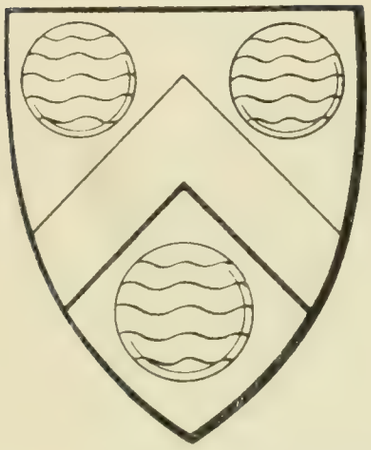
John, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, 24 Oct. 1712, bur. at Marston 24 Mar. 1714-5.

Catherine, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 17 Oct. 1714; mar. Hon. Christopher Dawnay, 26 Aug. 1749, d. s.p. 3 Jan. 1769.

Elizabeth, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 5 Oct. 1715.

Mildred, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 19 Nov. 1716; mar. John Bourchier, Esq., of Beningborough, at York Minster, 13 Apr. 1738, d. at York 12 Dec. 1796, bur. at Newton-on-Ouse.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Sykes of Spofforth.

See the Visit. of Cumberland for the Armes.

ARMS: Arg. a chevron Sa. betw. three sykes or fountains proper.

RICHARD SYKES, of Sykes-dike, neer Carleill, in Cumberland. Had issue—

WILLIAM SYKES, a younger son, came into Yorkeshire and setled at Leedes. Had issue—

. . . *SYKES, of Leedes.* Had issue—

RICHARD SYKES, an Alderman.

The above is Dugdale's statement of the origin of this Leeds family, but the idea that it came from Sykes Dyke is unlikely and probably the above is not correct. By the Leeds Registers and York Wills it appears there was a James Sykes who died in 1577, having two sons, who predeceased him, so the following account is suggested :—

I. JAMES SYKES, of Kirkgate, Leeds, bur. at Leeds 27 May 1577. He had issue—

Richard (II).

William, of Kirkgate, clothier, bur. at Leeds 31 July 1576. Will 24 July, pr. at York 4 Oct. 1576; mar. Alice . . . They had issue—

James.

Isabel.

Agnes, Margaret, } named in their brother Richard's will.

II. RICHARD SYKES, of Kirkgate, clothier, bur. at Leeds 11 Oct. 1576. Will 17 Sept., pr. at York 4 Nov. 1576; mar. Sibbell Reame, bur. at Leeds 30 Oct. 1576. Will 28 Oct., pr. at York 19 Jan. 1576-7. They had issue—

James, of Headrow, Leeds. Had issue.

Richard (III).

John, of Kirkgate. Had issue.

Alice.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

III. *RICHARD SYKES, an Alderman of Leedes*, bought part of the manor of Leeds, also the manor of Shelley in 1638, bur. at Leeds 29 Mar. 1645, M.I.; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Mawson*, at Leeds 30 Jan. 1593-4, bur. there 19 Aug. 1644. M.I. They had issue—

1. John Sykes, of Leedes, died circa annum 1622, bur. at Leeds; mar. . . . Had issue—

1. Sarah, wife of William Horne, of Leedes.

2. Elizabeth, wife of William Lodge, of Leedes, afterward of Will'm Aldborough, of Aldborough, in com. Ebor., Esqr., to whom she was mar. at Leeds 9 Oct. 1652.

2. Henry Sykes, of Hunslet Hall, in com. Ebor., gent., bp. at Leeds 25 Mar. 1601. Will 19 Sept. 1654, pr. at London 9 Feb. 1654-5, to be bur. in St. Ellen's Church, York (Abstract Yorks. Record Series, ix, 75); mar. Mary, dau. of Sir John Wood, of Beeston, near Leeds. They had issue—

Richard, of Hunslet Hall, bp. at Leeds 24 Sept. 1626; mar. Katherine . . .

John, bp. at Leeds 2 Dec. 1627, bur. there 20 July 1629.

John, bp. at Leeds 3 May 1631.

Elizabeth, bp. at Leeds 22 Dec. 1628, bur. there 22 Nov. 1629.

Susanna, bp. at Leeds 17 Dec. 1629.

Susanna, bp. at Leeds 19 May 1632.

Mary, bp. at Leeds 25 July 1633.

Elizabeth, bp. at Leeds 9 July 1635.

3. *Richard* (IV).
William, bp. at Leeds 29 Oct. 1598, bur. there 20 June 1600.
William, of Leeds, merchant, after of Knottingley, bp. at Leeds 10 Feb. 1605-6, d. 1652; mar. at Leeds 20 Dec. 1625, Grace, dau. of Josias Jenkinson, d. 25 Sept. 1685. They had issue—
Richard, of Ledston, whose daughter Anna mar. Ralph Thoresby, the Antiquary.
John, Joseph, William, of Leeds, } See Hunter's Minorum Gentium, i, 151.
Daniel, a quo Sykes, of Sledmere, Kirk Ella, etc. (see Baronetages).
Sarah.
Anna.
Mary, mar. John Bernard, Mayor of Hull, at Leeds, 19 July 1620.
Elizabeth.
Rebecca.
Sibil, mar. William Dobson, Mayor of Hull, at Leeds, 11 Jan. 1631-2.

IV. *RICHARD SYKES, Rector of Kirk-Heaton, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1653*, Lord of the Manor of Shelley, a Royalist compounder and fined £525 16s., bp. at Leeds 24 July 1603, bur. at St. James', Clerkenwell, 12 Jan. 1652-3. Will 27 Dec. 1652, pr. at London 26 May 1653 (Yorks. Record Series, ix, 57); *mar. Grace, daughter of Alexander Stock, Rector of Kirk-Heaton, in com. Ebor.*, there 20 Oct. 1627, bur. in the church there March 1646. They had issue—

1. *Richard* (V).
2. *John Sykes, a merchant in Dort*; mar. Anne, dau. of Barney Reymes, of Delft. They had issue (see Hunter's Minorum Gentium).
3. *Samuel Sykes, a merch^t in Leedes*, Alderman and Mayor 1674, bur. there 30 May 1684, M.I.; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Simpson, of Leeds. They had issue (see Hunter's Minorum Gentium).
4. *Bernard Sykes, a merch^t in Lond.*, bp. at Kirkheaton 12 Apr. 1638; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Rawlett, of Spalding, co. Linc., lic. 4 Apr. 1662, at Holy Trinity Minories.
5. *Charles, died young*, bp. at Kirkheaton 25 Feb. 1646.

1. *Rebecca, wife of John Kershaw, Rector of Ripley, in com. Ebor.*, Lady of the Manor of Shelley, bp. at Kirkheaton 29 Oct. 1640, bur. at Ripley 27 Oct. 1706.
2. *Eliz.*, of Ripley, bp. at Kirkheaton 24 Feb. 1642, d. unmar., bur. at Ripley 3 Mar. 170$\frac{4}{5}$. Will 3 Oct. 1704.

V. *RICHARD SYKES, Rector of the church of Spoforth, and Prebend of y^e Cathedrall of S^t. Peter in Yorke, æt. 36 an. 13 Sept. 1665*, bp. at Kirkheaton 16 Oct. 1628, d. 8 Feb., bur. 11 Feb. 16$\frac{69}{70}$, at Leeds, M.I. Will 14 Jan. 16$\frac{69}{70}$, pr. 14 Mar. 1676; *mar. Anna, dau. of Marke Micklethwayte, Rector of Long Marston, in co. Ebor.*, bur. at St. John's, York, 9 June 1676 (C.B.N.). Will 6 Jan. 1675-6, pr. 14 Mar. 1676-7. They had issue—

1. *Richard, æt. 12 an. 13 Sept. a^o 1665*, of Sheepscar, of Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb., M.A., Lord of Manor of Shelley, d. 11, bur. at Leeds 12 Oct. 1686. M.I. Will 11 Dec. 1684, pr. 20 Dec. 1686.
2. *Marke, died young.*
3. *Micklethwayt Sykes, ætatis 3 annorum*, of Sheepscar, and Lord of Manor of Shelley, d. s.p. Feb. 1697. Will 18 Apr. 1695, leaving Shelley to his aunt Rebecca Kirshaw.

1. *Anna, æt. 9 ann.*
2. *Sarah, died young.*
3. *Rebecca, died young.*

LANGHBARGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 8° Sept. 1666.

Steward of Lofthouse.

Respite given for inserting the armes, refers to the Visit. of Cambridgeshire.[1]

I. . . . *STEWARD, of* . . . , *mar.* . . . *of* . . . Had issue—

1. . . . *Steward, mar.* . . . *daughter of* . . . Had issue—

   Sr Thomas Steward, of Ely, in Cambridgeshire.

2. . . . Steward (II).

II. . . . *STEWARD, of* . . . , *mar.* . . . , *daughter of* . . . Had issue—

Zachary (III).

III. ZACHARY *STEWARD*, D.D., *of* Easington, in Cleveland, *in com.* York, bur. at Easington 15 Jan. 1617-8. Will pr. at York 1618; mar. Elizabeth, *daughter of* . . . Watson, at Hutton Bushell, 23 Feb. 1601 (licence 9 Dec. 1619, Philip Wheath, clerk, Rector of Hinderwell, and Eliz^a Steward, of Lofthouse, wid., at either place). They had issue—

[1] In the Visitation of Cambridgeshire 1619, printed by the Harleian Society, there is a pedigree of Steward. Sir Thomas Steward, Knt., High Sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, is mentioned as being son of Sir William Steward, of the Isle of Ely, by Catherine Panie, of Castell Acre, but there is no further information to connect this branch.

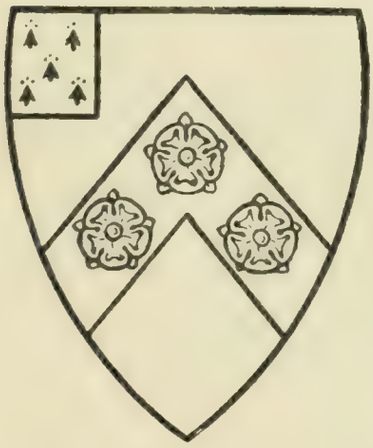
Zachary (IV).
Thomas, bp. at Easington 2 June 1613 ; named in his father's will.
John, bp. at Easington 10 Apr. 1615, bur. 4 Sept. 1634 ; named in his father's will.
Elizabeth, bp. at Easington 6 Mar. 1606 ; (?) mar. Joseph Wheathe, of Rillington (Dugdale's Visitation, 123).
Katherine, mar. John Holmes 3 June 1626, at Hinderwell.
Jane, mar. Thomas Garrett 9 Oct. 1627 at Hinderwell.

IV. *ZACHARY STEWARD, of Lofthouse, in co. Ebor., æt. 58 ann. 8 Sept. a° 1666,* Governor of Mulgrave Castle, sequestered for his delinquency, bur. at Easington 16 Apr. 1676. Nunc. will 10 Apr. 1676, his wife executrix ; *mar. Anne, daughter of Sr Thomas Notcliffe* (Norcliffe), *of Nunnington, in co. Ebor., K^t.* They had issue—

Mary, mentioned in her father's will, to have what she liked of household goods. (Query if she did not marry Thomas Moore, of Hackness, and had a son Zachary Steward Moore, bp. at Hackness 24 Sept. 1672.)

In Ord's Cleveland, 276, it is stated, "The ancestors of Zachary Moore obtained possession of Lofthouse by marriage into the family of Zachary Steward. Zachary Moore, however, soon squandered his inheritance." He was a friend of Hall Stevenson. The estate was purchased by Sir L. Dundas.

LANGHBARGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 26 Aug. 1665.



Merynton of Castle Leventon.

ARMS :—Sable, on a chevron Or three roses Gules, a canton Ermine.
No proofe made of these armes.

I. *GEORGE MERYTON, Dr in Divinity, Chaplain to Qu. Anne (wife to K. James), Deane of Peterborough* 1612, *and after of Yorke, died in ao 1624*, b. in Hertfordshire, educated at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, M.A. 1588, Fellow of Queen's Coll., Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk, 1599, Prebendary of Pockerington 1617, Dean of York 27 Mar. 1617, d. 23 Dec. 1624, bur. at York Minster. M.I. (Drake, 510). Will 1 July 1624, pr. at York 22 Mar. 1624-5 (xxxviii, 376); *mar. Mary, daughter of . . . Rande* (Rands), *of . . . in com. Lincoln, son to* Henry *Rande* (Rands) or Holbeach, *Bisshop of Lincolne.* Will 26 Feb. 1629-30, pr. at York 13 Oct. 1630 (xli, 221). They had issue

1. *George Meryton, died without issue*; named in his father's will.
2. *Thomas* (II).
3. *Robert, obijt sine prole*; mentioned in his mother's will. (?) Admon. at York 11 Mar. 1634.
4. *John Meryton, of Moulton in com. Ebor.*, had lease of the Rectory of South Gainsborough under his mother's will. Nunc. will 15 Feb. 1649-50, pr. at London 12 Feb. 1650-1 (Abstract Yorkshire Record Series, ix, 20); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Smithson, of Moulton, co. York. They had issue—
   Matthew, of St. Antholin, London.
   Maria, named in her father's will.

1. Mary, wife of Thomas Mayser, of Nun-Appleton, in com. Ebor., bur. 12 Sept. 1633 at Lockington (C.B.N.).

2. Anne, wife unto Franc Wright, son of Franc Wright, of Bolton-upon-Swale, in co. Ebor.

II. *THOMAS MERYTON, of Castle Leventon, in co. Ebor., died in ao 1652.* Will 20 Mar. 1652-3, pr. at London 28 Nov. 1654 (Abstract Yorks. Record Series, ix, 64); *mar. Grace, daugh. of Francis Wright, of Bolton-upon-Swale, in com. Ebor.* They had issue

4. *George* (III).
2. *Thomas*, b. 1638, dramatist, educated at Danby Wiske, Sizar at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, M.A. 1669 (see Dict. Nat. Biography).
3. Paul, named in his father's will; mar. Miriam, dau. of . . . Lyster, of . . .
4. Richard, named in his father's will.
5. John, named in his father's will.

1. Grace, wife of Francis Palleser, of Dublyn, in Ireland.

2. Anne, wife of Thomas Palleser, of the citty of Westminstr, grocer.

III. *GEORGE MERYTON, of Castle Leventon, æt. 30 an. et 11 mensium 25 Aug. 1665*, an attorney at Northallerton and

writer, author of "The praise of Yorkshire Ale," a poem. He left England in 1684 and went to Ireland, LL.B. there 1700, d. in Dublin 1711. Will 26 Sept. 1701, pr. 15 Mar. 1711 at Dublin (see Dict. Nat. Biography); *mar. Mary, daughter of John Palleser, of Kirkby-super-Wiske, in co. Ebor.*, survived her husband. They had issue—

1. *Thomas, æt. 8 annorum et 10 mens. 25 Aug. 1665*, b. Oct. 1657. Admitted at Gray's Inn 17 June 1675.
2. *George.* Admitted at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 13 June 1678, b. 1660, d. in Cambridge 14 Aug. 1686, bur. at All Saints' Church.
3. *John*, educated at Northallerton. Admitted at Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 30 June 1682, B.A. 1685.

Luke, executor of his father's will.
Charles, mentioned in his father's will.
Katherine, mentioned in her father's will.

THE CITTY OF YORKE. Yorke, 11° Aug. 1666.

Chadderton of Yorke.

I. *EDMOND CHADDERTON, descended from the house of Chadderton, of Nutthurst, in com. Lanc.* They had issue—

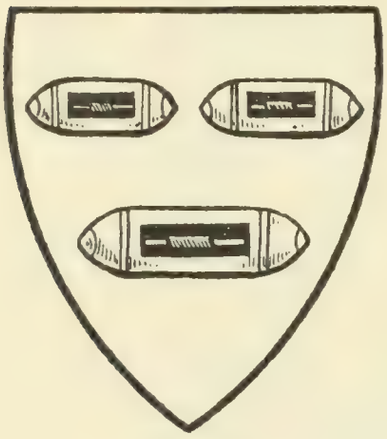
1. *William Chadderton, mar. . . . daughter of . . Columbell.* They had issue—
   Roger, obijt sine prole.
   Edward, obijt sine prole.
2. *Edward* (II).

II. *EDWARD CHADDERTON, died circa ann. 1634; mar. Muriell, eldest daughter of Sr Francis Baildon, of Baildon* (Kippax), *in co. Ebor., Knt.* They had issue—

III. *FRANCIS CHADDERTON, of the Citty of Yorke, son and heir, æt. 43 ann. 11° Aug. ae 1666*, bur. 28 Oct. 1687 at Belfreys, York; *mar. Jane, daughter of Christopher Parker, of the Citty of Yorke*, bur. 13 Oct. 1669 at Crux, York (Belfreys Registers). They had issue—

1. *Katherine, died young.*
2. *Frances, æt. 11 ann. 11° Aug. 1666*; (?) mar. Mr. William Scott, who was bur. at Belfreys 8 Oct. 1669.

GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.



Shuttleworth of Forcet.

ARMS:—Argent, three weavers' shuttles Sable, tipped and quilled Or, a crescent for difference.

I. *THOMAS SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthropp, in com. Lanc., Esq.* (third son of Hugh Shuttleworth, of Gawthorpe, co. Lanc., and Ann, dau. of Thomas Grimshaw, of Clayton), d. in 1593; mar. 1586 Ann, dau. of Richard Lever, of Little Lever, she d. 1637, æt. sixty-eight. They had issue—

1. *Richard Shuttleworth, of Gawthrope, in com. Lanc., Esqr.* (a quo Shuttleworth, of Gawthorpe, see Whitaker's Whalley, ii, 184).

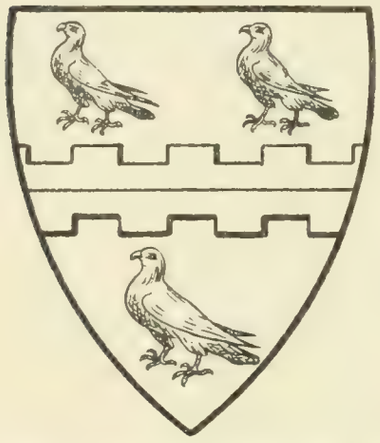
Nicholas (II).

Ughtred, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 26 May 1606.

II. *NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH, of Forcet, in com. Ebor., æt. 77 an. 21 Aug. 1665*, of Gray's Inn, bought Forcet, d. s.p. His great nephew Richard, of Gawthorpe, probably inherited Forcet, which was sold by his descendant in 1784 (see Whitaker's Whalley, ii, 184).

Authority—Whitaker's Whalley.

THE BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-SUPER-HULL. Hull, 4 Sept. 1665.



Thompson of Kingston-super-Hull.

ARMS:—Per fess Argent and Sable, a fess counter-embattled between three falcons, all counterchanged.

I. RICHARD THOMPSON, mar. Ann, dau. of William Langley, of Scarborough (Hunter's Minorum Gentium, ii, 531). They had issue—

1. *Christopher* (II).
2. *William Thompson, of Humbleton, in Holdernesse, died circa ann. 1630* (see Thompson, of Humbleton, Kilham, etc.).

II. *CHRISTOPHER THOMPSON, of Scarborough,* merchant; mar. Isabel, dau. of Edward Hutchinson, Esq., of Wykeham Abbey. They had issue—

1. *Timothy Thompson, died without issue.*
2. *Willm* (III).
3. *Robert Thompson, Citizen of London.*

III. *WILL'M THOMPSON, of Kingston-upon-Hull, died in a^o 1645,* bur. at Trinity Church 29 Sept. 1645; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of George Pease, of Kingston-upon-Hull.* They had issue—

1. *Will'm* (IV).
2. *George Thompson, of Etton, in co. Ebor.*
3. *Isaac Thompson, a merchan^t in Rotterdam.*
4. *Benjamin Thompson, Citizen of London.*

1. *Anne, wife of Henry Blakeston, afterw^d of Jonas Youle, of Kingston-super-Hull.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife unto John Barker, of Louthe, in com. Linc.*
3. *Dorothy, wife unto William Moore, Citizen of London.*
4. *Rebecca, wife of . . . Swetnam.*

IV. *WILL'M THOMPSON, of Kingston-upon-Hull, æt. 45 an. 4 Sep^t. 1665; mar. Frances, daughter of . . . Ogle.* They had issue—

Elizabeth, æt. 16 ann. 4° Sept. a^o 1665.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

---

p. 3. VI. Query if Sir Henry had not another dau., Margaret, mar. to Edmund de la Pole.
,, last line. Will of Dame Eliz. Bigod, of South Stoke, co. Linc., 26 May 1503. (Test Ebor, iv, 215.)
p. 5. XI. Mary Bowes bur. S. Nicholas, Newcastle. 2 Jan. 1588-9. (Surt. Durh.)
p. 6. B. 1. Francis S. of Danby. Admon. at York, 10 Apr. 1627.
p. 8. F. Will of Simon S. 23 Oct. 1773, proved at York.
p. 10. III. Mary Watkinson mar. (Sir) David Hochstetter, 4 May 1696, at Leeds.
p. 11. line 15. Ann Watkinson bap. 9 Dec. 1672 at Belfreys, York.
p. 16. William Thornton's will. (Test. Ebor, vi, 229.)
p. 20. line 2. William C. bur. at Gargrave, 23 June 1622.
p. 22. VII. Haworth Currer. Will, 7 Apr., pr. 24 June 1666 at York.
,, VII. Sarah Currer. Will, 5 Aug. 1758, pr. at York 27 Oct. 1759, leaving her estates to her cousin John Richardson.
p. 27. 4. Sir Richd. Rokeby, mar. Jane, dau. Robt. Creyke, of Marton.
p. 28. 2. Joan Rokeby. Burial not in Belfrey's register.
p. 30. III. Will, 2 May, pr. 4 Dec. 1628, of William (son of Jas. R.) of North Stainley, to be bur. in Cathedral. Wife, Alice.
,, V. Thomas Rokeby, d. 19 July 1680.
p. 33. III. Frances Hickman, bp. at Gainsborough 31 Oct. 1602. Mar. lic. 1624, at Bawtry.
,, III., 3. Mildred Sandford, d. 10 July 1684, bur at Askham. M.I.
,, IV. Alexr. Rokeby's will, 8 Mar. 1666-7.
,, V. Elizabeth Rokeby. Delete marriage, bur. 6 Dec. 1729, St. James, Westminster. (G.E.C.)
p. 36. IV. Thomas Rokeby, mar. 25 May 1745 at St. Martin's, Outwich, London.
p. 37. III. Wm. Eyre. Will, 26 June 1602, pr. at York, 12 Oct. 1603.
p. 39. IV. Inq. P.M. John Vincent, 1 June, 7 Edward VI.
p. 40. V. Jane, dau. Richd. Vincent, bur. at Conisborough, 26 July 1617; her will, dat. 18 July, pr. at York, 27 Aug. 1617.
,, VI. Richd. Vincent's will dat. 17 July, pr. at York, 27 Aug. 1617.
p. 42 IX. Thos. Vincent's will, dat. 25 Oct. 1723, pr. at York, 10 Sept. 1726.
p. 44. 3. Eliz. Otway mar John Byram at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 6 July 1682.
p. 45. III Robert Hungate's will printed. (Test. Ebor, vi, 170.)
,, IV. William Hungate's will printed. (Test. Ebor, vi, 257.)
p. 46. V. William Hungate's will printed. (Test. Ebor, vi, 51.)
p. 47. line 3. Thos. Hungate mar. at Catton, 26 July 1596.
p. 49. IX. Admon. of Frances Hungate, 1650. P.C.C.
p. 50. II. Inq. P.M. of Dorothea Copley, 10 June 1529.
p. 52. VII. Will of Sir Godfrey Copley, 14 Oct. 1704, pr. at York.
p. 54. E. Lionel Copley's will, 12 Sept. 1719.
p. 59. X. 1. Jane, wife of Thos. Lewis, will 6 Feb. 1666-7.

p. 60. line 4. Edwd. Lewis, of Marr, will 10 June 1674. Wife Elizth.
,, XII. Sir J. Lewis bur. Ledsham, 14 Sept. 1671. Will 22 June 1670, pr. 1 Dec. 1671. (Duke, 145.)
p. 66. VII. 3. *for* Elizabeth, *read* Jane.
p. 67. 7. Henry Slingsby, Master of the Mint, bur. at Kippax 27 Aug. 1695. His wife Catherine bur. there 14 Feb. 1694-5. Their son Antony bur. there 7 Apr. 1697.
,, 7. Adlard Cage bur. at Kippax, 26 Apr. 1701.
p. 69. IX. Sir H. Slingsby, will dat. 10 Dec. 1634, pr. 17 July 1635.
p. 70. XII. Dame Sarah Slingsby. Will dat. 12 Oct. 1739, pr. 1 June 1747.
,, XIII. Charles Slingsby. Will dat. 17 Oct. 1771, pr. at York Nov. 1773.
p. 72. IV. There is a generation missed here, it should read: IV. Sir Richd. Norton, Chief Justice, d. 1420, mar. Katherine, dau. of —— Manningham, who d. 20 May 1418, bur. at Wath. M.I. (see Yorks. Arch. Journal, xvii, 330.) They had issue.
IVa. Richard Norton, d. 22 Sept. 1438, bur. at Wath, M.I. Mar. Isabella, dau. of Sir Wm. Tempest, of Studley, who d. 20 Sept. 1438, bur. at Wath. M.I. They had issue, John V.
p. 73. VIII. Richd. Norton's will dat. 9 Apr. 1585, pr. London 28 June 1586.
p. 75. XII. Katherine Norton's will dat. 25 Aug. 1707, pr. at York.
p. 76. XIII. William Norton, d. 27 July 1727, æt. 81, M.I. Ripley, and Margt. his wife, d. 2 Nov. 1712, æt. 58.
,, XIII. Mrs. Dorothy, 6th dau. of Wm. Norton, d. 4 July 1736, æt. 47. M.I., Ripley.
p. 78. 11. Eliz. Darcy and Sir M. Constable. Lic. 26 Apr. 1514 at Templehurst. (Test. Ebor, iii, 368.)
p. 79. line 5. Will of Margt. Darcy, dat. 13 Apr. 1626, pr. at York 31 Aug. 1629.
,, VI. John, son of 3rd Lord Darcy, M.P. for Retford, mar. 1624.
,, A. 1. Sir Henry, M.P. for Knaresborough, 1558.
,, A. 3. Sir Edwd., M.P. for Truro, 1584-5.
p. 80. line 4. Frances knighted 1591. M.P. for Lymington 1601, bur. at Isleworth, 29 Nov. 1641. M.I. His wife Catherine, dau. Sir Edw. Leigh, bur. there 29 May 1625. M.I. (Lyson.)
p. 81. line 6. Lewis Darcy mar. at St. Cuthbert's, York, 29 May 1643, Eliz. Dunwell.
,, line 15. Roger Robinson and Cath. Darcy, mar. at St. Sampson's, York, lic. 1613.
p. 88. IX. Admon. of Philip Anne, 23 Dec. 1647, at York.
p. 100. XII. Will of Joshua Hanson, 17 Dec. 1662 at York.
p. 101. XV. John Hanson's will, 24 Jan. 1706-7 at York.
p. 107. IV. Elizabeth Hanson's will, dat. 1 Sept., pr. at York 23 Apr. 1629 (*sic*).
,, VII. Thomas Holdsworth's will, dat. 19 Apr., pr. at York 30 June 1735.
p. 110. V. Thos. Beckwith mar. at Pickhill 17 Nov. 1614.
p. 111. D. Sir Roger's will dat. 26 Mar. 1730, pr. at York 28 Jan. 1747, mar. Leeds Par. Ch. 10 Oct. 1705.
p. 112. B. Wm. Beckwith's will dat. 28 Dec. 1709, pr. 18 Oct. 1714.
p. 113. C. Wm. Beckwith's will dat. 29 Dec. 1759, pr. 26 Apr. 1760.
p. 120. XI. *for* Sugdale at Ledstone, *read* Snydale at Ledsham.
p. 122. V. Sir Christopher. Admon. at York 27 Oct. 1582.
p. 124. III. Catherine Johnson, bur. at Cherry Burton 18 Apr. 1676.
p. 129. VIII. George Wentworth's will dat. 30 May 1638, pr. at York May 1640, his wife Mary's will dat. 26 Mar. 1640 pr. Apr. 1641.
,, VIII. 1. William Wentworth's will dat. 19 Sept. 1642, pr. Aug. 1644.
p. 131. Ann Hassell mar. at Hunmanby 23 Sept. 1716.
p. 135. VII. Ann Parker mar. at Thornton 19 Oct. 1602.
Ellen Byram mar. at Thornton 27 Jan. 1603-4.
Mary Hamerton mar. at Thornton 5 Oct. 1607.
p. 136. VIII. Ursula Staveley mar. at Thornton 12 July 1638.
p. 148. XI. Sir Arthur Ingram and Dame Cath. Boynton, wid., mar. at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 6 Oct. 1647.

p. 149. XIII. Mary, dau. of Wm. Boynton, bur. at St. Martin's, Outwich, London, 3 Oct. 1671.
p. 154. VII. 3. Boynton Boynton, Esq., bur. at Snaith 13 Apr. 1725.
p. 155. VI. *for* Sir Raphe Rither, *read* Sir Wm.
p. 159. G. *for* Simpson *read* Empson.
p. 160. A. Will of Francis Nevile of Holbeck, 17 Feb. 1713.
p. 174. II. 4. Will of Stephen Farrand of Twaites, par. of Righley, yeoman, 18 June 1658, pr. at York 14 May 1661.
p. 180. IV. See Linc. Peds., Harl. Soc., Vol. xli, 352.
p. 197. II. 4 (?). Alice Kay, lic. 1614.
p. 201. II. 2. Will of Sir Jonathan Jennings 6 May 1702, pr. at York 17 Nov. 1705, dau. Ann sole executrix. A son Peter mentioned.
,, III. Margaret Barkham mar. at St. Barth. the Great, 15 Dec. 1652.
,, III. 2. William Jennings' will, 1 Mar. 1707-8.
,, III. 4. Will of Peter Jennings of Ripon, Esq., dat. 28 May 1707, pr. at York 30 June 1735.
p. 203. III. Anne Horsfall mar. first 3 Feb. 1666-7 at Kirkburton. She died 13 Feb. 1728.
p. 204. V. John Horsfall. Will dat. 25 July, pr. at York 28 Aug. 1722.
,, VI. Richd. Horsfall and Mrs. Grace Wells mar. at Horbury 31 Oct. 1723. She dau. of Mr. Anthony Wells, of Bolton, and Mrs. Frances Briggs, who was dau. of Rev. Jos. Briggs.
p. 205. 1. John Weddell. Will dat. 26 Nov., pr. at York 8 Dec. 1524.
p. 207. 2. Frances Weddell. Will dat. 28 Jan. 1738-9, pr. 19 Oct. 1738.
,, 7. Barbara Weddell. Will pr. 22 Oct. 1733.
p. 217. last line. Ruth Thoresby bp. at Snaith, 28 May 1643.
p. 219. line 10. Mrs. Barbary Thoresby, of Kirkgate, sp., bur. 31 July 1697.
p. 221. VI. Inq. P.M. of Robt. Skelton, 29 May 1561. Peter, his son, 26 yrs.
p. 223. XII. William Skelton appears to have had a son, William, of Leeds, who died 28 Oct. 1803, bur. at Calverley.
p. 224. VI. Inq. P.M. 6 Edw. II. (1312-3).
p. 230. I. Roger Chaloner. Inq. P.M., 14 Feb. 5 Edw. VI (1551), says he died 10 June last. Sir Thos., his son, 30 yrs. and more.
p. 233. VI. 1. ? Nelthorp.
p. 237. II. Will of Frances Bigg dat. 29 Feb. 1711-2, pr. at York 26 May 1712.
p. 241. I. Will of Robt. Greenwood, of Woodhouse, late of Westerton, dat. 3 Jan. 1622-3, pr. 12 Sept. 1623.
p. 249. II. Margt. Gascoigne mar. 5th Earl of Westmorland as 2d wife, who therefore mar. two sisters.
p. 250. VII. Thos. Cholmeley mar. 25 June 1659.
p. 251. VIII. Thos. Cholmley. Will 28 Nov. 1738.
,, IX. Francis Cholmeley. Will dat. 24 Sept. 1777, pr. 1782.
p. 255. III. 1. Sir W. Cholmeley mar. at Methley 2 Apr. 1657. (Reg.)
p. 263. last line. Essex Ingram, bapt. 5 Feb. mar. Richard Bynns, Esq., of St. Jas. in the Fields, widower. Lic. 4 Apr. 1687, at Edmonton.
p. 269. IX. Arthur Langley. Will 5 Aug. 1658 at York.
,, X. John, son of Richard Langley. Will 2 Nov. 1717 at York.
p. 272. IV. *for* Sir Wm., *read* Sir Ralph Eure.
p. 273. VII. Henry Pudsey's will pr. at York.
p. 286. XI. Wm. Salvin's will dat. 22 Mar. 1725, pr. at York 12 Sept. 1737.
p. 287. XII. Thos. Salvin's will dat. 15 Dec. 1754, pr. at York 29 Apr. 1762.
p. 291. line 2. Anne Constable remar. Wm. Skipwith, of S. Ormesby.
p. 292. D. 7. John, son of Francis Constable, Lord Mayor of York 1680 and 1696, d. at his house in the Pavement, 30 Jan. 1697-8.
p. 293. E. Marmaduke Constable. Admon. 6 Sept. 1632.
,, G. Sir Marm. Constable d. at Antwerp.
p. 321. II. Isabella Wentworth. Inq. P.M. 29 Apr. 1559, says she d. 29 June 1556.
p. 325. VII. Godfrey Wentworth's will 15 Feb. 1717-8.
p. 330. X. Mr. Darcy Dalton and Mrs. Jane Hall mar. at Holy Trin., Goodramgate, York, 13 Apr. 1705.
p. 332. IV. Sir J. Dawnay. *for* 1493, *read* 1498. Inq. P.M. 3 Jan.

p. 349. IV. M.I. of Eleanor Ingleby says she d. 1442.
p. 351. XII. Sir Wm. Ingleby bur. 1651-2.
p. 352. XV. Sir John Ingleby bur. 1772.
p. 353. II. Robt. Wycliffe. Inq. P.M. says he d. 1 Oct. 10 Hen. VII.
p. 359. III. Elias, son of Mark Micklethwayt, d. 28, bur. 31 Jan. 1681-2 at Marston. M.I.
p. 369. XIII. John Witham and Troth Tempest (*delete* her re-marriage) seem to have had issue, John, James and Troth, who mar. at Manfield 23 Nov. 1721 Richard Carr.
p. 372. 1. Margaret, wife of Henry Wytham, bur. at Ledsham 4 Mar. 1561-2.
,, 2. Wm. and Ellen Neale mar. at Ledsham 10 Nov. 1573.
,, 2. 1. Henry Witham bur. at Ledsham, 2 Nov. 1625.
There are many entries in the Ledsham registers printed since this pedigree was in type.
p. 399. VII. Martha Savile bur. 1727-8.
p. 408. Sir Solomon Swale bur. at St. Giles in the Fields, 7 Nov. 1678.
p. 443. V. Elizabeth Hamond bur. at Monk Fryston, 16 July 1662.
,, VII. Gervase, son of Gervase Hamond. Will dat. 11 Apr. 1737 pr. at York 17 June 1757.
,, VIII. William Hamond's will dat 11 Apr. 1711, pr. 16 Mar. 1756.
p. 449. V. 1534 ?
p. 465. VIII. *for* Laughton, *read* Langton.

INDEX.

Abbot, 374, 466.
Abney, 30.
Acclom, 27, 332, 334, 456.
Adams, 14, 144, 314, 335, 338.
Adamson, 470.
Addy, 400.
Adey, 452.
Adwick, 162, 424.
Agar, 206, 329.
Ainsdale, 348.
Aislabie, 70, 118, 125, 363, 426.
Akrigg, 376.
Alcock, 327.
Aldburgh, Aldborough, 323, 392, 394, 454, 482.
Alderson, 24.
Aldridge, 400.
Alexander, 405.
Allanson, 381, 409.
Allen, 40.
Allfrey, 470.
Allet, 388.
Allott, 56, 130, 240.
Alost, 302.
Alsop, 401.
Amcotts, 149.
Amphlett, 179.
Amyas, 239.
Anby, 14.
Anderson, 344, 428.
Anderton, 396.
Andrews, 282.
Andros, 476.
Anger, 55, 242.
Anlaby, 48, 87, 111, 148, 443.
Anne, 85-90, 277, 315, 396, 480.
Appleby, 26, 351, 396, 459.
Applegarth, 406.
Appleyard, 154.
Archer, 318.
Arden, 448.
Arderne, 352, 393.
Arlush, 388.
Armytage, 410-21, 159, 326, 429, 453.
Armyn, 340, 341, 366.
Arncliff, 375.
Arthington, 127, 129, 158, 189, 214, 351, 360, 393, 395, 411.
Arundel, 70.
Ascough, 294.
Ascroft, 198.
Ashburnham, 129.
Ashe, 72, 354.
Ashley, 474.
Aske, 139, 142, 187, 188, 194, 309, 333, 378, 423, 456.
Askew, 23, 29, 31, 156, 432.
Askham, 34.
Aslaby, 250.
Askwith, 17, 62.
Ashton, Assheton, 110, 139, 140, 325, 420, 475.
Astley, 25, 79, 177, 247.
Aston, 309, 404.
Asty, 437.
Atherton, 95, 381, 456.
Atkinson, 62, 71, 173, 176.
Audley, 3.
Audus 468.
Aungier, 46, 87, 332.
Austen, 452.
Austwick. 109.
Awnby, 154.
Augsdel, 348.
Aylesford, 200.
Ayscough, 375-77, 245, 260, 457.

Babthorpe, 48, 78, 169, 250, 253, 281, 292, 332, 333, 351, 393, 449, 455.
Bacchus, 14.
Bacon, 453.
Bagnall, 12.
Bagot, 337.
Bagwith, 447.
Baildon, 487.
Baillie, 283.
Bainbridge, 30, 285, 311.
Baines, 233.
Bainton, 242.
Baker, 213, 462.
Baliol, 464.
Ball, 462.
Bamburgh, 47, 362, 429
Bamford, 28.
Bamfylde, 53.
Banbury, 319.
Banister, 109, 134, 135, 244, 275, 378.
Banke, 135, 273, 407, 473.
Banks, 184.
Barden, 332.
Barker, 120, 203, 357, 489.
Barkham, 201, 341.
Barkwith, 466.
Barlow, 39.
Barmston, 225.
Barnard, 15, 151.
Barnardiston, 198, 281.
Barnby, 128.
Barnes, 266.
Barney, 281.
Barnfield, 231.
Barrett, 67, 80.
Barston, 459.
Barstow, 479.
Barton, 73, 152, 367, 377, 457.
Barwick, 191.
Basforth, 66.
Baskerville, 46.
Bassett, 166 *n*, 186.
Bastard, 8.
Bate, 107.
Bates, 367.
Batt, 37.
Battie, 73.
Batty, 242.
Bawdwin, 20, 21, 245.

Bawtry, 63.
Baylie, 381.
Bayne, Baynes, 208, 223, 259.
Baxter, 462.
Beale, 36, 208, 260.
Bean, Beane, 174, 238.
Beaufitz, 390.
Beaumont, 3, 98, 103, 104, 131, 155, 156, 158, 203, 268, 308, 323, 410, 411, 413, 432.
Beavot, 382-4.
Beckwith, 108-113, 54, 61, 75, 76, 195, 201, 204, 233, 249, 274, 278, 343, 349, 385, 392, 433, 435, 473, 474, 476.
Beeston, 156.
Bekard, 332.
Belasyse, Bellasis, 81, 136, 188, 213, 244, 307, 330.
Bell, 22, 165, 165 *n*, 178, 314, 468.
Bellegarde, 300.
Bellingham, 147, 181, 351, 432, 434.
Belt, 61-4, 363.
Belton, 198, 217.
Bentley, 269, 383.
Berkeley, 9, 251, 290, 308, 350.
Berkshire, 83.
Bernard, 4, 149, 154, 343, 402, 483.
Berry, 143.
Bertram, 317.
Beseley, 6.
Best, 82, 192.
Bethell, 180, 235, 244, 335.
Beverley, 14, 187, 329.
Biddulph, 8.
Bigge, Biggs, 237-8, 372.
Bigod, 289, 310, 346.
Bigot, 3.
Billers, 479.
Bill, 204.
Binns, 10, 240.
Birkhead, 206.
Bishopp, 405.
Blackburn, 240, 420.
Blackett, 77, 131, 281, 399.
Bladen, 443.
Blakeston, 74, 306, 319, 355, 458, 468, 489.
Blakkar, 397.
Bland, 196-200, 158.
Blamhard, 453.
Blenberg, 247.
Blenkinsop, 354.
Bligh, 419.
Blount, 232, 317.
Blowe, 47, 424.
Blythe, 155, 211.
Blythman, 78, 100, 237.
Board, 67.
Bold, 295, 325.
Boldero, 15.
Bolle, Bolles, 38, 95, 373.
Bolton, 272.
Bone, 37.
Booth, 101, 112, 263, 315, 329.
Boringdon, 365.
Borough, 466.
Bosanquet, 418.
Bosvile, Boswell, 32, 41, 51, 53, 86, 131, 155, 157, 209, 416, 473.
Boteler, 54, 168.
Bothomley, 37, 100.
Boulton, 36.
Bourchier, 32, 330, 481.
Bowen, 235.
Bower, 63, 452.
Bowes, 25, 79, 234, 314, 353, 354, 403.
Bowles, 248, 419.
Boyd, 450.
Boylston, 30.
Boynton, 145-154, 3, 74, 75, 92, 218, 295, 311, 313, 440.
Brabant, 435, 474.
Braby, 433.
Brace, 54.
Bradbury, 461, 462.
Braddock, 256.
Bradgate, 176.
Bradley, 56-7, 150.
Bradshaw, 311, 341, 461.
Brady, 40.
Brakenbury, 66, 110, 353.
Brandling, 163-4, 259, 419, 420.
Brandon, 157, 191, 310.
Brathwayt, 44, 231, 376.
Breares, 135.
Brearey, 194, 359, 362, 480.
Bretton, 128.
Brewes, 3.
Bridport, 420.
Brigg, Briggs, 185, 204, 220, 398, 433.
Brigham, 270.
Bright, 11-13, 56, 59, 77, 87, 96, 97, 115, 136, 429.
Brinsley, 59.
Bristow, 265.
Brocket, 230, 432.
Brockholes, 472.
Brocklesby, 127.
Brokesbanke, 176, 384.
Brome, 156.
Broome, 241.
Brooke, Brookes, 68, 98, 99, 101, 103, 106, 211, 219, 269, 405, 430, 436, 444, 453.
Broughton, 162.
Brown, Browne, 14, 48, 242, 244, 266, 269, 345, 404, 456, 457.
Brownell, 114.
Broxholme, 53.
Brudenell, 306.
Buck, 124-6, 112, 238.
Buckincham, 189.
Buckinghamshire, 365.
Buckley, 71.
Buckton, 261.
Bucktrout, 151.
Bulkesley, 308.
Bull, 379.
Bullock, 16, 160.
Bulmer, 27, 74, 147, 249, 285, 367, 434.
Burdet, 123, 127, 128, 222.
Burgh, 120, 122, 317, 376.
Burghley, 290.
Burke, 453.
Burman, 132.
Burnell, 83, 210.
Burridge, 234.
Burroughs, 400.
Burrow, 478.
Burton, 97, 125, 127, 155, 299, 301, 308, 336.
Bury, 34, 116.
Busfield, 21, 176, 178.
Bushell, 253.
Buskeld, 394.
Bussy, 333.
Butler, 235, 244, 387, 390.
Buxton, 35.
Byard, 28.
Byram, 44, 135.
Byrnand, 46, 66, 74, 351.
Byron, 85, 299, 475.
Bywater, 374 *n*.

Cage, 67, 67 *n*, 432.
Caley, 263.
Calthrop, 375.
Calverley, 65, 134, 160, 170, 385, 386, 413, 468, 472.
Cameron, 419.
Campbell, 113, 282.
Campion, 457.
Canterbury, 224.

Cardigan, 306, 307.
Cardonell, 246.
Carew, 53, 79.
Carey, 190, 191.
Carleil, 125, 195, 452.
Carlisle, 190, 319.
Carlyle, 193.
Carnaby, 286.
Carnwath, 42.
Carr, 82, 192, 353, 357, 369.
Carrington, 49.
Carter, 148, 417.
Carthorpe, 186.
Cartwright, 29, 190, 269, 404.
Carvile, 112.
Cary, 193.
Catley, 11.
Catterall, 95, 119.
Catterick, 6, 367, 466.
Cavalay, 227.
Cave, 329.
Cavendish, 160.
Cawdron, 239.
Cayley, 314, 380, 403, 435, 440.
Cecil, 159.
CHADDERTON, 487.
Chadwick, 213.
CHALONER, 230—6, 112.
Chamberlain, 4, 170, 185, 250.
Chambers, 317, 374, 443.
Chamney, 395.
Champney, 308.
Chapman, 90, 266, 312.
Charlesworth, 94, 129, 178.
Charlton, 90, 252, 453.
Chase, 16.
Chawmont, 349.
Chaworth, 397.
Chaytor, 17, 59, 368.
Cheetham, 198.
Cheney, 118.
Chichester, 246.
Childe, 115.
Childers, 435.
CHOLMELEY, 218-58, 444-6, 4, 18, 48, 89, 156, 190, 285, 286, 290, 296, 311, 333, 382, 396, 401, 446, 451.
Cholmondeley, 382.
CLAPHAM, 472-7, 111, 170, 193, 347, 378.
Clare, 390.
Clarke, 193, 325, 348, 377, 386.
Clarkson, 126.
Claughton, 278.
Clavering, 93, 172, 282.
Claxton, 296.
Clay, 213.
Clayton, 41, 134, 239.
Cleasby, 1, 179.
Clervaux, 226, 309.
Cliderow, 137.
Cliffe, 211.
Clifford, 253, 274, 297, 305, 306, 392, 394.
Clifton, 79, 157, 289, 436.
Cloudesley, 218.
Clough, 458.
COBB, 344-6, 180, 231, 255.
Cockaine, 39.
Cockerell, 445.
Cockfield, 224.
Cockgrave, 47.
Cockhill, 219.
Cockroft, 176.
Codling, 437.
Coghill, 65.
Coke, 33, 346, 363, 437.
Coleby, 123.
Collier, 416.
Colling, 446.
Collingwood, 317, 368, 434.
Collins, 192, 460.
Colombo, 409.
Colthurst, 378.
Colton, 395.
Columbell, 462.
Colvile, 248.
Comber, 18, 19.
Compton, 256.
COMYN, 446-7, 253.
Coningsby, 322.
Consett, 48.
CONSTABLE, 287-94, 301-7, 5, 24, 32, 47, 78, 118, 172, 180, 187, 190, 249, 295, 297, 310, 318, 337, 338, 340, 345, 349, 350, 384, 385, 439, 445, 449, 455, 467.
Conyers, 4, 6, 23, 50, 66, 71, 72, 80, 87, 122, 145, 152, 249, 271, 273, 274, 277, 278, 292, 311, 312, 317, 333, 353, 367, 368, 376, 426, 428, 449, 466, 467.
Cooke, 28, 52, 126, 255, 260, 285, 425.
Coole, 328.
Cooper, 217, 233.
COPLEY, 50-6, 112, 211, 285, 324, 422, 455.
Coppindale, 285.
Corbin, 201
Cork, 145.
Corney, 362.
Corsbie, 126.
Cosens, 313.
Cotes, 41.
Cotton, 7, 50, 230, 292.
Coundon, 439.
Courcy, 226.
Coventry, 423.
Couper, 203.
Cowper, 365.
Crackenthorpe, 81.
Cradock, 70.
Cramlington, 316.
Crathorne, 18, 292, 305, 311, 409, 449.
Craven, 189, 476.
Crawshaw, 174.
Cresacre, 461.
Cressener, 3.
Cressy, 51, 53, 95, 159, 443.
Cresswell, 47, 305.
CREYKE, 447-54, 30, 254, 311, 402, 404, 420, 440, 467.
Cripps, 126.
Crispe, 476.
Crofte, Crofts, 54, 154, 258, 330, 453.
Crome, 60.
Crompton, 42.
Cromwell, 421.
Crosby, 63, 354, 428.
Crosland, 228, 240, 400, 474.
Cross, 246, 421.
Crowder, 105.
Crowther, 416.
Cudworth, 399.
Cuerton, 308.
Cuff, 68.
Culpepper, 191.
Cumberland, 4, 122, 249.
Cumberworth, 288, 302.
CURRER, 19-22, 182-5, 110, 176, 177, 450.
Curson, 438.
Curtis, 217, 244, 252.
Curwen, 373.
Cussen, 278.
Cuthbert, 380.
Cutler, 244, 386, 415.

Dabridgecourt, 291.
Dacre, 4, 135 *n*, 310.
Dacres, 136.
D'Aeth, 336.
Dale, 178.
Dallison, 332.
Dalston, 325.
DALTON, 326-31, 83, 178, 279, 305, 310, 351, 431, 435.

Danby, 5, 19, 23, 27, 28, 35, 87, 156, 271, 310, 311 411, 433.
Dand, 463.
Danford, 479.
Dangerfield, 95.
Daniell, 281, 285, 345.
Danthorpe, 302.
Darby, 8.
Darcy, 77-85, 97, 180, 279, 282, 290, 309, 310, 329, 333, 363, 389, 402, 435, 444, 463.
Darell, 252, 332, 392, 442.
Darley, 18, 48, 424.
Daunt, 91.
Davies, 36.
Davison, 199, 276.
Davye, 345.
Dawes, 480.
Dawnay, 331-9, 78, 157, 295, 310, 386, 402, 441, 465, 481.
Dawson, 101, 276, 285, 400, 475.
Day, 141.
Dealtry, 440.
Dean, 100, 139.
Debenham, 392.
De Chair, 131.
De la Hay, 225, 266.
De la Pole, 2.
De la River, 250, 349, 445.
De la See, 295.
De Molines, 471.
Denison, 242, 453, 469, 470.
Denman, 419.
Dennell, 453.
Dent, 277.
Denton, 18, 99 *n.*
Dering, 255.
Derwentwater, 293, 318.
Dethick, 355, 356.
Devoy, 15.
Dey, 162.
Dick, 23
Dickenson, 314, 360.
Digby, 154, 404, 473.
Dighton, 170, 241, 398.
Dillon, 148.
Disney, 96
Dixon, 12, 20, 48, 269.
Dobson, 174, 175, 176, 383, 426, 483.
Dodge, 26.
Dodsworth, 346-8, 24, 432.
Doget, 240.
Dolman, 270, 292, 385, 428, 459.
Dominique, 259 *n.*
Dormer, 306.
Dorset, 274.
Doublet, 85.
Downes, 322.
Doyley, 96, 255.
Drake, 108, 330.
Dransfield, 416.
Draycot, 157.
Drax, 157, 170.
Drew, 246.
Driffield, 206.
Drinkwater, 30.
Dronsfield, 126.
Drummond, 141.
Dudley, 93, 169, 387.
Dunbar, 172, 297.
Duncombe, 70.
Dundas, 235, 485.
Dunn, 381.
Dunster, 42.
Dutton, 250, 285, 309.
Duxbury, 381.
Dymond, 242.
Dyneley, 108, 127, 221, 473.
Dyson, 101.

Ealand, 428
Eamonson, 234.
Earles, 166.
East, 459.
Eastoft, 305.
Eden, 304, 336.
Edgworth, 267.
Edmonds, 130, 262.
Edward, 279.
Edwards, 269.
Effingham, 84.
Egerton, 418.
Eglinton, 130, 322.
Elcock, 207.
Elioth, 24.
Elienden 390.
Ellerker, 47, 118, 204, 292, 304, 305, 329.
Ellerton, 215.
Ellis, 58, 67, 87, 111, 216, 242, 253, 394, 442.
Ellison, 126.
Eltofts, 155, 171, 188.
Elwick, 38, 116, 480.
Elwood, 457.
Emeley, 429.
Emilden, 390, 391 *n.*
Emmot, 20.
Empson, 324.
Englefield, 251.
Enniskillen, 365.
Entwistle, 21
Erghum, 288.
Errington, 7, 88, 172, 216
Eshe, 274.
Essex, 84.
Estoft, 153, 159, 197.
Etherington, 142, 314.
Ettricke, 266.
Eure, Evers, 272, 274, 285, 289, 303, 309, 333, 354.
Evans, 58, 188, 226.
Eustace, 419.
Ewer, 361.
Eyre, 37-8, 52, 96, 97, 116, 130, 144, 359, 385, 393, 418, 460, 461.
Eyton, 113, 248.

Fairbank, 398.
Fairfax, 186-96, 16, 27, 48, 49, 50, 78, 86, 89, 110, 116, 136, 148, 165, 227, 231, 232, 234, 250, 252, 254, 285, 291, 300, 306, 322, 342, 429, 455, 467.
Fall, 271.
Fallon, 320.
Falstolf, 2.
Fane, 79, 257, 463, 464.
Fanshaw, 96.
Farmer, 171.
Farnell, 101.
Farrer, 100, 417.
Fauconberg, Faucon-bridge, 69, 79, 213, 228, 245, 253, 309, 330.
Favell, 459.
Fawcett, 24, 346.
Fawclif, 449.
Fawkes, 418, 420.
Feilder, 56.
Felton, 145.
Fenay, 203.
Fenton, 87, 218.
Fenwick, 68, 69, 158, 290, 317,318.
Ferne, 28.
Fermor, 79, 320.
Ferrand, 173-9, 21, 22, 378.
Ferrers, 251.
Fetherstonhaugh,356,434.
Feversham, 405.
Field, 30.
Fielding, 141.
Finny, 234.
Fishe, 440.
Fisher, 231, 474.
Fiske, 345.
Fitche, 278.
Fitton, 448.
Fitzalan, 168.

Fitzhardinge, 419.
Fitzhenry, 31, 460.
Fitzherbert, 472.
Fitzhugh, 4, 225, 272, 288, 289, 294, 303.
Fitz-Lewis, 460.
Fitzmaurice, 8.
Fitzrandall, 407, 432.
Fitzwalter, 2, 84.
Fitzwilliam, 50, 88, 127, 168, 422, 455, 456, 458, 480.
Flamburgh, 154.
Fleamer, 402.
Fleetwood, 231, 379, 380.
Fleming, 209, 332.
Fletcher, 51, 136, 139, 443.
Flower, 304, 374.
Fluid, 177.
Foljambe, 78, 79, 104 *n*, 116, 166, 391.
Foote, 60.
Forde, 125, 196, 222.
Forster, Foster, 315-6, 48, 80, 206, 222, 265, 304, 376, 423.
Fortescue, 67, 88.
Fothergill, 22, 44, 271.
Foulis, 233, 257, 336, 441.
Fountayne, 143, 144, 360.
Fourd, 80.
Fowthorpe, 358.
Fox, 269, 367.
Foxcroft, 477-9, 62, 101, 399.
Foxley, 10.
Franceys, 427.
Frank, Franke, 37, 122, 174, 198, 294, 351, 401, 458.
Frankish, 157, 462.
Frankland, 243-8, 386.
Freeman, 103, 177, 219, 423.
Frenyham, 40.
Freschevile, 79, 84, 462.
Fretwell, 37, 115.
Frobisher, 147, 279.
Frodsham, 230.
Frost, 109.
Frothingham, 304, 305.
Fulthorp, 375.
Furness, 76, 150.
Fyfe, 405.
Fyshe, 177.

Gabetis, 76.
Gage, 89, 396.
Gale, 27, 188, 331, 474.
Gallway, 247.
Galway, 144.
Gamble, 150, 162, 415, 450, 468.
Gardner, 338.
Gargrave, 188.
Garlicke, 269.
Garrett, 64, 163, 485.
Garth, 82.
Gartoldy, 471.
Gascoigne, 30, 50, 74, 87, 153, 155, 170, 226, 227, 242, 249, 263, 288, 290, 296, 393, 396, 434, 442, 448, 455, 458.
Gates, 18.
Gatonby, 197.
Gaunt, 465.
Gayll, 196.
Gee, 437
Geldart, 205, 360.
Gere, 165.
Gerard, 308.
Geyton, 340, 341.
Gibson, 387-9, 107, 314, 357, 407.
Giffard, Gifford, 40, 74, 228.
Gildard, 400.
Giles, 20.
Gill, 12, 115.
Gilliott, 226.
Gillot, 240.
Girlington, 198, 274, 286, 354, 355, 376, 432, 466.
Gisburne, 391.
Gledhill, 101, 103, 104.
Glover, 261.
Glynn, 282, 292.
Godfrey, 33, 57, 335.
Godsonne, 175.
Goldsborough, 66, 72, 86, 146, 226, 450, 392.
Goldthorpe, 262.
Gonby, 51.
Goodbeir, 99.
Goodgeon, 184.
Goodricke, 74, 95, 170, 184, 263, 383, 428.
Goodwyn, 132.
Goodyear, 430, 479.
Gorrell, 467.
Gosset, 248.
Gower, 24, 45, 48, 166, 290, 367, 425.
Grady, 418.
Graham, 233, 330.
Gramary, 86, 168.
Grandorge, 379.
Grant, 197.
Grantham, 29, 323.
Gray, Grey, 151, 163, 274, 284, 308, 317, 328, 365, 369.
Greaves, 128.
Green, 74, 86, 198, 227, 243, 322, 392, 400.
Greenacres, 138.
Greenwood, 241-2, 263.
Grenehalgh, 158.
Greg, 213.
Gregory, 232, 410, 415, 424.
Gregson, 157.
Gresham, 260.
Grevill, 53, 262.
Greystock, 280.
Grice, 87, 209.
Griffin, 338, 394.
Griffith, 41, 147, 148, 149, 266, 289, 348, 417.
Grigsby, 213.
Grimes, 258.
Grimshaw, 488.
Grimston, 17, 48, 119, 304, 329, 403, 404, 422, 429, 457, 467.
Grosvenor, 2.
Grove, 456.
Grundy, 30.
Gwilliam, 58, 113, 123, 381.
Gylby, 457.
Gyll, 260-1.

Haggerston, 172, 293, 294.
Haigh, 133.
Haldenby, 146, 242, 332, 346, 422.
Hale, Hales, 234, 456, 460.
Hall, 36, 93, 125, 212, 259, 265, 339, 405, 417.
Halliday, 124.
Halstead, 20.
Hamerton, 128, 135, 168, 273, 345, 378, 392, 466.
Hamilton, 405.
Hamond, Hammond, 441-4, 21, 49, 63, 286.
Hancock, 304.
Hanley, 58, 302.
Hansby, 46, 180, 228, 268, 270, 280.
Hanson, 98-105, 359, 400, 415
Harbord, 418.
Harding, 146, 467.
Hardress, 216.
Hardwick, 365, 383.
Hardy, 398.
Hare, 240, 242, 248.
Harewood, 234.
Hargrave, 261.
Harland, 407.
Harling, 4.

Harness, 60.
Harrington, 155.
Harris, 244, 364, 399.
Harrison, 21, 83, 90 *n*, 91, 153, 198, 236, 250, 330, 346, 362, 426, 450, 468, 469, 473.
Hartley, 138, 261, 416.
Hartlington, 122.
Hartopp, 457.
Harvey, 22, 234.
Hassell, 131.
Hastings, 51, 60, 284, 285, 393, 422, 432.
Hatchett, 175.
Hatfield, 13, 430.
Hawes, 408.
Hawke, 440.
Hawkesbury, 164 *n*, 386.
Hawksworth, 13, 136, 138.
Hawley, 27, 57.
Haworth, 381.
Haye, 480.
Hayland, 227.
Haytfeld, 2.
Headlam, 305, 342, 343.
Headley, 28, 198.
Heald, 222.
Heathcote, 337.
Hebblethwaite, 43 *n*, 150, 151, 165, 180, 345, 346.
Hebborne, 122.
Heber, 377-82, 139, 475.
Hedon, 468.
Hedworth, 74, 290.
Hemsworth, 197 *n*, 373.
Heneage, 89, 297.
Herbert, 362.
Hercy, 86, 460.
Herne, 148.
Heron, 278, 335, 368.
Herries, 294.
Herrison, 327.
Hesketh, 348, 430.
Heslerton, 448.
Hewley, Huley, 207-8.
Hey, 374.
Heydon, 41.
Heywood, 104 *n*.
Hickman, 33.
Hicks, 82, 123.
Higgins, 55.
Hildesley, 249.
Hildyard, 75, 118, 304, 305, 345, 401, 448.
Hill, 119, 240, 402.
Hilton, 122, 163, 280, 291, 302, 325, 356.
Hinchcliffe, 195, 325.
Hirde, 20.
Hirst, 37.
Hitch, 164, 480.
Hitching, 90-1.
Hixon, 368.
Hobson, 261
Hochstetter, 10.
Hodgskin, 118.
Hodgson, Hodson, 11, 119, 128, 183, 201, 236, 304, 315, 317, 318, 343, 350, 464.
Hodsall, 154.
Hoghton, 13, 138.
Hoile, 108.
Holbech, 420.
Holden, 179, 424.
Holderness, 29.
Holdsworth, 106-8.
Holles, 60.
Hollings, 175.
Holme, Holmes, 117-20, 27, 87, 222, 244, 277, 89, 303, 349, 485.
Hopkinson, 106, 222.
Hopper, 113.
Hopton, 163, 322, 397, 424.
Hore, 273.
Horncastle, 55, 314.
Horne, 130, 482.
Horner, 451.
Horrocks, 19.
Horsfall, 202-4, 59, 113, 263.
Horsley, 373.
Horton, 103.
Hotham, 23, 28, 86, 227, 255, 303, 305, 401, 402, 420, 429.
Houlroid, 174.
Hovenden, 232.
Howard, 48, 88, 258, 319, 370, 466.
Howarth, 21.
Hoyle, 102.
Hudson, 40, 62, 312.
Hulcott, 438.
Hullock, 277.
Humfrey, 258-60, 164.
Hungate, 45-50, 443, 455, 466.
Hunsdon, 5.
Hunt, 109.
Hunter, 214, 261, 314, 371.
Huntingdon, 60.
Huntley, 308.
Hurst, 428.
Hussey, 142, 190, 284, 290, 291, 436, 458.
Hustler, 130.
Hutchenson, 438-41, 116, 271, 343, 448, 489.
Hutton, 82, 95, 166 *n*, 189, 334, 343, 370, 447.
Hyde, 266.
Hyndemersh, 6.
Ianson, 34.
Ibbetson, 224.
Idle, 47, 219, 220.
Ilchester, 308.
Ilsbye, 249.
Ingleby, Ingilby, 348-52, 171, 209, 280, 290, 303, 309, 318, 407, 474.
Ingoldsby, 232.
Ingram, 262-4, 69, 148, 204, 429.
Innes, 431.
Ireland, 470.
Irton, 170.
Iveson, 120.
Jackman, 184
Jacob, 199.
Jackson, 7, 25, 43, 51, 133, 157, 353, 373, 479.
Jaggard, 266.
Jaques, 359
Jekyll, 36.
Jenkins, 362.
Jenkinson, 101, 176, 483.
Jennings, 200-2, 10, 57, 111.
Jernegan, 237.
Jerningham, 3.
Jersey, 214.
Jessop, 94-7, 12, 82.
Jewit, 468.
Johnson, 74, 124, 128, 267, 328, 335, 352, 368, 418, 419.
Johnstone, 452.
Jolly, 476, 477.
Jones, 8, 26, 312, 437, 438.
Jopson, 222, 373.
Kay, Kaye, 103, 127, 136, 264, 268, 312, 322, 398, 410.
Keightley, 265.
Kelk, 473.
Kemise, 14.
Kempe, 436.
Kennet, 377.
Kent, 309
Kentish, 113.
Keresforth, 128.
Kershaw, Kirshaw, 149, 483, 484.
Kettlewell, 328, 423.
Keys, 443.
Kiddall, 422.
Kighley, 393.
Killard, 144.

Killingbeck, 88.
Killinghall, 74, 372.
Kilmorey, 476.
King, 30, 137.
Kingston, 3.
Kitchingman, 343.
Knags, 313.
Knaresburgh, 65.
Knight, 89, 94, 396, 410, 411.
Knightley, 319
Knollys 319.
Knowles, 19, 182.
Knowler, 330.
Knowsley, 338.
Knowts, 390.

Lacy, 425-7, 39, 106, 128, 135, 155, 412.
Laken, 449.
Lambert, 66, 136, 139, 351, 378.
Lamborne, 74.
Lamplugh, 233.
Lancaster, 24.
Lane, 56, 337.
Lander, 76.
Langdale, 18, 64, 88, 172, 226, 229, 289, 292, 297, 370, 459.
Langham, 35.
Langley, 264-71, 261, 315, 323, 385, 440, 452, 489.
Langton, 77, 119, 185, 225, 332, 373, 465.
Lankagle, 124.
Lascelles, Lassels, 24, 72, 165, 249, 296, 302, 315, 356, 374, 396, 458, 466.
Lasenby, 206, 304.
Latimer, 28, 73, 92, 332, 433.
Laughton, 95.
Law, 100.
Lawcock, 343.
Lawson, 316-21, 10, 24, 55, 218, 228, 281, 306, 315, 355, 369, 445.
Laying, 247.
Layton, 16, 31, 122, 272, 275, 311, 373, 425, 433, 478.
Leach, Leche, 21, 174.
Leadbeater, 37.
Leadom, 467.
Leake, 437.
Lee, 30, 49, 68, 141, 193, 218.
Leeds, 85.
Leedes, 442.
Leeke, 132-3.
Leeming, 132.
Legard, 401-5, 33, 83, 254, 334, 451, 453.
Legh, Leigh, 16, 32, 222, 230, 236, 265.
Le Gouch, 338.
Lengar, 292.
Lennox, 373.
Lepington, 47.
Lepton, 40, 88, 355, 367.
Lesley, 281.
Leslie, 71.
Levens, 14-5, 359.
Lever, 488.
Leversedge, 135.
Levett, 356, 360, 461.
Lewes, 203.
Lewis, 57-60, 248.
Lexington, 84.
Ley, 385.
Leyburne, 369.
Leyland, 453.
Lichfield, 245.
Liddell, 13, 297.
Lightfoot, 124, 151.
Lincoln, 288.
Lindley, 163.
Linley, 203.
Lisle, 313.
Lister, Lyster, 134-141, 339-44, 13, 160, 282, 286, 378, 397, 429, 479, 486.
Little, 213.
Littledale, 420, 421.
Littleton, 319.
Lockwood, 110.
Lodge, 10, 223, 139, 482.
Loftus, 138.
Longstaff, 157.
Longueville, 467.
Lonsdale, 365.
Loraine, 184.
Lord, 130.
Lothian, 85.
Lounde, 226, 304, 332.
Lovel, 47, 61.
Lovick, 394.
Lowden, 475
Lowell, 209.
Lowicke, 367.
Lowkes, 128.
Lowther, 21, 67, 77, 199, 379, 434, 438.
Loyd, 102.
Luard, 418.
Luby, 154.
Lucas, 142, 365.
Ludlow, 6.
Lukin, 96.
Lumley, 4, 153, 178, 218, 246, 265.
Lund, 197.
Lupton, 183.
Lutton, 150, 343.
Lyley, 239.
Lyon, 28.
Lyttleton, 136.

Macaulay, 382.
Mackworth, 28.
Macqueen, 95.
Maddison, 354.
Madock, 58.
Maire, 320.
Maisterton, 387.
Malham, 378, 473.
Mallinson, 103.
Mallory, 66, 72, 279, 299, 303, 350, 384, 401.
Malmesbury, 364.
Maltby, 322, 450.
Maltus, 350.
Manchester, 13.
Manners, 5, 144, 187, 228, 291.
Margerison, 185.
Markendale, 435.
Markenfield, 73, 305, 351.
Markham, 159, 171, 296, 297, 380.
Marlborough, 246.
Marrow, 162.
Marsden, 276.
Marsh, 176, 242.
Marshall, 14, 58, 95, 222, 262, 357, 450, 463.
Marson, 452.
Martin, 11, 192, 236, 345, 419.
Marton, 146.
Marwood, 179-81, 83, 211, 345.
Mason, 34, 206, 248, 271.
Mather, 109.
Mathew, 180, 300.
Maude, 10, 182, 183, 184, 325.
Mauleverer, Maleverer, 54, 59, 70, 112, 168, 210, 215, 226, 279, 309, 310, 353, 374 *n*, 390, 393, 423, 472.
Mauley, 28 *n*.
Maunby, 465.
Mawson, 468, 482.
Mayer, 43.
Mayo, 59.
Maxwell, 8.
Mazriere, 300.
Meaburne, 370.
Medley, 457.
Melburne, 120.
Mellin, 185.
Melsa, 30 *n*.
Melthorp, 233.
Melton, 65, 78, 141, 335.

Mennell, 253, 274, 283.
Meredith, 22.
MERYTON, 485-7.
Messenger, 7.
METCALFE, 121-4, 12, 69, 82, 176, 180, 181, 271, 362, 413, 480.
Metham, 18, 46, 78, 274, 289, 292, 293, 303, 304, 311, 442, 467.
Methley, 473.
Mewburn, 26.
Meynell, 8, 95, 122, 171, 172, 275, 316, 370, 435, 446, 470.
MICKLETHWAITE, 358-61, 14, 103, 484.
MIDDLETON, 162-72, 29, 48, 122, 128, 159, 163, 187, 226, 230, 261, 295, 306, 315, 344, 350, 353, 360, 361, 368, 369, 372, 391, 392, 396, 432, 441, 443, 448, 473.
Midgley, 107.
Midhope, 135, 273, 278.
Milbanke, 84.
Milburne, 109.
Millet, 30, 312.
Millington, 61.
Millot, 354.
Milner, 54, 116, 176.
Mills, 103.
Milnes, 344.
Mirfield, 111.
Mirfyn, 112.
Mitchell, 115, 198, 251, 408, 476.
Mitford, 312.
Mitton, 239, 241.
Molyneaux, 82, 155, 337, 471.
MONCKTON, 142-5, 128, 385.
Monkland, 178.
Monson, 49.
Montalta, 473.
Montfort, 2 *n*, 308.
Montgomery, 33.
Moore, 24, 76, 119, 307, 403, 445, 472, 485, 489.
Moorhouse, 185.
Moote, 52.
Mordaunt, 80.
More, 6, 86, 413, 423, 461.
Morewood, 115.
Morgan, 35, 58, 395, 445, 474.
Morgateride, 103.
Morley, 133, 363, 376, 433, 475.
Mortimer, 2.
Morton, 73, 380, 394, 426.
Moseley, 245, 334.
Mosley, 199.
Moss, 178.
Moston, 142.
Mostyn, 371.
Moulsey, 151.
MOUNTAIGNE, 164-7, 386.
Mountford, 121, 407, 473.
Mountforth, 166, 166 *n*.
Mowbray, 308, 349, 390, 465.
Moxon, 313, 384.
Moyle, 53, 54, 475.
Moyser, 486.
Mudd, 205.
Mulgrave, 188, 258.
Munday, 59.
Mure, 141.
Murray, 247.
Musgrave, 29, 433, 439, 450.
Mussenden, 151.
Mykelfield, 426.

Nandyke, 376, 377.
Napier, 232, 283.
Naylor, 105, 241, 242, 417.
Neale, 266, 266 *n*, 372.
Needham, 89, 476.
Nelson, 63, 109, 374.
Nesbitt, 445.
Nesfield, 46, 65, 390, 473.
Nesham, 113.
Nettleton, 203, 240.
NEVILE, 154-61, 3, 42, 73, 78, 87, 153, 171, 197, 198, 223, 249, 295, 295 *n*, 305, 307, 310, 324, 337, 392, 393, 413, 432, 455, 466.
Newark, 345.
Newby, 21, 427.
Newcastle, 163.
Newdigate, 60.
Newland, 465.
Newsham, 1, 2.
Newman, 355.
Newton, 13, 176, 228, 331.
Nicholas, 248.
Nicholls, 91.
Nicholson, 417.
Nightingale, 68.
Niscander, 2.
Nixon, 354.
NORCLIFFE, 427-31, 13, 28, 136, 485.
Norfolk, 5, 308.
Norman, 153, 262.
Normanvile, 146, 152, 187.
North, 5, 421.
Northampton, 256.
Northend, 107.
Northumberland, 4, 66, 290, 456.
NORTON, 71-7, 92-3, 66, 110, 147, 281, 363, 364, 394, 431.
Nottingham, 212.
Nowell, 139, 380, 404.
Nundie, 406.
Nunwyke, 72.
Nuthall, 153.

Oats, 107, 404.
Odingwells, 111.
Ogle, 111, 489.
OGLETHORPE, 298-301, 189, 226, 289, 367, 457.
Oldershaw, 404.
Oldfield, 143, 182, 183, 323, 475.
Oley, 63.
Ollivant, 117.
Onslow, 60.
Orde, 25.
Orkney, 8.
Orme, 335.
Ormsby, 457.
Orrell, 308.
Osbaldeston, 130, 143, 323, 439.
Osborne, 171, 271.
Osmunde, 221.
Oswald, 468.
Otes, 86, 398.
OTWAY, 43-4.
Oughtred, 45, 187, 290.
Overend, 64, 257.
Owston, 242.
Oxford, 3.
Oyre, 302

Packer, 42.
Page, 39.
Paget, 151, 279.
Paisburg, 229.
Palleser, 244, 486, 487.
Palmer, 207, 216, 238.
Palmes, 157, 187, 305, 332, 337, 396, 449.
Panie, 484 *n*.
Parker, 12, 111, 112, 135, 140, 182, 183, 201, 304, 342, 365, 445, 487.
Parkhurst, 151.
Parkins, 54, 114.
Parkinson, 122, 354, 435, 445, 457, 473.
Parkyn, 55.
Parsons, 336, 339.

Pasbus, 153.
Paslew, 422.
Paston, 33, 318, 396.
Pate, 451.
Patterdale, 279.
Pattison, 468.
Paul, 118.
Paule, 367.
Paulet, 6, 255.
Paver, 48.
Pawson, 360.
Payler, 82, 429, 470.
Pearson, 11, 15, 124, 125, 313, 402.
Pease, 489.
Peck, 86, 169, 227, 267.
Pedwardine, 349.
Pegge, 63, 64.
Peirson, 25.
Pembroke, 70.
Pennington, 275, 379.
Pennyman, 311 *n*, 388, 428.
Penston, 237.
Percehay, 3, 227, 434, 435, 448.
Percy, 66, 227, 290, 345, 381, 407, 456.
Perkins, 361, 383, 414.
Perrot, 338.
Pett, 96.
Pewtinger, 40.
Pharoah, 439.
Phillips, 438.
Phillipson, 377, 434.
Picard, 120.
Pickering, 21, 156, 169, 187.
Pierce, 181, 364.
Pierson, 180, 245.
Pigot, 50, 72, 122, 135, 144, 157, 309, 310, 358, 388, 431.
Pike, 240.
Pilkington, 159, 160, 274, 324, 326, 398, 421, 466.
Pindar, 177.
Pinkney, 52, 408.
Pitchforth, 103.
Pitman, 475.
Place, 17, 147, 277, 354.
Plessington, 4.
Pleydell, 336.
Plowden, 252.
Plumpton, 389-96, 6, 7, 65, 73, 88, 168, 169, 172, 227, 251.
Plunkett, 471.
Pole, 465.
Pollard, 184.
Poole, 197, 215, 393.
Pooley, 66.
Popeley, 128, 130, 156, 187, 415.
Porey, 408.
Popplewell, 457.
Porteons, 202.
Porter, 333.
Portington, 421-4, 18, 28, 130, 160, 465.
Portland, 84.
Potter, 313.
Poulton, 285.
Power, 112.
Powney, 247.
Pratt, 53, 443.
Prescot, 265.
Preston, 86, 330.
Priaulx, 265.
Prichard, 104.
Prior, 195.
Proctor, 278.
Pudsey, 272-8, 5, 88, 138, 290, 294, 355, 432.
Pullen, Pulleyne, 66, 221, 250, 350, 407, 429, 444.
Pulteney, 79.
Purbeck, 67.
Purcell, 52, 437.
Purchase, 19.
Putt, 255.
Pyemont, 382.

Rabanke, 312.
Racket, 354.
Radcliffe, Ratcliffe, 3, 68, 72, 153, 156, 158, 210, 293, 295, 296, 304, 310, 312, 318, 335, 368, 420, 458, 473.
Ramsden, 59, 77, 154, 160, 221, 235, 275, 318, 423, 424, 481.
Ramsey, 318.
Rands, 486.
Ravenscroft, 55.
Ravenshaw, 98.
Rawlett, 483.
Rawlins, 458.
Rawlinson, 213.
Rawson, 161-2, 417, 469.
Rawthorne, 348.
Rayner, 99, 372.
Raynes, 286.
Raysin, 37.
Read, 266 *n*.
Reame, 482.
Reay, 282.
Redman, 43, 198, 227, 249, 295, 362, 387, 406, 473.
Redmayn, 3.
Redshaw, 73, 76.
Remington, 386.
Remston, 391.
Repinghal, 449.
Reresby, 59, 119, 422.
Revel, 38, 55, 461.
Reveley, 323.
Reymes, 483.
Rhett, 247.
Rhodes, 130, 479.
Riccard, 27, 59, 203, 218, 374, 423, 443.
Richards, 430.
Richardson, 22, 151, 177, 206, 271.
Rickaby, 151.
Ridell, 8, 296.
Riggs, 44.
Ripley, 349.
Rippon, 269.
Risby, 118.
Rishworth, 398.
Ritson, 446.
Robinet, 38.
Robinson, 361-5, 18, 62, 81, 105, 110, 113, 123, 148, 149, 154, 160, 170, 206, 270, 271, 301, 313, 335, 413, 457.
Robson, 446.
Roche, 213, 248.
Rochford, 3.
Rockley, 123, 128, 157, 188, 210, 413.
Rodes, 120, 158.
Roebuck, 176.
Roger, 99.
Rokeby, 23-36, 5, 40, 83, 118, 188, 206, 214, 305, 318, 353, 354, 355, 356, 372, 399, 448.
Rolle, 255.
Rolston, 53, 55, 214.
Roodes, 217.
Rooke, 141.
Rookwood, 28.
Roos, Ros, 2, 224, 249, 286, 303, 310.
Rooth, 52.
Roper, 293, 417.
Roscommon, 148.
Rosse, 390, 392.
Rossells, 145.
Rotherham, 84.
Roucliffe, 332, 349, 392.
Roundell, 479-81, 88, 218, 336.
Routh, 303.
Rowlesley, 39.
Royd, 100.
Royds, 441.
Roxby, 275.
Roxburgh, 431.
Rudd, 368.
Ruddock, 166 *n*, 167.
Rudston, 384-6, 110, 166, 270, 293, 334, 425.
Rumball, 60.
Rushworth, 398, 463.

Russell, 2, 104, 141, 245, 252, 426.
Rutland, 5, 31, 144, 228.
Rycot, 363.
Ryley, 182.
Rymer, 192.
Ryther, Rither, 454-9, 4, 46, 155, 157, 186, 227, 289.
Ryviere, 2.

Sacheverell, 51.
Sainter, 153.
St. John, 4.
St. Leger, 212.
St. Nicholas, 53, 54.
St. Quintin, 142, 147, 165, 290, 302, 303, 322, 426, 432, 449.
Sale, 434.
Salisbury, 159, 366.
Salkeld, 15, 369, 377.
Salmon, 73.
Saltmarsh, 464-72, 46, 88, 292, 328, 331, 422.
Saltonstall, 385.
Salvin, Salveyn, 284-7, 31, 74, 249, 250, 277, 443, 471.
Sanderson, 25.
Sandford, 33, 51, 158, 160, 422.
Sands, 73, 208.
Sandwith, 347.
Sandys, 6, 78, 322.
Saunders, 233.
Saunderson, 244.
Savage, 51, 53, 63, 95, 219, 309.
Save, 25.
Savile, 397-400, 29, 57, 70, 79, 99, 100, 103, 104, 107, 123, 143, 198, 210, 255, 263, 352, 385, 385 *n*, 411, 413, 428, 457, 463.
Sawley, 45, 379.
Say and Sele, 149.
Sayer, 135, 260.
Scarborough, 202, 246, 378, 473.
Scargill, 87, 155, 289, 295, 473.
Scarisbrick, 321.
Scarsdale, 60.
Scarth, 248.
Schomberg, 84.
Scorah, 424.
Scholey, 242.
Scott, 34, 36, 123, 204, 206, 428, 487.
Scriven, 65, 429.
Scrivener, 317.
Scrope, 1-9, 23, 121, 153, 216, 227, 249, 274, 305, 307, 309, 391, 395, 432, 433, 456.
Scudamore, 10.
Scullard, 357.
Seaman, 271.
Sedgwick, 215.
Sefton, 337.
Segny, 64.
Selby, 81, 189, 320.
Senechale, 26.
Sergeantson, 235.
Serlby, 26.
Serle, 325.
Sewerby, 225.
Seyton, 122.
Shadforthe, 94.
Shafto, 336, 352.
Shalcrosse, 159.
Sharp, 103, 281.
Shaw, 133, 206, 241, 398.
Sheffield, 156.
Sheldon, 7, 293, 297.
Shelley, 319.
Shepherd, 400, 445.
Sherard, 192.
Sherburne, 206 *n*, 293, 390.
Sherman, 427.
Sherwood, 151, 155, 237.
Shiercliffe, 95, 214.
Shipley, 223, 381.
Shirburn, 88.
Shirle, 37.
Shuttleworth, 488.
Siddal, 175.
Sill, 159, 324.
Silleston, 327.
Silvester, 325.
Silvertop, 320, 370.
Simcox, 95.
Simon, 64.
Simpson, 38, 80, 159 (Empson), 281 *n*, 283, 313, 398, 483.
Sinlow, 398.
Skelton, 221-4, 160, 374, 468.
Skendelby, 366.
Skipton, 91.
Skipwith, 225, 288, 303, 305.
Skyres, 460.
Slater, 223.
Slingsby, 65-71, 123, 391, 407.
Smale, 269.
Smales, 12.
Smalley, 49, 258.
Smelt, 244, 247, 258.
Smetheley, 350.
Smetheman, 449.
Smith, Smyth, 49, 90 *n*, 95, 112, 181, 208, 223, 263, 278, 279, 304, 305, 313, 339, 342, 350, 405, 409, 412, 473.
Smithson, 91, 261, 479, 486.
Smurthwayt, 93.
Snawden, 223.
Snawsell, 128, 299.
Snydall, 26 *n*.
Somerset, 84.
Sotheby, 46, 48, 165, 293, 299, 341, 455.
Sothill, 155, 169, 289, 291, 349.
Sotwell, 359.
South, 96, 211.
Southampton, 84.
Southwell, 222.
Southworth, 135.
Spence, 260.
Spencer, 114-7, 12, 38, 146, 181, 399 *n*.
Speton, 145.
Spilman, 278.
Squire, 125, 300.
Stafford, 4, 220, 289, 291.
Staines, 131.
Stainford, 348.
Stainforth, 59, 330.
Stainsby, 358.
Staley, 308.
Standeven, 182.
Standish, 212, 321, 369.
Stanhope, 52, 61, 75, 99, 195, 203, 306, 361.
Staniforth, 59, 114.
Stanley 37, 212, 397, 468, 470.
Stansfeld, 178.
Stapleton, 4, 47, 48, 66, 69, 72, 73, 83, 88, 116, 148, 168, 192, 225, 254, 270, 292, 304, 320, 321, 349, 357, 370, 371, 392, 397, 434, 442, 466.
Starkie, 419.
Staveley, 30, 93, 136, 299, 308, 435.
Stawel, 82.
Stephen, 256.
Stephens, 256, 340.
Stephenson, 76.
Stevenson, 304, 485.
Steward, 484-5, 429.
Stillington, 47, 82, 350, 360.
Stirrup, 348.
Stockdale, 429.
Stocks, 15, 128, 483.
Stoke, 120.
Stokoe, 185.
Stonehouse, 333.

Stott, 101.
Storthes, 202.
Stourton, 229.
Strachey, 213.
Strafford, 244, 323.
STRANGEWAYS, 307-14, 27, 146, 152, 157, 249, 349, 389, 449.
Streatfield, 419.
Strelley, 225.
Strickland, 8, 119, 147, 151, 172, 252, 254, 258, 276, 321, 330.
Stringer, 26, 76, 214, 414.
Strode, 255.
Stubbs, 251.
Sturmy, 302.
Sturton, 259.
Sugden, 470.
Sulyard, 333.
Surrey, 146.
Surriage, 246.
Surtees, 178, 308.
Suthill, 392.
Sutton, 30, 84, 143, 169, 204, 225, 236, 266, 279, 299, 448.
Swabey, 151.
SWALE, 406-9, 46, 66, 351, 369, 433.
Swann, 117.
Swetenham, 453.
Swetnam, 489.
Swift, 94, 101, 457.
Swinburne, 319, 346.
Swinnock, 180.
Swire, 185.
Swynnow, 25, 317.
SYKES, 481-4, 128, 150, 220, 359.
Symms, 460.
Sympson, 373.

Tabley, 153.
Talbot, 59, 69, 148, 153, 187, 244, 246, 274, 276, 287, 356.
Talboys, 308, 350, 353, 367, 375.
Tancred, Tankard, 65, 66, 73, 158, 329, 330, 363, 369, 409, 413, 436, 445.
Tansley, 127.
Tapper, 197.
Tasker, 331.
Tasburgh, 89.
Tate, 132.
Tates, 268.
Tattershall, 383.
Taylor, 101, 115, 160, 206, 211, 373, 374, 424.
Tempest, 5, 6, 7, 72, 78, 134, 147, 254, 273, 277, 278, 303, 319, 369, 379.
Tenant, 124, 141.
Terrick, 388.
Tessiman, 205.
Thackray, 285.
Thayer, 437.
Theakstone, 254.
Thimbleby, 46, 47.
Thirkeld, 354, 426.
Thomas, 298.
THOMPSON, 488-9, 61, 111, 207, 218, 261, 324, 373, 436, 439, 480.
THORESBY, 215-20, 6, 445*n*, 483.
Thornborough, 449.
Thornbury, 476.
Thornhill, 323, 364, 412.
Thornholme, 285, 468.
THORNTON, 16-19, 7, 10, 171, 250, 279, 370, 382, 414.
Thorpe, 47, 104, 110, 130, 303, 385, 391, 402, 455.
Thurcrosse, 62.
THURGARLAND, 239-41.
Thurloe, 54.
Thursby, 418.
Thwaites, 169, 187, 216, 303, 311, 350, 454, 474.
Thweng, 17, 24, 170, 229, 302, 315, 338, 366.
Tindall, 87, 442.
Tiplott, 2.
Tirrell, 290.
Tirwhit, 79, 292, 328.
Tocketts, 23, 285, 305, 312, 367.
Tolson, 42.
Tomlinson, 207, 347.
Tooker, 125, 238.
Topcliffe, 226.
Topham, 6, 151, 171, 245, 360, 470.
Torre, 120.
Towe, 240.
Towerson, 129.
Towneley, Townley, 156, 171, 395.
Townend, 383.
Trafford, 311.
Trapps, 74, 411, 412.
Trevor, 245.
Trimmingham, 423.
Tristram, 311.
Trygot, Trigott, 87, 154, 461.
Trollope, 274, 295, 385.
Trotter, 232, 254, 275, 556, 368.
Troutbeck, 209.
Trussell, 118.
Tufton, 306.
TUNSTALL, 294-7, 31, 146, 250, 272, 274, 307, 333, 355, 370.
Turner, 70, 181, 212, 255, 324.
Turton, 245.
Twisleton, 119, 254.
Twiss, 178.
Twyer, 289.
Twysden, 255.
Tyndall, 292.
Tyrconnel, 141.
Tyrwhite, 87, 119, 283, 289, 292.

Udall, 428.
Umfraville, 303, 454.
Underwood, 30.
Upton, 44.
Urswick, 226.
Usher, 417.

Vane, 13.
Vaughan, 147, 164, 334.
VAVASOUR, 224-9, 4, 69, 123, 168, 169, 170, 188, 236, 281, 351, 394, 406, 430, 449, 458, 466, 471.
Vere, 189, 190.
Vernon, 381.
Vicars, 153.
Vickars, 161.
Vickerman, 451.
Villa Real, 145.
Villiers, 189.
VINCENT, 39-42.
Vodka, 62.
Vyner, 365.

Waddington, 111, 175, 183, 477.
Wade, 19, 96, 100, 135, 373, 380, 400, 480.
Wadowe, 75.
Waide, 128.
Waile, 175.
Wakefield, 91.
Walker, 154, 178, 183, 193, 218, 276, 328, 373, 374.
Wall, 300.
Walleis, 304.
Waller, 110.
Walley, 36.

Wallis, 64, 177, 224.
Walmsley, 52, 171.
Walpole, 344.
Walsham, 283.
Walshe, 366.
Walsingham, 247.
Walter, 224, 372.
Walton, 89, 174, 251, 299.
Wandesford, 17, 18, 72, 74, 93, 110, 152, 261, 274.
Warburton, 141.
Warcop, 350.
Ward, Warde, 31, 41, 43, 54, 72, 179, 208, 260, 424.
Warren, 90 *n*, 91.
Warter, 205, 227.
Warton, 13, 28, 150, 274, 450.
Warwick, 84.
Washburne, 3.
Washington, 52, 55, 129, 162, 193, 210.
Wastell, 403.
Wasteneys, 117.
Wastlyn, 298.
Waterhouse, 35, 40, 61, 157, 398.
Waterton, 69, 110, 159, 171, 187, 397.
Watkins, 152.
Watkinson, 9-11, 201.
Watson, 20, 21, 131, 135, 217, 484.
Watter, 67.
Waugh, 212.
Wauton, 367, 371.
Webb, 276, 287.
Webster, 159, 314.
Weddell, 205-7, 35, 340, 363, 429.
Welbury, 47, 75.
Welby, 445.
Weld, 49.
Weldon, 372.
Welles, 289, 309, 349.
Wells, 263.
Welsh, 158, 198.
Welsted, 336.
Wencelagh, 372, 467.
Wentworth, 126-31, 321-6, 52, 78, 130, 142, 159, 160, 170, 181, 190, 210, 211, 212, 256, 270, 289, 418, 422, 429, 448.
West, 460-4, 63, 78, 79, 396, 442.
Westby, 12, 28, 84, 113, 115, 137.
Westenra, 144.
Westmorland, 3, 83, 249, 305, 307, 350, 463.
Weston, 180, 320.
Westwick, 390.
Wetherell, 180, 359.
Whalley, 426.
Wharton, 355.
Wheath, 484, 485.
Whetel, 448.
White, 396, 447.
Whitehouse, 427.
Whitfield, 279, 379.
Whitley, 321, 416, 476.
Whitmore, 469.
Wickersley, 94.
Wickham, 148, 151, 254.
Widdrington, 153, 189, 290, 308, 318, 323, 351, 403, 443.
Wigfall, 160.
Wiggoner, 165, 447.
Wiglesworth, 183.
Wilberforce, 311, 449.
Wilbore, 422.
Wilde, 434, 435.
Wildman, 218.
Wildon, 16.
Wiley, 174.
Wilkins, 192.
Wilkinson, 97, 263, 277, 327, 348, 445, 446.
Willats, 54.
Williamson, 274.
Willoughby, 251, 308, 405, 441.
Wilson, 16, 54, 95, 173, 234, 269, 408, 442, 443.
Wilstrop, 187.
Wimbish, 73, 92.
Winchelsea, 136, 430.
Winchcomb, 409.
Windebank, 98.
Windsor, 6, 7.
Wingfield, 4.
Winkley, 21.
Winksley, 65.
Winn, 257.
Winnington, 274.
Winter, 351.
Winterton, 179.
Wintringham, 391, 392.
Wiseman, 278.
Witham, Wytham, 366-74, 15, 31, 170, 172, 223, 319, 325, 355, 409, 435.
Withers, 125.
Witton, 325.
Wodhull, 463.
Wolfe, 426.
Wolriche, 208.
Wolsey, 448.
Wolstenholme, 159.
Wombwell, 209-15, 26, 52, 181, 268, 323, 325, 349, 460, 461.
Wood, 38, 126, 173, 208, 220, 299, 323, 346, 347, 428, 438, 473, 482.
Woodcock, 238.
Woodhall, 387, 388.
Woodhead, 99, 478.
Woodhouse, 98.
Woodifield, 113.
Woodrove, 156, 165 *n*, 322.
Woodruffe, 60, 127, 210, 259, 321.
Wordsworth, 12, 115, 215.
Workesley, 308.
Worley, 280.
Wormley, 41, 195, 432.
Worsley, 246, 364.
Worthington, 396.
Wortley, 60, 163, 396, 464.
Wotton, 308.
Wrangham, 453.
Wray, 296, 353, 375, 424, 430.
Wright, 253, 254, 283, 299, 300, 321, 385, 436, 451, 455, 486.
Wycliffe 353-7, 24, 25, 296, 368.
Wydysforth, 146.
Wylde, 16.
Wynch, 235.
Wynde, 16.
Wyndham, 3.
Wyndlow, 35.
Wynne, 208.
Wyrral, 410.
Wyvill, 431-7, 6, 81, 83, 111, 329, 345, 369, 407.

Yarburgh, Yarborough, 89, 126, 334, 436.
Youle, 489.
Young, 49, 95, 197, 442, 473.
Yorke, 278-83, 82, 93, 139, 318, 327, 351.
Yoward, 17.

Zouche, 3, 392.

REXBURG GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

RICKS COLLEGE

David O. McKay
Learning Resources Center
Rexburg, Idaho 83440